

FBIscurity.com



FBI FRIED BROTHERS, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1922

100+ Years

2025 Product Catalog

Wholesale Distributor

Commercial/Institutional Door Hardware

Access Control

School Lockdown Security

Metal Detector

OSHA Safety

Washroom Accessories



GSA Contract : GS-07F-0249Y

GSA Contract : GS-07F-0326T

DUNS NO : 001949684

CAGE CODE : 40786

Phone : 215-627-3205

Email : sales@fbiscurity.com

FBIssecurity.com



FBI FRIED BROTHERS, INC.

ESTABLISHED 1922

100+ Years

Our Mission

Our mission is to provide security professionals with the highest level of consistent customer service, while supplying quality products that are shipped promptly and accurately.

History

Founded in 1922, FRIED BROTHERS, INC. has grown to be one of the foremost stocking wholesale distributors of electronic access control, institutional door hardware, multi-family, locksmith supplies, and padlocks.

We take pride in delivering consistent and exceptional customer service. Should you have any questions, our knowledgeable support team is available to assist you promptly and courteously. Additionally, we provide a wide selection of top-name products, high fulfillment rates, same-day shipping, and accurate order processing.

We are a partner in , Security Distributors, Inc.. SDI is a strategic alliance of six major security distributors in USA and Canada. This partnership allows us to supply your needs from six warehouses accross North America.

Our fully integrated operation offers technical support, rapid master-keying capabilities, and efficient computerized inventory system. All of these important functions are coordinated by a strong management team to ensure that you receive your order in a timely and accurate manner.

Our Guarantee

All stock orders received by 3pm (EST) will be shipped the same day.

This doesn't mean that we won't ship your order if it's received after 3pm.

Just ask us, we will try to do whatever it takes in order to meet your needs.

FBIssecurity.com

**If you don't see something you want in our catalog,
give us a call and we will special order it for you.**

Phone: 215-627-3205 800-523-2924 www.FBIssecurity.com

Email: FBIssecurity@FBIssecurity.com

MANUFACTURERS

ABLOY (AB).....	.12	<u>FALCON BRANDS (FA) (DR) (MN)*</u>		MAJOR MFG (MM).....	.228
ABUS LOCK CO (AU).....	.14	FALCON.....	.119	MARKAR PRODUCTS (MK)....	.235
ADAMS RITE (AR).....	.16	*INCLUDES DOR-O-MATIC & MONARCH PRODUCTS		MARKS USA (MH).....	.236
ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS (AV).....	.27	FOLGER ADAM (FG).....	.126	MASTER LOCK (ML).....	.238
ALARM CONTROLS (AC).....	.28	FRAMON (FM).....	.126	McKINNEY (MC).....	.259
ALARM LOCK (AL).....	.34	FRONTLINE DEFENSE (FD)....	.127	MEDECO (MD).....	.260
AMERICAN LOCK CO (AM)....	.38	GMS (GM).....	.128	MEGA PRO TOOLS (MP).....	.271
SANITGRASP.....	.41	GROBET (GR).....	.135	NORTON DOOR CLOSER (NO) .	.272
AMERICAN SECURITY (AS)....	.42	HES (HANCHETT) (HE).....	.137	OLYMPUS LOCK (QL).....	.278
ARROW LOCK (AW).....	.43	HINGE DOCTOR (HD).....	.143	OPTEX (OX).....	.283
ASSA HIGH SECURITY (AI)....	.47	HOUDINI (HO).....	.143	PEMKO (PE).....	.284
AUTO SECURITY PRODUCTS (AP) .	.51	HPC (HP).....	.144	POXYLUBE (PX).....	.287
BALLISTOL (BA).....	.53	FATIVAN.....	.152	PRECISION HARDWARE (PH) ..	.288
BAUER PRODUCTS (BP).....	.53	ILCO (IL).....	.153	PRO-LOK (PL).....	.289
BEST (BE).....	.54	INT'L DOOR CLOSERS (IT)....	.164	RCI (RC).....	.304
LOCINOX.....	.58	IVES (IV).....	.165	ROCKWOOD (RD).....	.309 / 382
CAMDEN (CD).....	.59	JMA (JM).....	.167	RYTAN (RY).....	.310
C.L.S., INC (CL).....	.64	KABA ACCESS (KA).....	.169	SARGENT (SA).....	.311
CANSEC (CN).....	.65	KABA MAS (KM).....	.178	SARGENT & GREENLEAF (SG) ..	.316
COMMAND ACCESS (CA).....	.67	KEEDEX (KE).....	.180	SCHLAGE (SC).....	.319
<u>COMPX SECURITY PRODUCTS</u>		KERI SYSTEMS (KR).....	.182	SDC (SD).....	.344
CHICAGO LOCK (CH).....	.71	KEYSCAN.....	.184	SECURITRON (SE).....	.346
FORT LOCK (FL).....	.75	KEY SYSTEMS (KI).....	.187	SELECT HINGES (SH).....	.354
NAT'L CABINET LOCK (NL) ...	.79	KIDDE (KD).....	.188	SIMONDS (HJ).....	.354
TIMBERLINE LOCK (TM).....	.88	KSP (KILLEEN) (KP).....	.191	SRS PRODUCTS (SR).....	.355
CORBIN RUSSWIN (RW).....	.90	KWIKSET (KS).....	.193	STRATTEC (ST).....	.356
DETEX (DX).....	.95	LAB SECURITY (LA).....	.197	SUPERLUBE (SU).....	.360
DON-JO (DJ).....	.100	LATCH-GARD (LG).....	.204	TRI-FLOW LUBRICANT (TF)....	.360
DOOR GUARDIAN (DG).....	.114	LCN CLOSERS (LC).....	.205	USCAN (UC).....	.361
DOOR SCOPE (DS).....	.114	LISHI.....	.215	VON DUPRIN (VD).....	.370
ENTREMATI/RECORD (EN) ...	.115	LOCKNETICS (LN).....	.217	ACCENTRA (formerly YALE) ...	.376
ESP (ES).....	.118	LOCK-SAVER (LS).....	.204	YOUNG BROTHERS (YB).....	.380
		LUCKY LINE (LL).....	.220	CODELOCKS.....	.381
				BOBRICK.....	.383

INDEX

ACCESS CONTROL

Networked Products	36, 139, 174, 177, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186
Controllers	35, 66, 182, 184, 185, 186, 239
Readers & Keypads	33, 35, 65, 217, 219, 343, 350, 351
Switches & Rex	25, 30, 31, 32, 43, 59, 61, 62, 64, 96, 97, 116, 213, 217, 218, 219, 278, 283, 307, 315, 343, 346, 349, 351, 353, 374
Credentials	37, 65, 177, 178, 183, 186, 194, 343
Power Supplies & Batteries	23, 25, 37, 60, 62, 63, 69, 89, 96, 183, 218, 219, 306, 315, 342, 352, 353, 373, 374
Alarmed Devices	37, 95, 96, 98, 370
Transmitters & Receivers	30, 37, 60, 219
Parts-Access Control	25, 30, 37, 69, 95, 96, 97, 178, 179, 180, 217, 219, 307, 343, 353, 373

ALUMINUM DOOR HARDWARE

Deadlatches	17, 18, 368
Deadlocks	17, 21, 24, 118, 120, 368
Levers & Paddles	20, 368
Flush, Header & Threshold Bolts	19, 22, 112
Narrow Stile	172, 176
Parts-Aluminum Door Hardware	18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 143, 368

AUTOMOTIVE

Keys	51, 163, 167, 359
Remotes	160, 161, 162, 163, 168, 225, 359
Locks	52, 356, 357, 359
Tools	51, 151, 163, 215, 216, 290, 291, 292, 293
Parts-Automotive	27, 51, 52, 356, 358, 359

CAM, CABINET & MAILBOX LOCKS

Cam Locks	71, 72, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 142, 280, 281, 282
Door & Drawer Locks	72, 76, 80, 83, 84, 85, 89, 118, 142, 173, 279, 280, 281, 282, 306

Mailbox Locks	81, 118, 156
Switch Locks	73, 78
File Cabinet Locks	71, 82, 85, 118, 280, 355
Furniture Locks	88, 89
Safe & Safe Deposit Locks	42, 178, 316, 317, 318
Showcase & Sliding Locks	73, 74, 77, 82, 279, 296
L & T-Handle Locks	53, 72, 76, 85, 86, 355
Parts-Cam, Cabinet & Mailbox	74, 76, 86, 87, 181, 228, 280, 282

CYLINDERS & CORES

Mortise Cylinders	57, 91, 120, 131, 132, 133, 154, 155, 314, 334, 366, 378
Rim Cylinders	57, 91, 131, 134, 155, 157, 314, 334, 366, 379
Knob & Lever Cylinders	91, 133, 134, 154, 155, 255, 335, 366, 378
SFIC Cores	43, 55, 57, 120, 130, 156, 191, 192
LFIC Cores	91, 129, 154, 192, 336, 379
Pins, Springs & Kits	48, 56, 93, 129, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 230, 333, 338
Parts-Cylinder & Core	36, 93, 124, 133, 135, 155, 156, 192, 231, 311, 314, 325, 330, 336, 337, 338, 339, 361, 366, 379, 380

DOOR CLOSERS & OPERATORS

Door Closers	44, 55, 93, 121, 122, 123, 124, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 273, 274, 276, 313, 275
Door Operators	43, 116, 117, 119, 212, 213, 214, 276, 278
Parts-Door Closers & Operators	44, 116, 117, 123, 164, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 276, 277, 278

DOOR HARDWARE

Hinges	25, 67, 112, 235, 259, 287, 354
--------------	------------------------------------

INDEX

Door Reinforcers & Scar Plates	101, 102, 103, 111, 112, 118, 180, 196, 228, 295, 301, 302, 303
Kick, Push Plates & Pulls.	109, 110, 113, 309
Latch & Cylinder Guards.	105, 106, 107, 127, 145, 180, 204, 229, 297, 298
Bumpers, Stops & Holders.	111, 112, 113, 165, 166, 282
Strikes & Filler Plates	104, 105, 108, 109, 159, 166, 180, 296, 299, 300, 301, 332, 333
Flush & Surface Bolts	112, 113, 165
Sweeps, Thresholds & WS	284, 285, 286, 287
Astragals & Mullions.	98, 375
Auxiliary, Utility & Miscellaneous	111, 112, 114, 228, 231, 252, 295, 296, 299, 301
Parts-Door Hardware	108, 109, 143, 165, 204, 228, 229, 230, 231, 354

ELECTRIC LOCKS

Cylindrical Locks.	35, 57, 68, 174, 175, 194, 322, 329, 340, 377
Mortise Locks	35, 57, 68, 175, 312, 327, 340
Deadbolts	329, 340
Narrow Stile.	24, 35, 174
Exit Trim.	36, 174, 175, 340, 377
Parts-Electric Locks	37, 97, 177, 340, 341, 377

ELECTRIC STRIKES & MAGLOCKS

Electric Strikes.	23, 24, 33, 126, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 217, 218, 219, 305, 306, 349, 369, 370, 371, 372
Maglocks	29, 213, 217, 218, 219, 308, 342, 346, 348, 368
Gate Locks.	350
Parts-Electric Strikes & Maglocks	23, 24, 26, 29, 126, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 218, 219, 305, 307, 308, 347, 348, 350, 353, 373, 374

EXIT DEVICES

Rim Devices.	22, 46, 69, 92, 119, 120, 121, 122, 237, 288, 307, 312, 369, 370, 236
Mortise Devices.	22, 374
CVR Devices.	22, 69, 121
SVR Devices.	22, 69, 370
Trim	46, 92, 98, 119, 120, 172, 173, 237, 288, 313, 369, 370
Kits	69, 164, 314, 315, 345, 373, 374, 375
Sense & Smart Bars.	343, 349
Parts-Exit Devices.	25, 26, 93, 98, 120, 122, 237, 288, 315, 349, 368, 369, 373, 374, 375, 377

HIGH SECURITY

CAM, CABINET & MAILBOX LOCKS

Cam Locks	13, 267
Switch Locks	267
Showcase & Sliding Locks	267
Parts-Cam, Cabinet & Mailbox Locks	267

CYLINDERS & CORES

Mortise Cylinders	12, 48, 129, 261, 334
Rim Cylinders	12, 49, 129, 261, 334, 335
Knob & Lever Cylinders	12, 49, 129, 263, 335
SFIC Cores	129, 265
LFIC Cores	49, 129, 264, 336
Pins, Springs & Kits	13, 48, 50, 129, 269, 338
Padlock Cylinders.	266
Deadbolt Cylinders.	336
Parts-Cylinders & Cores	338
Parts-Cylinders & Cores	48, 265, 269, 270

KEY BLANKS & ACCESSORIES

Key Blanks	12, 49, 129, 339
Key Storage.	268

KEY MACHINES, TOOLS & LUBRICANT

Tools	12, 13, 50, 129, 269
Lubricants & Paint.	50, 269

MECHANICAL LOCKS

Deadbolts	12, 50, 262
Parts-Mechanical Locks	262, 263

PADLOCKS & LOCKER LOCKS

Padlocks.	12, 50, 265, 266
-------------------	------------------



INDEX

KEY BLANKS & ACCESSORIES

Key Blanks	41, 53, 55, 73, 76, 77, 84, 89, 94, 97, 99, 123, 129, 163, 168, 176, 190, 192, 196, 282, 312, 339, 359, 380
Key Storage	14, 118, 146, 147, 189, 190, 220, 221, 223, 224, 226, 239, 245, 250, 251, 252, 253, 366
Accessories	56, 147, 187, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227

KEY MACHINES

Key Machines	145, 158, 292, 310
Tools	12, 13, 14, 46, 56, 59, 68, 89, 93, 118, 126, 135, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 180, 181, 187, 192, 196, 199, 213, 215, 216, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 271, 289, 292, 293, 294, 310, 314, 325, 333, 339, 354, 359, 380
Lubricants & Paint.	50, 53, 143, 151, 199, 204, 213, 225, 287, 360
Manuals & Software	126
Parts-Key Machines	57, 144, 145, 151, 159, 292, 310

MECHANICAL LOCKS

Cylindrical Locks	45, 57, 91, 124, 170, 171, 173, 194, 237, 256, 257, 311, 312, 313, 321, 322, 324, 327, 341, 361, 362, 363, 364, 326
Mortise Locks	57, 92, 124, 312, 327
Deadbolts	44, 57, 123, 160, 195, 255, 314, 328, 363, 365
Combination Sets.	256, 258, 341
Auxiliary Locks	156, 157, 170, 173, 228, 328, 377
Assembly Kits	324, 325
Anti-Ligature.	237
Parts-Mechanical Locks	45, 56, 57, 93, 157, 159, 160, 176, 177, 195, 196, 237, 256, 295, 311, 314, 330, 331, 332, 361, 362, 363, 365, 379, 380

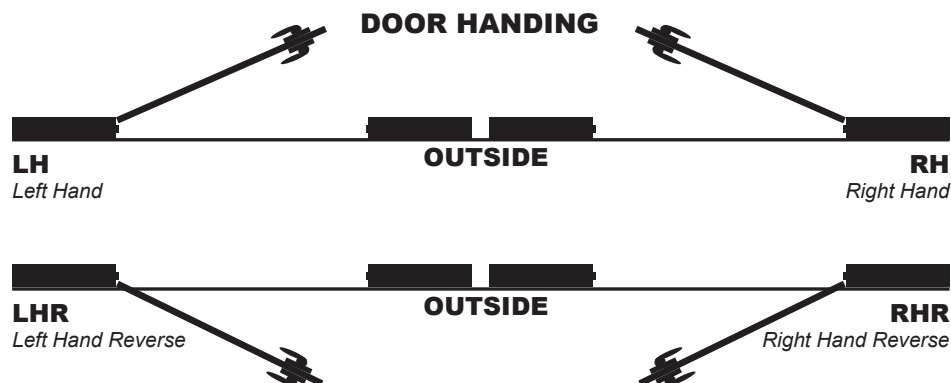
PADLOCKS & LOCKER LOCKS

Padlocks.	14, 38, 39, 57, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 252, 333
Locker Locks	252
HASPS.	40, 253
Towing Security.	254
Miscellaneous.	14, 15, 40, 181, 248, 251, 252
Parts-Padlocks & Locker Locks	14, 41, 250, 252

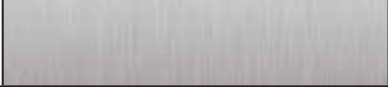
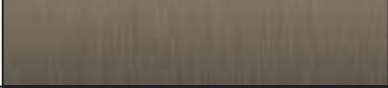
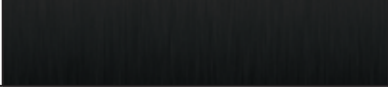
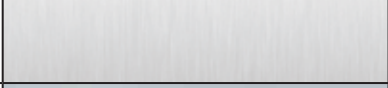
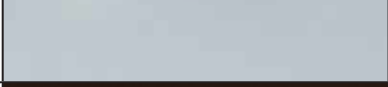
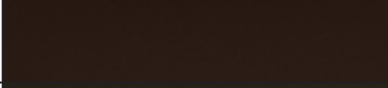
HOW TO HAND A DOOR

When handing door closers, left hand reverse bevel and right hand are identical. Also right hand reverse bevel and left hand are identical. Corner bracket mounted closers require closer be handed opposite the hand of the door.

Note: Door handing varies upon product line and manufacturer.



FINISH CHART

ANSI/BHMA CODE	NEAREST U.S. STANDARD	DESCRIPTION	SWATCH
605	US3	Bright Brass	
606	US4	Satin Brass	
609	US5	Antique Brass	
612	US10	Satin Bronze	
613	US10B	Oil-Rubbed Bronze	
619	US15	Satin Nickel on Brass	
620	US15a	Antique Pewter	
622	US19	Oxidized Black	
625	US26	Bright Chromium on Brass	
626	US26D	Satin Chromium on Brass	
628	US28	Satin Aluminum, Anodized	
629	US32	Bright Stainless Steel	
630	US32	Satin Stainless Steel	
689	US28	Aluminum Painted	
690	US20	Dark Bronze Painted	
716	US43E	Aged Bronze	

*FBI Security Products is not responsible for any incorrect or misrepresented information on this chart.

GENERAL SALES POLICY

Prices are subject to change without advance notice

Payment terms are net 30 days from date of invoice, upon approval of FBI Security Products. No shipments will be made unless your account is current.

All returned checks are subject to a \$40 handling charge. Repeated problems with returned NSF checks will result in an account to be handled on a prepay or cash only basis.

FBI Security accepts Visa, Master Card, Discover, and American Express

Minimum invoice is \$40. Any invoice under this minimum is subject to a \$25 service charge.

Freight will be prepaid and added to the invoice. Prepaid Freight orders will qualify per your pricing program. Prepaid freight excludes oversized/heavy items such as door closers, key machines, continuous hinges, full length astragals, etc. Items longer than 96" will be shipped Spee-Dee (if available in shipping area) unless otherwise specified Shipping charges will be incurred on special orders and drop shipments. Please read the notice regarding lost or damaged freight.

Special orders for non-stock merchandise must be accompanied by a purchase order and email approval. After the order is placed with the factory, it cannot be canceled and is not returnable (except in the case of a factory error) Freight WILL be charged on all special orders.

FBI Security Products' handling of defective goods is determined by the original manufacturer's warranty policy. This includes the length of warranty and whether a defective item will be replaced, repaired, or credited.

All accounts will be subject to a minimum annual purchase total of \$2,500 to remain active and will be reviewed on a quarterly basis.

If you do not see what you need in our catalog, contact Sales and we will special order it for you.



RETURNED GOODS POLICY

- FBI's handling of defective product is determined by the original manufacture's policy. This includes the length of warranty and whether a defective item will be replaced, repaired or credited. Any item not purchased from FBI Security Products that is covered under the manufacturer's warranty will be either repaired or replaced, no credit will be issued.
- Customers may be required to call the manufacture to obtain a Technical Support ticket number before returning product back to FBI Security. All returns must be accompanied by a FBI Security generated RGA number to avoid delays in processing your return. RGA's are valid for THIRTY (30) days from date of issue.
- You may return not-needed stocked products which are complete, unused, and in saleable condition. Installed electronics, including wires that looked to have been twisted will not be accepted. Products requiring reconditioning (new boxing, packaging, missing screw packs or instructions, etc.) to a saleable condition will NOT be accepted. Customers are responsible for the cost of return freight of not-needed products sent back to Doyle for credit.
- Stock items returned within 14 days of date purchase will have no restock charge. Items returned 15-30 days will incur a 25% minimum restock charge. Items over 30 days are not returnable for credit.
- Special ordered non-stock merchandise is NOT RETURNABLE, except in the case of an error by the factory or product failure. Clearance, discontinued, and obsolete products are NOT RETURNABLE. No exceptions.
- All products will be subject to the manufacturer's warranty. You may be required to call the manufacturer's tech support before obtaining an RGA from FBI Terms and conditions vary by manufacture. Some items may be returned for repair only.
- Advance Replacement for defective product will be billed to customer until potential defective item is returned. Credit will only be issued when the manufacturer issues credit. It is the manufacturer's option to repair, replace or credit Defective product must be received within 30 days of RGA being issued.

Rev: 1/1/2024

RETURNED GOODS AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FORM

To submit a request for a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA), please provide the following information.

RGGA

Order #: _____

Ship Date: _____

Customer PO#: _____

Customer #: _____

Entered By: _____

Company Name: _____

Email Address: _____

Contact Name: _____

Vendor Ticket #: _____

Contact Phone: _____

RGA #: _____

QTY	DATE CODE	VENDOR CODE & PART NUMBER	DEFECTIVE/NOT NEEDED

Details: Do you Want: ☐ CREDIT ☐ REPLACEMENT

Why/How?: _____

Procedure: • Complete this form.

- E-mail to our returns department (returns@FBIsecurity.com)
- Our returns department will e-mail you your RGA number within 24 hours.
- Print return RGA form and include with return package.
- Please return product in original packaging along with this form.
- DO NOT WRITE ON ORIGINAL RETAIL BOX

Ship To: Fried Brothers, Inc. 467 North
7th St. Philadelphia, PA 19123

Revised 1/1/2024

DAMAGED OR LOST MERCHANDISE

Extreme care should be exercised by anyone receiving merchandise from a common carrier. The transportation industry is in the process of deregulation and is taking a very firm stand on freight claims.

We have listed several items which you should be aware of concerning the transfer goods.

1. When we ship the goods, we receive a signed bill of lading acknowledging that the transportation company received the shipment in good condition.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS SHIPMENT HAS NOW CEASED

2. You should thoroughly inspect the shipment as soon as it is received for visible damage to the shipping container.
3. If any of the goods on the freight bill are short or damaged - DO NOT SIGN THE FREIGHT BILL UNTIL THE FREIGHT AGENT (DRIVER) MAKES A NOTATION ON YOUR COPY OF THE FREIGHT BILL.
4. If any concealed damage is discovered, notify your freight agent at once and request them to make an inspection. YOU MAY DO THIS BY PHONE, BUT IT MUST BE CONFIRMED IN WRITING AND IT MUST BE DONE WITHIN 15 DAYS OF DELIVERY. You must also retain the damaged shipping container for the inspector.
5. We are willing to assist you in collecting claims for loss or damage, but this willingness on our part does not make us responsible for the collection of claims or replacement of this material.

WE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO HELP YOU WHEN YOU GIVE ANY CARRIER OR TRANSFER AGENT A CLEAR RECEIPT.

MORTISE CYLINDER & PARTS

MORTISE RIM CYLINDER



ABCY415T-26D-SA-TA33
1-1/8 RIM / MORT CYL W/ AR CAM

MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS

AB740483600.....	CAM SCHLAGE L TYPE
AB740483700.....	CAM ADAMS RITE MS TYPE
AB740483800.....	CAM STANDARD YALE TYPE
AB790001400.....	CAM COR/RUS CLOVERLEAF TYPE
AB791000500.....	CAM SARGENT TYPE
AB791000600.....	CAM YALE TYPE

KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

ABCY406T-26D-SA-TA33
SCHLAGE A&D KIK/KIL CYL



ABCY410T-26D-SA-TA33
SCHLAGE DB CYL B160, B660



DEADBOLTS

DEADBOLTS

ABME151T-26D-SA-TA33-LC801
DBL DBOLT ADJ BOLT



ABME153T-26D-SA-TA33-LC801
SGL DBOLT X TT ADJ BOLT



ABME155T-26D-SA-TA33-LC801
SGL DBOLT X LOCKABLE TT



PADLOCKS

PADLOCKS



ABPL330/25T-SA-TA33.....	5/16" X 1" PADLOCK BRASS BODY
ABPL330/50T-SA-TA33.....	5/16" X 2" PADLOCK BRASS BODY
ABPL340/25T-SA-TA33.....	7/16" X 1" PADLOCK CHS BODY
ABPL340/50T-SA-TA33.....	7/16" X 2" PADLOCK CHS BODY
ABPL350/50T-SA-TA33.....	9/16" X 2" PADLOCK CHS BODY
ABPLM330/25T-SA-TA33.....	5/16" X 1" SWP PADLOCK BRASS
ABPL350/25T-KD-TA77ZZ....	9/16" X 1" PADLOCK VIS PACK
ABPL340/25T-KD-TA77ZZ....	7/16" X 1" PADLOCK VIS PACK
ABPL330/25T-KD-TA77ZZ....	5/16" X 1" PADLOCK VIS PACK

TOOLS

TOOLS

AB805848
DRILL BIT



ABLT227
DISC CONTROLLER REMOVAL PLIERS



AB327168
ASSEMBLY SPRING



KEYS

PROTEC2

AB745054700
PROTEC2 ELITE KEYBLANK



AB760013180
PROTEC2 ELITE KEYBLANK



PIN KITS

PIN KITS & ACCESSORIES

ABLT8000T
PROTEC2 ELITE KEYING KIT



ABLT8030
PROTEC2 ELITE MASTER KEYING KIT



AB731310790.....	ID BUTTON GREEN 100 PACK
AB731310830.....	ID BUTTON RED 100 PACK
AB731310840.....	ID BUTTON BLUE 100 PACK
AB741677400.....	SPACER 04mm PKG OF 100
AB741677500.....	SPACER 05mm PKG OF 100
AB741677600.....	PROTEC DISC #1 PKG OF 100
AB741677700.....	PROTEC DISC #2 PKG OF 100
AB741677800.....	PROTEC DISC #3 PKG OF 100
AB741677900.....	PROTEC DISC #4 PKG OF 100
AB741678000.....	PROTEC DISC #5 PKG OF 100
AB741678100.....	PROTEC DISC #6 PKG OF 100
AB741755000.....	BOTTOM ZERO RR DISC
AB781343700.....	UPPER ZERO DISC
AB781484500.....	CONTROLLER TWO WAY TA33
AB781486600.....	CONTROLLER RIGHT HAND TA33
AB781487500.....	CONTROLLER LEFT HAND TA33

ABLT0801
DISC IDENTIFIER



ABLT214
PROTEC2 KEY DECODER



CAM LOCKS & PARTS

CAM LOCKS

ABCL202T-026-SA-TA33
1-1/8" CAM LOCK BRASS
NO CAMS



ABCL203T-026-SA-TA33
7/8" CAM LOCK BRASS
NO CAMS



CAM LOCK PARTS

AB743479400.....	STRAIGHT CAM A40 B32
.....	A1-37/64 B1-17/64
AB743481800.....	HOOKED CAM A47 B39.5 C33
.....	A1-7/8 B1-9/16 C1-19/64
AB743492800.....	OFFSET CAM A35 B27 C6
.....	A1-3/8 B1-1/16 C1/4
AB745532200.....	STRAIGHT CAM A35 B27
.....	A1-3/8 B1-1/16
AB745533200.....	HOOKED CAM A35 B27 C20
.....	A1-3/8 B1-1/16 C13/16
AB745533300.....	OFFSET CAM A35 B27 C5
.....	A1-3/8 B1-1/16 C13/64
AB745549900.....	OFFSET CAM A35 B27 C9
.....	A1-3/8 B1-1/16 C3/8
AB745554800.....	STRAIGHT CAM A48 B40
.....	A1-57/64 B1-37/64



PADLOCKS



83/45 REKEYABLE — 1 3/4" WIDTH

AU83/45-S2 WOC WOS.	Series 2 W/O Cyl W/O Shkl
AU83/45-S2 WOC WS.	Series 2 W/O Cyl W/Shkl
AU83/45-S2-100.	Yale-8 KR
AU83/45-S2-200.	Kwikset
AU83/45-S2-300.	Schlage-C
AU83/45-S2-400.	Corbin 59 & 60
AU83/45-S2-800.	Weiser

AU83/45-S2-1000.	Corbin-RussD1-D4
AU83/45-S2-3000.	Schlage C Thru L
AU83209E.	KNK Bible Cover
AU83209H.	83KNK Adapter Pk
AU83209J.	KNK Schlage Driver
AU83209K.	KNK Medeco Driver
AU83414A.	Shackle Tool

83IC/45 I/CORE — 1 3/4" WIDTH (LESS CYLINDER)



AU83IC/45-1.	1" Shackle
AU83IC/45-2.	2" Shackle
AU83IC/45-4.	4" Shackle

83WP SERIES



AU83915.	1 1/16" Shackle for 83WP/53
AU83917.	3" Shackle
AU83918.	4" Shackle
AU83WP-IC/53 LF-SCHLG.	Sch LFIC
AU83WP/53-S2-100.	Padlock Extreme
.....	Yale 0B Rekeyable
AU83WP/53-S2-300.	Padlock Extreme
.....	Sch C 0B Rekeyable
AU83WP/53-S2-3000.	Padlock Extreme
.....	Sch C-L 0-Bitted
.....	Rekeyable
AU83WP/53-S2-WOC-WS.	Padlock Extreme
.....	w/o Cyl w/Shackle

83 SERIES STEEL SHACKLES — FOR 83/45 83IC/45



AU8001.	1"
AU8002.	2"
AU8003.	3"
AU8004.	4"
AU8009.	6"

LOCK BOXES



Four digit resettable combo	
AU787C.	Wall Mount
AU797C.	Shackle Mount



24/70 DISKUS — 2 3/4" WIDTH



AU24/70B-KA-EE0121	
AU24/70B-KA-EE0226	
AU24/70C-KD	
AU24/70RKOB-SPIN.	(Rekeyable)

28/70 BUFFO — 2 3/4" WIDTH



AU28/70B-KA-0028	
AU28/70C-KD	

KEY BLANKS - 50 / BOX

AU24/41-KBL.	KEY BLANK 4-PIN
AU24/41-KBR.	KEY BLANK 4-PIN
AU24RK/26KBL.	KEY BLANK LEFT HAND 5-PIN
AU24RK/26KBR.	KEY BLANK 5-PIN
AU55/40-KB.	KEY BLANK 4 PIN
AU55/45-KB.	KEY BLANK 4 PIN
AU55/50-KB.	KEY BLANK 5 PIN
AU84/25-KBL.	KEY BLANK 3 PIN
AU84/25-KBR.	KEY BLANK 3 PIN
AU84/40-KBR.	KEY BLANK 4 PIN
AU84/50-KBL.	KEY BLANK 5 PIN
AU84/50-KBR.	KEY BLANK 5 PIN
AU85/30-KBL.	KEY BLANK 4 PIN
AU85/30-KBR.	KEY BLANK 4 PIN
AU85/40-KBR.	KEY BLANK 5 PIN
AU85/50-60-KBL.	KEY BLANK 5 PIN
AU85/50-60-KBR.	KEY BLANK 5 PIN

CHAIN PARTS



AU83912
5/16" Chain Collar



AU83910
12" Chain for 83 Series

FILE BARS



Convenient knob for easy and smooth operation



Enclosed end for added security and a modern look

- Available in 1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, and 5-drawer versions
- Powder-coat finish
- Constructed of heavy 16-gauge formed steel
- Built-in spring-loaded hinge
- Mounting screws included

ABUS File Bars swing clear of the file doors

AUMLK-1	1-Drawer 11"
AUMLK-2	2-Drawer 215"
AUMLK-3	3-Drawer 335"
AUMLK-4	4-Drawer 45"
AUMLK-5	5-Drawer 56"

Abus 165/40 Resettable Combination Padlock



Brass lock body, Steel shackle
165/40: individually resettable 4-digit code, Spring loaded shackle for a better setting of the opening code

Abus 37/55 Granit Padlock



ABUS-Plus disc cylinder: highest protection, Body and shackle made from hardened alloy steel, Black Granit coating for more corrosion resistance, 2 keys, 1 with LED light, RK: cylinder can be re-keyed to match an existing ABUS-Plus key, SZP: comes with security card to protect against unauthorized key duplicates

Abus 72/40 Aluminum Safety Padlock, Keyed Different



ABUS precision 6-pin cylinder, Can be rekeyed to match an existing key, Double-bolted, Self-locking: locking without key by pushing down the shackle, Colored aluminum lock body - corrosion-resistant, Product is ULE-validated

Abus 93RK/110 Steel Padlock Oval Cylinder w/o cyl.



- Can be keyed in to many popular keyways
- CEN Class 6 rating - maximum security
- Cylinder not included

Abus 8KS Security Chain



Size: 1' - 10'

Abus 8KS Security Chain



- Solid brass body with shock-absorbing vinyl cover
- provide ultimate weather resistance
- Inner components made from non-corrosive materials
- Hardened steel shackle, also available in stainless steel
- Precision pin tumbler cylinder

Retrofit Access Control Solutions

Electric Strikes



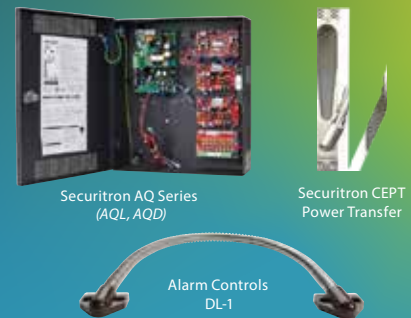
Magnetic Locks



Specialty



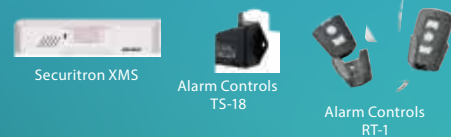
Power



Exit Devices, Locks & Trim



Push Buttons & Egress



ASSA ABLOY
Opening Solutions

Experience a safer
and more open world

DEADLOCKS, HOOKBOLTS & DEADLATCHES



MS1850S Series

MAXIMUM SECURITY DEADLOCKS

Features:

- Laminated stainless steel bolt
- Nearly three inches long

BRONZE

ARMS1852S-315-313	1 1/8", LH
ARMS1852S-316-313	1 1/8", RH

SATIN ALUMINUM

ARMS1850S-110-628	7/8" Flat
ARMS1852S-215-628	31/32", LH
ARMS1852S-216-628	31/32", RH
ARMS1852S-315-628	1 1/8", LH
ARMS1852S-316-628	1 1/8", RH
ARMS1852S-415-628	1 1/2", LH
ARMS1852S-416-628	1 1/2", RH
(with short bolt)	
AR1852S-225-628	31/32"
AR1852S-325-628	1 1/8"



8.0" x 1.25" Face Plate

HOOKBOLT ANSI Size

Features:

- For hollow metal or wood sliding doors
- 1 1/2" backset dimension
- Provides adequate clearance for the deep jamb "pocket" of many commercial and industrial entrances

SATIN ALUMINUM

ARMS1850SN450-628	1 1/2"
-------------------	--------



MS1850S-050 Series

HOOKBOLT

Features:

- Massive laminated hook bolt for sliding glass doors

SATIN ALUMINUM

ARMS1850S-250-628	31/32"
ARMS1850S-350-628	1 1/8"
ARMS1850S-450-628	1 1/2"



MS+1890 Series

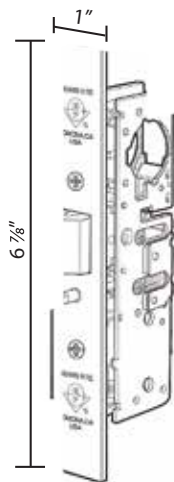
HOOKBOLT & LATCH

Features:

- 360° turn of key or thumbturn throws or retracts the hookshaped deadbolt
- 120 further turn retracts latch bolt as well
- Handle or paddle operates latchbolt only

SATIN ALUMINUM

ARMS+1891W3015-628	1 1/8", LH
ARMS+1891W3016-628	1 1/8", RH



4900 HEAVY DUTY DEADLATCH

For Aluminum Stile Doors

Features:

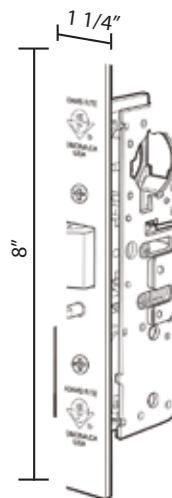
- Retrofits to existing 4500/4700 Deadlatch preparations
- 1 3/4" minimum door thickness required

BRONZE

AR4900-25-101-313	31/32" LH
AR4900-26-101-313	31/32" RH
AR4900-35-101-313	1 1/8" LH
AR4900-36-101-313	1 1/8" RH
AR4900-45-101-313	1 1/2" LH
AR4900-46-101-313	1 1/2" RH

SATIN ALUMINUM

AR4900-25-101-628	31/32" LH
AR4900-26-101-628	31/32" RH
AR4900-35-101-628	1 1/8" LH
AR4900-36-101-628	1 1/8" RH
AR4900-45-101-628	1 1/2" LH
AR4900-46-101-628	1 1/2" RH



4920 ANSI SIZE DEADLATCH

For Hollow Metal or Wood Doors

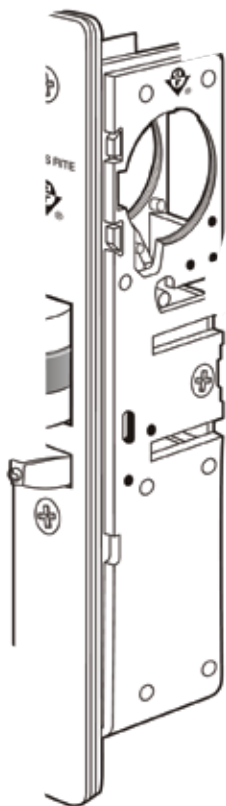
Features:

- Replaces 4520 and 4720 ANSI Deadlatches
- 1 3/4" minimum door thickness required

AR4920AN45-602-628	1 1/2" LH
AR4920AN46-602-628	1 1/2" RH



DEADLATCHES - continued



4510 STANDARD DUTY Deadlatch Series

BRONZE

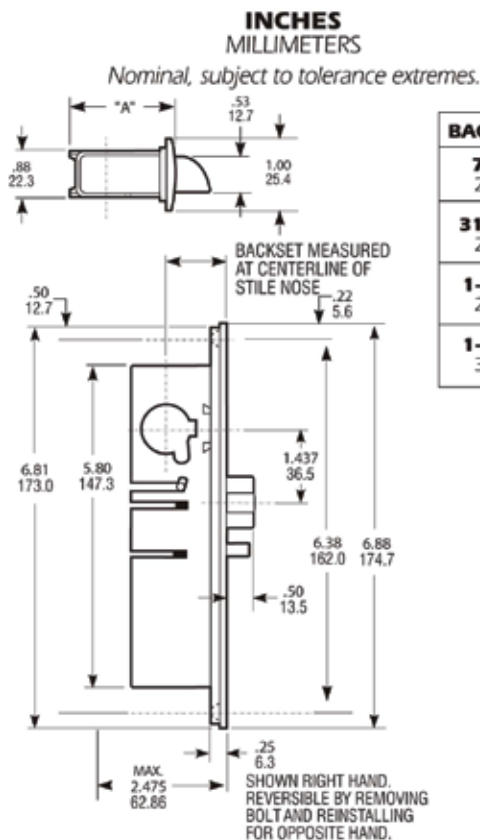
AR4512-25-101-313	31/32" LH
AR4512-26-101-313	31/32" RH
AR4512-35-101-313	1 1/8" LH
AR4512-36-101-313	1 1/8" RH
AR4512-45-101-313	1 1/2" LH
AR4512-46-101-313	1 1/2" RH

SATIN ALUMINUM

AR4512-15-101-628	7/8" LH
AR4512-16-101-628	7/8" RH
AR4512-25-101-628	31/32" LH
AR4512-26-101-628	31/32" RH
AR4512-35-101-628	1 1/8" LH
AR4512-36-101-628	1 1/8" RH
AR4512-45-101-628	1 1/2" LH
AR4512-46-101-628	1 1/2" RH

LESS FACEPLATE & MOUNTING TABS

AR4513-35-MC	1 1/8" LH*
AR4513-36-MC	1 1/8" RH*



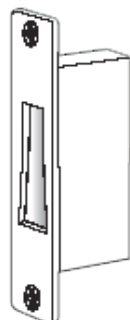
STRIKES



4000 TRIM STRIKE

- Features:
- Includes machine screws and wood screws

AR4000-011-628	Long Bolt
AR4000-031-628	Hook Bolt



4001 BOX STRIKE

- Features:
- Steel plated dust box added
 - For hook bolt

AR4001-031-628



4002 ARMORED STRIKE

- Features:
- Backed up by a massive steel doubler
 - Fits within aluminum or hollow jamb sections with trim face flush, the steel completely hidden

ARMS4002-012-628



4901 DEADLATCH STRIKES

AR4901-01-121	Large
AR4901-01-630	Large
AR4901-02-121	Radius
AR4901-02-630	Radius



4902 DEADLATCH STRIKES

AR4902-01-121	Small
AR4902-01-630	Small
AR4902-02-630	Rad Short

FACEPLATES

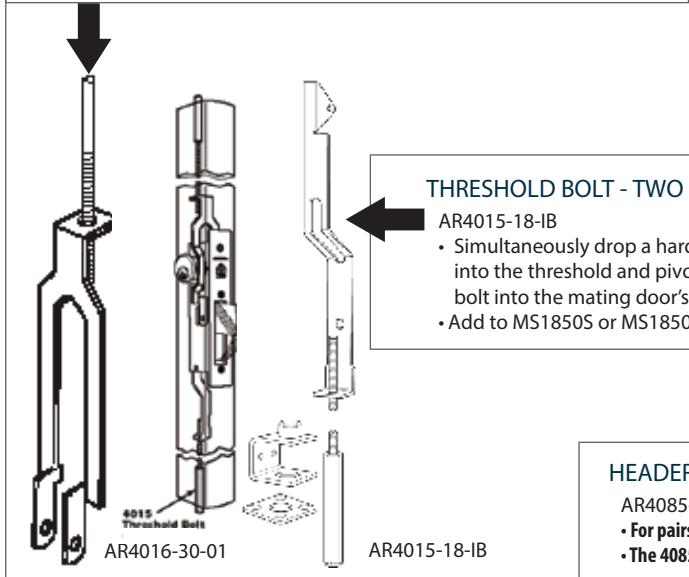
1" x 6 7/8" (FOR MS 1850, MS1850A, MS1950 LONG THROW) AR24-0384-010-313 Flat AR24-0384-010-628 Flat AR24-0384-110-313 Radius AR24-0384-110-628 Radius AR24-0384-210-313 LH AR24-0384-210-628 LH AR24-0384-310-313 RH AR24-0384-310-628 RH AR24-0384-410-313 Radius, W-S AR24-0384-410-628 Radius, W-S	1" x 6 7/8" (FOR MS1850S, MS1850A, MS1950 HOOKBOLT & SHORTBOLT) AR24-0384-020-313 Flat, Short Hook AR24-0384-120-313 Radius, HB, SB AR24-0384-220-313 LH, HB, SB AR24-0384-220-628 LH, HB, SB AR24-0384-320-313 RH, HB, SB AR24-0384-320-628 RH, HB, SB AR24-0384-420-313 Radius, W-S, HB, SB AR24-0384-420-628 Radius, W-S, HB, SB	ARMORED FACEPLATE - 1" x 6 7/8" FACEPLATE FINISHES: • 628: Satin Aluminum • 313: Dark Bronze Aluminum FLAT RADIUS LH BEVEL RH BEVEL
1" x 6 7/8" (FOR MS 1890) AR24-0270-220-313 LH Bevel AR24-0270-220-628 LH Bevel AR24-0270-420-313 Radius, WS	1" x 6 7/8" (FOR 4900 SERIES LOCKS) AR24-0137-01-313 Flat/Bevel AR24-0137-01-628 Flat/Bevel AR24-0137-02-313 Radius AR24-0137-02-628 Radius AR24-0137-03-313 Radius WS AR24-0137-03-628 Radius WS	1 1/8" x 6 7/8" (FOR 4900 SERIES LOCKS) AR24-0140-313 Radius WS AR24-0140-628 Radius WS 1 1/8" x 7 1/4" AR24-0144-01-313 Flat/Bevel AR24-0144-01-628 Flat/Bevel
1" X 6 7/8" (FOR 4500 & 4700 SERIES LOCKS) AR24-0017-0220-313 Flat AR24-0017-0220-628 Flat AR24-0017-1220-313 Radius AR24-0017-1220-628 Radius AR24-0017-2220-313 LH Bevel AR24-0017-2220-628 LH Bevel AR24-0017-3220-313 RH Bevel AR24-0017-3220-628 RH Bevel AR24-0017-4220-313 Radius, WS AR24-0017-4220-628 Radius, WS	7.41" X 1.25" (FOR 4530 LOCKS) AR24-0016-120-628 Radius AR24-0016-220-628 LH Bevel AR24-0016-320-628 RH Bevel	MS SERIES BLANK FACEPLATE KIT Features: • Kit comes with a blank faceplate, mounting tabs and the mounting screws ARBFK-MS1850-10-313. Flat ARBFK-MS1850-10-628. Flat ARBFK-MS1850-11-313. Radius ARBFK-MS1850-11-628. Radius

DEADLOCK - HEADBOLT/THRESHOLD BOLT

HEADER BOLT - THREE POINT LOCK(Pairs of Doors only)

AR4016-30-01

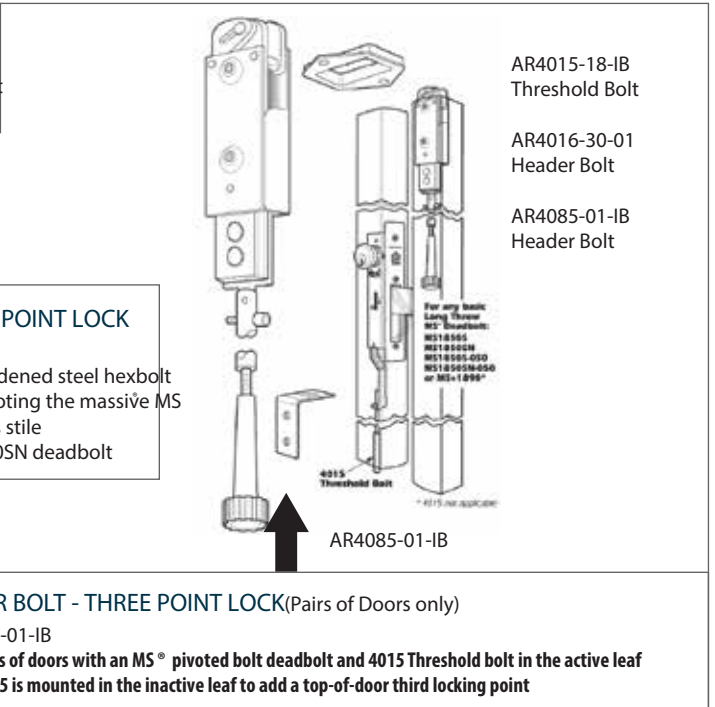
- Add the 4016 Header Bolt and the 4015 Threshold Bolt to an MS deadlock
- Three-point lock secures the entire double door entrance



THRESHOLD BOLT - TWO POINT LOCK

AR4015-18-IB

- Simultaneously drop a hardened steel hexbolt into the threshold and pivoting the massive MS bolt into the mating door's stile
- Add to MS1850S or MS1850SN deadbolt



AR4015-18-IB Threshold Bolt

AR4016-30-01 Header Bolt

AR4085-01-IB Header Bolt

For any basic Long Throw MS® Deadbolt:
MS1850S
MS1850SN
MS1850S-050
MS1850SN-050
or MS1890

4015 Threshold Bolt

4015 Header Bolt

AR4085-01-IB

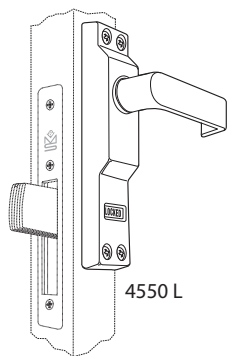
HEADER BOLT - THREE POINT LOCK(Pairs of Doors only)

AR4085-01-IB

- For pairs of doors with an MS® pivoted bolt deadbolt and 4015 Threshold bolt in the active leaf
- The 4085 is mounted in the inactive leaf to add a top-of-door third locking point



TRIM



4550 MS* DEADBOLT LEVER

FEATURES:

- Unlocking any MSdeadbolt by approximately 3 lbs. downward force on a 3" lever
- Indicator signals lock status
- Words "LOCKED" in red letters or "OPEN" in black letters appear on white background

BRONZE

AR4550L-01-121 LH/LHR
AR4550R-01-121 RH/RHR

SATIN ALUMINUM

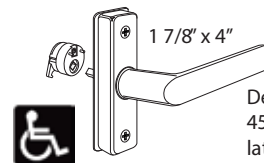
AR4550L-01-130 LH/LHR
AR4550R-01-130 RH/RHR

4550 CAM ASSY KIT



AR91-0752-IP

4568 EUROSTYLE DEADLATCH HANDLES



Designed to operate 4500 or 4700 Series latches (except 4750)

BRONZE

AR4568-501-121 L.H., Center
AR4568-601-121 R.H., Center

SATIN ALUMINUM

AR4568-501-130 L.H., Center
AR4568-601-130 R.H., Center



EXIT INDICATOR

FEATURES:

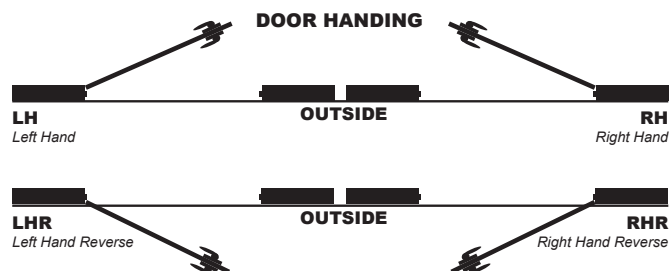
- Includes two permanent adhesive header signs

BRONZE

AR4089-00-121

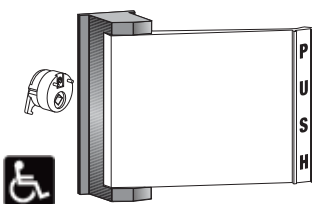
SATIN ALUMINUM

AR4089-00-130



4590 DEADLATCH PADDLES

(FOR 4500, 4700, OR MS+1890 SERIES)



FEATURES:

- Includes cam plug

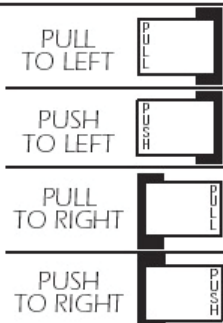
BRONZE

AR4590-01-00-313 Pull To Left
AR4590-02-00-313 Push To Left
AR4590-03-00-313 Pull To Right
AR4590-04-00-313 Push To Right

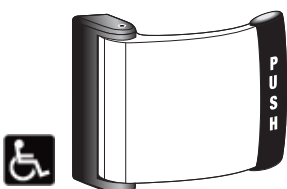
ALUMINUM

AR4590-01-00-628 Pull To Left
AR4590-02-00-628 Push To Left
AR4590-03-00-628 Pull To Right
AR4590-04-00-628 Push To Right

OPERATION



4591 DEADLATCH PADDLES



FEATURES:

- Paddle Dogging ("Push" versions only)
- Turning hex key in escutcheon holds the paddle down, leaving door free swinging. (dogging key provided)
- Includes cam plug

BRONZE

AR4591-02-00-313 Push To Left
AR4591-04-00-313 Push To Right

ALUMINUM

AR4591-02-00-628 Push To Left
AR4591-04-00-628 Push To Right

HEX KEY (FOR DOGGING)



AR 29-0481

4591M MONITOR SWITCH PADDLE



FEATURES:

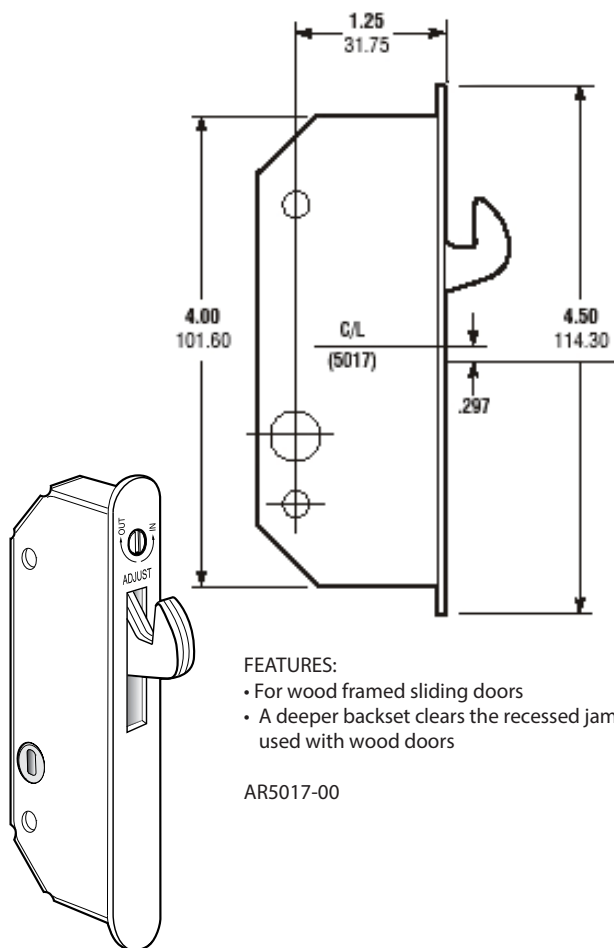
- 4591 paddle without latch drive mechanism, but with switch that can be wired to make or break a low voltage circuit

BRONZE

AR4591M-02-00-313 Push To Left

SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

DEADLOCK-WOOD DOORS

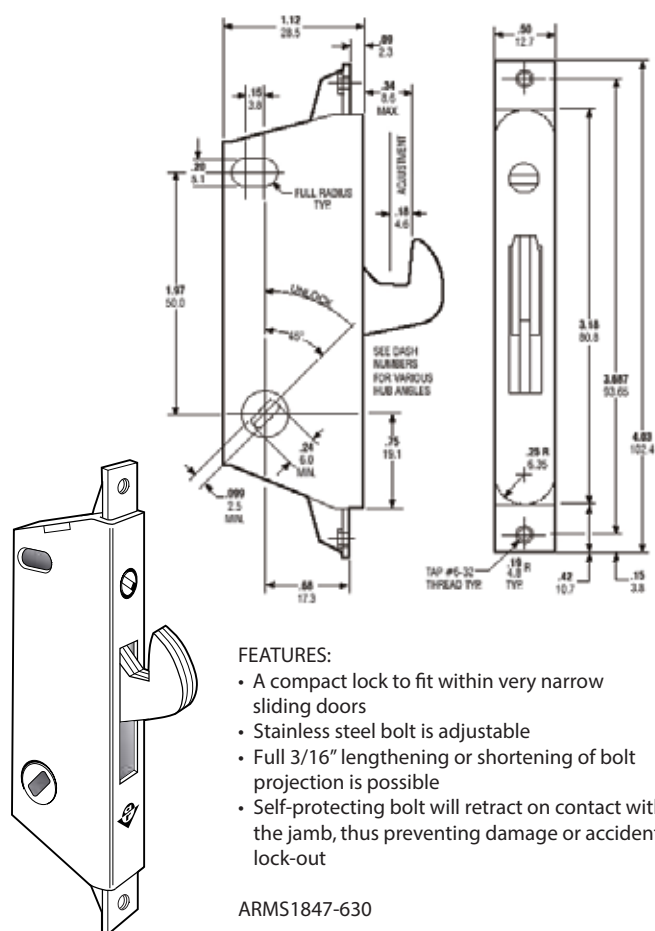


FEATURES:

- For wood framed sliding doors
- A deeper backset clears the recessed jamb used with wood doors

AR5017-00

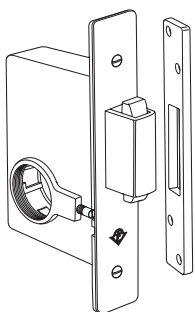
DEADLOCK-SLIDING DOOR



FEATURES:

- A compact lock to fit within very narrow sliding doors
- Stainless steel bolt is adjustable
- Full 3/16" lengthening or shortening of bolt projection is possible
- Self-protecting bolt will retract on contact with the jamb, thus preventing damage or accidental lock-out

ARMS1847-630



DEADBOLT

FEATURES:

- Heavy-duty deadbolt for metal or wood sliding doors, the 2331 throws a massive brass bolt into its strike, then expands two stainless steel dogs to secure the door

AR2331-626



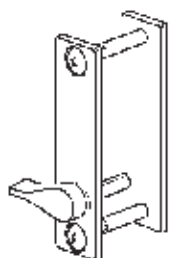
STRIKE

(FOR 1847)

FEATURES:

- With vertical adjustment and a shim system for horizontal
- Furnished with sheet metal screws for metal jamb installations

AR4801-01-603



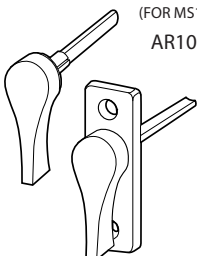
TURN FOR 5017

(FOR USE WITH CYLINDER PULL)

FEATURES:

- Satin silver enamel

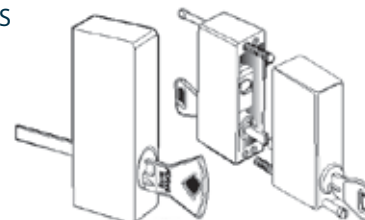
AR1015-11-32-130



TURN

(FOR MS1847)

AR1000-21-25-130



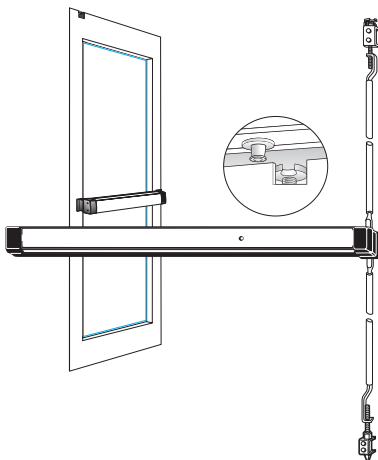
CYLINDER PULLS

(FOR 1847 AND 5017)

AR4026-06-01-130..... Includes WR3 Cylinder (For 5017)

EXIT DEVICES

8600 SERIES NARROW STILE CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE



FEATURES:

- Top and bottom adjustable steel rods
- Non-handed
- Lever Entry Trim is field reversible
- 36" (standard width bars can be field cut)
- Bar Height adjustable from 30" to 44"
- Door Height adjustable for doors up to 66" above the selected bar height
- 8655 Tall Door Kit
- Allows height up to 10'

SATIN ALUMINUM

- AR8611-36 CVR
AR8611MLR-36 CVR Exit Device
Motorized Latch Retraction

DARK BRONZE

- AR8622-36-313 CVR
AR8622MLR-36 CVR Exit Device
Motorized Latch Retraction
AR8655 Tall Door Kit For/8600

8800 SERIES PULLMAN NARROW STILE RIM EXIT

CLEAR ANODIZED

- ARP8801-36 Pullman Narrow Stile Rim Exit 36"
ARP8801-42 Pullman Narrow Stile Rim Exit 42"
ARP8801-48 Pullman Narrow Stile Rim Exit 48"

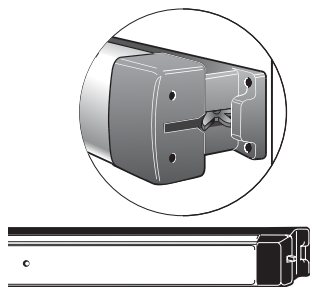
DARK BRONZE ANODIZED

- ARP8802-36 Pullman Narrow Stile Rim Exit 36"
ARP8802-42 Pullman Narrow Stile Rim Exit 42"
ARP8802-48 Pullman Narrow Stile Rim Exit 48"

MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION

- ARP8801MLR-36 . . . Clear Anodized 36"
ARP8802MLR-36 . . . Dark Bronze Anodized 36"

8700/8800 SERIES



Features:

- "Starwheel" Bolt interlocks door to frame

SATIN ALUMINUM

- AR8701-36 Wood & Hollow Metal Door
AR8801-36 Alum Stile Glass Door
AR8801-42 Alum Stile Glass Door

DARK BRONZE

- AR8802-36 Alum Stile Glass Door
AR8802-42 Alum Stile Glass Door

ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION

Features:

- A solenoid mounted in pushbar for unlocking and locking from a remote location or access control device
- Fail-secure, this option can be used on fire-rated as well as life-safety applications

SATIN ALUMINUM

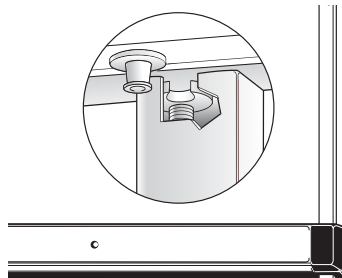
- AR8801EL-36-12VDC . . . Rim Alum
AR8801EL-36-24VDC . . . Rim Alum

DARK BRONZE

- AR8802EL-36-12VDC . . . Rim Alum
AR8802EL-36-24VDC . . . Rim Alum

SERIES 8200

NARROW STILE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD



Features:

- Top latching mechanism interlocks door to frame
- Adjustable steel rods protected in contoured covers
- Non-handed
- Can be field cut
- Adjusts from 30" to 44"
- Fits up to 8ft. door, with bar height at 40" - 44". For doors up to 10ft., use Tall Door Kit 8055. (Not stocked)
- Thickness 1 3/4" x 2 1/4"
- Minimum 2" Stile

SATIN ALUMINUM

- AR8211-36 36" Aluminum

DARK BRONZE

- AR8222-36 36" Bronze

MONITORED DUMMY PUSHBAR



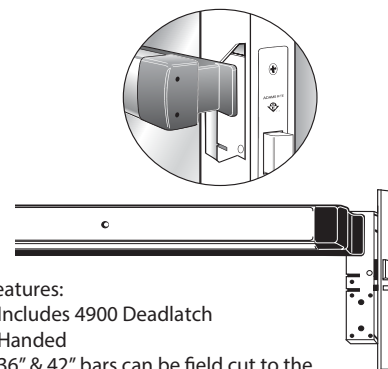
FEATURES:

- Latch replaced by a single monitor/signal switch

- AR8099-M1-3236 "Active Dummy" (Bronze)

8400 SERIES

NARROW STILE MORTISE EXIT DEVICE



Features:

- Includes 4900 Deadlatch
- Handed
- 36" & 42" bars can be field cut to the next smallest opening width. Backsets available in 31/32", 1 1/8", 1 1/2"
- Suits 1 3/4" standard. Can be modified for thicker doors
- Minimum 2" Stile
- Standard dogging with hex key or cylinder dogging option

SATIN ALUMINUM

- AR8410-37136 RHR, 11/8" x 36"
AR8410-38136 LHR, 11/8" x 36"

DARK BRONZE

- AR8420-27236 RHR, 31/32" x 36"
AR8420-37236 RHR, 1 1/8" x 36"
AR8420-37242 RHR, 1 1/8" x 42"
AR8420-38236 LHR, 1 1/8" x 36"
AR8420-38242 LHR, 1 1/8" x 42"

ELECTRIC STRIKES

7100 SERIES COMPLETE

Features:

- For deadlatch or cylindrical
- Fits into aluminum jamb (or opposing door) sections as shallow as 1 5/8"



AR7100-510-313-00	24DC
AR7100-510-628-00	24DC
AR7100-540-313-00	12DC/24AC
AR7100-540-628-00	12DC/24AC

7140 SERIES

Features:

- For cylindrical type latchsets
- Fits into jamb sections as shallow as 1 5/8"
- 12DC/24AC



AR7140-540-628-00

7160 SERIES

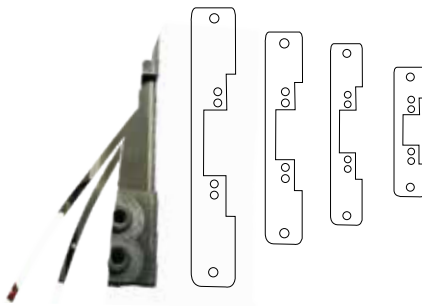
Features:

- For cylindrical type latchsets
- Fits into jamb sections as shallow as 1 7/8"
- 12DC/24AC



AR7160-540-628-00

7100 SERIES



FLAT PROFILE 7100 FACEPLATE KITS

ROUND CORNER

ARFPK00-313	1 1/4" x 4 7/8" Dark Bronze
ARFPK00-628	1 1/4" x 4 7/8" Sat Aluminum
ARFPK30-313	1 1/4" x 6 7/8" Dark Bronze
ARFPK30-335	1 1/4" x 6 7/8" Black Anodized
ARFPK30-628	1 1/4" x 6 7/8" Sat Aluminum
ARFPK10-652	1 7/16 x 7 15/16" SatChrom
ARFPK11-652	1 7/16 x 10 1/4" SatChrom

- 4501 RETROFIT -

ARFPK45-313	1 5/8" x 6 5/8" Dark Bronze
ARFPK45-628	1 5/8" x 6 5/8" Sat Aluminum

SQUARE CORNER

ARFPK40-313	1 1/4" x 4 7/8" Dark Bronze
ARFPK40-628	1 1/4" x 4 7/8" Sat Aluminum

RADIUS PROFILE 7100 FACEPLATE KITS

ROUND CORNER

ARFPK01-313	1 1/4" x 4 7/8" Dark Bronze
ARFPK31-313	1 1/4" x 6 7/8" Dark Bronze
ARFPK31-628	1 1/4" x 6 7/8" Sat Aluminum

7240 SERIES

Features:

- Fire Rated
- For cylindrical type latchsets
- Extremely compact mechanism fits into jamb sections as shallow as 1 21/32"



AR7240-510-630-00

7100 STRIKE BODY ONLY

Grade 1 - Field Reversible From Fail-Safe (FSA) to Fail-Secure (FSE)

FOR CYLINDRICAL AND AR LATCHES
- 5/8" THROW

AR7103A-315	12DC - FSA - 1/2"
AR7103A-515	24DC - FSA - 1/2"
AR7103A-310	12DC/24AC - FSE - 1/2"
AR7103A-340	12AC - FSE - 1/2"
AR7103A-410	16DC - FSE - 1/2"
AR7103A-440	16AC - FSE - 1/2"
AR7103A-510	24DC - FSE - 1/2"

FOR MORTISE LATCHES
UP TO 3/4" THROW

Use FPK00 / FPK40

AR7173A-310	12DC - FSE - 3/4"
-------------	-------------------

SOLENOIDS FOR 7000
SERIES STRIKES

Solenoids Wire Color Chart:

- 03: Black / Yellow
- 04: Black / Blue
- 05: Black / Red
- 06: Black / Green
- 07: Black / White

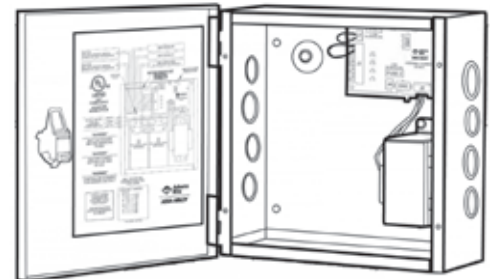
AR31-0044-03	12VAC INT
AR31-0044-04	16VAC INT
AR31-0044-05	12DC Cont 24 AC INT
AR31-0044-06	16VDC Cont
AR31-0044-07	24VDC Cont

POWER SUPPLY For MLR & LR Exits

FEATURES:

- Required for Electric Latch retraction

ARPS-EXIT	Power Supply
	MLR & LR Exits
ARBBK-EXIT	Power Supply
	Add-On Board





ELECTRIC STRIKES

ULTRALINE 7400 SERIES

Features:

- 7400 Strike bodies are 1" x 3 3/8" x 1 1/16" deep
- Field selectable to 12, 16*, or 24 VAC/DC
- *Requires 16VDC adapter (VA7400-16VDC)

COMPLETE 7400

Strikes For Cylindrical and Narrow Stile Deadlatch

ROUND CORNER

AR7400-313..... Dark Bronze
AR7400-628..... Satin Aluminum

SQUARE CORNER

AR7440-313..... Dark Bronze
AR7440-628..... Satin Aluminum

FOR RIM EXIT DEVICES - 3/4" THROW

AR74R1-121..... Dark Bronze
AR74R1-130..... Satin Aluminum

FOR RIM EXIT DEVICES - 1/2" THROW

AR74R2-121..... Dark Bronze
AR74R2-130..... Satin Aluminum

AR7400-M-628

Electric Strike Monitored

7400 STRIKE BODY ONLY

AR7400A..... Standard Flat Jamb Body Kit
AR7401A..... Radius Stile Body Kit
(use FPK7401/ FPK7431)

7400 OPTIONS

AR91-0933-IP..... Shim Kit
ARVA7400-16VDC.... Option for 16VDC
..... (Required)
ARWDC7400..... Wood Door Cover

DC7400



7400



7400-M-628



7410-A



91-0933



74R1



74R2



FLAT PROFILE 7400 FACEPLATE KITS

RADIUS CORNER 1 1/4" X 4 7/8"

ARFPK7400-313..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7400-628..... Satin Aluminum

SQUARE CORNER 1 1/4" X 4 7/8"

ARFPK7440-313..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7440-628..... Satin Aluminum

RADIUS CORNER 1 1/4" X 6 7/8"

ARFPK7430-313..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7430-628..... Satin Aluminum

RADIUS CORNER 1 7/16" X 7 15/16"

ARFPK7410-313..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7410-630..... Stainless Steel

RADIUS CORNER 1 7/16" X 10 1/4"

ARFPK7411-313..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7411-630..... Stainless Steel



FPK7400



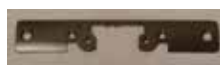
FPK7440



FPK7410



FPK7401



FPK7431

RADIUS PROFILE 7400 FACEPLATE KITS

RADIUS CORNER 1 1/4" X 4 7/8"

ARFPK7401-121..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7401-130..... Satin Aluminum

RADIUS CORNER 1 1/4" X 6 7/8"

ARFPK7431-121..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7431-130..... Satin Aluminum
ARFPK7445-313..... Dark Bronze
ARFPK7445-628..... Satin Aluminum

EFORCE SERIES

Features:

- Battery-operated keyless entry control for Adams Rite deadlatches and exit devices
- Up to 150 users
- P program on keypad
- Operation is confirmed by both a visual LED light indicator and an audible sound generated by a piezo horn

AR3090-01-121
AR3090-01-626



Strike Elec Surf MT Starwheel

AR7800-613E
AR7800-630



DUAL FORCE SERIES

Features:

- Interconnected deadbolt and deadlatch operate with a single motion release
- Meets all building code egress requirements
- Re-handable, clutched exterior lever trim
- Retrofits to MS® prepped doors
- Key controlled extension of deadbolt and latch holdback
- Electrified lever option for access control

AR2190-311-101-32D
AR2190-312-101-10B

AR2101-02-121..... Strike - Bronze
AR2101-02-630..... Strike - SS
AREK-2190..... ELECTRIFICATION



4300 SERIES

Features:

- Fail Secure
- 12, 16 or 24 volt DC power
- Rated for continuous duty
- Interchangeable with MS® Deadbolts or 4500/4900 Deadlatches

AR4300-20-101-313..... 31/32"
AR4300-20-101-628..... 31/32"
AR4300-30-101-313..... 1 1/8"
AR4300-30-101-628..... 1 1/8"



2190



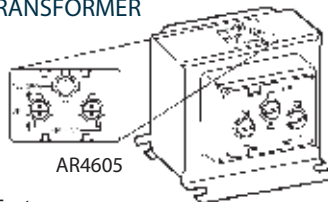
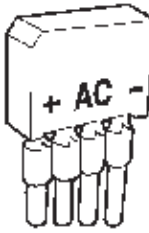
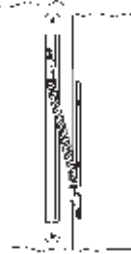
2190-312-101



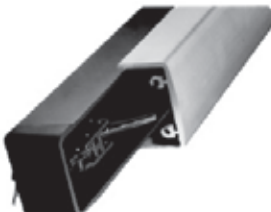
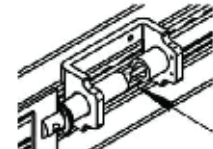
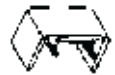
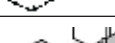
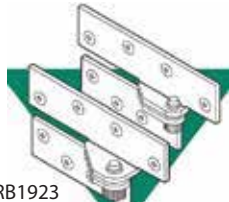
2101-02



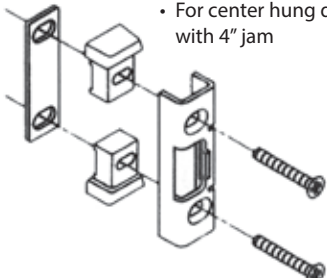
ELECTRIC HARDWARE

TRANSFORMER  AR4605 Features: Converts 120VAC to 12VAC/24VAC. 40 Volt-amp output	RECTIFIER Features: - Converts low voltage AC current to DC of same voltage - Installs between transformer and strike - Full wave bridge type - Rated 2 amps (200PIV)  AR4603	WIRE TRANSFER 105° Door Swing Features: Suitable for any door hung with butt-type hinges, including continuous or pivots offset 3/4" or less (Not compatible with center-pivot doors)  AR4612-1
---	--	--

EXIT DEVICES PARTS

 MONITOR SWITCH FOR "M" AND "MM" EXIT DEVICES (AND KITS FOR CONVERSION OF NON-M BARS) Features: - Retrofit to existing Adams Rite exit devices (including old monitored bars) - Switches can be wired normally open or normally closed to either make or break a circuit when bar is pushed AR91-0897-01 Single Conversion AR91-0897-02 Double Conversion		SOLENOID For LR Devices For CVR 3600, 3900, 8500, 8600, 8900 For SVR 3100, 8100, 8200 AR31-0833-IP Solenoid for LR Devices AR31-0117-IP 2Wire Driver Board LR Devices 	
 AR24-0730-MP Dogging Key Shaft - Metal, 92-95	 AR25-0471-IP Plastic End Cap Hinge Side, 3000 & 8000 Series	 AR25-0506-MP Bolt Guide Bushing	
 AR25-0480-MP Dogging Key - Plastic	 AR41-0903-IP Metal End Cap Hinge End, All Devices	 AR31-0964-IP Bolt Guide Assy 8600	
 AR29-0480-MP 5/32" Dogging Key - Metal, 92-95	 AR41-0801-01-IP 83-84-8600 Series	 AR25-0062-01-MP Spider (10pk)	
 AR29-0481-MP Dogging Key 1/8" - 95 -	 AR41-0801-08-IP 87-8800 Series	RETROFIT KITS Includes dogging assembly, 2-keys, drilling template, 7/32" drill bit and installation instructions   AR91-0956-01 8100/8200 AR91-0957-02 8300/8400/8500/8600 AR91-0958-03 8700/8800 * * Dogging assembly not included	
AR31-0265-IP Dogging Assy 8000 Series	 AR41-0902-03-IP 3700, 8700, 8800 Series		
 AR31-0944-IP 8600 Actuator Assy (top)	 AR41-0902-04-IP 3100, 8100, 8200 Series		
 AR31-0945 Strike Top For 8600 Series	 AR41-0902-05-IP 3700, 84, 85, 86, 8099M		
 AR41-0827-02-IP Bolt Guide 4015 • 1870 • 1860			
 B1923 REINFORCING PIVOTS Features: - Full surface reinforcing pivots for flush doors - Zinc plating over steel 3/4" to center line of 4 1/2" hinge - Pin uses large pin and bushing - Non-Handed ARB1923			

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

HEADER SIGN THESE DOORS MUST REMAIN UNLOCKED DURING BUSINESS HOURS AR20-0255-IP..... Unlocked During Business Hours AR20-0256-IP..... Unlocked While Building is Occupied		 AR29-0546-MP Pal-Nut	 ARS232B8-9/32N-631-MP Set Screw 9/32"
 AR23-0154-IP Latch Actuator	 4591 SET SCREW • Package of 10 • 1/4-20 x 1 3/8 Multi-Pak AR31-0079-MP	 ARS232C08-05-631-MP Set Screw 3/8"	 ARS232C8-15/32-631-MP Set Screw 15/32"
 AR26-0055 Paddle Shaft	 4580 CAM DISCS Features: • Handing reversible AR4580-500 L.H. AR4580-600 R.H.	 ARS235-08R04-119-MP Alum Faceplate Screw	
 AR26-0188-09-MP Binder Post AR26-0488-MP 4591 Binder Post 10/Pack	CAM PLUG FOR 2-3/4" DOOR AR41-0535-10 UNIVERSAL CAM PLUG AR4581-01-IP	 ARS235-08R04-603-MP Alum Faceplate Screw	
 AR26-0398N-MP Set Screw For 4590	 CYLINDER GUARDS Guard-5 Or 6 Pin Cyl Features: • Grip/Twist Resistant • Pry Resistant • Internal Door Reinforcement ARMS4043-00-121	 ARS236-08R14-603-MP Binder Post Screw	
 AR28-0061-MP Spring For 4710 Latch Arm	 CYLINDER ESCUTCHEONS AR8650-121.....Bronze AR8650-130.....Aluminum		
AR28-0063..... Spring For 4710 Aux Bolt AR28-0064-02-MP..... Spring For MS Lock	 AR91-0060 Spring Kit Paddle, 4590 & 4780		
 AR28-0064-03-MP Spring For MS Lock	 AR91-0992-02-IP 8800 Frame Kit AR91-8800 87/8800 Loose Parts		
 AR28-0070-MP Retainer Spring For Paddle	 AR91-0993-P 8800 Strike Kit • For center hung doors with 4" jam		
 AR28-0117 Spring Eurostyle 4568			
 AR28-0150-MP Spring Shuttle Return			
 AR28-0151-MP Spring Blocking Arm Return			
 AR28-0225-MP Spring 4560			

SMART PRO



ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC SMART PRO

- Multi-Vehicle Programmer
- All-in-one hybrid solution means you can Pay-As-You-Go, Use Unlimited Token Plan and/or Purchase Software
- Program transponder keys, proximity and remote keyless entry
- Integrated security - no dongles or smartcard required
- Compatible with the Smart Aerial
- Fast programming
- Fast updates for software modules individually via WiFi or PC
- Highly secure and customized operating system
- Info Quest vehicle database integrated (over 5000 vehicles)
- Icon driven user interface with easy to use vehicle menu search
- Intuitive touch screen user interface
- WiFi and Bluetooth connectivity
- Multiple language support
- Internal battery with 2 hrs stand-alone use
- Battery backup in the event of a power disruption
- EOBD read & clear faults (manufacturer dependent)
- 2-year warranty

REPLACEMENT PARTS & DONGLES

AVTT0030XXXX.....	ADC-175 "K" Dongle for the Pro (Brown)
AVTT0031XXXX.....	ADC-173 "J" Dongle for the Pro (Purple)
AVTT0035XXXX.....	ADC-191 Toyota Prius M Dongle
AVTT0042XXXX.....	ADC-250 Rplcmt Main Cable w/12v Connect
AVTT0016XXXX.....	ADA103 Smart Card Calculator
AVTT0017XXXX.....	ADA104 REPLACEMENT SMART CARD
AVTT0036XXXX.....	ADC-193 HYUNDAI & KIA REMOTE PROGRAMMING CABLE
AVTT0041XXXX.....	ADC-199 NEW PIN SAVER KIT
AVTT0171XXXX.....	ADC-240 SMART DONGLE
AVTT0058XXXX.....	ADS-139 GM CAN SOFTWARE (CAT A)
AVTT0401XXXX.....	ADC2011 Chrysler 2018 CAN-C Cable

MVP-TK50 PROGRAM TOKENS

AVTT0150XXXX

**From standard to custom
and every need in between.**



You need it. You dream it. We got it.

From standard maglocks and push buttons to custom elephant buttons and control panels, Alarm Controls is your one-stop-shop for access control solutions. With a minimum quantity of ONE, let Alarm Controls provide a solution for virtually any application you need or can dream up.

alarm controls.com

Access. Value. Today.



Experience a safer
and more open world

MAGNETIC LOCKS

AC600S 600 lbs Single Lock  • 600 lbs maximum holding force • Magnet size: 9 7/8" L x 1 11/16" H x 1" W • UL listed to UL 10C, ULC listed to ULC-S104 (Canada) • 12 or 24VDC, selectable • Recommended for interior doors	AC1200S 1200 lbs Single Lock  • 1200 lbs maximum holding force • Magnet size: 10 1/2" L x 2 7/8" H x 1 1/2" W • UL listed to UL 10C, ULC listed to ULC-S104 (Canada) • 12 or 24VDC, selectable • Recommended for exterior doors	
AC600LB 600 lbs Single Lock with Bond Sensor, Door Status Sensor and LED  • 600 lbs maximum holding force • Magnet size: 9 7/8" L x 1 11/16" H x 1" W • UL listed to UL 10C, ULC listed to ULC-S104 (Canada) • Bi-color status LED, SPDT 3A relay contact rating • Recommended for interior doors	AC1200DE Single door delayed egress 1200 Pound 12 or 24 VDC UL/ULC  • Delayed egress magnetic lock with 1200 lbs of holding force for a single door. Integrated key reset, digital display, and field configurable settings are included.	AC1200LB 1200 lbs Single Lock with Bond Sensor, Door Status Sensor and LED  • 1200 lbs maximum holding force • Magnet size: 10 1/2" L x 2 7/8" H x 1 1/2" W • UL listed to UL 10C, ULC listed to ULC-S104 (Canada) • Bi-color status LED, SPDT 3A relay contact • Recommended for exterior doors
AC600D 600 lbs Double Lock  • 600 lbs maximum holding force per lock • Magnet size: 19 3/4" L x 1 7/8" H x 1" W • UL listed to UL 10C, ULC listed to ULC-S104 (Canada) • 12 or 24VDC, selectable • Recommended for interior doors	AC1200D 1200 lbs Double Lock with Bond Sensor, Door Status Sensor and LED  • 1200 lbs maximum holding force per lock • Magnet size: 21" L x 2 7/8" H x 1 1/2" W • UL listed to UL 10C, ULC listed to ULC-S104 (Canada) • Bi-color status LED, SPDT 3A relay contact rating • Recommended for exterior doors	

MAGNETIC LOCK MOUNTING BRACKETS

ACAM3315 MAGNETIC LOCK Armature Housings and Mounting Plates  • For use on extra thick doors • For use on glass doors with frames • AM3315 for 600 and 1200 Series locks	ACAM3300 / ACAM6300 DROP DOWN PLATES for Single Locks  • AM3300 1/2" plate for 600 lbs lock • AM6300 1/2" plate for 1200 lbs lock
ACAM3370 ACAM6370 Z BRACKETS for Magnetic Locks  • AM3370 for all 600 lbs single locks • AM6370 for all 1200 lbs single locks	ACAM6361 FILLER PLATE for Magnetic Locks  • Use to widen door stop • AM6361 Filler Plate 10 1/2" L x 3/4" W x 1/2" H

ACCESSORIES

ACRT-1

WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS

- Receiver operates on 12 or 24 volts AC or DC, maximum current 50 mA
- SPDT relay with 1A @ 30 VDC or 120 VAC contacts
- Receiver has five second momentary output. User programmable option for latching output
- 433.92 MHz working frequency
- Rolling code, more than one billion code combinations
- Receiver will accept up to thirty transmitters
- Receiver has a small size 2 1/2" L x 1 1/4" W x 3/4" D with an attractive off-white case
- Receiver screw terminals are hidden by cover
- Bi-color LED on receiver indicate condition of relay
- Receiver has a 12" long thin wire antenna for maximum range of 300 feet
- Two transmitters are supplied with each receiver
- A unique transmitter holder can be mounted under a desk or on a wall
- One transmitter has a keychain; additional transmitters are available (part number RT-1T)

ACRT-1T

ADDITIONAL TRANSMITTER



ACDL-2

ARMORED DOOR LOOPS

- 3/8" I.D. stainless steel 18" jacket
- Die cast end caps
- Custom lengths are available



ACSREX-100

ACTIVE FOCUSED INFRARED

- UL 294 ULC-S319 listed as an access control device
- Narrow activation zone is limited to the door handle area
- Designed to eliminate cross traffic activation
- Cannot be deceived by placing objects under the door
- Easy installation and adjustable depth zone
- Operates on 12/24VAC or VDC auto sensing
- Maximum current draw is 155mA sounder off, 200mA sounder on
- Temperature range for UL installations is +32°F to +120°F, (0°C to +49°C)
- Double pole – double throw contacts (2 form C)
- Relay contact rating is 1.3A @ 30VDC or 24VAC
- Adjustable time delay from one to sixty seconds
- Built-in buzzer can be silenced if required
- REX input, keypad or card reader input and door position switch input
- 14 pin female connector with four feet of cable
- Three year warranty



NO TOUCH REX BATTERY POWERED EXIT DEVICES

ACNTB-1

Single Gang Dual Colored LED
on Stainless Steel Plate



ACNTB-1A

Single Gang Dual Colored LED
on Stainless Steel Plate with
ADA Symbol



ACNTB-2

Double Gang Dual Colored LED
on Stainless Steel Plate



ACNTB-3

Narrow Stile Dual Colored LED
on Stainless Steel Plate



REQUESTS TO EXIT STATIONS

ACTS-2 ACTS-2-2 ACTS-2T



- 2" square LED illuminated button operates on 12 or 24VDC
- SPDT momentary switch
- Contacts rated 1A @ 35VDC
- UL listed to UL 294
- 1 1/2" mounting depth
- Model TS-2-2 provides an additional SPDT momentary output

ACNTS-1



- No-Touch Switch Dual Color LED

ACDE-1



- Delayed Egress Station
- 12/24 VDC 2-30 Second Delay

PNEUMATIC TIME DELAY EXIT RELEASE STATIONS

ACTS-14



- 1 1/2" diameter green mushroom button
- N/O and N/C contacts rated 10A @ 35VDC
- Time range 20–60 seconds
- Single gang stainless steel plate

ACTS-60



- 2 1/2" diameter red mushroom button
- N/O and N/C contacts rated 10A @ 35VDC
- Time range 2–60 seconds
- Single gang stainless steel plate

ACEB-1

EGRESS PUSHBUTTON



- 1 1/2" diameter red mushroom button
- Momentary switch
- Contacts rated 10A @ 35VDC or 120VAC
- One N/O and one N/C contact
- Mounted on single gang stainless steel wall plate

ACTS-17

KEY CONTROLLED DOOR RELEASE



- One N/O and one N/C contact, rated 10A @ 35VDC or 120VAC
- Black ABS plastic box with mounting ears

ACTS-18

DOOR RELEASE



- Momentary action pushbutton
- SPDT contacts, 4A @ 28VDC
- Button protected with guard ring
- Black ABS plastic box with mounting ears

ACREB-1

REQUEST TO EXIT PUSHBAR



- REB-1 measures 34 1/2" in length. REB-3 measures 48" in length
- Low profile design, 2 1/2" wide x 2" high
- Low operating force, minimal bar travel
- Four SPDT switches for positive redundant operation
- 18" armored door loop included with changeable white and brown end caps
- Field reversible and easily installed on all types of doors
- Heavy duty clear anodized satin aluminum construction
- Available in Duronic finish, part number REB-1DURO or REB-3DURO

LOCK-N-BOX



ACLNB-12

- Lock-N-Box with 1200s
- Mag Lock KP-400
- Weatherproof Keypad



SELF-CONTAINED DIGITAL KEYPADS

ACKP-100 DIGITAL KEYPAD



- Programmable from the keypad
- Operating voltage 12 or 24 VAC/VDC
- Backlit hard plastic keys
- SPDT 5A contacts
- 100 user codes
- Code length from 4 to 8 digits
- Request to exit input
- Audible and visual key press
- 302 stainless steel wall plate
- Can be surface or flush mounted
- LED status indicators
- False code lockout
- Keypad buzzer can be silenced
- Designed for indoor use only
- Many more additional features

ACKP-200 WEATHERPROOF KEYPAD



- Programmable from the keypad
- Operating voltage 12/24VAC or VDC
- Backlit metal keys
- SPDT 5A contacts
- Output 1: 100 user codes code length 4 to 8 digits
- Output 2: 10 user codes code length 4 to 8 digits
- Request to exit input, duress output
- Audible and visual key press
- Vandal resistant metal housing
- Can be flush mounted
- LED status indicators
- False code lockout
- Built-in buzzer and tamper switch
- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- Many more additional features

ACKP-300 MULLION MOUNT VANDAL RESISTANT KEYPAD WITH BUILT-IN CARD READER



- Programmable from the keypad
- Operate 12VDC nominal, 11-15VDC
- Die cast zinc alloy housing
- Two programmable SPDT relay
- Operate with user code, card code & card
- Output 1: 1000 user codes & cards
- Output 2: 100 user codes & cards
- Die cast, backlit, metal keys
- LED status indicators
- 50 visitor codes, programmable for one-time use or with time limit
- False code lockout
- Built-in buzzer and tamper switch
- Can be used indoors or outdoors
- Model EM-10 is a package of 10 additional cards

ACKP-400 VANDAL RESISTANT KEYPAD



- Programmable from the keypad
- Operating voltage 12/24VAC or VDC
- Backlit metal keys
- Two programmable relay outputs
- Output 1: 100 user codes code length 4 to 8 digits
- Output 2: 10 user codes code length 4 to 8 digits
- Request to exit input, duress output
- Audible and visual key press
- Die cast back box
- 302 stainless steel front plate
- LED status indicators
- False code lockout
- Built-in buzzer can be silenced
- Designed for indoors or outdoors

ELECTRIC DOOR STRIKES

ACAES-100

BHMA GRADE 1 DUAL VOLTAGE ELECTRIC STRIKE

- BHMA Grade 1
- UL 1034 Burglary Resistant, 1500 lbs static strength
- Static strength 70 ft-lbs. Dynamic strength endurance rating 500,000 UL tested, 1,500,000 factory tested
- Strike depth 1 1/2"
- Field selectable, fail secure/fail safe dry contacts
- Dual voltage 12/24 VAC or VDC, continuous duty operation on DC
- Fully reversible for right or left hand doors
- Mounting kit includes two 4 7/8" stainless steel face plates (one round corner and one square corner)
- Current draw 12VAC 130mA, 24VAC 70mA
- Current draw 12VDC 210mA, 24VDC 105mA



ACAES-200

BHMA GRADE 2 DUAL VOLTAGE ELECTRIC STRIKE

- BHMA Grade 2
- 1000 lbs static strength
- Factory cycle tested to 500,000 cycles
- Strike depth 1 1/2"
- 5/8" throw
- Adjustable keeper
- Strike monitored with SPDT (1 form C), dry contacts
- Field selectable, fail secure/fail safe
- Universal 12 through 24VAC or VDC input 70mA
- Fully reversible for right or left hand doors
- Mounting kit includes two 4 7/8" stainless steel face plates (one round corner and one square corner)
- Horizontally adjustable and pre-load capable
- Built-in buzzer, sounds when voltage is applied
- Current draw 12VAC 200mA, 24VAC 70mA



ACAES-300-12V-KIT ACAES-300-24V-KIT

Electric Strike 12VDC Grade 2
Electric Strike 24VDC Grade 2



Easier Wireless Access Locking, *Your Style, Your Way*



MORE AFFORDABLE
Lowest labor & equipment costs without sacrificing top conventional access features



EASY INSTALL
Replaces any door lock, on any door type, neatly, quickly



CENTRALLY MANAGED
Auto-Schedule program updates, queries, or free access by time, by door & more



EASY NETWORK
No wires to run to doors. Uses customers' existing network or Ethernet & multi-lock (63 locks/gateway) gateways & opt'l repeaters



GLOBAL LOCKDOWN
or unlock in seconds from the server or any lock



USERS
Supports thousands of PIN, ID or iLock App users. Easily local/remotely

From the Makers of #1 Trilogy Locks

by ALARM LOCK

1.800.ALA.LOCK • www.alarmlock.com

Trilogy, Networkx, ArchiTech, iLock, Continental & CA4K™ are trademarks of Alarm Lock, a Division of Napco. Other marks remain intellectual property of their respective cos.



TRILOGY® T2

DL 2700 SERIES



ALDL2700LDIC-US26D

- Three security levels of control. Up to 90 user codes
- Grade 1 - UL Listed, fire rated 3 hours
- 6 pin cylinder, SC1 keyway
- 5 AA alkaline batteries (included)
- All functions programmed through keypad
- 2 3/4" Backset (2 3/8" latch available); 1 5/8" to 1 7/8" door thickness

ALDL2700-US10B	Oil Rubbed Bronze, Lever
ALDL2700LD-US26D.	T2 Weatherproof W/LocDown
ALDL2700LDIC-US26D.	T2 Weatherproof W/LocDown
ALDL2700CRL-US26D.	T2 Trilogy Mortise Lock LH
ALDL2700CRR-US26D.	T2 Trilogy Mortise Lock RH
ALDL2700IC-C-US26D.	T2 Trilogy Corbin IC Prep
ALDL2700IC-US26D.	T2 Trilogy SFIC Prep Needs
ALDL2700WP-US26D.	T2 Trilogy Weatherproof
ALDL2700-US26D.	T2 Trilogy Cylindrical
ALDL2700WPIC-US26D.	T2 SFIC Prep Weatherproof
ALDL2700DBL-US26D.	T2 Trilogy Mortise W/Deadbolt
ALDL2700DBR-US26D.	T2 Trilogy Mortise W/Deadbolt



PDL1300 SERIES

NARROW STILE PIN/PROX

Lever for AR Latch

- 3-6 digit PIN codes
- non-handed

ALPDL1300/26D1

(Includes Prox reader)



DL1200/1300 SERIES

NARROW STILE

Lever for AR Latch

- 3-6 digit PIN codes
- non-handed

ALDL1200/10B1.	T2 Trilogy NS Lever for AR
ALDL1200/26D1.	T2 Trilogy Narrow Stile
ALDL1300/10B1.	T3 Trilogy NS Lever for AR
ALDL1300/26D1.	T3 Trilogy NS Lever for AR

(Does not include Prox reader)

TRILOGY® T3

ALPL3000-US26D.	T3 Trilogy Prox No Keypad
ALDK3000-MS.	T3 Trilogy Digital Keypad
ALDL4100-US26D.	T3 Trilogy Privacy/Residency
ALPDL3500CRR-US26D.	T3 Trilogy Prox Mort Lock RH
ALPDL3000-US26D.	T3 Trilogy Digital Prox



ALDL4100



ALDL3000



ALDK3000

PDK 3000



ALPDK3000-MS.	Metallic Silver
ALPDK3000-US26D.	Dull Chrome

STANDALONE KEYPAD/PROXY READER

Features:

- 2000 pin codes/HID cards or fobs
- Wall mount or single gang box
- 2 high-current relays
- Keypad or PC programmable
- 40,000 event audit trail
- 500 scheduled events
- Weatherproof
- REX

AIR ACCESS STARTER KIT



ALAA-KIT1A
ALAA-KIT2APOWER

TRILOGY® EXIT TRIM

TRILOGY EXIT TRIM

ADD TRILOGY CONVENIENCE & AUDIT TRAIL TO PANIC EXIT DEVICES FROM MOST MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

ET SERIES



- Compatible with: Von Duprin 99, Corbin ED5000, Yale 7100, Dorma 9300, Arrow 3800, Sargent 8800, Precision 1100, 2200 & Cal Royal 9800 series panic devices.
- Available in DL series (keypad) or PDL (prox/keypad) formats.
- 2,000 user codes, 500 scheduled events and 40,000 event audit trail
- Fingertip and/or Windows programmable
- Weather-Resistant performance
- Uses standard rim cylinder to operate key override function
- Non-handed

TRIMS

ALETDL51G/26DV99.	T3 Trilogy Exit Trim VD 99
ALETPDL51G/26DV99.	T3 Trilogy Exit Trim VD 99
ALET-BIC-26D.	Adapter Kit Best IC 6/7P
ALET-SIC-26D.	Adapter Kit Schlage IC
ALETDL27S1G26DN88.	T2 Exit Trim New Sargent 8888
ALETDL27S1G26DV99.	T2 Exit Trim Von Duprin 99

NETWORK



TRILOGY NETWORK

AKNETPDK-26D.	Networkx Wireless Keypad
AKNETWXSTARTER.	Wireless System-In-A-Box
AKNETPDKPAK-26D.	Networkx Keypad Pak
AKS6196.	Networkx Battery Pack

PDL1300 SERIES

AKPDL1300NW-10B1.	Networkx Narrow Stile Prox
AKPDL1300NW-26D1.	Networkx Narrow Stile Prox
AKDL1300NW-10B1.	Networkx Narrow Stile Pin
AKDL1300NW-26D1.	Networkx Narrow Stile Pin

DL6100 SERIES

AKDL6100-26D.	Networkx Cylindrical LK
AKDL610026DUPGRD.	Networkx Upgrade Kit

PDL6100 SERIES

AKPDL610026DUPGRD.	Networkx Upgrade w/PROX
AKPDL6100IC-26D.	Networkx PROX/Digital

PDL6500 SERIES

AKPDL6500CRR-26D.	Networkx Mortise PROX
------------------------	-----------------------

These Trilogy locks communicate wirelessly to a single Gateway (each gateway controls up to 63 locks), networked to any non-dedicated Windows PC.

Features:

- Ethernet or 802.11B/G wireless communication
- Hosted on free Alarm Lock DL-WINDOWS software - Original and Networkx Trilogy locks can share one common database
- PDL6100 has built-in Prox Reader
- Weatherproof
- Non-Handed
- 3 hour UL fire-rated deadlatch
- Door thickness: 1 5/8" – 1 7/8"
- 2 3/4" backset standard (2 3/8" latch available)

MISC PARTS



DATA TRANSFER MODULE

- Stores data for up to 96 locks for transfer to/from PC

ALAL-DTMIII

ALS5980-1 Latch 2 3/8" US26D
ALS6148 Lever Spring Repl Kit
ALALHID1326 Proximity Access Cards
ALP5849-US26D 2 3/4" Latch for DL2700/3000/PDL3000
ALS6045 Key Override Lock Body
ALS6061 Battery Pack DL 2700
ALALPCI2-U USB Computer Interface Cable

ALS6175 Lever Spring Mortise Lock
ALS6184 Lever Set Screw Pkg
ALS6065 Battery Pack Mortise
ALHW1347 MEDECO IC CAM DL1200/1300
ALHW580 TAILPIECE SCHLAGE®
ALHW621E TAILPIECE



ALRR-1BUTTON



ALRR-4BKEYFOB



ALRR-TRILOGYKIT

ALRR-1BUTTON Remote Release Desk Mount Button
ALRR-4BKEYFOB Remote Release 4-Button Keyfob
ALRR-RECEIVER Receiver, install next to battery pack*
ALRR-TRILOGYKIT Remote Release Kit
ALKH36-10 Napco Branded Keyfob

SIREN LOCK EXIT DOOR ALARMS

Features

- Cylinder not included
- 9v battery included
- Blaring 95db dual tone siren
- Selectable 2-minute alarm or constant alarm
- Meets or exceeds UL, CFM, ADA, NYC housing
- Non-handed



AL710-US28 Exit Device w/Alarm
..... Aluminum-33"



3 Exit Device w/Alarm
Aluminum



MODEL PG21

Features

- Unauthorized use of door sounds alarm and activates LED indicator
- Options include continuous alarm, 2 minute shutdown with auto reset and exit/entry delay
- Uses standard mortise cylinder (not included)
- For exterior control, optional RIM cylinder may be used
- Cylinder not included

ALPG21-MS Exit Alarm-Alm



MODEL PG30 NARROW

Features

- Digital codes for Master, Management and Passage (used for Auto-Arming)
- 3 security levels for:
 - a) High Security
 - b) Unattended applications
 - c) Flexible control for delivery doors, etc.
- 3 Programmable 95db siren styles: sweep, pulsed, and steady
- Logo key is dual function test button

ALPG30-MS Exit Alarm-Alm
ALPG30KPD Exterior Keypad

SOLID STEEL PADLOCKS

MAXIMUM OUTDOOR SECURITY

Features:

- Case hardened, chrome plated, solid steel bodies resist cutting, sawing and corrosion
- Case hardened, plated, boron alloy steel shackleless protect against bolt cutters
- 5 and 6 Pin cylinders are pick-resistant
- Most models rekeyable



A700

700 SERIES

AMA700D
AMA700KA-32237
AMA700KA-32274
AMA700KA-43232
AMA700KA-52544
AMA701D
AMA701KA-32275
AMA701KA-43542
AMA701KA-52544



A5100

5000 SERIES

AMA5100D
AMA5100KA-22337
AMA5100KA-22845
AMA5100KA-24278
AMA5100KA-24554
AMA5101KA-72532
AMA5102KA-22572
AMA5102KA-22755
AMA5102KA-42232
AMA5102KA-63427



A5200

AMA5200D
AMA5200KA-22224
AMA5200KA-22653
AMA5200KA-24652
AMA5200KA-24656
AMA5201
AMA5201KA-26842
AMA5201KA-33768



A5300

AMA5201KA-33842
AMA5202KA-25475
AMA5202KA-42352
AMA5202KA-44236
AMA5260KA-43348
AMA5300D

Model No.	Lock Body		Shackle		
	Wide	Thick	A	B	C
5 PIN TUMBLER SECURITY 700 SERIES					
A700	2 1/2"	1 1/8"	7/16"	1 1/16"	15/16"
A701	2 1/2"	1 1/8"	7/16"	2"	15/16"
6 PIN TUMBLER SECURITY 2000 SERIES					
A2000	2 7/8" Dia	1 1/2"	-	-	-
A2500	2 7/8" D	1 1/2"	-	-	-

5 PIN TUMBLER SECURITY 5000 SERIES					
A5100	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/4"	1"	3/4"
A5101	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/4"	1 1/2"	3/4"
A5102	1 1/2"	3/4"	1/4"	3"	3/4"
A5200	1 3/4"	3/4"	5/16"	1 1/8"	3/4"
A5201	1 3/4"	3/4"	5/16"	2"	3/4"
A5202	1 3/4"	3/4"	5/16"	3"	3/4"
A5260	2"	3/4"	3/8"	1 1/8"	3/4"

SOLID BRASS PADLOCKS



AMA5560KA-42548

MAXIMUM OUTDOOR SECURITY

Features:

- Solid brass bodies resist corrosion
- Ideal for harsh environments
- Case hardened boron alloy steel shackles resist cutting
- Rekeyable
- Solid brass body; case hardened, chrome plated, boron alloy steel shackle
- 1 3/4" (44mm) Wide ~ 3/4" (19mm) Thick, 5-PIN

Shackle		
A	B	C
5/16"	1 1/8"	3/4"

PRO SERIES HIDDEN SHACKLE



AMA2010W7000..... Padlock Hidden Shackle
..... 2 7/8 in (73mm) Solid Steel Rekeyable 6-Pin
..... Tumbler

SOLID ALUMINUM PADLOCKS

GENERAL INDOOR/OUTDOOR SECURITY

Features:

- Corrosion resistant solid aluminum
- Case hardened boron alloy steel shackles resist cutting
- Lightweight, spark resistant
- 1 1/2" wide, 3/4" thick

Model No.	Shackle		
	A	B	C
A1105	1/4"	1"	3/4"
A1106	1/4"	1 1/2"	3/4"
A1107	1/4"	3"	3/4"

AMA1105BLK..... Black
 AMA1105CLR..... Clear
 AMA1105BLU..... Blue
 AMA1105BRN..... Brown
 AMA1105GRN..... Green
 AMA1105ORJ..... Orange
 AMA1105PRP..... Purple
 AMA1105RED..... Red
 AMA1105YLW..... Yellow
 AMA1106BLK..... Black
 AMA1106BLU..... Blue
 AMA1106GRN..... Green
 AMA1106ORJ..... Orange
 AMA1106RED..... Red

AMA1105KABLK-32427..... Black
 AMA1105KABLK-32457..... Black
 AMA1105KABLU-27877..... Blue
 AMA1105KABLU-27886..... Blue
 AMA1105KABRN-32247..... Brown
 AMA1105KAGRN-32338..... Green
 AMA1105KAGRN-32367..... Green
 AMA1105KARED-32384..... Red
 AMA1105KAYLW-32278..... Yellow
 AMA1105KAYLW-32375..... Yellow
 AMA1107KABRN-02552..... Brown



A1107

A1106

A1105



MULTI-CYLINDER PADLOCKS

MULTI-CYLINDER SERIES 3600 AND 3700 ACCEPTS:

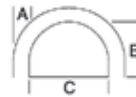
Medeco#20-0101 6-pin cylinder for Schlage "A" series knob set
 Schlage "A" series (key-in knob) cylinder
 Loric/Ico #1539 6-pin cylinder for Schlage key-in knob keyways. Ilico 15995

Features:

- Integrates with door hardware cylinders
- Accepts Medeco, Schlage and Loric/Ico cylinders
- Only a Phillips Screwdriver is needed to complete cylinder placement
- Double steel ball locking mechanism that makes shimming virtually impossible

Model No.	Shackle		
	A	B	C
A3600WO	5/16"	1 1/8"	3/4"
A3601WO	5/16"	2"	3/4"
A3602WO	5/16"	3"	3/4"
A3700WO	3/8"	1 1/8"	3/4"

* Drivers and cylinders not included.



A3600WO

A3700WO



3650

3651

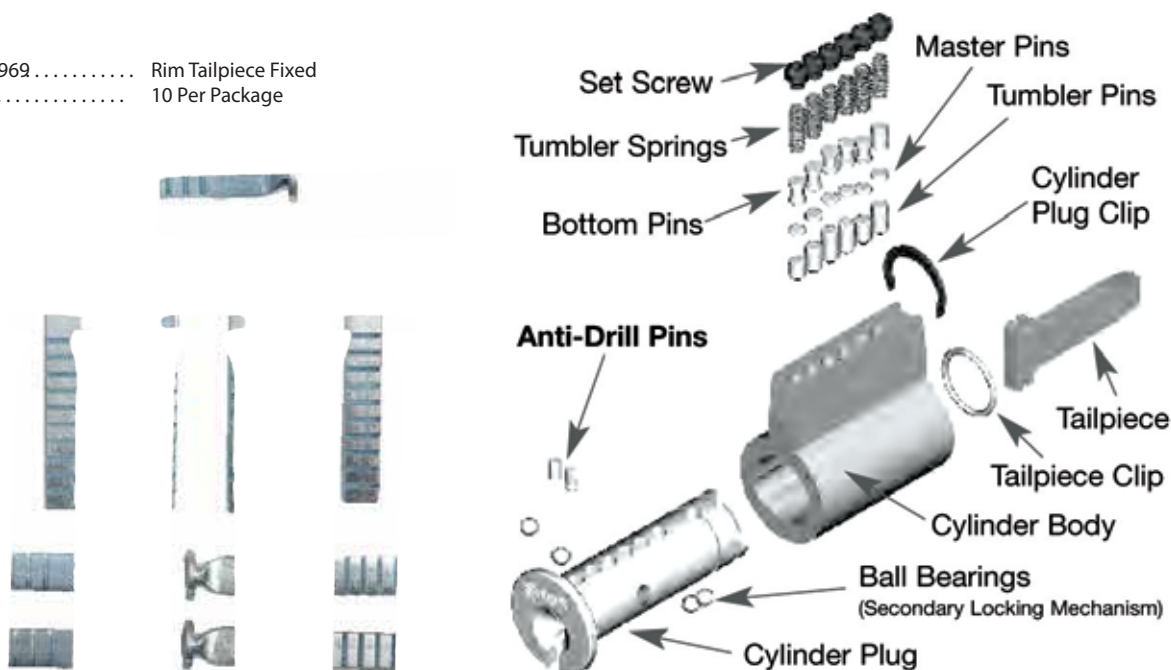
3652

AMA3650WO..... Padlock Multi-Cylinder Brass
 AMA3651WO..... Padlock Multi-Cylinder Brass 2" Shackle
 AMA3652WO..... Padlock Multi-Cylinder Brass 3" Shackle
 AMA3655WO..... Padlock Multi-Cylinder Brass 5" Shackle
 AMA3700WO..... Padlock Multi-Cylinder Brass 1 1/8" Shackle

AMA3651D045..... Padlock 5-PIN SCHLAGE 2" Shackle
 AMA3650D045..... Padlock 5-PIN SCHLAGE 1 1/8" Shackle

EDGE PARTS

AMAPKG0049969 Rim Tailpiece Fixed
..... 10 Per Package



HEAVY DUTY HASPS



AMA875
Boxed



AMA885D
Display Carded



AMA825
Boxed



AMA810



AMA800LHCD



AMA801

Features Recess:

- Recessed concealed screws
- All mounting hardware included

Model No.	Description	Length	Width
A800LHCD	Hidden Shackle	8 3/4"	4 1/2"
A801	For Swinging Doors	8 1/2"	4 1/2"
A825	Straight Bar 7/16"	7 1/4"	1 5/8"
A875	Single Hinge	6 1/4"	1 3/4"
A885	Double Hinge	7 3/4"	1 3/4"
A885D	Double Hinge	7 3/4"	1 3/4"

* Hasp Models 535 and 825 can be used with Lock Models 2000 and 2010
A825 Fits 1 5/8" and 2" gate frames with 3-6" openings

SLIDE LOCKING BOLT

Features:

- 3/4" solid hardened steel throw
- Chrome plated for corrosion-resistance
- Fully adjustable from 3/4" to 2 3/8" (19mm – 60mm)



AMA895

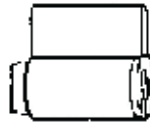
PARTS

COVER PLATE SPECIAL - 10/PKG

AMAPKG4680230 A700

SPRINGS & BOTTOM PINS - PKG OF 100

AMAPKG3054010 Tumbler Spring
 AMAPKG3682010 Bottom Pin #1
 AMAPKG3682020 Bottom Pin #2
 AMAPKG3682030 Bottom Pin #3
 AMAPKG3682090 Bottom Pin #4
 AMAPKG3682050 Bottom Pin #5
 AMAPKG3682060 Bottom Pin #6
 AMAPKG3682070 Bottom Pin #7
 AMAPKG3682080 Bottom Pin #8



APTC12

- APTC-12 - 5-pin cylinder for Series 700,1000 and 5000.
- APTC-12WP - 6-pin cylinder for Edge FB Padlock

REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS

AMAPTC12-KA-45672
 AMAPTC12
 AMAPTC12WP6UN-FB

SERVICE KITS

AMAMCPSK1 PADLOCK SERVICE KIT
 AMASK8 PIN TUMBLER SERVICE KIT



For Servicing American Series 700, 1000 and 5000-Pad locks. Kit includes: 100 ea. Bottom pins 1-8, 100 ea. master pins 2-7, (100) top pins, (100) driver springs, (12) small A5000 series ball bearings, (12) large A700 series ball bearings, (25) security screws, (25) security nuts, (2) A700 series trap doors, (4) A5000 series trap doors, (1) American Lock 6-pin, APTC14 cylinder, (2) A700 series actuators, (4) A5000 series actuators, (1) American Lock 5-pin, APTC12 cylinder, (10) snap rings & (1) follower tool.

TOOLS

AMAPKGP33174 Actuator Positioning Tool
 AMAPKGP33498 Shackle Pin Change Tool
 AMAPKGP32945 Medeco Driver 3/pkg

KEY BLANKS



K5BOX



K6BOX



KWP4BOX

AMAK5BOX Key Blank 5-Pin Standard
 AMAK6BOX Key Blank 6-Pin Standard
 AMAKBBOX Key Blank Blade Standard
 AMAKW748 Key Blank A748 6-Pin
 AMAKWP4BOX Edge EL Key Blank 4-Pin

SANITGRASP



SanitGrasp® Commercial Touch Free Door Handle

Made for any door – The SG-101 is perfect for high-traffic entrances and exits in commercial buildings, office buildings, restaurants, and hotels.

Easy to install – The SG-101 is designed to retrofit conventional door pulls using the existing holes as a template.

Durable – The SG-101 uses sturdy 304 Commercial Building Standard Stainless Steel. These plates are engineered to resist rust and corrosion, guaranteeing enduring functionality. The pull plates not only offer an elegant aesthetic but also come with a robust, rounded grip handle for added comfort.



ELECTRONIC SAFE LOCKS



ESL10

AMSEC has been a pioneer in the electronic lock market. The ESL series locks offer unrivaled value in electronic safe access. The ESL10XL and ESL20XL locks have the best blend of features and function in Electronic Safe Locks. The ESL10XL is a basic keypad lock for home and office applications. The ESL20XL offers advanced features necessary for commercial applications.

ESL10XL Features:

- 1 User Combination
- Factory Reset Code
- (2) 9V Battery in Keypad
- 15 Minute Penalty Lockout
- Auxiliary Battery Pack Option



ESL20XL

Additional Features:

- Time Delay Mode, 1-99 Minute
- Multi-User Mode, 8 User Combinations
- Armored Car Time Delay Bypass Mode
- Dual Control Mode
- External Control Mode
- A/C Power Option
- Duress Mode Option (w/Exp. Mod.)

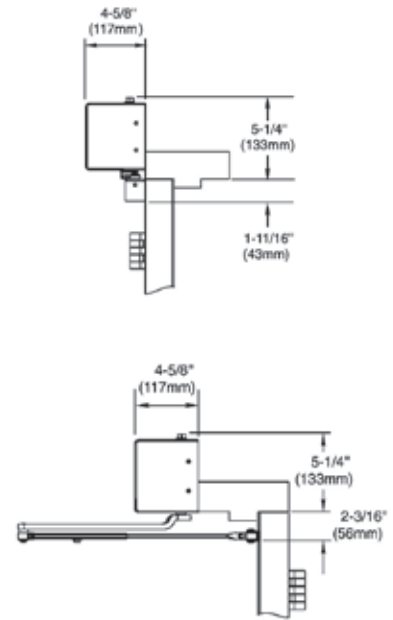
ASESL10XL.....	.BLACK
ASESL10XL.....	.BRASS
ASESL10XL.....	.CHROME
ASESL20XL-BLACK	.MATTE BLACK
ASESL5	BLACK, ILLUMINATED
ASESL5	CHROME, ILLUMINATED

7900 SERIES

POWERED DOOR OPERATOR

The Arrow 7900 Series powered door operators are low-energy operators which function as standard spring-force closers during close cycles when a door is opened manually, or if power is lost or turned off.

AW7936HRP-AL.....	ALUMINUM FINISH
AW7936SRP-AL.....	ALUMINUM FINISH
AW7936SRP-DBZ.....	DARK BRONZE FINISH



RADIO FREQUENCY (RF1) KIT

- Radio Frequency Receiver (433 MHz)
- Activation switches not included

AW7710RK..... RADIO FREQUENCY (RF1) KIT



SFIC CORES/MORTISE HOUSING

AW100CRP-UCXRB-26D..... SFIC 6-Pin BEST "R" Keyway
 AW7100CRP-UCXBB-26D..... SFIC 7-Pin BEST "B" Keyway
 AW7100CRP-UCXGB-26D..... SFIC 7-Pin BEST "G" Keyway
 AW7100CRP-UCXHB-26D..... SFIC 7-Pin BEST "H" Keyway
 AW7100CRP-UCXTB-26D..... SFIC 7-Pin TB Keyway

AWC16CR-27X001-10B..... Mortise Plus Housing 6/7 Pin
 AWC16CR-27X001-26D..... Mortise Plus Housing 6/7 Pin
 AWC16CRT-27XAR18-10B..... Taper Mortise Plus Hsg 6/7 Pin

DC500 SERIES

DC516

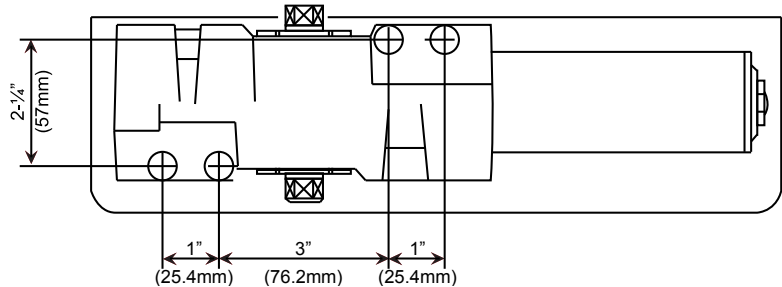
- BHMA certified grade 1
- 10 year warranty
- Heavy duty cast iron body
- Hardened steel rack and pinion
- Full plastic cover standard
- Non-handed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm mount applications
- Supplied with self-tapping screws, sleeve nuts and thru-bolts
- DC516-2 has a heavy duty parallel arm with a stop feature for door openings between 90° and 110°
- DC516-3 has a heavy duty parallel arm with a stop and thumb turn hold open feature for door openings between 90° and 110°



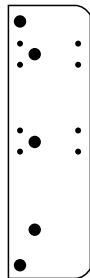
AWDCN516-AL	NHO Arm w/PA	AWDCN516-2-AL	HD Dead Stop NHO
AWDCN516-DBZ	NHO Arm w/PA	AWDCN516-2-DBZ	HD Dead Stop NHO
AWDCN516-1-AL	HO Arm w/PA	AWDCN516-3-AL	HD Dead Stop HO
AWDCN516-1-DBZ	HO Arm w/PA	AWDCN516-3-DBZ	HD Dead Stop HO

COVERS

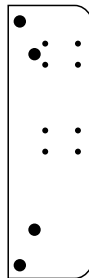
AWDCN500CV-AL	DCN500 FULL PLASTIC COVER, ALUMINUM
AWDCN500CV-DBZ	DCN500 FULL PLASTIC COVER, DARK BRONZE



DROP PLATES



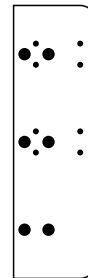
REGULAR
AWDCN500DP-DBZ



PARALLEL
AWDCN500DP1-AL
AWDCN500DP1-DBZ



TOP JAMB
AWDCN500DP2-AL
AWDCN500DP2-DBZ



TOP JAMB FLUSH
AWDCN500DP3-AL
AWDCN500DP3-DBZ

DB SERIES

GRADE 2 DEADBOLT

AWDB61-605-CS-KA4	SCHLAGE C KEYWAY
AWDB61-630-CS-KA4	SCHLAGE C KEYWAY
AWDBX61-630-CS-KA4	GRADE 2 SINGLE DEADBOLT



QL SERIES

GRADE 1 LEVER

- Free – Wheeling Lever
- 10yr warranty
- 2 screw install
- UL 3 Hour Listed

AWQ73-32D.....	Springlatch 2 3/4"
AWQL01-SR-26D-306-Q73.....	Passage
AWQL01-SR-613E-306-Q73.....	Passage
AWQL72-SR-26D-306-Q73.....	Privacy
AWQL72-SR-613E-306-Q73.....	Privacy
AWQL81-SR-613E-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Entrance
AWQL81-SR-26D-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Entrance
AWQL81-SR-26D-306-Q71-IC.....	Entrance
AWQL81-SR-26D-306-Q71-LIC.....	Entrance
AWQL81-SR-26D-306-Q71-SIC.....	Entrance
AWQL82-SR-26D-306-Q71-IC.....	Storeroom
AWQL82-SR-613E-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Storeroom
AWQL82-SR-26D-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Storeroom
AWQL82-SR-26D-306-Q71-LIC.....	Storeroom
AWQL82-SR-26D-306-Q71-SIC.....	Storeroom
AWQL87-SR-26D-306-Q71-IC.....	Classroom



AWQL87-SR-613E-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Classroom
AWQL87-SR-26D-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Classroom
AWQL87-SR-26D-306-Q71-LIC.....	Classroom
AWQL87-SR-26D-306-Q71-SIC.....	Classroom
AWQL97-SR-613E-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Class Intruder
AWQL97-SR-26D-306-Q71-CSKD.....	Class Intruder
AWQL97-SR-26D-306-Q71-IC.....	Class Intruder

MLX SERIES

GRADE 2 LEVER

- Free – Wheeling Lever
- 10yr warranty
- 2 screw install

AWMLX01-SR-26D-306-R23.....	Passage
AWMLX01-SR-613E-306-R23.....	Passage
AWMLX72-SR-26D-306-R23.....	Privacy
AWMLX72-SR-613E-306-R23.....	Privacy
AWMLX81-SR-613E-306-R21-CSKD.....	Entrance
AWMLX81-SR-26D-306-R21-CSKD.....	Entrance
AWMLX81-SR-26D-306-R21-IC.....	Entrance
AWMLX81-SR-26D-306-R21-SIC.....	Entrance
AWMLX82-SR-613E-306-R21-CSKD.....	Storeroom
AWMLX82-SR-26D-306-R21-CSKD.....	Storeroom
AWMLX82-SR-26D-306-R21-IC.....	Storeroom
AWMLX82-SR-26D-306-R21-SIC.....	Storeroom
AWMLX87-SR-613E-306-R21-CSKD.....	Classroom
AWMLX87-SR-26D-306-R21-CSKD.....	Classroom
AWMLX87-SR-26D-306-R21-IC.....	Classroom
AWMLX87-SR-26D-306-R21-SIC.....	Classroom
AWMLX82-SR-BSP-306-R21-SIC.....	Storeroom



AWMLX87-SR-BSP-306-R21-SIC.....	Classroom
AWMLX01-SR-BSP-306-R23.....	Passage
AWMLX87-SR-BSP-306-R21-CSKD.....	Classroom
AWMLX72-SR-BSP-306-R23.....	Privacy
AWMLX81-SR-BSP-306-R21-CSKD.....	Entrance
AWMLX87-SR-BSP-306-R21-IC.....	Classroom
AWMLX82-SR-BSP-306-R21-IC.....	Storeroom
AWMLX81-SR-BSP-306-R21-SIC.....	Entrance
AWMLX81-SR-BSP-306-R21-IC.....	Entrance
AWMLX82-SR-BSP-306-R21-CSKD.....	Storeroom

GL SERIES

GL SERIES PARTS

AWR20-32D.....	Deadlatch 2 3/8"
AWR21-32D.....	Deadlatch 2 3/4"
AWR22-32D.....	Springlatch 2 3/8"
AWR23-32D.....	Springlatch 2 3/4"



ED910 SERIES

EXIT DEVICES

AWED910-36-32D.....	SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
AWED910-36-AL.....	ALUMINUM (SPRAYED FINISH)
AWED910-36-BRZ.....	DARK BRONZE (SPRAYED FINISH)
AWED910-48-32D.....	SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
AWED910-48-AL.....	ALUMINUM (SPAYED FINISH)
AWED910-48-BRZ.....	DARK BRONZE (SPAYED FINISH)



PERMANENT END CAP EXIT DEVICE

AWPEC910-36-32D.....	SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
AWPEC910-36-BRZ.....	DARK BRONZE (SPRAYED FINISH)

INSTALLATION TEMPLATE

AWES9TMPLT-36-FIN.....	FOR PEC910 EXIT DEVICES
------------------------	-------------------------



BLANK PLATE TRIM

AWSF01-AL.....	ALUMINUM (SPRAYED FINISH)
----------------	---------------------------



DUMMY PULL PLATE TRIM

AWSF02-AL.....	ALUMINUM (SPRAYED FINISH)
AWSF02-BRZ.....	DARK BRONZE (SPRAYED FINISH)



STOREROOM PLATE TRIM

AWSF12-CS-KD-AL.....	ALUMINUM (SPRAYED FINISH)
AWSF12-CS-KD-BRZ.....	DARK BRONZE (SPRAYED FINISH)



STOREROOM/CLASSROOM LEVER PLATE TRIM

AWSRX82-IC-26D.....	ED900 STOREROOM LEVER TRIM
AWSRX82-CS-KD-10B.....	(Storeroom) DARK OIL-RUBBED BRONZE
AWSRX82-CS-KD-26D.....	(Storeroom) SATIN CHROME
AWSRX87-CS-KD-10B.....	(Classroom) DARK OIL-RUBBED BRONZE
AWSRX87-CS-KD-26D.....	(Classroom) SATIN CHROME
AWSRX87-IC-26D.....	ED900 CLASSROOM LEVER TRIM



Push/Pull Paddle Trim
by Adams Rite,
Corbin Russwin
and SARGENT



Securitron WSS



Securitron XMS
Request to Exit



ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions

Experience a safer
and more open world

Norton 6000 Low Energy Door Operator
with Wave-to-Open Switch



Norton
5800 Series ADAEZ*
Low Energy Operator



Rockwood
AP1140 Arm Pull



Rockwood
AP1007
Arm Pull
with Plate

Alarm Controls NTS-1



Rockwood 494 Door Holder/Foot Pull



Reduce potential touchpoints on highly trafficked openings with hands-free door hardware products from ASSA ABLOY.

ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions
Door Security Solutions
110 Sargent Drive
New Haven, CT 06511
www.assaabloydss.com/handsfree

ARCHITECTURAL DOOR ACCESSORIES™ ELECTRONIC SECURITY HARDWARE
Markar | McKinney | Pemko | Rockwood HES | Securitron

ADAMS RITE | ALARM CONTROLS | ARROW | ASSA | CORBIN RUSSWIN
MEDECO | NORTON | RIXSON | SARGENT | YALE

Copyright © 2020, 2021, ASSA ABLOY Sales and Marketing Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Sales and Marketing Group, Inc. is prohibited. 4841.B 2/21

MORTISE CYLINDERS

TWIN 6000, TWIN EXCLUSIVE, V-10, MAX+ AND MAX+ RESTRICTED

Features:

- Drill resistant cylinder housing and plug
- Case-hardened steel inserts and stainless steel pins
- Two independent locking mechanisms to ensure optimum pick resistance
- Inactive "false" grooves on side pins designed to catch picking tools
- Extremely close tolerances
- Can be easily rekeyed in the field
- With the purchase of one inexpensive kit, 1 1/8" mortise cylinder is easily converted to rim cylinder
- ASSA guarantees its cylinders against defective workmanship or wear resulting from defects for life



TWIN 6000

1 1/8" A/R CAM
AI6551-1-624-SNS
AI6551-1-626-SNS

TWIN EXCLUSIVE

1 1/8" A/R CAM
AIE6551-1-624-SNS
AIE6551-1-626-SNS

TWIN V-10

1 1/8" A/R CAM
AIV6551-1-624-SNS
AIV6551-1-626-SNS
1 1/8" Yale CAM
AIV6551-5-626-SNS
1 1/4" Yale CAM
AIV6552-5-624-SNS

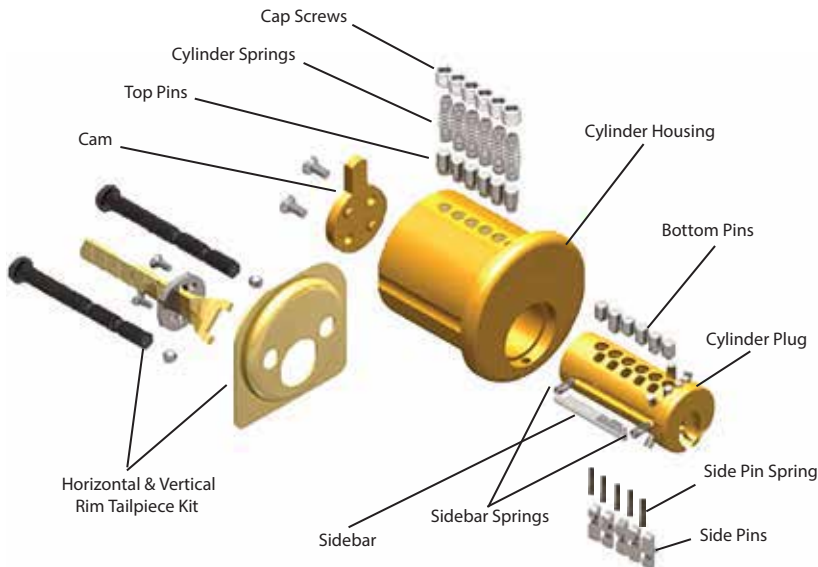
MAX+

1 1/8" A/R CAM
AI9851-1-624-SNS
AI9851-1-626-SNS

MAX+ RESTRICTED

1 1/8" A/R CAM
AIR2851-1-624-SUB
AIR2851-1-626-SUB

MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS



SIDEBARS

AI267008 Twin Sidebar V-10

SIDE PINS

AI353838 V-10 Side Pin (Pkg/50)
AI867015 Twin Side Pins (Pkg/50)

SPRINGS

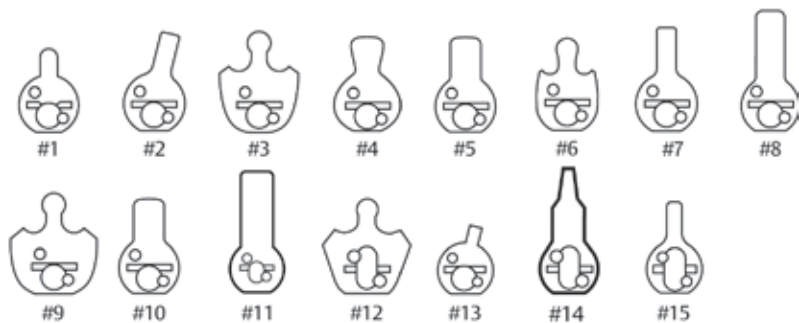
AI807164 V-10 Sidebar Spring (Pkg/100)
AI807165 V-10 Sidepin Spring (Pkg/100)
AI867065 Cylinder Springs (Pkg/100)
AI809340 I.C. Cylinder Springs (Pkg/100)
AI867088 Twin Sidebar Spring (Pkg/100)
AI867087 Twin Sidepin Springs (Pkg/100)

RIM TAILPIECE KITS

AI867450 Horizontal & Vertical
AI867451 Lazy-Motion

CAMS

AI867445 #1 Adams Rite
AI867452 #2 Sargent
AI867446 #3 Corbin Clover Leaf
AI867447 #4 Corbin Beaver Tail
AI872610 #5 Yale/Standard
AI867453 #6 Schlage "L"
AI805412 #7 Segal Type
AI806471 #8 Jumbo Corbin
AI907306 #9 Best 30H Series
AI353445 #10 Airtec/Norment
AI809337 #11 Airtec/Norment Mogul
AI354945 #12 Corbin Jumbo Clover Leaf
AI355849 #13 Sargent Short
AI355850 #14 Sargent Mogul
AI872612 #15 Yale Replacement Cam



RIM CYLINDERS

RIM CYLINDERS — 1 1/8" W/HORIZONTAL TAILPIECE

Features:

- Drill resistant cylinder housing and plug
- Case-hardened steel inserts and stainless steel pins
- Two independent locking mechanisms to ensure security and optimum pick resistance
- Inactive "false" grooves on side pins designed to catch picking tool
- Extremely close tolerances
- Standard rim cylinder is easily converted to mortise cylinder



TWIN 6000

AI6551-H-624-SNS
AI6551-H-626-SNS

TWIN EXCLUSIVE

AI6551-H-624-SNS
AI6551-H-626-SNS

V10

AI6551-H-624-SNS
AI6551-H-626-SNS

MAX+

AI9851-H-624-SNS
AI9851-H-626-SNS

KEY-IN-KNOB / LEVER CYLINDER

SCHLAGE STANDARD AND HEAVY-DUTY 6-PIN

(Includes: Cap, Pin, Spring, & Tailpiece)

Features:

- Two independent locking mechanisms to ensure security and optimum resistance
- Inactive "false" grooves on side pins designed to catch picking tools
- Extremely close tolerances



TWIN 6000

AI65611-606-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder
AI65611-626-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder
AI65652-626-SNS COR/RUS KIK Cylinder
AI65672-626-SNS SARGENT KIK Cylinder
AI65673-626-SNS SARGENT KIL Cylinder
AI65632-626-SNS YALE KIL Cylinder

TWIN EXCLUSIVE

AI65611-626-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder
AI65611-606-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder

V10

AI65611-626-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder
AI65611-606-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder

MAX+

AI98611-606-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder
AI98611-626-SNS SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder

MAX+ RESTRICTED

AIR28611-606-SUB SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder
AIR28611-626-SUB SCH KIK/KIL Cylinder

AI804877 Break-off Tailpiece
AI868958 SCH KIK Plug Cap

IC CORE

TWIN 6000

AI70600IC-626-SNS

TWIN EXCLUSIVE

AI70600IC-626-SNS

V10

AI70600IC-626-SNS

MAX+

AI98600IC-626-SNS

HOUSING

AI60601-5-626 IC Core Mort

KEY BLANKS

AI867091 TWIN Exclusive Key Blank
AI867091-045 TWIN Exclusive Key Blank
AI250694 V-10 Key Blank
AI32333Q MAX + Key Blank

DEADBOLTS

Features:

- ASSA Hardhat™ free spinning guard collars to prevent wrenching
- 1/4" Aircraft strength steel mounting bolts
- Hardened bolt with full 1" throw



M80 grd 2 dbolt

TWIN 6000

AI7000-626-SNS. SNG 2 3/4" BS GRD 1
AI7000DC-626-SNS. DBL 2 3/4" BS GRD 1

TWIN EXCLUSIVE

AI7900-626-SNS. SNG 2 3/4" BS GRD 1
AI7900DC-626-SNS. DBL 2 3/4" BS GRD 1
AIEM9010-626-SNS. SNG F ADJ BS GRD 2

V10

AIVM9010-626-SNS. SNG F ADJ BS GRD 1
AIV7900-626-SNS. SNG 2 3/4" BS GRD 1
AIV7900DC-626-SNS. DBL 2 3/4" BS GRD 2

MAX+

AI7900-626-SNS. SNG 2 3/4" BS GRD 1
AI7900DC-626-SNS. DBL 2 3/4" BS GRD 1
AI98M9010-626-SNS. SNG F ADJ BS GRD 2

PADLOCKS

Features:

- Chrome plated extruded brass with a rust resistant case hardened steel shackle
- Locking mechanism utilizes two case hardened steel balls and there are no external rivets or screws
- Weep holes for positive water drainage

TWIN 6000

AI65190B-SNS #2 NKR 1" Shackle
AI65190LB-SNS #2 NKR 1" Shackle
AI65191B-SNS #2 KR 1" Shackle
AI65191LB-SNS #2 KR 2" Shackle

TWIN EXCLUSIVE

AIE65190B-SNS #2 NKR 1" Shackle
AIE65190LB-SNS #2 NKR 2" Shackle
AIE65191B-SNS #2 KR 1" Shackle
AIE65191LB-SNS #2 KR 2" Shackle

V10

AIV65191LB-SNS #2 NKR 2" Shackle
AIV65190B-SNS #2 NKR 1" Shackle
AIV65190LB-SNS #2 NKR 2" Shackle
AIV65191B-SNS #2 KR 1" Shackle

MAX+

AI98190B-SNS #2 NKR 1" Shackle
AI98190LB-SNS #2 NKR 2" Shackle
AI98191B-SNS #2 KR 1" Shackle
AI98191LB-SNS #2 KR 2" Shackle



PIN KITS & ACCESSORIES

TWIN V-10, TWIN EXCLUSIVE, TWIN 6000 AND MAX+ FULL SIZE PIN KIT



MASTER PINS	BOTTOM PINS	DRIVER PINS
AI867070 1	AI867078 1	AI807261 1-2
AI867071 2	AI867079 2	AI807262 3-4
AI867072 3	AI867080 3	AI807263 5-6
AI867073 4	AI867081 4	AI807264 7-9
AI867074 5	AI867082 5	.....
AI867075 6	AI867083 6	.....
AI867076 7	AI867084 7	.....
AI867077 8	AI867085 8	.....
.....	AI867086 9	.....

AI868141.Pin Chamber Closing Strips



Key Gauge
AIKD-98

CLIQ

LOCK SPRAY LUBRICANT

AI807718

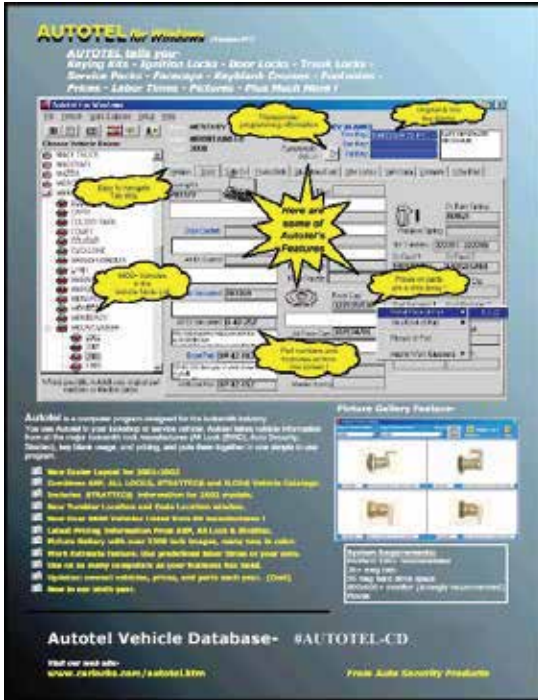
LOCK CLEANER / DEICER

AI816296

KEY COVER

AI359117.Plastic ASSA Side
AI359120.Plastic CLIQ Side
AI359297.Metal PACE (Old)
AI359438.Screw (Old)

AUTO REFERENCES



AUTOTEL

AUTOTEL is a computer program designed to take vehicle information from all the major locksmith lock manufacturers (All Lock (BWD), Auto-Security Products, Strattec), key blank usage, and pricing, and puts them together in one simple to use program.

APAUTOTEL-CD..... Software CD

KEYING & FACE CAP KITS

APA-16-108 Nissan Pathfinder
APA-19-108 Honda (A-19-106 + A-19-107) 4 Track

KEYS

APKB-57-101 Kenworth Peterbilt Pkg of 5

www.carlocks.com/public/nacatalog.php

IGNITION LOCKS



APC-19-113 CIVIC 92-95
APC-19-119 ACCORD 2005



APC-30-131 COROLLA USA 93-96
APC-30-140 TACOMA
APC-30-142 AVALON



10 CUT (SMALL EARS)

APC-42-117 Uncoded, Chrome
APC-42-127 Uncoded, Black

8 CUT (BIG EARS)

APLC6177..... HUF TYPE Crown Vic, Chrome

10 CUT (BIG EARS)

APC-42-140 Black
APC-42-150 Chrome
APC-42-167 Uncoded Contour, Chrome
APC-42-406 Chrome
APC-42-407 Chrome

DOOR LOCKS



APD-16-206 Nissan (X123)



APD-42-208 10- Cut Round Black
EXPL/Ranger

SERVICE PARTS



TUMBLER X172 (25/PKG)

APP-19-141 #1
APP-19-142 #2
APP-19-143 #3
APP-19-144 #4
APP-19-145 #5



WAFER (25/PKG)

APP-30-181 #1 Full
APP-30-182 #2 Full
APP-30-183 #3 Full
APP-30-184 #4 Full
APP-30-185 #1 Split

CAPS (10/PKG)

APP-16-205 Face Cap-Datsun/Nissan 1982-UP
APP-16-213 Door Cap-96 Pathfinder
APP-42-201 Face Cap-Ford 84 1/2-Up Chrome
APP-42-202 Face Cap-Ford 84 1/2-Up Black
APP-42-265 Face Cap- Ford
APP-42-266 Face Cap- Ford



TUMBLER 10 CUT — SIDEBAR (25/PKG)

APP-42-192 #2
APP-42-193 #3
APP-42-194 #4
APP-42-195 #5

APP-42-190 Springs Tumbler 10-Cut Ignition (50/PKG)
APP-42-308 10-Cut Dr Pawl RH-LH New

www.carlocks.com/public/nacatalog.php

BALLISTOL PRODUCTS



MULTI-PURPOSE OIL

BA120014.....	1.5 OZ Aerosol Can
BA120069.....	6 OZ Aerosol Can

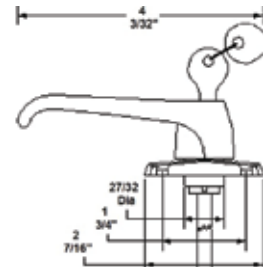
BAUER PRODUCTS - HANDLES

LOCKING 'L' HANDLES

L-201

- Bright Chrome
- Cross Section-5/16" square length: 3-5/8"
- Rotation: 360°

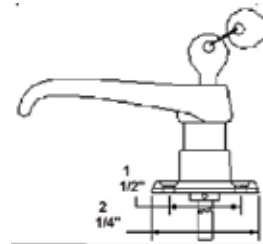
BPL201C-EXT1.75-CH751



L-204R

- Bright Chrome
- Insert: Cross Section-5/16" square length: 3-5/8"
- Rotation: 360°

BPL204R-C-1-1/2-KA-CH751



LOCKING 'T' HANDLES

T-303

- Bright Chrome and Black
- Cross Section - 5/16" square
- Rotation Options: 90CW and 360°

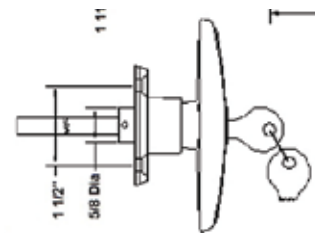
BPT303C-EXT1.5-CH751

BPT303C-EXT1.5-KD

BPT303C-EXT1.75-KD

BPT303B-2-DC-90KACH751

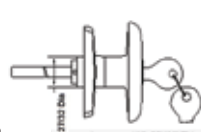
BPT303B-EXT1.5-KD



T-307

BPT307C-B1.5-CH751

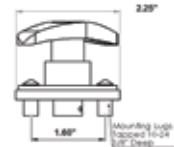
BPT307C-B1.5-KD



CAMPER TOP HANDLES

BPT311B-B1.5-CH751

BPT311B-B1.5-K127



KEY BLANKS

BPAE.....	Key Blank Dbl Sided
BPCP.....	Key Blank Sgl Sided

BPML-CH-J-DM.....	Key Blank Dbl Sided
BPRV3000.....	Key Blank Series 301-370

BEST 
dormakaba Group

Durable.
Affordable.
Adaptable.



The premium lock for quality, performance, and security.

Building on BEST's legacy of innovation, the 9K series cylindrical lock combines top-quality materials and exceptional craftsmanship into a tough, dependable, long-lasting security solution. With easy core interchangeability, BEST 9K locks make rekeying simple.

See how we bested our **BEST**.

dormakaba.us/DS-9K

Smart access means BEST in class

DOOR CLOSERS

DOOR CLOSER TRI PACK ARM

- Extra Heavy-Duty, BHMA/ANSI Certified Grade-1
- Front-facing spring-size indicator and adjustment points
- Tri-pack – regular, top jamb, or parallel arm mount

BEEHD9016-AF90P-689AVB PC90 SNDTPK90
ALUMINUM
 BEEHD9016-AF90P-695AVB PC90 SNDTPK90
DARK DURANODIC BRONZE



CORES



6-PIN CORES

BE1C6A1-626	A	KEYWAY
BE1C6E1-626	E	KEYWAY
BE1C6F1-626	F	KEYWAY
BE1C6G1-626	G	KEYWAY
BE1C6H1-626	H	KEYWAY
BE1C6J1-626	J	KEYWAY
BE1C6K1-626	K	KEYWAY
BE1C6M1-626	M	KEYWAY



7-PIN CORES

BE1C7A1-626	A	KEYWAY
BE1C7D1-626	D	KEYWAY
BE1C7E1-626	E	KEYWAY
BE1C7F1-626	F	KEYWAY
BE1C7G1-626	G	KEYWAY
BE1C7H1-626	H	KEYWAY
BE1C7J1-626	J	KEYWAY
BE1C7K1-612	K	KEYWAY
BE1C7K1-626	K	KEYWAY
BE1C7L1-626	L	KEYWAY
BE1C7M1-626	M	KEYWAY

BE1C7Q1-626	Q	KEYWAY
BE1C7R1-626	R	KEYWAY
BE1C7TA1-626	TA	KEYWAY
BE1C7TB1-626	TB	KEYWAY
BE1C7TD1-626	TD	KEYWAY
BE1C7TE1-626	TE	KEYWAY
BE1CP7WA1-626	WA	KEYWAY
BE1CP7WC1-626	WC	KEYWAY
BE1CP7WG1-626	WG	KEYWAY
BE1CP7WH1-626	WH	KEYWAY

KEY BLANKS



KS473 Key Stamp

Standard front key stamp for Standard keys



KS208 Key Stamp

Alternative front key stamp for Standard keys



PREMIUM KEY BLANKS

BE1A1A1KS473KS800	A	KEYWAY
BE1A1B1KS473KS800	B	KEYWAY
BE1A1C1KS473KS800	C	KEYWAY
BE1A1D1KS473KS800	D	KEYWAY
BE1A1L1KS473KS800	L	KEYWAY
BE1A1TB1KS473KS800	TB	KEYWAY
BE1A1TD1KS473KS800	TD	KEYWAY
BE1A1E1KS473KS800	E	KEYWAY

BE1A1BA1KS208KS800	BA	KEYWAY
BE1A1E1KS208KS800	E	KEYWAY
BE1A1F1KS208KS800	F	KEYWAY
BE1A1G1KS208KS800	G	KEYWAY
BE1A1H1KS208KS800	H	KEYWAY
BE1A1J1KS208KS800	J	KEYWAY
BE1A1K1KS208KS800	K	KEYWAY
BE1A1L1KS208KS800	L	KEYWAY
BE1A1M1KS208KS800	M	KEYWAY
BE1A1R1KS208KS800	R	KEYWAY
BE1A1TD1KS208KS800	TD	KEYWAY
BE1A1TE1KS208KS800	TE	KEYWAY

BE1AP1WA1	WA	KEYWAY
BE1AP1WB1	WB	KEYWAY
BE1AP1WC1	WC	KEYWAY
BE1AP1WG1	WG	KEYWAY

PINS

A2 TOP PIN

BEB10.....	100/PKG	BEB19.....	100/PKG
BEB11.....	100/PKG	BEB2.....	100/PKG
BEB12.....	100/PKG	BEB3.....	100/PKG
BEB13.....	100/PKG	BEB4.....	100/PKG
BEB14.....	100/PKG	BEB5.....	100/PKG
BEB15.....	100/PKG	BEB6.....	100/PKG
BEB16.....	100/PKG	BEB7.....	100/PKG
BEB17.....	100/PKG	BEB8.....	100/PKG
BEB18.....	100/PKG	BEB9.....	100/PKG

A2 BOTTOM PIN

BEA0.....	100/PKG
BEA1.....	100/PKG
BEA2.....	100/PKG
BEA3.....	100/PKG
BEA4.....	100/PKG
BEA5.....	100/PKG
BEA6.....	100/PKG
BEA7.....	100/PKG
BEA8.....	100/PKG
BEA9.....	100/PKG



A4 TOP PIN

BEF1.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #1
BEF2.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #2
BEF3.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #3
BEF4.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #4
BEF5.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #5
BEF6.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #6
BEF7.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #7
BEF8.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #8
BEF9.....	A4 TOP PIN SEGMENT #9



A4 BOTTOM PIN

BEE0.....	A4 BOTTOM PIN SEGMENT #0
BEE1.....	A4 BOTTOM PIN SEGMENT #1
BEE2.....	A4 BOTTOM PIN SEGMENT #2
BEE3.....	A4 BOTTOM PIN SEGMENT #3
BEE4.....	A4 BOTTOM PIN SEGMENT #4

TOOLS / ACCESSORIES

THROUGH-BOLT DRILL JIG

BEKD303

PIN KITS

BECD431-2.....	COMBINATING KIT A2 SYSTEM
BECD431-4.....	COMBINATING KIT A4 SYSTEM

CORE CAPS / SPRINGS

BE21C.....	CORE CAPS
BE22S.....	CORE SPRINGS



CAPPING/DECAPPING BLOCK

BECD540



HAND CAPPING PIN

BECD547



EJECTOR PIN

BECD548



8K SECURITY UPGRADE KIT

BEB92506

9K SECURITY UPGRADE KIT

BEB92505

MORTISE CYLINDER WRENCH

BEED211



KEY / CORE ENVELOPES

BE71043360S.....	KEY
BE71043443S.....	CORE



MORTISE/CYLINDERS/HOUSINGS

BE1E04RP3626
BE1E74C4RP3626
BE1E74C161RP3626
BE1E74C181RP3626
BE1E74C208RP3626
BE1E74C258RP3626
BE1E74C265RP3626
BE1E76C181RP1626



DEADLATCHES

BE8KL3626
BE8T37KSTK626
BE8T37MSTK626



RIM/CYL HOUSINGS

BE12E02RP3626 IE Dummy Rim Cyl
BE12E72S2RP626 12E Standard Rim Housing

PADLOCKS

BE21B722L
BE21B772L
BE21B782L
BE41B722L
BE41B782L



SHACKLES

BE11B72L 3/4" Steel Shackle
BE11B772L 2" Steel Shackle
BE11B722L 1.5" Steel Shackle
BE11B782L 4" Steel Shackle

MORTISE LOCKS

BE45H7D15H626RH
BE45H7R15H626RH
BE45HZ7DV14KP626RH



TRIM CASSETTES

BEB45071 INSIDE TRIM CASSETTE - LEVER

LEVERS

BE9K30L15DS3626 9K PRIVACY LVR
BE9K30N15DS3626 9K PASSAGE LVR
BE9K37AB14DS3626 9K ENTRANCE LVR LESS CORE
BE9K37AB15DS3626 9K ENTRANCE LVR LESS CORE
BE9K37C15DS3626 9K CORRIDOR LEVER
BE9K37D14DS3626 9K STOREROOM LVR L/CORE
BE9K37D15DS3626 9K STOREROOM LVR L/CORE
BE9K37R14DS3626 9K CLASSROOM LVR L/CORE
BE9K37R15DS3626 9K CLASSROOM LVR L/CORE
BE9KW37DEU15DS3626 9KW ELECTRIC UNLOCKED



OFFICE LOCK

BE6K27AB4CSTK626RH



PARTS

BEA70485 Rubber Feet Black Rubber
..... For Combinator
BEA01077 Lever Bumper Black Rubber
..... For Combinator (711081120)

GATE LOCKS & HARDWARE



VERA Battery Powered Code Lock For Insert Lock

Features

- Double-sided keypad or single-sided keypad (free exit) with cover plate
- No mains power required. Battery pack (with a lifespan of up to 150,000 cycles) included
- Weatherproof and LED-illuminated electronic code keypad
- Easy installation and configuration
- Easy programming of up to 100 user codes
- Supports codes for permanently open and free exit
- Highly robust and vandal-resistant design
- Aluminum housing with textured paint (black) or anodization (silver), IP66
- Compatible with SFKU-V, FORTY-, FIFTY-, SIXTY- or EIGHTYLOCK (lock not included)



LION Compact & Polyvalent Gate Closer

Features

- Suitable for any gate installation
- For gates up to 165 lbs (max 3-1/2 ft. wide)
- For left and right handed gates
- Automatic 180° - closing with adjustable closing speed and final snap
- Tested at 500.000 movements
- Tested from -22° F to 160°F
- Closing speed unaffected by temperature changes and Powdercoated aluminum housing
- Adjustable force & closing speed

TIGER Hydraulic Gate Closer & Puma 180 Degree Hinge



Features

- Automatic 180° closure with adjustable closing
- Hydraulic damping
- For gates up to 165 lbs (max 3-1/2 ft. wide)
- For left and right turning gates
- 3/4" vertical adjustability
- 5/8" horizontal adjustability
- Tested at 500.000 movements
- Tested from -22° F to 160°F
- Distance between post and gate : from 3/8" to 1"

VERTICLOSE-2 Powerful All-Round Hydraulic Gate Closer



Features

- Railset included for 90° and 180° situations
- Micro adjustment of speed and final snap
- Powder coated aluminum housing
- For gates up to 150 kg (max 1,5 m wide)
- For left and right turning gates
- Tested at 500.000 movements
- Tested from -30°C up to +70°C

MAMMOTH180 Hydraulic 180 Degree Gate Closer & Hinge



Features

- Self-closing hinge with patented hydraulic damping
- Adjustable closing speed & closing pressure
- Fast and easy installation with Quick-Fix
- Adjustable closing action for perfect closing
- For left and right opening gates
- Opening angle: 180°
- Powdercoated aluminium casing
- Double stainless steel bearing
- 2-dimensionally adjustable, Gap & Ht x 3/4"
- Easy to open: Max opening force 3.5 lbs

FIFTYSET-50M-JA Complete Fiftylock Insert Set w/ Keep



Complete Fiftylock set to equip your metal, PVC or aluminium gates with a 10 mm adjustable, stainless steel insert lock and keep. A safe anchoring of the gate is guaranteed. With handles, stainless steel or polyamide cover shields and 54 mm cylinder.

Features

- 54 mm Europrofile cylinder with three keys
- Complete set with Fiftylock, keep, cover plates, handles and cylinder



SLIMSTONE-X Weather Resistant Electric Keypad w/ External Relays

Features

- Complies with IP68 - Extremely resistant to water and dust, Stainless steel front plate and keys
- Housing resistant to vandalism with extra protective edge around the keys
- Led lighting under keys and led indication for statuses
- Integrated relay (1x NC and 1x NO contact) ensures easy installation and connection
- Easy programming of up to 100 codes, buttons tested at over 1,000,000 pushes
- Adjustable time range between pulse and timer mode (100ms - 99s)
- Smart heating element guarantees frost-resistance
- Tested from -22°F to 160°F, Voltage: 10 up to 26 V AC/DC
- Current: 1.0A (with heating) - Pmax= 13,5W (with max heating)
- Switching relay: 1 x NO - 1 x NC - 1 x COM (Max. 2A, 60W, 26V AC/DC)



KEY SWITCHES

1200/2200 SERIES

Features

- Heavy duty stainless steel faceplate
- Complete range of 1 and 2 switch SPST, SPDT and DPDT models, momentary and maintained, left and/or right operation
- Locators prevent cylinders from spinning
- Accepts standard mortise cylinders, 1" - 1-1/4"
- Tamper proof screws and driver supplied
- Indoor or outdoor applications
- 3 year warranty



CM-1200



CM-2200

SINGLE GANG KEY SWITCHES

Part No.	Description
CDCM-1120	Flush mount key switch, SPDT & N.C. Momentary
CDCM-1130	Flush mount key switch, SPDT & N.C. Maintained

NARROW KEY SWITCHES

Part No.	Description
CDCM-2020	Flush mount key switch, SPDT Momentary
CDCM-2030	Flush mount key switch, SPDT Maintained

Specifications

Voltage:	12/24V AC/DC
Contact Rating:	6A @ 30 VDC
Switch Life:	100,000 cycles
Temp Range:	32°F - 85°F (0°C to +30°C)
Std Finish:	US32 / C32D
Dimensions:	CM-1200 Series: 4-1/2"H x 2-3/4"W x 1-5/8"D (114mm x 70mm x 41mm)
	CM-2200 Series: 4-1/2"H x 1-3/4"W x 1-5/8"D (114mm x 44mm x 41mm)

CONTACT SWITCHES

Part No.	Description
CDCM-1000/30	SPST momentary contact switch, N/O 6A @ 125 VAC, 3A @ 30 VDC
CDCM-1000/32	SPST momentary contact switch, N/C, 6A @ 125 VAC, 3A @ 30 VDC
CDCM-1000/35	SPST maintained contact (ON/OFF) switch, 6A @ 125 VAC, 3A @ 30 VDC
CDCM-1000/40	SPDT momentary contact switch, 6A @ 125 VAC, 3A @ 30 VDC
CDCM-1000/42	DPDT momentary contact switch, 6A @ 125V, 3A @ 30 VDC
CDCM-1000/45	SPDT maintained contact switch, 6A @ 125V, 3A @ 30 VDC
CDCM-1000/47	DPDT maintained contact switch, 6A @ 125 VAC, 3A @ 30 VDC
CDCM-45/10	N/O & N/C switch (CM-40, 41, 45, 60 series) rated 15A @ 20 VDC



PRESSURE GAUGES

Features

- Use PG1 to measure swing door closing force or switch activation force
- Use PG2 to measure auto door opening force as door sidelite breakout force (swinging, sliding or overhead)
- Use PG3 to measure opening force as well

MODELS

Part No.	Description
CDCM-PG1	0-7 Lb. Pressure gauge
CDCM-PG2	0-35 Lb Pressure gauge



ADJUSTABLE TIME DELAYS

CX-247: 7 DAY TIMER

Features

- 15 daily or weekly schedules
- 16 'ON' & 'OFF' events
- Internal memory back-up
- H models feature 'first man in' function (holiday/snow day)
- Easy to program/setup
- Extremely compact size
- 12V AC/DC and 24V AC/DC models
- SPDT contacts rated 16 Amps @ 30 VDC



Specifications

Voltage:	12V AC/DC or 24V AC/DC
Current Draw:	0.1mA Idle, 10mA Operating
Response Time:	0.3 Seconds
Backup:	Internal Permacell
Programs:	16
Output:	Form 'C' (SPDT)
Contact Rating:	16A @ 30 VDC
Electrical Life:	250,000 @ Rated Capacity
Dimensions:	2-3/8"H x 2-3/8" W x 1-1/4"D (60mm x 60mm x 32mm)

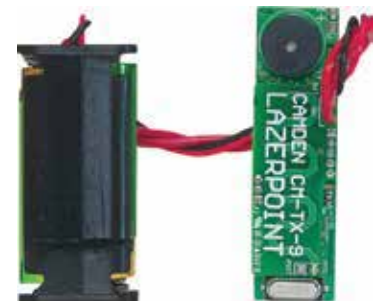
MODELS

Part No.	Description
CDCX-247-12	7 day timer - 12V
CDCX-247-24	7 day timer - 24V
CDCX-247H-12	7 day timer with first-man-in function - 12V
CDCX-247H-24	7 day timer with first-man-in function - 24V

WIRELESS DOOR CONTROLS— Parts

TRANSMITTER

Part No.	Description
CDCM-TX-9	Wall Switch Transmitter



ADA COMPLIANT KEY FOB

Part No.	Description
CDCM-TXLF-1	One - button key fob



LAZERPOINT RF RECEIVER

Part No.	Description
CDCM-RX-90	V2 Lazerpoint RF™ & Kinetic™ Compatible Single Relay Receiver



KEYPADS

FEATURES

- CM-120i keypad for indoor use, features stainless steel faceplate and polycarbonate keys
- CM-120wV2 features backlit, weatherproof & vandal resistant metal keypad
- Flush mount single gang stainless steel faceplate
- 3 LED's + Piezo Buzzer
- Request-to-Exit Input
- Door contact input for anti-tailgating & door open alarm
- Global lock-out feature
- Includes tamper-proof screws & driver
- Option for plug-in TX-99 wireless transmitter, 2 channel

STAND-ALONE/WIEGAND

Part No.	Description
CDCM-120i	Stand-alone or Wiegand, flush mount, 999 users, 12/24V AC/DC
CDCM-120wV2	Outdoor, vandal resistant, metal backlit keypad, 999 users, 12/24V AC/DC

BATTERY OPERATED

Part No.	Description
CDCM-120TX	Outdoor, vandal resistant, metal backlit keypad, 999 users, Battery operated, wireless transmitter included



CM-120i

CM-120wV2
CM-120TX

SPECIFICATIONS

CM-120i / CM-120wV2:

Voltage: 12/24V AC/DC
 Mounting: Single gang, flush (2) #6 machine and tamper proof screws
 Current Draw: 30 MA Standby, 90 MA Max
 Input: 1 x Rex Input / 1 x Door Contact Input
 Contact Type: 2 x Form 'C'
 Contact Rating: 3A @ 24 VDC
 Capacity: 999 User Codes
 Length: Variable, Up to 8 Digits (10 Million Possible Codes)
 Response Time: 0.3 Seconds
 Time Delay: 1 to 255 Seconds, or Latched
 Dimensions: 4-1/2" H x 2-3/4" W x 3/4" D (114 mm x 70 mm x 19 mm)

CM-120TX:

Power: 2 'AA' Alkaline Batteries (supplied)
 2 'AA' Lithium Batteries (optional)
 Battery Life: 90,000 Operations (Buzzer disabled)
 Based on a 4 digit user code
 Output: RF Only, 2 channels
 Channel 1 assigned to users 1 - 499
 Channel 2 assigned to users 500 - 999
 Output Frequency: 905.25 / 915.25 / 925

DOOR SWITCHES

STANDARD GRAPHIC PTO BLUE

Part No.	Description
CDCM-25/4	1 3/4" W Narrow Stainless Steel
CDCM-40/4	4 1/2" Round Stainless Steel
CDCM-45/4	4 1/2" Square Stainless Steel



ACTIVE GRAPHIC PTO BLUE

Part No.	Description
CDCM-25/A4	1 3/4" W Narrow Stainless Steel
CDCM-40/A4	4 1/2" Round Stainless Steel
CDCM-45/A4	4 1/2" Square Stainless Steel



WIRELESS SWITCH KITS



WIRELESS SWITCH KITS	
Part No.	Description
CDCM-RFL25204-LPD	(1) CM-2520/4 WHEELCHAIR symbol & 'PUSH TO OPEN', (1) CM-43LPB Surface Box, (2) CM-TX-9 Transmitters, (1) CM-RX-92 Dual Relay Receiver
CDCM-RFL254-A	(2) CM-25/4 WHEELCHAIR symbol & 'PUSH TO OPEN', (2) CM-23D Surface Boxes, (2) CM-TX-9 Transmitters, (1) CM-RX-90 Receiver
CDCM-RFL404-47-A	(2) CM-40/4 WHEELCHAIR & 'PUSH TO OPEN', (2) CM-47S Surface Boxes, (2) CM-TX-9 Transmitters, (1) CM-RX-90 Receiver
CDCM-RFL404-49-A	(2) CM-40/4 WHEELCHAIR & 'PUSH TO OPEN', (2) CM-49 Flush/Surface enclosures (2) CM-TX-9 Transmitters, (1) CM-RX-90 Receiver
CDCM-RFL454-LPA	(2) CM-45/4 WHEELCHAIR & PUSH TO OPEN, (2) CM-43LP Surface Boxes, (2) CM-TX-9 Transmitters, (1) CM-RX-90 Receiver

DOOR CONTROL RELAYS

CX-33: ADVANCED LOGIC RELAY

Features

- 15 operating modes with sub-modes
- Easily sequence multiple inputs with multiple maintain and hold outputs
- New V3.2 Features Include:
 - Lock Down Mode
 - Delayed Relay Activation
 - Selectable NO or NC. Inputs
- Large 3 segment (blue) LED display
- Outstanding power filtering and surge protection
- Selectable time delays with delay on input activation
- Larger terminal strips
- 12V to 24V AC/DC
- 3 year warranty



SPECIFICATIONS

- Voltage: 12V to 24V AC/DC
 Current Draw: 105mA Typical, 320mA Max
 Response Time: 0.5 Seconds
 Display: Blue Multi-Segment LED
 Input: 4 x Dry
 1 x Wet: min5V AC/DC
 N/O or N/C Selectable
 Output: 3 x Form C (SPDT)
 Contact Rating: 3A @ 30 VDC
 Temp Range: -22°F to +185°F (-30°C to +85°C)
 Time Delay: Hold 1 timer: 0-50 Seconds
 Delay 1 Timer: 0-15 Seconds
 Hold 2 timer: 0-50 Seconds
 Delay 2 timer: 0-60 Seconds
 Hold 3 Timer: 0-50 Seconds
 Delay on Activate: 0-10 Seconds
 Dimensions: 2"H x 6"W x 7/8"D
 (51mm x 152mm x 22mm)

MODEL

Part No.	Description
CDCX-33	Advanced Logic Relay

DOOR CONTROL RELAYS — continued

CX-IRB: ISOLATION RELAY

Features	
- Ultra compact design fits anywhere, including automatic door operator or Power Supply Cabinets - Selectable 12/24V DC - Low power consumption	- Heavy duty double pole, double throw (DPDT) 8 Amp relay contacts - LED provides relay activation status 3 year warranty

MODEL	
Part No.	Description
CDCX-IRB	CX-IRB Isolation Relay Module, 12/24 VDC



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12/24 VDC
Current Draw:	240mA @ 12/24 VDC
Contact Rating:	8A @ 30 VDC / 120 VAC
Contact Type:	DPDT
Status:	Red LED (Activated when on)
Temperature:	-40°F to 158°F (-40°C to 70°C)
Dimensions:	2-3/4" H x 1-1/2" W x 3/4" D (70mm x 38mm x 20mm)

CX-12 PLUS: DOOR INTERFACE RELAY

Features	
- Designed for easy interconnection of automatic doors with access control, time control, telephone entry and fire alarm systems - Bi-directional sequencing of two door operators in vestibule applications - New 'PLUS' feature supports basic restroom control (locked & unlocked)	8 Programming modes with (3) adjustable time delays, each up to 30 seconds (2) Dry, (2) Wet inputs, and (2) SPDT form 'C' outputs - Momentary, maintained and latching (ratchet or alternative action) relay operation - Compact design fits anywhere

MODEL	
Part No.	Description
CDCX-12PLUS	Door Interface Relay



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	12/24V AC/DC
Current Draw:	20mA Idle, 60 mA Operating
Response Time:	0.3 Seconds
Input:	2 Wet + 2 Dry, N/O
Output:	2 x Form 'C' (SPDT)
Contact Rating:	3A @ 30 VDC
Electrical Life:	100,000 @ Rated Capacity
Modes:	8
Time Delay:	D.O.R. #1: 1-30 Seconds D.O.Q. #2: 1-30 Seconds D.O.R. #3: 1-30 Seconds
Dimensions:	2-5/16" H x 3-1/4" W x 11/16" D (58mm x 83mm x 18mm)

CX-33PS: ADVANCED LOGIC RELAY, POWER SUPPLY AND CABINET

Features	
- Rugged and compact metal cabinet - Pre-wired with large terminal block for easy access - Removable door with option for cabinet lock - Five convenient conduit knockouts; one per side	12/24V DC power supply, 2 Amp (UL listed) - Available as part of Camden Restroom Control Kits (See pages 32-35) - Short circuit and thermal overload protection 3 year warranty

MODEL	
Part No.	Description
CDCX-33PS	Advanced Logic Relay, 2 Amp, Power Supply Cabinet and Transformer



SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage:	16V to 28V AC/DC
Output:	12V or 24 VDC
Current:	2 Amps
Temp Range:	32°F to +120°F (0°C to +49°C)
Dimensions:	7-7/8" H x 11-1/16" W x 2-13/16" D (200mm x 184mm x 72mm)

MOUNTING BOXES

MOUNTING BOXES	
Part No.	Description
CDCM-23D	Narrow (Jamb) width surface box, ABS, 1-3/4"W x 4-1/2"H X 1-1/2"D Not compatible with CM-333 SureWave™ battery powered touchless switch
CDCM-43LP	SURFACE BOX, Shallow depth, provision for wireless, flame/impact resistant black polymer (ABS) 5" x 5" x 1-3/8". For use with CM-45/46 push plate switches Add suffix 'A' for use with: CM-324/325/330 Series double gang Hands Free Switches Add suffix 'B' for use with CM-2520 double gang vestibule switches
CDCM-47S	SURFACE, ROUND, Standard Depth, provision for wireless and impact resistant black polymer (ABS), 5" dia x 2-1/8" D
CDCM-49	Surface/Flush Mount Kit, includes CM-49A, CM- 49B, CM-49C & CM-49G, 8-3/4" x 2"D



CM-23D



CM-43LP



CM-47S



CM-49

KNOB SAVER

KNOB SAVER

CL051690

Features:

- 4" x 15" - 13 1/4" CTC
- Durable .090 Heavy gauge stainless steel
- Simple 2 hole installation with hex bolts that will not collapse a hollow metal door
- Works equally well on wood doors



Access Control Designed for Locksmiths



Meet Webster

- No software required
- Need half? Buy half
- 1, 2, 4, 6 or 8 doors
- Managed via browser
- 5,000 users
- 5 year warranty

cansec.com/webster
TF: +1 (877) 545-7755

Cutting edge simplicity®



ACCESSORIES



CANPROX THIN PROXIMITY CARD

- Slot punched with Cansec logo (.030" thick)

CNCA-CP2BT-H37 Canprox Card HID 37-BIT



CANPROX KEY II

- Extra thin fob-style credential
- Attaches to key ring with brass eyelet

CNCA-CP2KT-H37 Canprox Key II HID 37-BIT



CNCA-CP1R

CANPROX ONE Multi-Mount Prox

CLOUD LOCK & MAP1



CNCA-KPR1HC-KIT..... Cloud Lock 1-Door Kit



CNCA-KPR2HC-KIT..... Cloud Lock 2-Door Kit



CNCA-KPR3HC-KIT..... Cloud Lock 3-Door Kit



CNCA-KPR4HC-KIT..... Cloud Lock 4-Door Kit



CNCA-KPRMHC-KIT..... Cloud Lock Mini-Door Kit



CNCA-MAP12HC..... MAP1 For Cloud Lock 2-Door

CNCA-MAP14HC..... MAP1 For Cloud Lock 4-Door



CNCA-MAPM1HC..... MAP1 Mini For Cloud Lock



ELECTRIFIED LOCKING HARDWARE



ALWAYS HERE TO HELP



CL190-HD SERIES

Motorized Lever Control
Cylindrical Lock



MLRK1 SERIES

Motorized Latch
Retraction Exit Device
Kits



PS SERIES

Locking Hardware
Power Supplies



POWER TRANSFERS & ACCESSORIES



COMMANDACCESS.COM

888-622-2377

COMMAND ACCESS

ENERGY TRANSFER HINGES



5 KNUCKLE STANDARD WEIGHT HINGE

(BRAND: HAGAR BB1279)

4.5 X 4.0 ROUND CORNER

2-Wire

CAETH2WH4540R-613

CAETH2WH4540R-626

4-Wire

CAETH4W4540R-613

CAETH4W4540R-626

8-Wire

CAETH8W4540R-613

CAETH8W4540R-626

4.5 X 4.5 SQUARE CORNER

2-Wire

CAETH2WH4545-613

CAETH2WH4545-626

4-Wire

CAETH4W4545-605

CAETH4W4545-606

CAETH4W4545-612

CAETH4W4545-613

CAETH4W4545-625

CAETH4W4545-626

4.5 X 4.5 SQUARE CORNER

8-Wire

CAETH8W4545-626

CAETH8W4545-630 5HW

CAETH8W4545-630 5SW

5 KNUCKLE HEAVY WEIGHT HINGE

(BRAND: HAGAR BB1168)

4-WIRE

CAETH4W45451168-626

HINGE(HW) 4.5 X 4.5 STEEL

CAETH4WH4545-626 BB68

HINGE(HW) 4.5 X 4.5 STAINLESS

CAETH4WH4545-630 BB99

Features:

- UL Listing - 60LK Flexible Connector
- Center Located wire access holes for easy installation (Standard Weight Hinges)
- Rated up to 5 amps continuous at 12V or 24V
- 19 strand wire on 2, 4, & 8 wire models assure long hinge life
- Drilling template and instructions
- 3 Year Warranty

ELECTRIFIED MORTISE LOCKS



Features:

- UL Listed Locks 58LK (Electrically Controlled Single Point Lock)
- Available Fail Safe (Power Lock) or Fail Secure (Power Unlock)
- Continuous duty solenoids internally mounted for easy of installation
- Current draw - 12V-600 milliamps 24V 300 milliamps
- Available voltage -12V and 24V models AC/DC
- Built in rectifier for AC or DC operation
- 3 Year Warranty

ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED

CAML05EUCH-24AC/DC. Corbin ML2057EU Chassis
CAML80EUCH-12AC/DC. Schlage L9080EU Chassis
CAML80EUCH-24AC/DC. Schlage L9080EU Chassis

ELECTRICALLY LOCKED

CAML80ELCH-24AC/DC
Schlage L9080EL Chassis

ELECTRIFIED MORTISE CHASSIS

CAML180ELCH-24V
CAML180ELCH-24V-REX
CAML180EUCH-12V
CAML180EUCH-24V
CAML180EUCH-24V-REX
CALPM180EUCH-24V

ELECTRIFIED CYLINDRICAL LEVER



ELECTRICALLY UNLOCKED

- ANSI grade 1
- 12/24 AC/DC
- Continuous duty solenoids for cooler operation during "continuously on" applications
- Available with "fail safe" or "fail secure" function

CACLN80LEURH24-626-REX

FIELD TESTERS



FIELD TESTERS

CA79618. CAT Field Tester Base Only
CACATFT-MK. CAT Field Tester Makita
CACATFT-DW. CAT Field Tester Dewalt
CACATFT-ML. C.A Field Tester Milwaukee

POWER SUPPLIES

Features:

- Perfect for powering Electric Latch Retracting Exit Devices
- Raw, unregulated DC - ideal for the extreme in-rush most solenoid driven devices require

CAPS204.	Power Supply 2A-24V Regulated
CAPS204B.	Power Supply 2A-24V Regulated
CAPS210.	Power Supply 5A 24V Regulated
CAPS220.	Power Supply (2 ELR)
CAPS220B.	Power Supply (2 ELR)
CAD51.	Delay/Sequencer Board
CAVD2.	2 Channel Input/Output Board

VOLTAGE CONVERTER MODULE

CAVC2412



POWER ACCESSORIES

CRU3



Features:

- Allows "continuously on" low current devices to run cooler, increasing the life of the solenoid and reducing service calls
- Provides a small current boost to offset some of the voltage loss associated with long wire runs
- Current adjustment allows for "fine tuning"

CACRU2

CACRU3

CAVDREXKIT-ED. Field Request To Exit Kit

POWER BOOSTER MODULE



Features:

- Fits inside of a Von Duprin, Doromatic or Command Access modified electric latch pull-back exit device
- Maximizes the efficiency and life of the solenoid and allows for a much longer wire run (typically 500'+ with 18/2 wire)

CAPM300

DOOR LOOP



Features:

- Slides into the door and/or frame completely concealing itself when the door is closed

CACDL-A. Alum

CACDL-B. Black

ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION KIT



Features:

- Convert a mechanical Von Duprin 33/35 or 98/99 series exit device to an electrified device by simply replacing the mechanical baseplate
- Six foot long 2-wire cable with PM300 connector
- No hassle 3-Year Warranty

Specifications:

- Voltage - 24VDC
- Amperage - Surge current - 2A for 200ms@24V / Holding - 250 mA@24V
- Solenoid coil resistance - 2 Ω
- Includes PM300

CAVLPKIT36. ELR Kit 36"

CAVLPKIT48. ELR Kit 48"

MOTORIZED LATCH RETRACTION KIT



CAMLRK1-COR-YAL. Yale 7000 Series

CAMLRK1-YAL6. Yale 6000 Series

CAMLRK1-SGT. Sargent 8000 Series

CAMLRK1-VD22. Von Duprin 22 Series

CAMLRK1-VD. Von Duprin 33/35 or 98/99 Series

CAMLRK1-COR-YAL. Corbin Russwin 4000/5000 Series

CAMLRK1-AREX. Adams Rite EX Series

CAMLRK1-KAWP. Kawneer & Paneline Motor EL Series

CAMLRK1-AR. Adams Rite 8200, 8400, 8600 & 8800 Series

CAMLRK1-FAL17-FC. Falcon 1690/1790 & First Choice 3600/3700 Series

CAMLRK1-JAC12-KAW17. Jackson 1285/1295 & Kawneer 1686/1786 Series

CAMLRK1-MRK. MARKS 9900/8800 Series

CAMLRK1-MRK8. MARKS 8800 Series

CAMLRK1-DOR. DORMA 9000 Series

CAMLRK1-TS-LSDA2-USCAN. USCAN 2100 Series



CVR EXIT MOTOR-DRIVEN

CAPD10-M-CVRA-36
CAPD10-M-CVRD-3

RIM EXIT MOTOR DRIVEN

CAPD10-M-RIMA-36. ALUMINUM
CAPD10-M-RIMD-36. DARK BRONZE
CAPD15-M-CVR-A-LHR-EU24. ALUMINUM
CAPD15-M-CVR-A-RHR-EU24. ALUMINUMCAPD15-M-CVR-D-LHR-EU24. DURO
CAPD15-M-CVR-D-RHR-EU24. DURO
CAPD15-M-RIM-A-EU24. ALUMINUM
CAPD15-M-RIM-D-EU24. DURO

MOTOR DRIVEN CVR EXIT DEVICE

CAPD25-M-SVR-36-626

NEW! PIN TUMBLER

REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS

ORIGINAL **NATIONAL KEYWAY**



JUST REPLACE THE CYLINDER

NO NEED TO RE-PIN AND CUT NEW KEYS

- ◆ Two cylinder sizes: 7/8" and 1-3/8"
- ◆ No need to specify door or drawer – each replacement cylinder size will work on door OR drawer applications
- ◆ Keying options: KA, KD, MKKD
- ◆ Finish: 26D (dull chrome)
- ◆ Package includes: locking cylinder, two keys, sleeve

CompX National is the only cabinet lock manufacturer that has BHMA certified products

BHMA
CERTIFIED

For more information about BHMA certified locks, visit
compX.com/csp_bhma.html



For more info, call **864.297.6655** or visit **compX.com/replace**

Copyright 2020 © CompX Security Products / 864.297.6655 / compX.com / PO Box 200, Mauldin, SC 29662
Any companies and/or products referred to herein are marks or registered trademarks of their respective companies, owners and/or mark holders.

FILE CABINET LOCKS

Features:

- Four pin tumbler plug
- Die cast barrel with die cast bolt
- No. 5002LP has rectangular bolt
- Other models have round bolt
- Standard finish - Satin Chrome
- Two keys furnished per lock

Lock No.	"A" Dim.	"Bolt" Dim.	"D" Dim.	"O.A." Dim.	"W" Dim.
CEXP-19DC	7/8"	1/4" dia	N/A	1 33/64"	N/A
N6-5001	55/64"	9/32" dia	1/2"	1 3/4"	1/8"
C5001LP	55/64"	9/32" dia	5/16"	1 3/4"	5/32"
C5002LP	1 7/64"	27/64" x 9/64"	5/16"	2"	5/32"

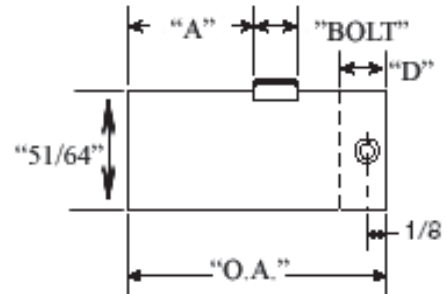
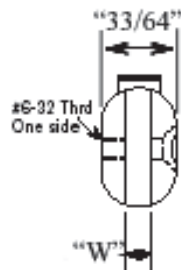
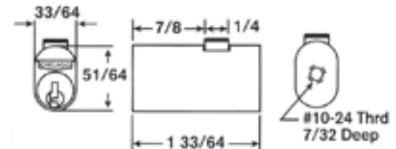


CHCEXP-19DC-KD..... KD
CHCEXP-19DC-5X75..... KA

CHN6-5001-050-0-K91-JP.... KD
CHN6-50010500K91TP1X20... KA
CHN6-50010500K91TP3X5... KA

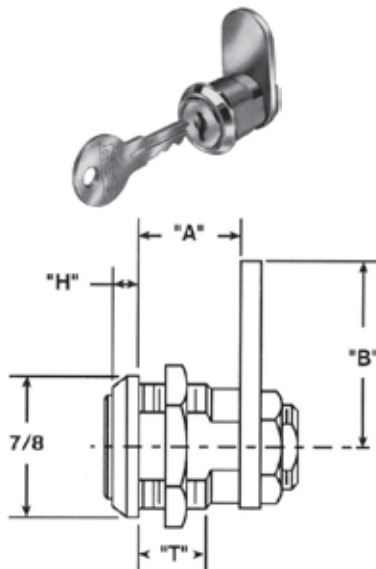
CHC5001LP-KD..... KD
CHC5001LP-1X20..... KA
CHC5001LP-3X5..... KA

CHC5002LP-KD..... KD
CHC5002LP-1X20..... KA
CHC5002LP-3X5..... KA



CAM LOCKS

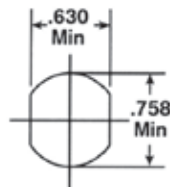
CHC3786-1289..... 5/8"



SINGLE BITTED

Features:

- Five disc tumbler plug in 3/4" diameter
- Die cast barrel with two flats - 5/8" across
- Key and cam rotation 90° from locked (12 O'clock) to unlocked 3 O'clock position with keypull in locked position only
- Straight cam furnished is 1/8" thick X 3/4" wide Standard finish - Polish Nickel
- Two keys furnished per lock

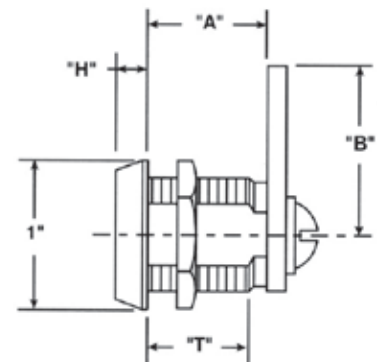
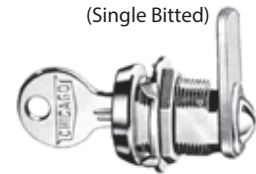


Recommended
Mounting Hole

Lock No.	"A" Dim.	"B" Dim.	"H" Dim.	"T" Dim.
C3786	5/8"	1 1/8"	13/64"	13/32"
C1701	13/16"	1 1/8"	13/64"	11/16"
C1704	1 1/2"	1 1/8"	13/64"	1 13/32"

CHC1701-1454..... 13/16"
CHC1704-1289..... 1 1/2"

(Single Bitted)



CAM LOCKS — continued



KEYWAY D137-CLC

C4152

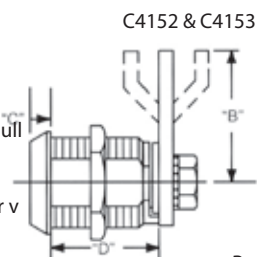
CHC4152-KD.....	15/16"
CHC4152-PL505.....	15/16"
CHC4153-KD.....	11/16"
CHC4153-PL505.....	11/16"
CHC4153-7302.....	11/16"
CHD137-CLC.....	Keyblank

ACE II® UNIVERSAL FUNCTION LOCKS

Features:

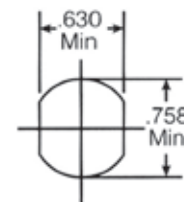
- Ace II® cylinder - 3/4" diameter with 2 flats - .625 across
- All brass components and brass outer barrel
- Center plug contains anti-drill pin for added security
- Standard key and cam rotation is 90° from locked (12 O'clock) to unlocked (3 O'clock) position with keypull in locked position only
- Standard finish - Polish Nickel
- Straight cam furnished with "B" dimension of 1 1/8" for vertical or horizontal mounting
- Two keys furnished per lock with shake-proof washer and hex nuts
- Number stamped on key tag, not on lock

Lock No.	"B" Dim.	"C" Dim.	"D" Dim.
C4152	1 1/8"	13/64"	15/16"
C4153	1 1/8"	1/4"	11/16"



C4152 & C4153

Recommended Mounting Hole



BOLT TYPE LOCKS

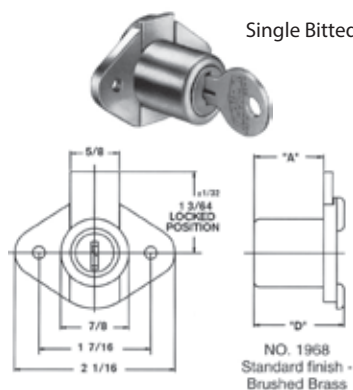
BOLT TYPE LOCKS

- Five disc tumbler
- Removable plug feature
- Steel locking bolt
- Two keys furnished per lock

Lock No.	"A" Dim.	"D" Dim.
C1968	57/64"	1 5/32"
C1974	19/32"	27/32"
C1975	21/32"	57/64"

C1968

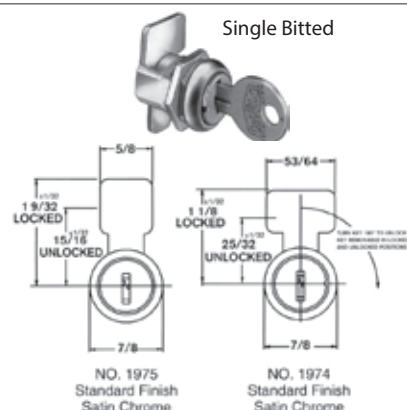
CHC1968-KD.....	57/64"
CHC1968-1289.....	57/64"
CHC1968-1454.....	57/64"



Single Bitted

C1974

CHC1974-KD.....	19/32"
CHC1974-1289.....	19/32"
CHC1974-1454.....	19/32"



Single Bitted

C1975

CHC1975-KD.....	21/32"
-----------------	--------

POP-OUT 'T' HANDLE

4200 T-HANDLE



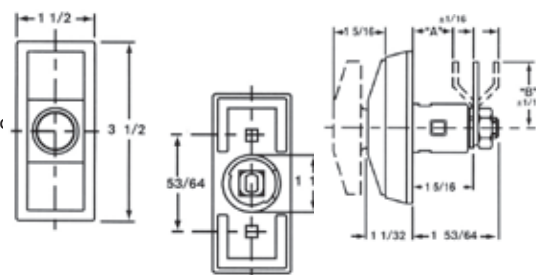
Keyway
D137-CLC

4200 SERIES RETROFITS "T" HANDLE

Features:

- Actual Handle ships with Ace Cylinder and 2 keys
- Less Cam
- Increases security for limited spaces
- Accepts standard and long cylinder locks which meet NAMA dimensional standards
- Available in 1/4 turn, clockwise or counter-clockwise
- Locking cams can be manufactured per customer requirement
- Available 90° and 180° rotation
- Textured finish for scratch resistance
- Standard finish - Chrome

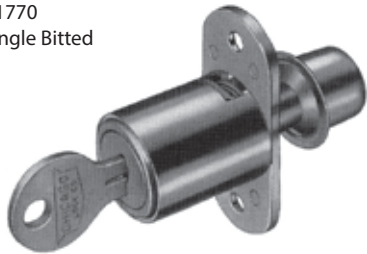
HANDLE AND CYLINDER DIMENSIONS



CHR242000010K90JL..... 4200 T-Handle KD W/ACE2K

SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

C1770
Single Bitted

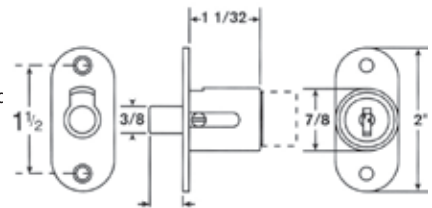


CHC1770-KD Sliding Door Lock

SLIDING DOOR LOCK

- Five disc tumbler plug in 7/8" diameter
- Die cast barrel
- No. 1770 utilizes a spring bolt which locks by pushing the cylinder in and released by turning the key 90° from locked (12 O'clock) to unlocked (3 O'clock) position
- Keypull in locked and unlocked positions
- Standard finish - Satin Chrome
- Mounting plate is 5/64" x 7/8" x 2" with 1-1/2" between mounting hole centers
- Furnished with two keys per lock

C1770 Dimensions



15/32 at Locked Position

SWITCH LOCKS

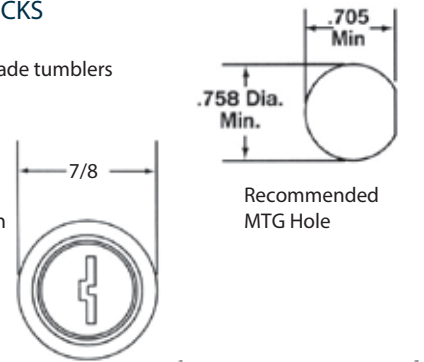
C2174 Series
Double Bitted



CHC2174-1DC-KD.....	1 Pull
CHC2174-1DC-2001.....	1 Pull
CHC2174-2DC-KD.....	2 Pull
CHC2174-2DC-2001.....	2 Pull
CHC2174-2DC-2007.....	2 Pull
CHC2174-70DC-KD.....	Momentary
CHC2174-70DC-2001.....	Momentary
CHC2174-70DC-2007.....	Momentary
CHC2174-70DC-2126.....	Momentary

SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW SWITCH LOCKS

- Features:
- Double bitted assembly with eleven crisscross blade tumblers
 - Lock operation same as 4073 Series
 - Contact configuration: SPST
 - 7 amps (resistive) @ 125 Volts A.C.
 - 7 amps @ 28 Volts D.C.
 - Electrical Life: 6,000 cycles @ Max. Load
 - Contact resistance: 50 milli ohms initial maximum
 - Standard Finish - Bright Chrome
 - Two keys furnished per lock
 - Switches are U.L. Recognized



Recommended
MTG Hole

DOUBLE BITTED KEYSWITCHES - SPST

Lock No.	Keypull	Contact
C2174-1DC	OFF Only	Maintaining
C2174-2DC	OFF & ON	Maintaining
C2174-70DC	OFF Only	Momentary



C4073
Ace II

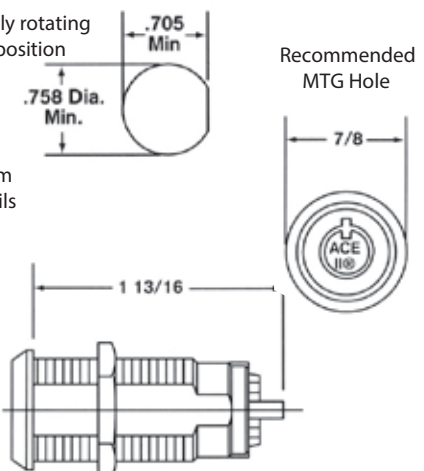
Keyway
D137-CLC

CHC407370DC-PL927.....	Momentary
CHD137-CLC.....	Keyblank

SINGLE POLE, SINGLE THROW SWITCH LOCKS

- Features:
- Patented Ace II Lock Assembly
 - Maintaining contact switch operated by manually rotating inserted key 90° clockwise from open to closed position
 - Contact configuration: SPST
 - 7 amps (resistive) @ 125 Volts A.C.
 - 7 amps @ 28 Volts D.C.
 - Electrical Life: 6,000 cycles @ Maximum Load
 - Contact resistance: 50 milli ohms initial maximum
 - Request Standard ESP-EL1000 for complete details
 - Standard Finish - Bright Chrome
 - Two keys furnished per lock
 - Switches are U.L. Recognized

C4073 Dimensions



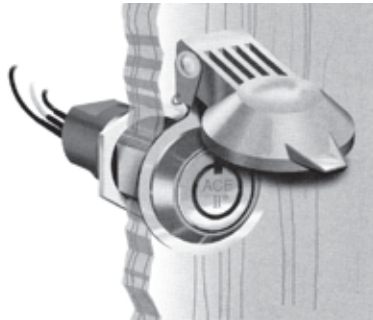
Recommended
MTG Hole

Lock No.	Keypull	Contact
C4073-2DC	OFF & ON	Maintaining
C4073-70DC	OFF Only	Momentary

LOCK ACCESSORIES



CHD9094 Single Bitted Service Kit



CHD9655-WC Weather Cover

D9655-WC

WEATHER COVER FOR CAMLOCKS

Protect Switch Locks and Cam Locks from the elements with this economical, easy to install weather cover.

Quality construction includes:

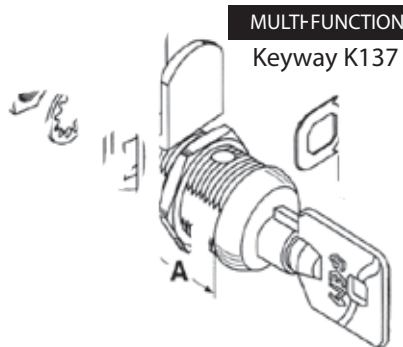
- Chrome plated zinc die cast cover.
- Stainless Steel mounting ring.
- Permanently installed rubber seal.
- Positive spring closure to insure seal integrity.

KEY BLANKS

CHDK-100-MH	CHDK-502
CHDK-101-H	CHDK-503
CHDK-102-H	CHDK-504
CHDK-103-H	CHDK-9
CHDK-104-H	CHDK-P-1
CHDK-2-W	CHDK-P-2
CHDK-35	CHDK-P-3
CHDK-35-M	CHDK-P-9
CHDK-39	CHD137-CLC KEY BLANK ACE II
CHDK-4	
CHDK-4-L	
CHDK-4-R	
CHDK-4-W	
CHDK-5	
CHDK-501	

CAM LOCKS

HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY LOCKS GEM 1000 SERIES LOCKS - 7 PIN TUMBLER



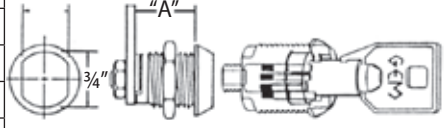
MULTI-FUNCTION

Keyway K137

The multi-function MFW1000 series locks have been furnished with a re-tainer pin tapped for a 4-40 threaded screw. Continued turning of a screw into the retaining pin will drive the retaining pin out. The spindle assembly can then be removed from the rear of the lock shell.

CAM LOCKS - NICKEL PLATED

INCLUDES 1 1/4" STRAIGHT CAM AND 1 1/8" X 1/4" OFFSET CAM

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	TUMBLER MECHANISM
MFW 1038	1/2" 'A' Dimension	
MFW 1058	23/32" 'A' Dimension	
MFW 1078	15/16" 'A' Dimension	
MFW 1118	1 5/32" 'A' Dimension	
MFW 1148	1 1/2" 'A' Dimension	

CONVERTIBLE FUNCTIONS

Function	Key Rotation from 12 o'clock position to:	Key Removable at:	Use Cam Stop	Insert Spline Filler at:
1	3 o'clock	12 only	90° right	3 o'clock
2	3 o'clock	12 and 3	90° right	none
3	6 o'clock(R)	12 and 6	180° right	3 o'clock
4	9 o'clock	12 only	90° left	9 o'clock
5	9 o'clock	12 and 9	90° left	none
6	6 o'clock(L)	12 and 6	180° left	9 o'clock

MFW 1038

FLMFW1038-KA-27379
FLMFW1038-KA-27380
FLMFW1038-KA-27381
FLMFW1038-KA-27382
FLMFW1038-KA-27383
FLMFW1038-KA-27384
FLMFW1038-KA-27385
FLMFW1038-KD

MFW 1058

FLMFW1058-KA-27379
FLMFW1058-KA-27380
FLMFW1058-KA-27381
FLMFW1058-KA-27382
FLMFW1058-KA-27383
FLMFW1058-KA-27384
FLMFW1058-KA-27385
FLMFW1058-KD

MFW 1078

FLMFW1078-KA-27379
FLMFW1078-KA-27380
FLMFW1078-KA-27381
FLMFW1078-KA-27382
FLMFW1078-KA-27383
FLMFW1078-KA-27384
FLMFW1078-KA-27385
FLMFW1078-KD

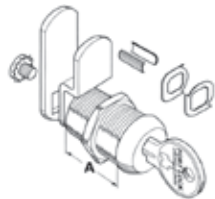
MFW 1118

FLMFW1118-KA-27379
FLMFW1118-KA-27380
FLMFW1118-KA-27381
FLMFW1118-KA-27383
FLMFW1118-KA-27384
FLMFW1118-KA-27385
FLMFW1118-KD

MFW 1148

FLMFW1148-KA-27379
FLMFW1148-KA-27380
FLMFW1148-KA-27381
FLMFW1148-KA-27383
FLMFW1148-KA-27384
FLMFW1148-KA-27385
FLMFW1148-KD

SINGLE BITTED CAM LOCKS WITH UNIVERSAL KEYWAY - 23000 SERIES LOCKS



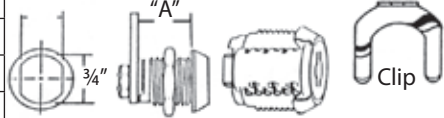
MULTI-FUNCTION

Keyway K54G

The multi-function MFW23000 series cam locks are engineered to accommodate other manufacturers key blanks. This gives you the opportunity to furnish your customers with additional cam locks keyed into existing key systems (54G Keyway).

23000 SERIES CAM LOCKS

DISC TUMBLER SINGLE BITTED

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	TUMBLER MECHANISM
MFW 23038*	7/16" 'A' Dimension	*These locks provide for a Nut Mounted Cam 
MFW 23058	5/8" 'A' Dimension	
MFW 23078	7/8" 'A' Dimension	
MFW 23118	1 1/8" 'A' Dimension	
MFW 23138	1 3/8" 'A' Dimension	

MFW 23038

FLMFW23038-KA-217
FLMFW23038-KA-221
FLMFW23038-KA-224
FLMFW23038-KA-237
FLMFW23038-KA-238
FLMFW23038-KD

MFW 23078

FLMFW23078-KA-217
FLMFW23078-KA-221
FLMFW23078-KA-224
FLMFW23078-KA-237
FLMFW23078-KA-238
FLMFW23078-KD

MFW 23138

FLMFW23138-KA-217
FLMFW23138-KA-221
FLMFW23138-KA-224
FLMFW23138-KA-237
FLMFW23138-KA-238
FLMFW23138-KD

MFW 23058

FLMFW23058-KA-217
FLMFW23058-KA-221
FLMFW23058-KA-224
FLMFW23058-KA-237
FLMFW23058-KA-238
FLMFW23058-KD

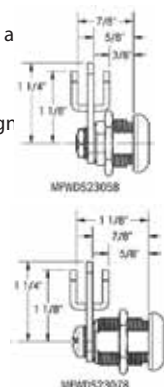
MFW 23118

FLMFW23118-KA-217
FLMFW23118-KA-221
FLMFW23118-KA-224
FLMFW23118-KA-237
FLMFW23118-KA-238
FLMFW23118-KD

DUST SHUTTER CAM LOCKS

These locks feature FlexaCam™ that ensure a proper fit. 3 spacers offer 3 thicknesses.

Dust shutter passed 20,000 cycle test. Corrosion resistant stainless steel cap, design to withstand 200 hours of salt spray test.

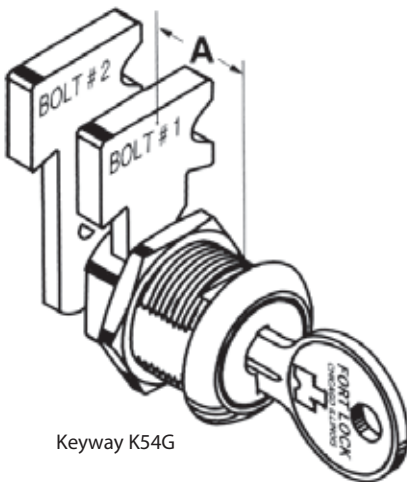


FLMFWDS23058-KD
FLMFWDS23058-217
FLMFWDS23058-221
FLMFWDS23058-224
FLMFWDS23078-KD
FLMFWDS23078-217
FLMFWDS23078-221
FLMFWDS23078-224

METAL DRAWER LOCKS

SINGLE BITTED DRAWER & SHOWCASE LOCKS WITH UNIVERSAL KEYWAY 23000 SERIES LOCKS

MULTI-FUNCTION

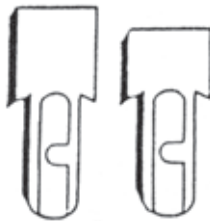


MFW 23010

FLMFW23010-KA-217
FLMFW23010-KA-221
FLMFW23010-KA-237
FLMFW23010-KA-238
FLMFW23010-KD
FLK54G..... KEY BLANK

METAL DRAWER LOCK STAINLESS STEEL FINISH

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
MF W23010	• 2 Bolt Throw Heights
	• Bolt Notched for Assembled Installation
	• 90° Key Turn to Open
	• Key Removable Locked or Unlocked
	• Removable Cylinder for Rekeying
	• 'A' Dimension 21/32"



Two sizes of lockbolts included

WHAT MULTIFUNCTION IS:

With this one lock, you can easily make an assembly that will meet your own particular requirements.

*Cam Stops

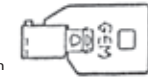


90° 180°
* For either right or left hand application (by reversing)

Cam Fillers

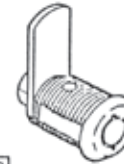


"A" Position
"B" Position



Flats are vertical with the GEM type tubular locks with the key entry positions as shown above

Retaining Pin Up Position



Retaining Pin Down Position

"A" Position
Normally used parallel to cam sides



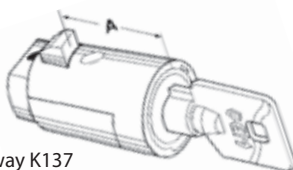
"B" Position
For additional cam rotations with key entry at 12 o'clock cam filler perpendicular to cam sides
Example
Key rotation 12 to 3
Cam rotation 3 to 6

ROUND HOLE INSTALLATION WITH THE WONDER WASHER:
After drilling 3/4" hole in either wood or metal, position the Wonder Washer (tabs inward and vertical) firmly into hole from either the front or rear surface, depending on thickness of material and preference. The Wonder Washer provides the double rotating when installed



CYLINDERS

VENDING MACHINE LOCKS HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY LOCKS GEM 1000 SERIES LOCKS - 7 PIN TUMBLER



Keyway K137

When key combination change is desired, the cylinder is easily replaced with a new cylinder by simply depressing the latch bolt of the existing cylinder and withdrawing it from the handle.

YPT 1010

FLYPT1010-KA-27379
FLYPT1010-KA-27381
FLYPT1010-KD

INNER CYLINDER - NICKEL FINISH

KD, KA27379

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
YPT1010	• Inner Cylinder for POP-OUT T Handles
	• Meets NAMA Standards
	• 'A' Dimension, 59/64"

ACCESSORIES



AW1



AW3



CA-1

FLAW1..... Washer, Anchor, Wood
FLAW3..... Washer, Anchor, Metal
FLCA-1..... Cam Adapter

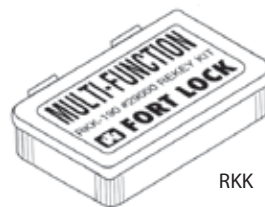


SF



201

FLSF2400.... A = 1-1/2"
FLSF2800.... A = 1-3/4"
FLSF3200.... A = 2"
FLSF4000.... A = 2-1/2"
FL201..... Cam-Flat Hook



RKK

REKEY KIT

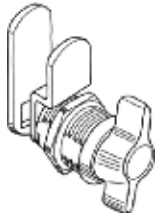
FLRKK130.... 23000/24000 Series

KEY BLANKS

FLK60.... KEY BLANK 7000 SERIES
FLK750.... KEY BLANK 5000 SERIES
FLK752.... KEY BLANK 8000 SERIES
FLK757.... KEY BLANK 5000 SERIES
FLK775.... KEY BLANK 9000 SERIES
FLK84.... KEY BLANK 16000 SERIES
FLK54G.... KEY BLANK 23000 SERIES
FLKL54G.... KEY BLANK 23000 SERIES
FLKS54G.... KEY BLANK 4-DISC
FLKS900.... KEY BLANK SG9000 SERIES
FLK137.... KEY BLANK 1000 SERIES

THUMB TURN CAM

STANDARD THUMB TURN CAM LOCK PROVIDED WITH OUR MULTI-FUNCTION PACKAGING



MULTI-FUNCTION

THREADED SHAFT LOCK NICKEL FINISH

MODEL NO.	DIMENSION
FLMFWTT058	5/8" 'A' Dimension
FLMFWTT078	7/8" 'A' Dimension

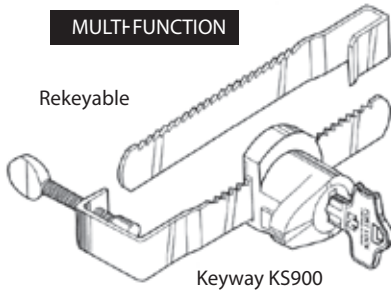
FLMFWTT058
FLMFWTT078

SHOWCASE LOCKS

DOUBLE BITTED HIGH SECURITY LOCKS 29000 SERIES - 5 TUMBLER LOCKS

MULTI-FUNCTION

Rekeyable



Keyway KS900

WOOD/GLASS SHOWCASE LOCK NICKEL PLATED

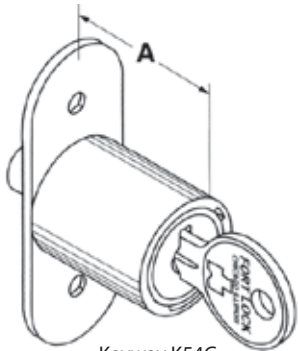
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
MFWSG 29000	• 2 One-Way Bars, Wood & Glass
	• Removable cylinder for Rekeying
	• Anti-Spread Housing

MFWSG 29000

FLMFWSG29000-KA-3012
FLMFWSG29000-KA-3045
FLMFWSG29000-KA-3059
FLMFWSG29000-KD

SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

SINGLE BITTED DOOR LOCKS WITH UNIVERSAL KEYWAY



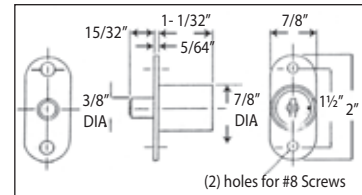
Keyway K54G

SLIDING DOOR LOCK NICKEL FINISH

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
SD 990	• Plunger Action, Wood Door Lock
	• 'A' Dimension, 1 1/4"
	• 15/32" Bolt Throw
	• Key Pull at 12:00 only in unlocked position (3:00)
	• Turn key back to 12:00 to remove key, then push plug in to lock

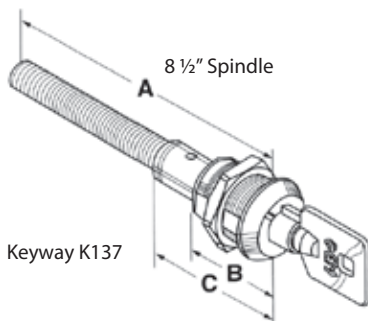
SD 990

FLSD990-KA-217
FLSD990-KA-221
FLSD990-KA-224
FLSD990-KA-237
FLSD990-KD



THREADED SHAFT LOCK

HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY LOCKS GEM 1000 SERIES LOCKS - 7 PIN TUMBLER



Keyway K137

THREADED SHAFT LOCK NICKEL FINISH

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
TS 1058U	• 'A' Dimension, 8"
	• 'B' Dimension, 5/8"
	• 'C' Dimension, 1 1/2"
	• 4 Key Pulls at 12, 3, 6 and 9 o'clock

This lock serves two purposes - that of drawing in a door (or cover tightly), and locking it. The spindle is securely attached to the lock.

Specifications

Spindle - Steel, zinc plated. 5/16" x 18 threads standard.

TS 1058U

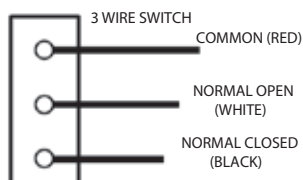
FLTS1058U-KA-27379.... Threaded Shaft Lock
FLK137 Keyblank



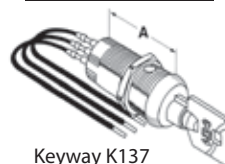
SWITCH LOCKS

HIGH SECURITY TUBULAR KEY LOCKS GEM 1000 SERIES LOCKS - 7 PIN TUMBLER

The Fort multi-function switch lock includes all necessary parts to field change the unit for one key pull or momentary contact operation. The UL approved switch contains terminals to provide optional normally open or normally closed electrical operation. A wiring diagram and color coded wires are included to simplify the electrical installation.



MULTI-FUNCTION



Keyway K137

Rekeying to existing key systems can be readily done. A drilled and tapped retainer pin is used. Continued turning of a 4-40 threaded screw, into the retaining pin, will drive the pin out for changing.

3-wire switch assembled to lock may be adapted as follows:

- When all 3 wires are used - switch is single pole double throw.
- When 2 wires are used - switch is a single pole single throw - normally open or closed.
- The 3-10" lead wires & connectors may be cut to size.
- Switch is UL & CSA listed - rated for 7 AMPs VDC 250 VAC.
- Finish - Polished nickel.
- Switches - Single Pole, Single Throw. 110-120V, AC, 7 amps

SWITCH LOCK - MOMENTARY & MAINTAINING - NICKEL

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
MFSW3-1138	• Rekeyable Switch Lock - UL Rated
FLMFSW3-1138-KA-27379	• Maintaining & Momentary Contact, Single Pole, Double Throw Switch 25/250VAC
FLMFSW3-1138-KA-27381	• 7A (Resistive Load)
FLMFSW3-1138-KA-27382	• Lead Length 10"
FLMFSW3-1138-KD	• 'A' Dimension 1 3/8"

SW2-3118AD and SW20-3118MC Specifications:

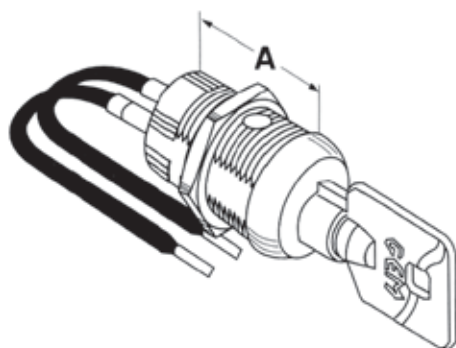
- 23000 Series Keyway
- Single Bitted - 5 or 6 Disc Tumblers
- 7 Amps - 110VAC (Resistive Load)

SWITCH LOCK - MOMENTARY NICKEL FINISH

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
SW20-1138MC	• Momentary Contact, Single Pole, Single Throw Switch
FLSW20-1138MC-KA-27379	• 110-120VAC, 7 Amps (Resistive Load)
FLSW20-1138MC-KD	• Operation: 90° CW Turn Contacts Closed-Spring Back to 12:00, Key Removable
	• 'A' Dimension, 1-3/8"
	• Lead Length 10"

SWITCH LOCK - MAINTAINING NICKEL FINISH

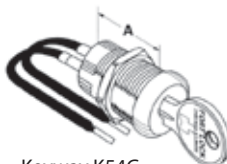
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
SW2-3118AD	• 23000 Series Keyway
FLSW2-3118AD-KA-217	• 'A' Dimension, 1 1/8"
FLSW2-3118AD-KD	• Lead Length 10"
	• 2 Key Pulls at 12:00 & 3:00
	• Maintains Contact at 3:00, Open at 12:00
	• 7 Amps - 110VAC (Resistive Load)



Keyway K137

SWITCH LOCK - MOMENTARY NICKEL FINISH

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
SW20-3118MC	• 23000 Series Keyway
FLSW20-3118MC-KA-217	• 'A' Dimension, 1 1/8"
FLSW20-3118MC-KD	• Lead Length 10"
	• 1 Key Pull at 12:00 Only
	• Momentary Contact at 3:00, springs back to 12:00
	• 7 Amps - 110VAC (Resistive Load)



Keyway K54G

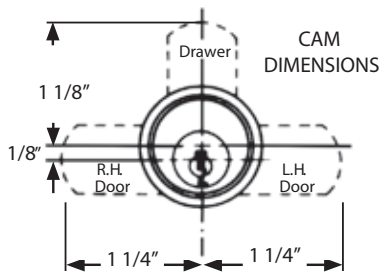
SW2-3118AD= (Off and On)
SW20-3118MC= (Momentary)

REGULATOR



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
FLREG-M-L-3	REGULATOR MANUAL LH 1-3/16"
FLREG-M-L-5	REGULATOR MANUAL LH 1-3/4"
FLREG-M-R-3	REGULATOR MANUAL RH 1-3/16"
FLREG-M-R-5	REGULATOR MANUAL RH 1-3/4"
FLREG-M-V-3	REGULATOR MANUAL VERT MOUNT 1-3/16"
FLREG-M-V-5	REGULATOR MANUAL VERT MOUNT 1-3/4"
FLREG-S-L-3	REGULATOR SLAMCAM LH 1-3/16"
FLREG-S-L-5	REGULATOR SLAMCAM LH 1-3/4"
FLREG-S-R-3	REGULATOR SLAMCAM RH 1-3/16"
FLREG-S-R-5	REGULATOR SLAMCAM RH 1-3/4"
FLREG-S-V-3	REGULATOR SLAMCAM VERT MOUNT 1-3/16"
FLREG-S-V-5	REGULATOR SLAMCAM VERT MOUNT 1-3/4"

CAM LOCKS

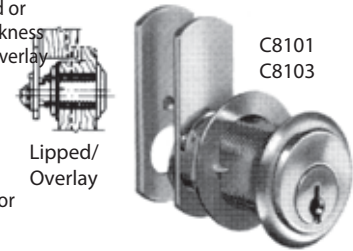


APPLICATION- For drawer, R.H. or L.H. doors. C8103 are for lipped or overlay construction. For overlay application, the combined thickness of front and frame cannot exceed the cylinder length. Also see overlay detail below. The other locks are for flush application.

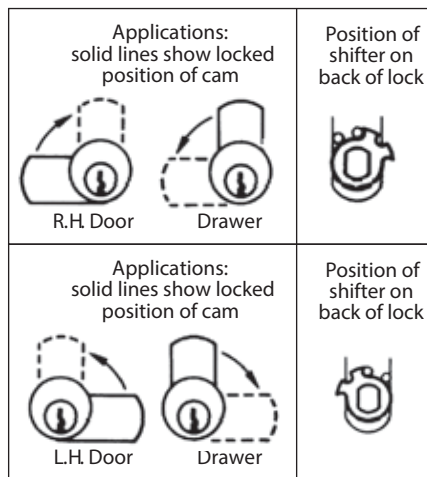
OPERATION- 90° cam turn, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

KEYING- Will key together with all other pin tumbler locks using D4291 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, trim washer, spur washer for wood, mounting nut and two cams.



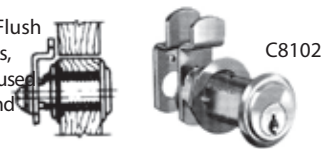
Through the use of a shifter, the 360° key turn turns the cam 90° in either direction. Actual application determines which cam position is the locked position. Each lock is furnished with an alternate cam for opposite cam turn.



PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER CAM LOCK

Part No	Type of Mounting	Cylinder Length	Max Material Thickness	Case Quantity
NLC8101-107-26D	Lipped/ Overlay	15/16"	5/8"	10
NLC8103-103-26D	Lipped/ Overlay	13/16"	7/8"	10

The C8102 is a Multi-Functional Pin Tumbler Cam Lock with a Flush 1-1/16" Cylinder Length. The lock is packaged with four (4) cams, two straight and two double formed. This allows the lock to be used for multiple applications for either drawer or right hand/left hand doors with lipped or overlay construction.



PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER CAM LOCK

Part No	Type of Mounting	Cylinder Length	Max Material Thickness	Case Quantity
NLC8102-107-26D	Flush	11/16"	3/4"	10

DISC TUMBLER CYLINDER CAM LOCKS

APPLICATION- For drawers, R.H. or L.H. doors with lipped/overlay construction (straight cam) or flush construction (formed cam). For overlay application, the combined thickness of front and frame cannot exceed the cylinder length.

OPERATION- 90° cam turn on all locks. Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

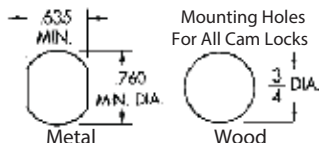
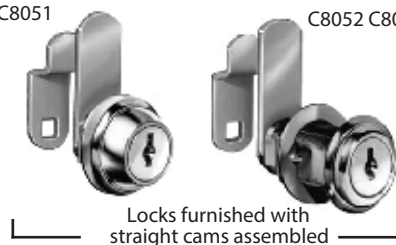
KEYING- Will key together with all other disc tumbler locks using D8785 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, trim washer, spur washer (for wood), mounting nut and two cams. If flat washer (for metal) is needed, order C2015-2C separately.

DISC TUMBLER CYLINDER CAM LOCKS

Part No	Type of Mounting	Cyl Length	Max Material Thickness	Case Qty
C8051	Lipped/ Overlay or Flush	7/16"	7/64"	25
C8052		5/8"	15/64"	25
C8054		15/16"	5/8"	25

FINISHES:
03 Bright Brass
4G Antique Brass
14A Bright Nickel
26 Bright Chrome
26D Dull Chrome



Lock Application

Lipped/
Overlay

Flush

C8051

NLC8051-C346A-14A ... 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8051-C413A-14A ... 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8051-C415A-14A ... 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8051-KD-14A ... 7/16" Cyl/Disc

C8052

NLC8052-C346A-14A ... 5/8" Cyl/Disc
NLC8052-C390A-14A ... 5/8" Cyl/Disc
NLC8052-C413A-14A ... 5/8" Cyl/Disc
NLC8052-C415A-14A ... 5/8" Cyl/Disc
NLC8052-C415A-3. 5/8" Cyl/Disc
NLC8052-C420A-14A ... 5/8" Cyl/Disc
NLD8785. Keyblank

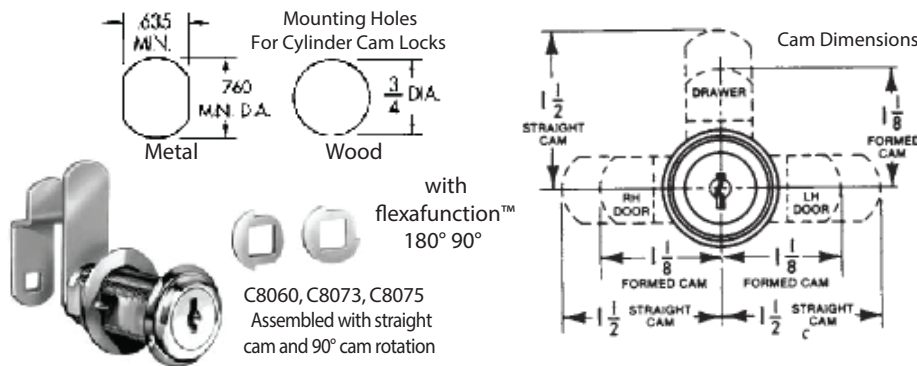
NLC8052-C642A-14A ... 5/8" Cyl/Disc
NLC8052-KD-14A ... 5/8" Cyl/Disc

C8054

NLC8054-C346A-14A ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-C346A-4G ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-C390A-14A ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-C413A-14A ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-C415A-14A ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-C415A-3. 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-C420A-14A ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-C642A-14A ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8054-KD-14A ... 15/16" Cyl/Disc

CAM LOCKS — continued

DISC TUMBLER CYLINDER CAM LOCKS



DISC TUMBLER CYLINDER CAM LOCKS

Part No.	Type of Mounting	Cyl. Length	Max. Material Thickness	Case Qty.
C8060	Lipped/Overlay or	1 3/4"	1 7/16"	25
C8073	Flush	1 3/16"	7/8"	25
C8075		1 7/16"	1 1/8"	25

APPLICATION- For drawers, R.H. or L.H. doors with lipped/overlay construction (straight cam) or flush construction (formed cam). For overlay application, the combined thickness of front and frame cannot exceed the cylinder length.

OPERATION- Choice of either 90° or 180° cam turn. Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

KEYING- Will key together with all other disc tumbler locks using D8785 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, trim washer, spur washer (for wood), mounting nut, two cams and two stop washers.

C8061

NLC8061-C413A-14A 2" Cyl/Disc
NLC8061-C415A-14A 2" Cyl/Disc
NLC8061-KD-14A 2" Cyl/Disc

C8060

NLC8060-C346A-14A 1 3/4" Cyl/Disc
NLC8060-C346A-4G 1 3/4" Cyl/Disc
NLC8060-C413A-14A 1 3/4" Cyl/Disc
NLC8060-C415A-3 1 3/4" Cyl/Disc
NLC8060-KD-14A 1 3/4" Cyl/Disc

C8073

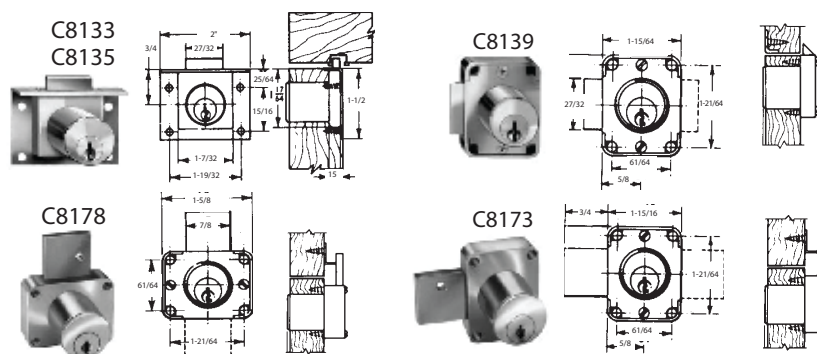
NLC8073-C346A-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-C346A-4G 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-C390A-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-C413A-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-C415A-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-C415A-3 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-C420A-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-C642A-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-KD-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8073-MKKD-14A 1 3/16" Cyl/Disc

C8075

NLC8075-C346A-14A 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-C346A-4G 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-C390A-14A 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-C413A-14A 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-C415A-14A 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-C415A-3 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-C420A-14A 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-C642A-14A 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLC8075-KD-14A 1 7/16" Cyl/Disc
NLD8783 Keyblank

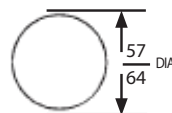
DOOR & DRAWER LOCKS

PIN TUMBLER DOOR & DRAWER LOCKS



PIN TUMBLER DOOR & DRAWER LOCKS

Part No	Installation	Bolt Type	Cylinder Length	Bolt Travel	Case Qty
NLC8133-103-26D	Drawer	Dead	7/8"	1/4"	10
NLC8135-KD-26D	Drawer	Dead	1 1/8"	1/4"	10
NLC8139-103-26D	Door	Spring	3/4"	7/32"	10
NLC8173-103-26D	Door	Dead	7/8"	3/4"	10
NLC8178-103-26D	Drawer	Dead	7/8"	3/4"	10



Finishes:

03 Bright Brass
4G Antique Brass
14A Bright Nickel
26 Bright Chrome
26D Dull Chrome

C8133 / C8135 / C8139

APPLICATION- For drawers. Half mortise type requires mortise for housing and 7/8" diameter hole for cylinder. C8139 is surface mounted.

OPERATION- Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions except C8131.

KEYING- Will key together with all other pin tumbler locks using D4291 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, strike and mounting screw.

C8173 / C8178

APPLICATION- For drawers, R.H. or L.H. doors. Surface mounted. Requires $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. hole for cylinder.

OPERATION- Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions except C8139.

KEYING- Will key together with all other pin tumbler locks using D4291 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, strike and mounting screw.

MOUNTING HOLE- Additional mortise required for mounting.

"THE ADVANTAGE PLUS"

The PLUS feature allows you to remove cylinder from pin tumbler box lock while lock remains in place. No mounting screws need to be removed. Simply use a 5/64" allen wrench from the back to remove the cylinder and plug for re-keying.

MAILBOX LOCKS

PIN TUMBLER "MULTI-CAM"™ MAIL BOX LOCKS



C9200

- Stainless Steel plug
- 12° taper on cylinder head
- Now able to accommodate up to 3/16" cam
- Drain holes on the bottom of the cylinder
- Will include spring clip, mounting nut, and (3) keys
- How the lock opens determines key rotation

NLC9100. Clockwise

NLC9200. Counter Clockwise

C8730 - "MULTI-PURPOSE"

APPLICATION- Interior architectural mail boxes used in apartments, condominiums, schools, lobbies. Nut or clip mounted.

OPERATION- 90° counter-clockwise cam turn to open. Key removable in locked position only.

KEYING- Available keyed differently only (100 changes).

PACKAGING- Supplied with selection of five cams, two keys, mounting nut, mounting clip and cam screw.

C8735

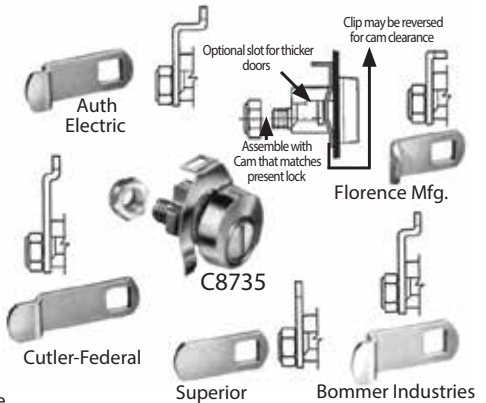
APPLICATION- Exterior pedestal-mounted neighborhood boxes. Has keyway dust shutter for lock protection. Clip mounted.

OPERATION- 90° clockwise cam turn to open. Key removable in locked position.

KEYING- Available keyed differently only (100 changes).

PACKAGING- Supplied with a selection of five cams, three keys, mounting clip, cam locking nut.

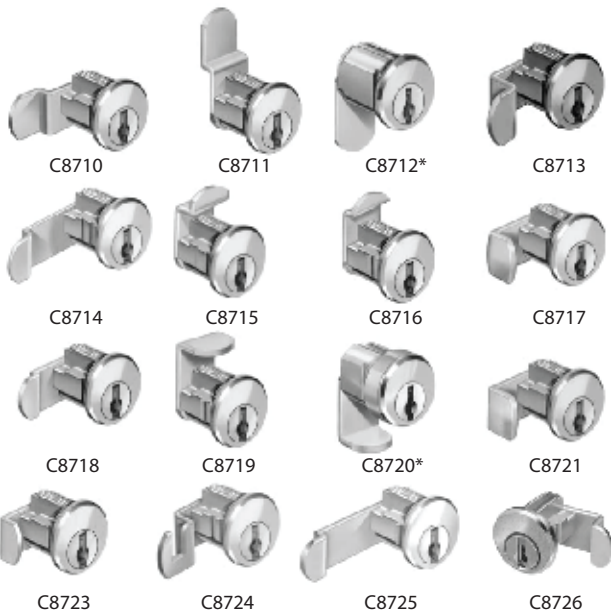
THIS LOCK MEETS U.S. SPECIFICATION #L-1172 AND DRAWING #1003833 FOR NDCBU AND CBU APPLICATIONS



PIN TUMBLER "MULTI-CAM"™ MAIL BOX LOCKS

Part No	Installation	Direction of Turn to Open
NLC8730	Architectural Mail Box Fronts	90° c/cw
NLC8735	Door Of Pedestal Mounted Neighborhood Boxes	90° cw

PIN TUMBLER MAIL BOX LOCKS



C9300

MOUNTING
HOLE FOR
ALL LOCKS



SPRING
MOUNTING
CLIP

*C8712 and C8720 are provided with a threaded cylinder, with proper clip grooving.

Part No	Locked Cam Position	Direction of Turn to Open	Replaces
NLC8710	Left	90° c/cw	Bommer Industries
NLC8711	Up	90° c/cw	Bommer Industries
NLC8712*	Down	90° c/cw	Bommer Industries
NLC8713	Left	90° c/cw	Auth Electric-Also Bommer Industries
NLC8714	Left	90° c/cw	American Device
NLC8715	Up	90° c/cw	Florence Mfg
NLC8716	Up	90° c/cw	S.H. Couch
NLC8717	Left	90° c/cw	Nutone
NLC8718	Left	90° c/cw	Cutler Mail Chute
NLC8719	Up	90° c/cw	Miami-Carey
NLC8720*	Down	90° c/cw	Dura Steel
NLC8721	Left	90° c/cw	Permabit-XL-201
NLC8723	Left	90° c/cw	Jensen General
NLC8724	Left	90° c/cw	Bommer Industries
NLC8725	Left	90° c/cw	Cutler Federal
NLC8726	Right	90° cw	Riopel - Canada
NLC9100			
NLC9200			
NLC9300			

APPLICATION- For doors on architectural mail boxes serviced by USPS.

OPERATION- 90° cam turn.

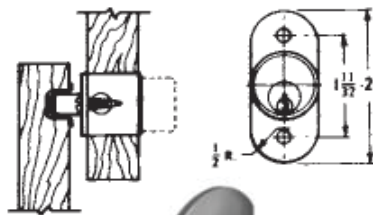
KEYING- Available keyed differently only (100 changes).

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys and a spring mounting clip.

C8720 furnished with trim ring.

SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

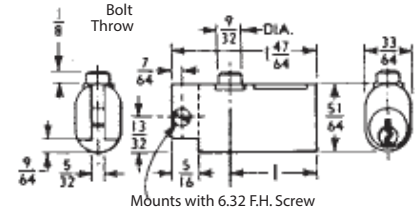
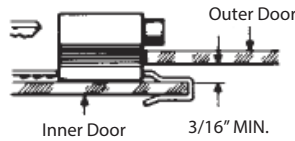
PIN TUMBLER SLIDING DOOR, FILE CABINET LOCKS



C8142



C8140



Mounts with 6.32 F.H. Screw



C8150

C8140 /C8142 / C8150

APPLICATION- C8140 is for sliding glass doors. C8142 and C8143 are for wood sliding doors and require a 7/8" dia. hole in front door for cylinder. C8150 is used internally on filing cabinets to gang lock drawers.
OPERATION- C8140 and C8150: key removable in locked position only. C8142: key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.
KEYING- Will key together with all other pin-tumbler locks using D4291 key blank.
PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys. C8142 furnished with strike and mounting screws.

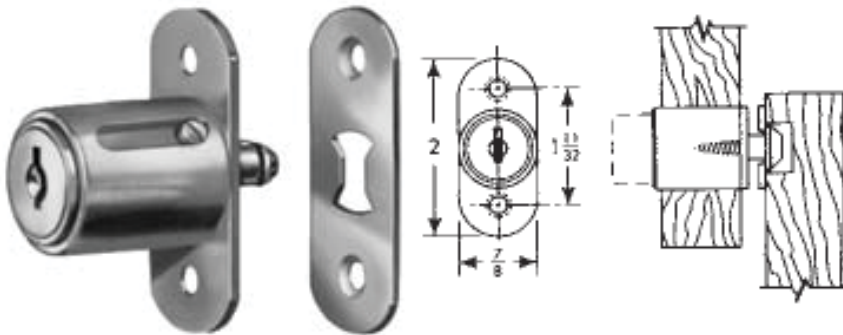
FINISHES:

03 Bright Brass
4G Antique Brass
14A Bright Nickel
26 Bright Chrome
26D Dull Chrome

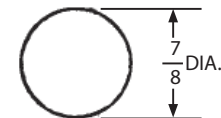
PIN TUMBLER DOOR & DRAWER LOCKS

Part No.	Installation	Bolt Type	Cylinder Length	Bolt Travel	Case Qty.
NLC8140-KD-26D	Plate Glass Sliding Doors	Internal Spring	—	—	10
NLC8140-107-26D					
NLC8142-KD-26D	Sliding Door	Plunger	1 1/8"	7/16"	10
NLC8142-101-26D					
NLC8142-915-26D					
NLC8150-KD-26D	Filing Cabinet	Spring	—	1/8"	10
NLC8150-103-26D					

DISC TUMBLER SLIDING DOOR LOCKS



MOUNTING HOLE



C8042

APPLICATION- For wood sliding doors. Requires a 7/8" dia. hole in front door for cylinder.
OPERATION- C8042: push in cylinder, key turn engages bolt behind strike. Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.
KEYING- Will key together with all other disc tumbler locks using D8785 key blank.
PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, strike and mounting screws.

DISC TUMBLER SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

Part No.	Installation	Bolt Type	Cylinder Length	Bolt Travel	Case Qty.
NLC8042-C413A-26D	Sliding Doors	90° Turn Hook	7/8"	7/16"	10
NLC8042-C415A-26D					

DRAWER LOCKS

DISC TUMBLER DOOR & DRAWER LOCKS



C8701

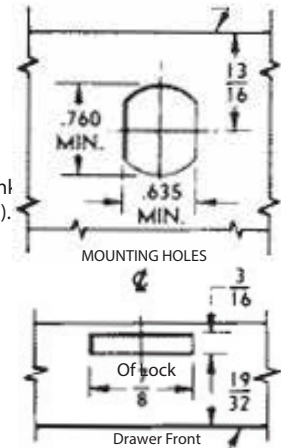
APPLICATION- C8701: for center drawers of metal desks. Fits special piercing of drawer front and selvage (see drawing).

OPERATION- Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

KEYING- C8701 will key together with all other disc tumbler locks using D8785 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys. C8701 furnished with mounting nut. Case qty (25).

Part No.	Installation	Bolt Type	Cylinder Length	Bolt Travel
NLC8701-KD-14A	Metal Drawer, 1/4" Max Mat'l Thickness	Reinforced Insertable Dead Bolt	19/32"	11/32"



C8803 / C8704

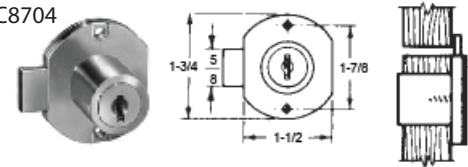
APPLICATION- For drawers and doors. Surface mounted. Requires 7/8" dia. hole for cylinder.

OPERATION- Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

KEYING- Will key together with all other disc tumbler locks using D8785 key blank.

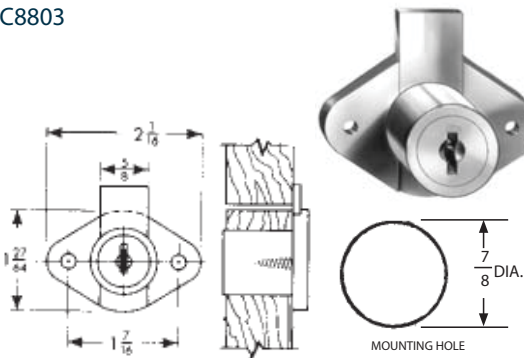
PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys and mounting screws.

C8704



Part No.	Installation	Bolt Type	Cylinder Length	Bolt Travel
NLC8704-C415A-3	Door	Dead	15/16"	11/32"

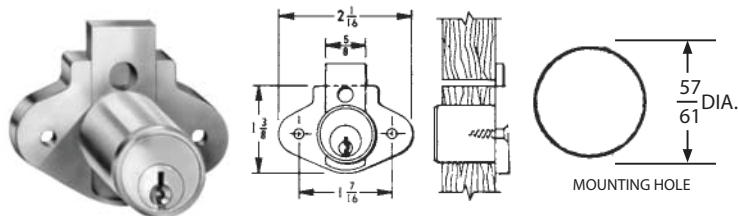
C8803



Part No.	Installation	Bolt Type	Cylinder Length	Bolt Travel
NLC8803-C346A-3	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"
NLC8803-C413A-3	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"
NLC8803-C415A-14A	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"
NLC8803-C415A-3	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"
NLC8803-C420A-3	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"
NLC8803-KD-3	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"

PIN TUMBLER DRAWER LOCKS

C8163



Part No.	Installation	Bolt Type	Cylinder Length	Bolt Travel
NLC8163-KD-4	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"
NLC8163-101-4	Drawer	Dead	15/16"	11/32"

C8163locks feature easy removal of cylinder from lock house while lock remains in place. Bolt has access hole for cylinder retention screw at back of lock. U.S. Patent No. 4,899,563.

APPLICATION- For drawers. Surface mounted. Requires 57/64" dia. hole for cylinder.

OPERATION- Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

KEYING- Will key together with all other pin tumbler locks using D425 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, strike and mounting screws.

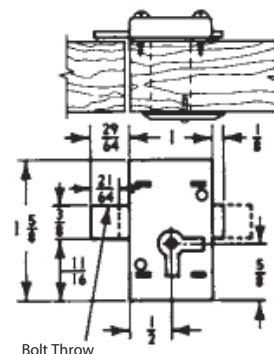
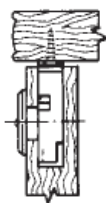
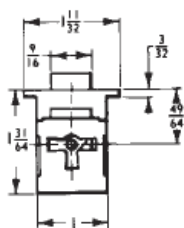
C7163-2C



Extended bolt for C8163 drawer lock provides 3" extension. Can be cut to required length. Packed 20 pcs. per bag

FURNITURE LOCKS

FURNITURE LOCKS



C8207 / C8826

APPLICATION- This group of locks is used primarily on furniture and other fine cabinetry. C8826 is surface mounted and requires hole for key entry, all other locks require full 11/32" x depth of lock. Additional mortising, required for lock selvedge plus hole for key entry.

OPERATION- Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

KEYING- Each lock furnished keyed alike. D8890 key blank.

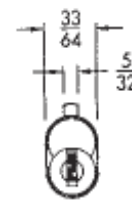
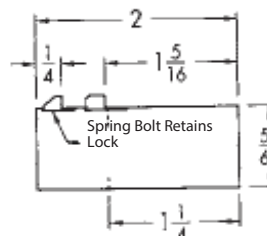
PACKAGING- Supplied with one key. All locks except C8826 are supplied with strikes. Key hole escutcheons are packed with C8207 & C8826.

FURNITURE LOCKS

Part No.	Installation	Bolt Type	Bolt Travel	Case Qty.
NLC8826-KA-3	Door/Drawer, Surface Mounted	Dead	21/64"	25

FILE CABINET LOCKS

DISC TUMBLER FILE CABINET LOCKS



C8047

APPLICATION- Used internally on filing cabinets to gang lock drawers.

OPERATION- Key removable in locked position only.

KEYING- Keyed only to "Pundra" keyway.
D8776 key blank.

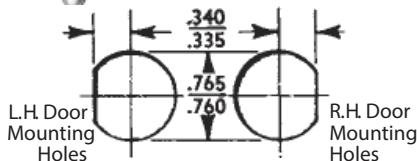
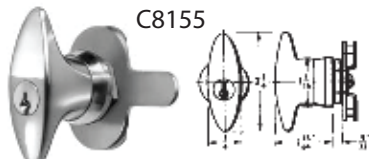
PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys.

g DISC TUMBLER FILE CABINET LOCKS

Part No	Installation	Bolt Type	Bolt Travel	Case Qty
NLC8047-KD-26	Filing Cabinet	Spring	1/8"	25
NLC8047-P141A-26	Filing Cabinet	Spring	1/8"	25

KNOB LOCKS

PIN TUMBLER KNOB LOCKS



APPLICATION- For metal cabinets doors. Reversible for R.H. or L.H. application. Latch plate is used for either in 2** or 3 point latching.

OPERATION- 90° turn to open.

KEYING- Will key together with all other pin tumbler locks using D4291 key blank

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys, mounting nut and screw for latch plate.

PIN TUMBLER KNOB LOCKS

Part No	Installation	Operation of Key	Maximum Material Thickness	Case Qty
NLC8154-KD-26D	Door	Key Removable in Both Locked & Unlocked Positions	1/8"	10
NLC8155-KD-26D	Door	Key Removable in Locked Position Only	1/8"	10

HANDLE LOCKS

DISC TUMBLER HANDLE LOCKS



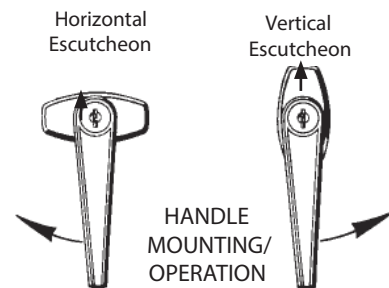
APPLICATION- For doors on metal lockers and cabinets. For R.H. doors, install with escutcheon vertical. For L.H. doors, install with escutcheon horizontal. See above drawings. Choice of spindle lengths and mounting. Spindles accept both C8756 latch plate and C8757 tongue except C8747 which has 8-32 tapped end hole and C8749 which will accept only the C8757 tongue. Spindles can be cut to fit special requirements.

OPERATION- Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions.

KEYING- Will key together with all other disc tumbler locks using D8785 key blank.

PACKAGING- Supplied with two keys and mounting hardware.

NLC8749-C415A-26D	Rear	4" *	90° c/cw	10
NLC8751-KD-26D	Rear	1"	90° c/cw	10
NLC8754-C415A-26D	Rear	3"	90° c/cw	10
NLC8754-KD-26D	Rear	3"	90° c/cw	10
*5/16" sq spindle				



GARAGE HANDLES

GARAGE DOOR MECHANISM-LOCKING HANDLE

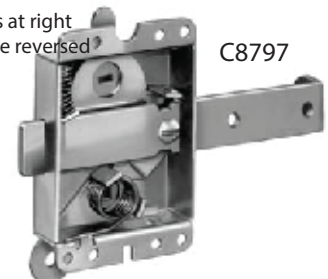
APPLICATION- For mounting on sectional over head doors. Factory assembled for R.H. mounting. Mechanism installs at right side of door (inside garage) to lock into track. Handle can replace Overhead Door locking handles. Mechanism can be reversed for L.H. application.

OPERATION- Turning to unlocked positions.

KEYING- Available keyed differently only (10 changes). D8785 key blank.

PACKAGING- C8797 furnished with mounting screws. C8798 supplied with two keys and mounting screws.

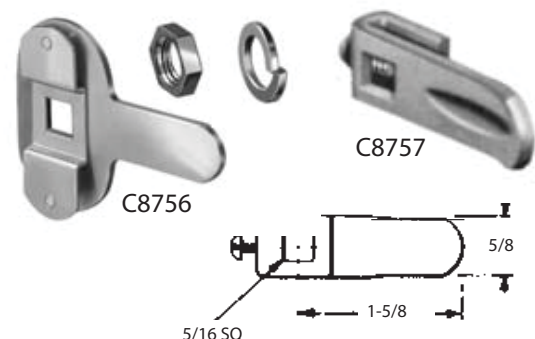
Part No.	Installation	Operation	Case Qty.
NLC8797-2C	Inside door near track	Sliding bolt locks into track	5



LATCHES

LATCH PLATE & LATCH TONGUE

Part No.	Description	Method of Attachment to Spindle
NLC8756-2C	3 Point Latch Plate with Tongue, Used with Locking Bars	Hex Nuts with Lock Washers Threaded on Spindle
NLC8757-2C	Single Point Latch Tongue	Side Mounted Set Screw



MISCELLANEOUS LOCKS

MOUNTING PLATE

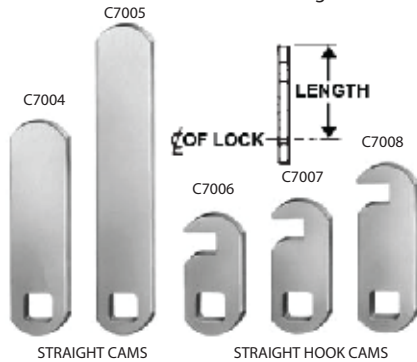


Mounting plate for cylinder cam locks, screw mounted. Used where spur washer will not embed into hard surface.

Part No.	Description	Overall Dimensions
NLC2016-2C	Mounting plate for cam locks Screw mounted, use No8 screws, not furnished	2 3/16" x 1 1/4"

DISC TUMBLER CAMS

Selection of cams that permit adaption of disc tumbler cylinder cam locks to meet nearly every application need. Straight Hook Cams and Double Formed Cams can be reversed when required.



Part No.	Description	Description
NLC7004-2C	Straight Cam	2"
NLC7005-2C	Straight Cam	3"
NLC7006-2C	Straight Hook Cam	1"
NLC7007-2C	Straight Hook Cam	1 1/8"
NLC7008-2C	Straight Hook Cam	1 1/2"
NLC7014-2C	Double Formed Cam	5/16" x 1 5/8"



NLV71D-3 DISC TUMBLER KEYING KIT

Includes: 100 Pcs. ea. 00, 22, 44 and 66 Tumblers. 250 Pcs. Tumbler Springs.



DISC TUMBLER KEYING KIT REPLACEMENT PARTS

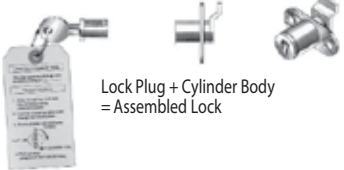
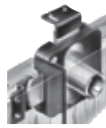
NLC6782..... Tumbler #00 Tan (250/PKG)
NLC6783..... Tumbler #22 Black (250/PKG)
NLC6784..... Tumbler #44 SILVER (250/PKG)



SLAMCAM KIT

NLC7017

LOCKS

DRAWER LOCK TMC280CB 	Application:Surface mounted lock for locking drawers. Setback of 9/32" is ideal for overlay drawers. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately, see below. Packaging: Housing is black, toughened nylon. Cylinder is unplated. Cams are zinc plated.	All Timberline Locks consist of two separate components: a Lock Plug, and a Cylinder Body. A Change Tool (D500KY, see below) is required to remove lock plugs from the cylinder bodies.  Lock Plug + Cylinder Body = Assembled Lock																								
THICK PANEL LOCK TMC170CB 	Application:Universal type lock for either doors or drawers that can accommodate panel thickness 7/8" to 1 3/8" thick. Operation:90° key rotation, CCW to lock. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Housing supplied with straight cam and bent cam. Housings are unplated. Cams are zinc plated.	CAM LOCK KIT TMC165CB  • Universal type lock for either doors or drawers. Kit contains a variety of easily switched cams to accommodate most lock situations • 180° cam rotation, CCW to lock • Order lock plug separately • Cylinder supplied with two straight cams and two bent cams. Cylinder is unplated, Cams are zinc plated																								
DOOR LOCK TMC240CB 	Application:Low Profile, surface mounted lock for locking doors. Setback of 3/32" is ideal for inset doors or locking one door behind another. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Housing is black, toughened nylon. Cylinder is unplated. Cams are zinc plated.	DOOR LOCK TMC290CB  Application:Surface mounted lock for locking doors. Setback of 9/32" is ideal for overlay doors. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Housing is black, toughened nylon. Cylinder is unplated. Cams are zinc plated.																								
DOUBLE DOOR LOCK TMC250CB 	Application:Surface mounted lock for locking two adjacent doors. Eliminates the need for a spring catch on the door opposite the lock. Works with overlay or inset doors. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in locked & unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Supplied with two strike plates as shown. Housing is black, toughened nylon. Cylinder is unplated. Cams are zinc plated.	PUSH LOCK TMC175CB  Application:For locking sliding, bypass type doors. Requires 3/4" hole in front door for cylinder. Operation:Pushing in cylinder locks doors, with or without key. 45° key rotation allows cylinder to pop back out to unlock doors. Key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Supplied with nickel plated finish cup as shown. Housing is black, toughened nylon.																								
SIDE GANG LOCK — 2 DRAWER TMD270CB 	Application:Two drawer gang lock for locking two pedestal drawers with a single lock. Lock mounts on side of cabinet. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Housing supplied with two C500DC-19 Drawer Clips. Housing is black, toughened nylon. Cylinder is unplated. Cams are zinc plated.	DRAWER LOCK TMC230CB  Application:Low Profile, surface mounted lock for locking drawers. Setback of 3/32" is ideal for inset drawers. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Housing is black, toughened nylon. Cylinder is unplated. Cams are zinc plated.																								
SIDE GANG LOCK TMD150CB 	Application:For locking banks of drawers in desks, credenzas and other multiple drawer applications. Lock mounts on side of cabinet. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Cylinder is unplated.	DOUBLE DOOR LATCH LOCK <table><tr><td>TMDL-200-B.....</td><td>Right/Top-Mt; Left/Bot-Mt</td></tr><tr><td>TMDL-200-W.....</td><td>Right/Top-Mt; Left/Bot-Mt</td></tr><tr><td>TMDL-300-B.....</td><td>Left/Top-Mt; Right/Bot-Mt</td></tr><tr><td>TMDL-300-W.....</td><td>Left/Top-Mt; Right/Bot-Mt</td></tr></table>  <table><tr><th colspan="3">Part numbers</th></tr><tr><th>Lock Placement</th><th>Top Mount Kit</th><th>Bottom Mount Kit</th></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">Lock on Right Door</td><td>DL-200 Black Finish</td><td>DL-300 Black Finish</td></tr><tr><td>DL-200-W White Finish</td><td>DL-300-W White Finish</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">Lock on Left Door</td><td>DL-300 Black Finish</td><td>DL-200 Black Finish</td></tr><tr><td>DL-300-W White Finish</td><td>DL-200-W White Finish</td></tr></table>	TMDL-200-B.....	Right/Top-Mt; Left/Bot-Mt	TMDL-200-W.....	Right/Top-Mt; Left/Bot-Mt	TMDL-300-B.....	Left/Top-Mt; Right/Bot-Mt	TMDL-300-W.....	Left/Top-Mt; Right/Bot-Mt	Part numbers			Lock Placement	Top Mount Kit	Bottom Mount Kit	Lock on Right Door	DL-200 Black Finish	DL-300 Black Finish	DL-200-W White Finish	DL-300-W White Finish	Lock on Left Door	DL-300 Black Finish	DL-200 Black Finish	DL-300-W White Finish	DL-200-W White Finish
TMDL-200-B.....	Right/Top-Mt; Left/Bot-Mt																									
TMDL-200-W.....	Right/Top-Mt; Left/Bot-Mt																									
TMDL-300-B.....	Left/Top-Mt; Right/Bot-Mt																									
TMDL-300-W.....	Left/Top-Mt; Right/Bot-Mt																									
Part numbers																										
Lock Placement	Top Mount Kit	Bottom Mount Kit																								
Lock on Right Door	DL-200 Black Finish	DL-300 Black Finish																								
	DL-200-W White Finish	DL-300-W White Finish																								
Lock on Left Door	DL-300 Black Finish	DL-200 Black Finish																								
	DL-300-W White Finish	DL-200-W White Finish																								
FRONT GANG LOCK TMD100CB 	Application:For locking banks of drawers in desks, credenzas and other multiple drawer applications. Lock mounts on front of cabinet. Operation:180° key rotation, CCW to lock, key removable in both locked and unlocked positions. Keying: Order lock plug separately. Packaging: Cylinder is unplated.																									

PLUGS & STRIKES

LOCK PLUGS

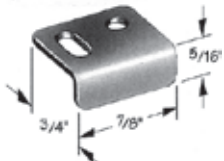


C100LP
C500LP

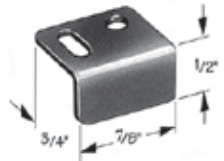
Part No.	Finish	Qty
TMC100LP-14A-KA-100T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-101T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-102T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-103T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-104T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-105T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-106T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-107T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-108T	Pol Nickel	25
TMC100LP-14A-KA-109T	Pol Nickel	25

Part No.	Finish	Qty
TMC100LP-14A-KD	Pol Nickel	25
TMC300LP-19-KA-100T	Black	25
TMC300LP-19-KA-104T	Black	25
TMC300LP-19-KA-105T	Black	25
TMC300LP-19-KA-108T	Black	25
TMC300LP-19-KD	Black	25
TMC500LP-3-KA-100T	Pol Brass	25
TMC500LP-3-KD	Pol Brass	25

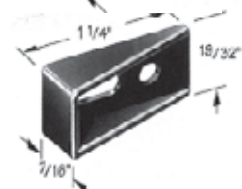
STRIKE PLATES



STRIKE PLATE 5/16" ANGLE
TMC100SP-19



STRIKE PLATE 1/2" ANGLE
TMC101SP-19



DRAWER CLIP
TMC500DC-19



STRIKE PLATE SLOTTED
TMC185SP-19



STRIKE PLATE 1/4" OFFSET
TMC257SP-19



CABINET STRIKE PLATE FOR STEALTHLOCK
TMSP-600

CABINET LOCK

STEALTHLOCK CABINET LOCKING SYSTEM



- Radio frequency technology permits the Transmitter Pad to be stored anywhere – leaving no trace of visible hardware
- Allows multiple wood cabinet doors or drawers to be locked from a single transmitter pad within a 15 ft. range
- User programmable codes

TMRL-110.....	Receiver Kit
TMSL-100.....	Retail Kit
TMRL-AP1.....	Power Supply

ACCESSORIES



TIMBERLINE KEY BLANK
TMD300KY

CHANGE TOOL

Required to remove lock plugs from cylinder bodies
TMD500KY



BEZELS

TMC100BZ-14A.....	Nickel
TMC300BZ-19.....	Black
TMC500BZ-3.....	Polished Brass



CORBIN RUSSWIN | SARGENT

ASSA ABLOY
Opening Solutions

Strength Meets Style

The **Corbin Russwin CLX3300 Series** and **SARGENT 10X Line** premium bored locks are designed to secure and protect high-traffic, high abuse spaces where aesthetics and performance matter.

Manufactured of the highest-quality materials to provide durability, strength, and reliability, these bored locks are available with all industry-standard finishes and a variety of decorative levers, so you'll never have to sacrifice style for strength.

These locks don't just meet ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 standards for durability, strength and performance, they exceed them - by as much as 20 times. That means occupants will experience reliable and consistent performance throughout its entire lifecycle.



For more information, visit corbinrusswin.com/CLX3300 and sargentlock.com/10Xline.

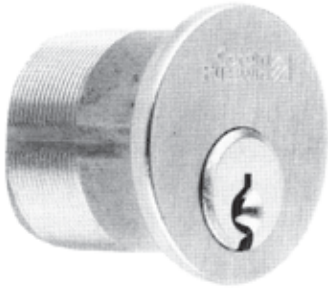
Experience a safer
and more open world

Copyright © 2022, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. All rights reserved.
6000-1047- 07/22

CYLINDERS / PLUGS

1000 MORTISE CYLINDERS

For use with all mortise locks and DL3000 Deadlocks

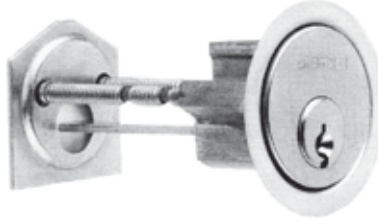


1 1/8" WITH ADAMS RITE CAM

RW1000-118-6-D1-626
 RW1000-118-6-59A1-613
 RW1000-118-6-59A1-626
 RW1000-118-6-60-613
 RW1000-118-6-77-626

3000 RIM CYLINDERS

For use with exit devices and exit device trim

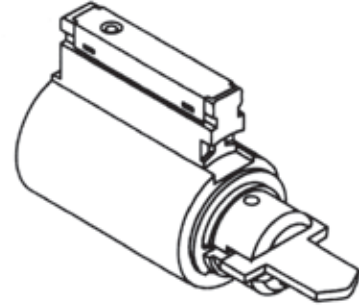


2" (STD. DOOR)

RW3000-200-6-D1-626
 RW3000-200-6-L4-626
 RW3000-200-6-59A1-626
 RW3000-200-6-77-626
 RW3000-200-6-981-613
 RW3000-200-6-981-626

2000-051 KNOB CYLINDERS

Series Knoblocks for B2, G2, and Exit Device Knob Trim



(HEAVY DUTY) CK 4000

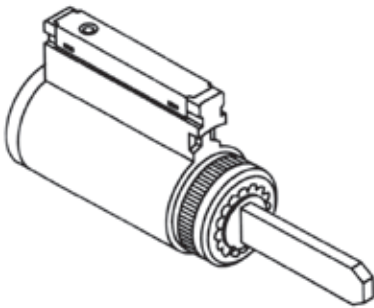
RW2000-051-D1-626

FINISHES

606 Satin Brass
 612 Satin Bronze
 613 Dark Bronze
 626 Satin Chrome

2000-034 LEVER CYLINDERS

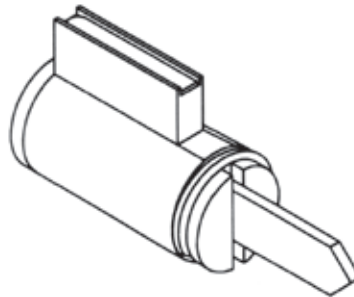
For use CL3600 6-Pin Series Lever Locks



(HEAVY DUTY)

RW2000-033-D1-626
 RW2000-033-L4-626
 RW2000-033-59A1-626
 RW2000-033-60-626
 RW2000-033-77-626
 RW2000-033-981-626

2200-001 KNOB CYLINDERS

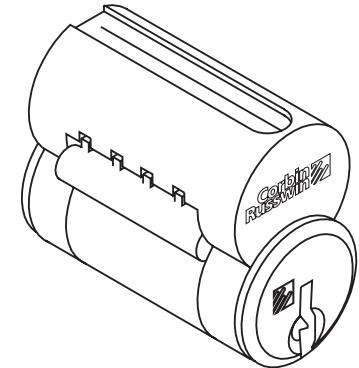


626 SCHLAGE AL/ND CYL

RW2200-001-A22-59B1

- Alarm Lock DL2500 Series
- Arrow® H Series Knobs and Levers
- Arrow Q Series Levers
- Sargent® 10 Line (Enlarge Lever Hole)
- Schlage® D Series Levers

8000 I/C CORE CYLINDERS LFIC



- Core IC O-Bitted
- 6-pin standard

(HEAVY DUTY) CK 4000

RW8000-D1-6-626
 RW8000-L4-6-626
 RW8000-59A1-6-626
 RW8000-60-6-626
 RW8000-981-6-626

ML 2000 SERIES

MORTISE LOCKSETS



LL = Lock Case
Only for Levers

Features:

- Less cylinder
- Can be re-handed without disassembling the lock case
- 1 3/4" Door thickness • 2 3/4" backset • 5 7/8" x 4" x 15/16" Lock Case
- Heavy-gauge steel, 8" x 1 1/4" x -3/32" front
- Accommodates flat doors and doors beveled 1/8" in 2"
- Furnished 1 1/16" wide for 1 3/8" doors
- 2-piece mechanical latchbolt with anti-friction insert, 5/8" x 1" x 3/4" throw
- 9/16" effective throw and 3/8" effective auxiliary latch deadlocking latchbolt

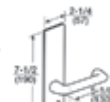
LWA

Lever: Wrought
Rose: Wrought



LWM

Lever: Wrought
Escutcheon: Wrought



GWM

Knob: Wrought reinforced
Escutcheon: Wrought



PASSAGE/CLOSET

Features:

- Latchbolt by grip either side
- Both grips always free

RWML2010-LL-626

RWML2010-LWM-626



PRIVACY/BEDROOM/BATHROOM

Features:

- Latchbolt by grip either side
- Deadbolt by thumbturn lever inside or by emergency release tool outside
- Inside grip simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt

RWML2030-LL-626



DORMITORY/ENTRANCE

Features:

- Latchbolt by grip either side
- Deadbolt by key outside or by thumbturn lever inside
- Inside grip simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt

RWML2065-LL-626

RWML2065-LWA-630-LC

RWML2065-LWM-626-LC



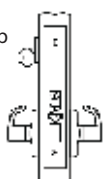
ENTRANCE/APARTMENT

Features:

- Latchbolt* by key outside or by grip either side, unless outside grip is locked by toggle-action stop
- Deadbolt by key outside or by thumbturn lever inside
- Inside grip always free

RWML2048-LL-626

RWML2048-LWM-626-LC



ENTRANCE/OFFICE

Features:

- Latchbolt by key outside or by grip either side, unless outside grip is locked by toggle-action stop
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt
- Inside grip always free

RWML2051-LL-626

RWML2051-LWA-630-LC

RWML2051-LWM-626-LC



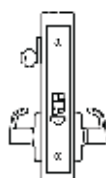
DORMITORY / APARTMENT

Features:

- Latchbolt by grip either side, unless outside grip is locked by toggle-action stop or by projection of deadbolt
- Deadbolt by key outside or by thumbturn lever inside
- Inside grip simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt; outside grip remains locked
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt

RWML2067-LL-626

RWML2067-LWM-626-LC



CLASSROOM

Features:

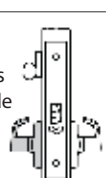
- Latchbolt by grip either side, unless outside grip is locked by key outside
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt
- Inside grip always free
- Requires straight cam

RWML2055-LL-626

RWML2055-LWA-630-LC

RWML2055-LWM-626-LC

RWML2055-NSA-626-LC



STOREROOM/CLOSET

Features:

- Latchbolt by grip inside or by key outside
- Outside grip always rigid
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt
- Inside grip always free

RWML2057-LL-626

RWML2057-LWA-630-LC

RWML2057-LWM-626-LC

RWML2057-NSA-626-LC

* When lever handles are furnished, both outside and inside are locked when deadbolt is projected.

* All require use of cloverleaf cam unless otherwise specified.

EXIT DEVICES

ED8200 PANIC LISTED RIM EXIT DEVICE (RIM TYPE)



Features:

- Non-Handed
- 1 3/4" Door thickness
- 2 3/4" Backset
- Easily field cut to size
- Minimum stile width 5"

RWED8200-689..... Aluminum 36"

RWED8200-689-W042..... Aluminum 36"

RWED8200-690..... Dark Bronze

Standard Width	Door Range
36 in (3ft 0 in.)	31" to 36" inches
42 in (3ft 6 in.)	37" to 42" inches

LEVER TRIM CLASSROOM

(Less Cylinder)

RWN655-LC-626..... ED8200/8400



WING PULL - TRIM

(Less Cylinder)

RWP857-LC-689..... Aluminum



DOOR CLOSER

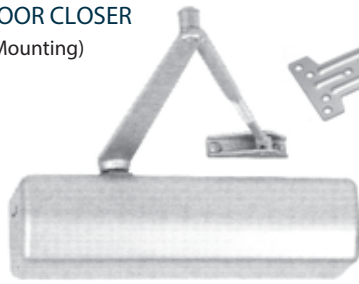
DC3210 SERIES DOOR CLOSER

(With Parallel Arm Mounting)

RWDC3210-689

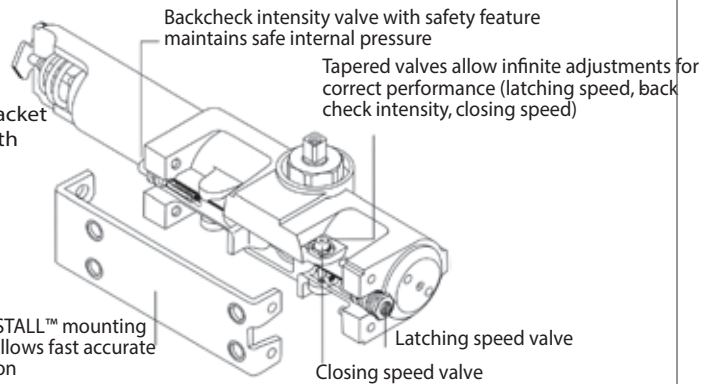
Features:

- 1" x 4 5/16" Footprint
- Non-Handed
- Multi-sized; fully adjustable 1 through 6
- Up to full 180° opening

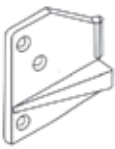
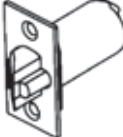


Parallel Arm Bracket
Included With
DC3210

QUIK-INSTALL™ mounting
bracket allows fast accurate
installation



PARTS

	RW123F53 Dogging Wrench 3/16"		RW144F29 Plug Driver Keyed function, 4200 series		RW499F83 33L (Lever x Lever) Spindle for 1 3/4" door		
	RW792F997 Spring I/Core 100/Pkg		RW416F35-689 Double Door Strike		RW624F49-626 Armored Front 1 1/4" Std		
	RW253F77-8 Tailpiece For 3000-312		RW688F17-7 Latchbolt ML2000		RW300F68 Thimble Wrench		
	RW217F44-2 Slide Cover Brass		RW552F36-8 Latch for ED8200 Series	2 3/4" DEADLATCHES  RW600F10-626 . . . F/CL 3600 RW586F17-626			
	RW483F30 Dowel Screw For Inside Lever on ML2200		RW429F41-619 Mounting Packets For Mortise Locks				
	RW483F35 Adjusting Screw, 1 3/4" Dr. For Spindle #499F83						
	RW701F22-8 Deadbolt Spring For 5/8" throw dead bolts						

CAMS

	RW756F507 Cam A01 Cloverleaf		RW756F517 Cam A02 Straight		RW756F527 Cam A03 MS for standard & LFIC & Access 3
---	--	---	--------------------------------------	---	--

KEY BLANKS

RW27-5PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWD1-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW27-6PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWD1-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59A1-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWD2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59A1-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWD3-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59A2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWD4-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59AB-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWD41-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59B1-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN1-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59B1-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN10-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59B2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN12-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59C1-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN13-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59C2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN15-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59D1-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN17-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW59D2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN18-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW60-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN19-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW60-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW67-5PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWN21-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW67-6PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWN25-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW77-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN26-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW77-6PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWN3-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW77A1-5PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWN4-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW77A1-6PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWN5-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW77A2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN6-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW77AB-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN7-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW77B2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN8-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW852-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWN9-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK
RW97-5PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWL1-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK NS COINED LOGO
RW97-6PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWL2-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK NS COINED LOGO
RW981-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWL3-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK NS COINED LOGO
RW981-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWL4-5PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK NS COINED LOGO
RW982-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK	RWL4-6PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK NS COINED LOGO
RW99-5PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY	RWL4-7PIN-10.....	KEY BLANK NS COINED LOGO
RW99-6PIN-10.....	BLANK KEY		

DETEX



We are more than the name you know

Life Safety and Security Door Hardware • Integrated Door Security Systems

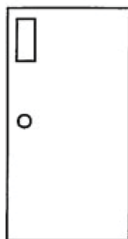


EXIT ALARMS

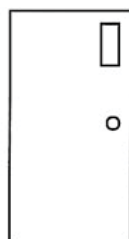
EAX-500 SERIES

Designed for applications that require an alarmed exit device on secured doors. The alarm, with approximately 100dB, will sound when someone attempts an unauthorized exit. The EAX-500, with its redesigned shape and smaller size make it the choice for quick and easy installations on emergency exit and restricted doors.

2.10" Wide x 2.375" Deep x 7.70" Long
Cylinder not included



Left-side Mounting



Right-side Mounting



Cylinder not included



EAX-500W SERIES

Weatherized Exit Alarm is designed for applications that require an alarmed exit device on secured doors, particularly emergency exits that open to the outdoors or wet environment. The alarm, with approximately 100dB, will sound when someone attempts an unauthorized exit. The EAX-500W, with its redesigned shape and smaller size, make it the choice for quick and easy installations on emergency exit and restricted doors.

DXEAX-500. Surface Mount Gray
DXEAX-500-BK. Surface Mount Black
DXEAX-500W. Weatherized Gray
DXEAX-500W-BK. Weatherized Black
DX102643. Bracket Inswing EAX-500



DXEAX-2500S
Exit Alarm
Surface Mount Gray
Battery AC Optional

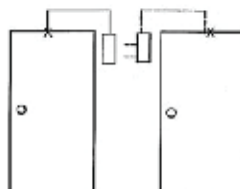


4.65" Wide x 4.60" Long x 3.11" Deep
Surface
4.65" Wide x 4.60" Long x 3.00" Deep

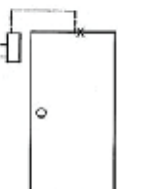
Surface Mount
Cylinder not included

EAX-2500S SERIES

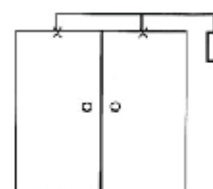
Designed for applications that require a 9VDC battery or external AC/DC powered alarmed exit device on secured doors. The alarm, with approximately 100dB, will sound when someone attempts an unauthorized exit. The EAX-2500, with its smaller size and designed to fit in a standard 4" x 4" outlet box makes it the choice for quick and easy installations on emergency exit and restricted doors.



Surface Mounting



Flush Mounting



Double Door



EAX-300 SERIES

Designed for applications where doors may be used for egress or ingress, but may not be held or propped open. Door open times from 1 second to 4 minutes (15 second default) are field selectable. The smaller size makes installation quick and easy. Weatherized available.

Features:

- Low cost solution to propped open doors
- Secure, tamper resistant housing
- Tapered cover allows for installation on narrow stile doors
- 100 dB piezo alarm
- 9VDC battery operated with Low Battery Alert
- LED visual arming indicators

DXEAX-300. Door Prop Alarm-Gray
DXEAX-300-BK. Door Prop Alarm-Black
DXEAX-300W. Weatherized Door Prop Alarm-Gray
DXEAX-300W-BK. Weatherized Door Prop Alarm-Black

Cylinder not included

EXIT CONTROL HARDWARE

ECL-230 SERIES



Features:

- Attack and corrosion resistant cast aluminum housing.
- Easy to install with basic tools.
- UL listed Panic Hardware, ADA compliant.
- ECL-230D comes with a 5 year limited warranty standard.
- Battery operated (can be converted with optional battery eliminator kits).
- Exit bar signs available in English.
- High decibel alarm horn.
- Saw resistant deadbolt, with a 1" throw.
- Outside key control available.
- Can be used with F90KR Keyed Removable Mullion, BE-961 Battery Eliminator.

DXECL-230D. Exit Control Lock

DX BE-961-1

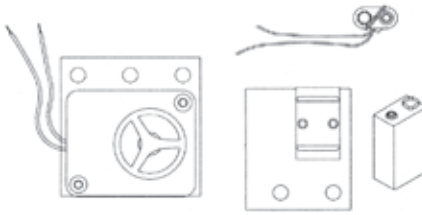
Battery Eliminator VOR9V
Powers 3 ECL-230D'S



DXBE-961-1 Battery Eliminator

ECL-2111K

9V Conv-Kit F/ECL-230C&D



Physical Specifications:

- Die-cast aluminum alloy housing w/Detex Gray Vein 3 finish.
- Push plate/bar dimensions: 3 1/8" high x 12 7/8" wide
- Minimum std. door width is 20".

DX PP-5572

COVER LOCK W/2 DT11 KEYS
For EAX-500, EA-500 & ECL-230

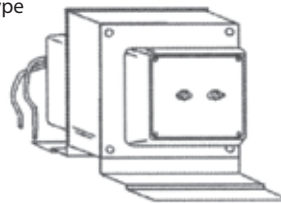


DXPP-5572-11
DXPP-5572-12
DXPP-5572-13
DXPP-5572-14
DXPP-5572-15

DXPP-5572-16
DXPP-5572-17
DXPP-5572-18
DXPP-5572-19
DXPP-5572-20

DX PP-5152-3

Transformer 12VAC
Hard Wire Type



DXPP-5152-3 Transformer 12VAC
DXPP-5152-2 Transformer 24VAC, 40VA

MAGNETIC SWITCHES

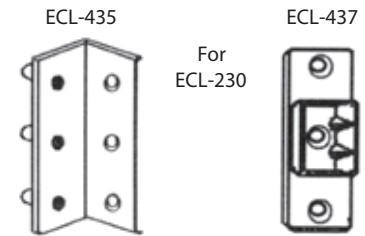
Specifications:

- Surface & Flush mounted
- Max contact ratings 24 volt @ .5 amp
- Switch (SPDT)
- Wiring / color coded leads, 12" long

DXMS-2049S (Surface)
DXMS-2049F (Flush)

DX ECL-435K

Keeper-Kit-Brk Keeper & Screws

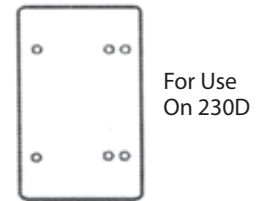


Includes:

- (1) ECL-435 Bracket-Keeper
- (1) ECL-437 Keeper-Surface
- (3) PP-5202-108 Screw 10-32 x 1/2 FH
- (3) PP-5192-68 Screw #10-1 FH

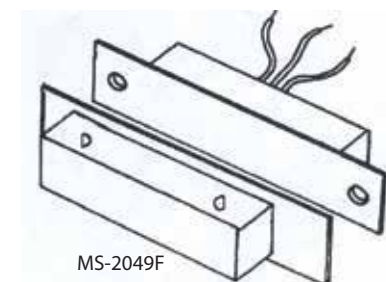
DX ECL-475K

GLASS DOOR BACKPLATE KIT

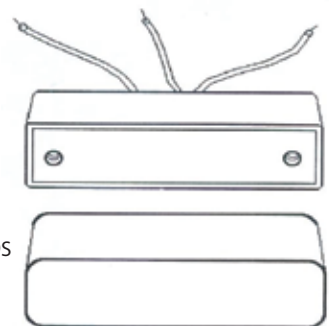


To improve appearance of the back of an Exit Control Lock visible through glass on narrow stile door. Dimensions: 5 19/32" W x 10 3/16" H x .045" thick.
Note: Minimum width of narrow style glass door is 2 1/4".

DXECL-475K



MS-2049F

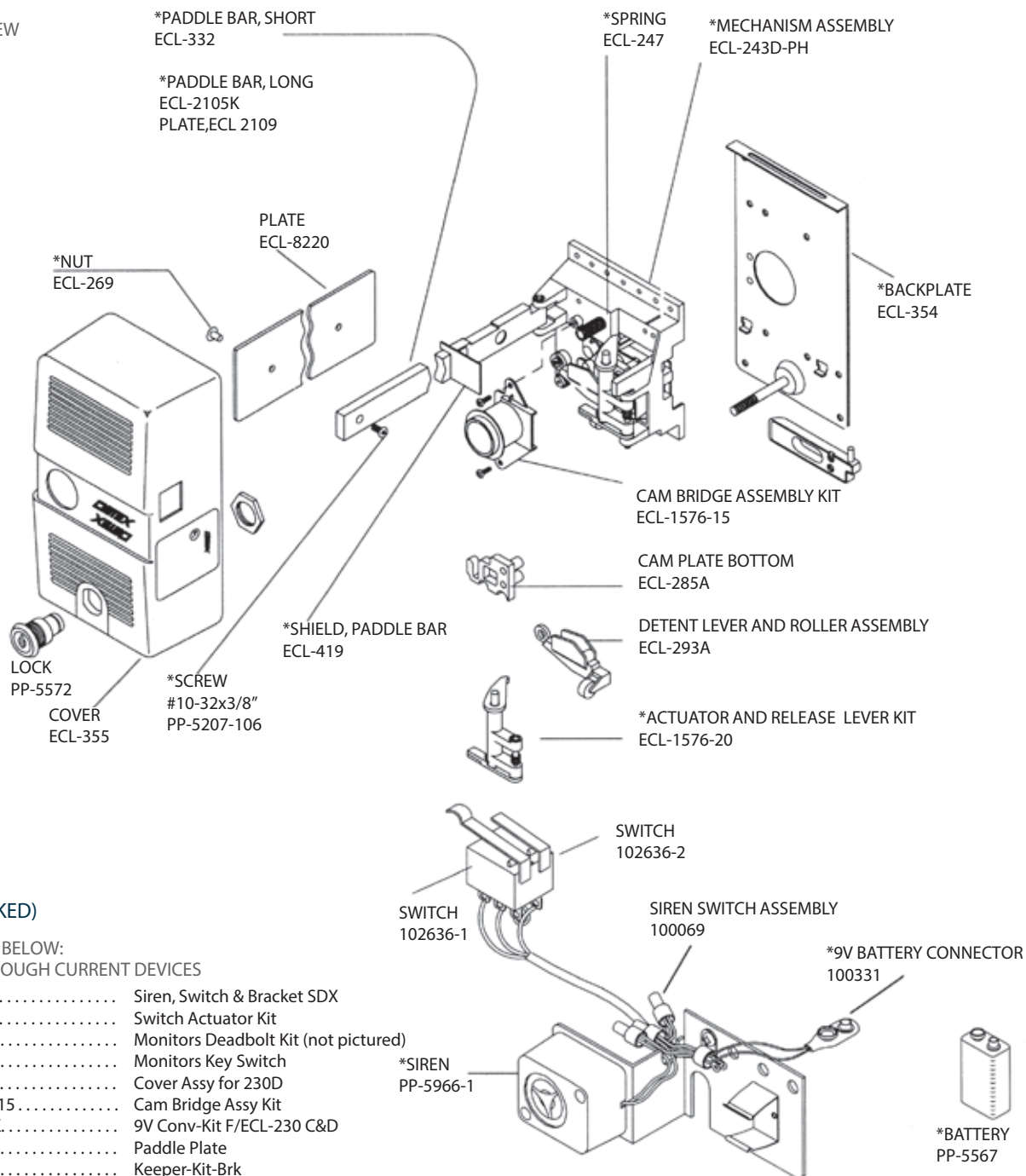


MS-2049S



PARTS

ECL-230D EXPLODED VIEW



(*NOT STOCKED)

PARTS LISTED BELOW:
FOR 1993 THROUGH CURRENT DEVICES

DX100069.....	Siren, Switch & Bracket SDX
DX101796.....	Switch Actuator Kit
DX102636-1.....	Monitors Deadbolt Kit (not pictured)
DX102636-2.....	Monitors Key Switch
DXECL-355.....	Cover Assy for 230D
DXECL-1576-15.....	Cam Bridge Assy Kit
DXECL-2111K.....	9V Conv-Kit F/ECL-230 C&D
DXECL-8220.....	Paddle Plate
DXECL-435K.....	Keeper-Kit-Brk

500 SERIES PARTS

DXEA-561..... Sign: Emergency Exit Only

EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY
ALARM WILL SOUND

EA-561

DXECL-405-KIT..... KEY CUT-STAMPED (10/SET)

ADVANTEK SERIES



DX03Z-630-LHR Key Retracts Latch Vandal Pull
 DX03Z-630-RHR Key Retracts Latch Vandal Pull
 DX10-HD-630-99-36 Advantex Wide Stile Rim Exit

PANIC HARDWARE

The V40xEB device option is designed for doors that require a stand alone, battery powered, alarmed panic device. The alarm, with approximately 100dB, will sound when someone attempts to exit, alerting management that an unauthorized exit has occurred. With electronic switching that monitors the latch bolt, the V40xEB provides a high level of security while also meeting all life safety concerns. The V40xEB is UL listed as Grade 1 panic and fire exit hardware as well as UBC standard 7-2 (positive pressure).

- UL Listed as Grade 1 Panic/Fire Exit Hardware
- Exceeds Life Safety, ADA, CA Title 19, ANSI/BHMA requirements and all building codes
- All units shipped less control cylinder (Fire Rated Device must be less dogging)
- All units include #99 surface strike
- Standard Finish: Aluminum (628) baseplate, red push pad with white warning letters, and black (711) cover, filler plate and end cap
- Standard 9V battery supplied with each device



V40EB SERIES

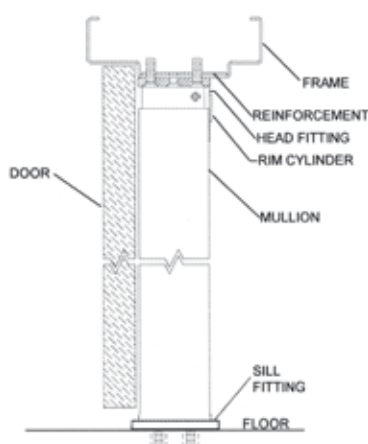
Standard 36" Unit Shown)

Physical Characteristics:

- Exterior of anodized aluminum and damage and 36" fits 34" to 36" doors
- corrosion resistant ABS for years of heavy use.
- Length - 33"
- Stainless-steel, dead-latching bolt with
- Height of cover 8 1/2"
- Profile from face of door - Un-dogged 3 1/4", dogged 2 3/8"
- Fits 2" narrow stile doors with Narrow Stile Door Kit (sold separately)

DXV40EB-36 Battery Powered Exit Alarm (9VDC) for 36" door, less control cylinder
 DXV40EB-W-36 Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm (9VDC) for 36" door, less control cylinder
 DX03P-628 Pull Trim (Portland) Less Rim Cylinder
 DX03WS-626 Cylinder Trim (Willow Springs) Less Rim Cylinder
 DX101879-1 Narrow Stile Door Kit (628 Finish)
 DX104358-4 Fillerplate with Alarm
 DX101822 V40EB Endcap

Side View



DX F90KR

KEYED REMOVABLE MULLION

The Detex Keyed Removable Mullions are very durable, low cost mullions designed for use with rim exit devices on standard and fire rated pairs of doors. The unique design of the latching head allows the mullion to be removed in seconds with one key turn, and then to be snapped back into place without needing the key.

Features:

- 3 hour Fire Rated
- Mullion length 8 ft. easy to field-cut to length
- 11 gage, 2"x 3" tube
- Operated by standard rim cylinder
- Self-latching - no need to reinsert the key to engage the mullion tube

DXF90KR Keyed Mullion

EXIT DEVICES / DOOR OPERATORS

Advantex 10 Series Rim Exit Device

The 10 Series rim exit device is super-heavy-duty panic and fire exit hardware for use on all types of single and double doors with mullions. The patented mounting plate and strike locator system ensures the easiest and most accurate installation of panic hardware available.



Features

- Patented mounting plate and strike locator system replaces paper templates
- Stainless steel deadlocking, Pullman-type latch bolt
- Tested beyond 1,000,000 cycles - Twice the cycling required for Grade 1 UL testing
- All exposed surfaces are finished over stainless steel with PVD
- Heavy-duty angled end-cap deflects damage away from device
- Non-handed
- Field sizeable
- 1/8 turn hex or cylinder dogging

Advantex 20 Series Surface Vertical Rod Device

The 20 Series surface vertical rod exit device is super-heavy-duty panic and fire exit hardware for use on all types of double doors without a mullion. All 20 Series SVR exit devices are supplied with top and bottom rod covers and an ADA compliant ramped bottom bolt cover. The patented mounting plate and strike locator system ensures the easiest and most accurate installation of panic hardware available.



Features

- Patented mounting plate and strike locator system replaces paper templates
- Stainless steel deadlocking, Pullman-type latch bolt
- Hardened steel bottom drop bolt with dust proof strike
- All exposed surfaces are finished over stainless steel with PVD
- Heavy-duty angled end-cap deflects damage away from device
- ADA ramped bottom bolt cover
- Field sizeable
- 1/8 turn hex or cylinder dogging

V-40 Rim Exit Device

The V40 Series rim exit device is secure and durable panic and fire exit hardware at an economical price. It is designed for use on all types of single and double doors with mullions. The patented mounting plate and strike locator system ensures the easiest and most accurate installation of panic hardware available.



Features

- Patented mounting plate and strike locator
- Covers a 161 door prep
- Stainless steel, 3/4" deadlocking Pullman-type latch bolt
- Non-handed, Field sizeable
- 1/8 turn hex key dogging
- Heavy-duty angled end cap and high impact ABS anodized surfaces
- Withstands over 1,400 lbs. of static pull force for enhanced security

AO19-1 Series Low Energy Automatic Door Operators - Single Door



The AO19 Series Automatic Operator for single doors is an easy to install, heavy duty product for high use and high abuse low energy applications.

The AO19 Series meets requirements for ANSI/BHMA A156.19 (American National Standard for Power Assist and Low Energy Power Operated Doors).

AO19-2 Series Low Energy Automatic Door Operators - Double Door



The AO19 Series Automatic Operator for double doors is an easy to install, heavy duty product for high use and high abuse low energy applications. The AO19 Series meets requirements for ANSI/BHMA A156.19 (American National Standard for Power Assist and Low Energy Power Operated Doors) and provides standard features that meet the requirements of the American Disabilities Act.

DON-JO MFG., INC.

Your Go-To for Solutions

New Products!



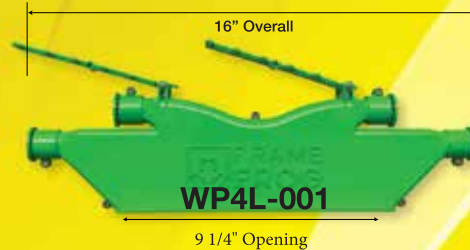
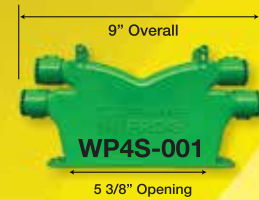
Exit Device Protector

EH-161 Industry First!

No more filing strikes!
The EH strike has a 1/2" increased height latch bolt hole to allow for fluctuations in latch/strike locations.



Frame Frog



Wrap Arounds Corbin/Ruswin, Best, Schlage & Sargent Mortise Lock

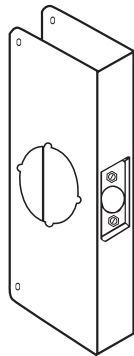


Latch Protectors

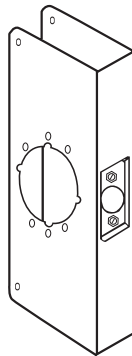
Stops & Holders



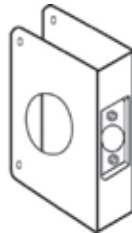
WRAP-AROUNDS



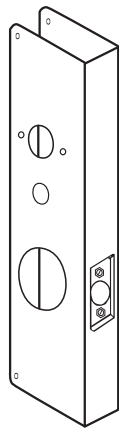
1-CW
2-CW
3-CW
4-CW



4-2-CW



6-CW
7-CW
8-CW



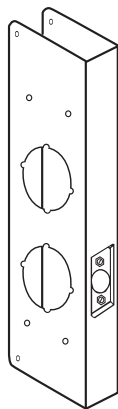
15-CW



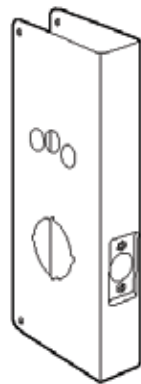
14-CW



14-2-CW



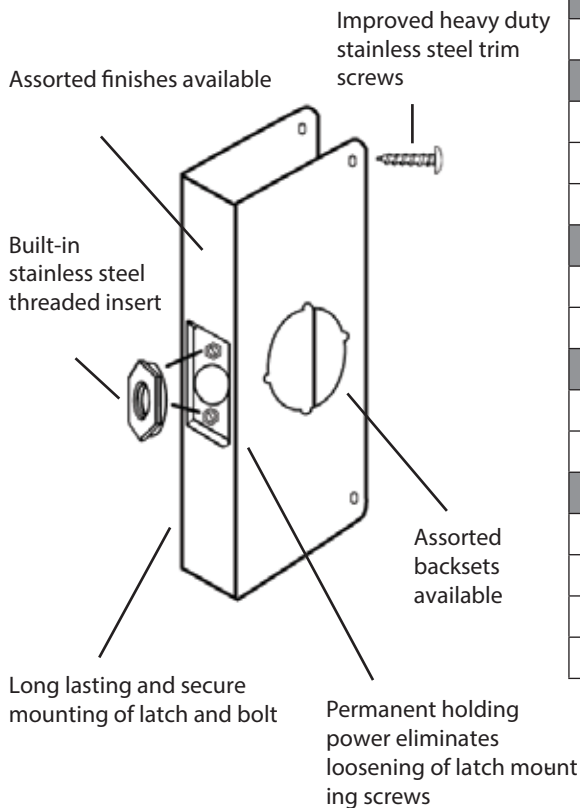
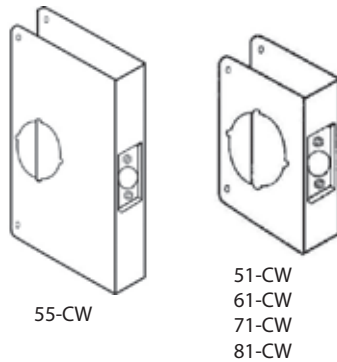
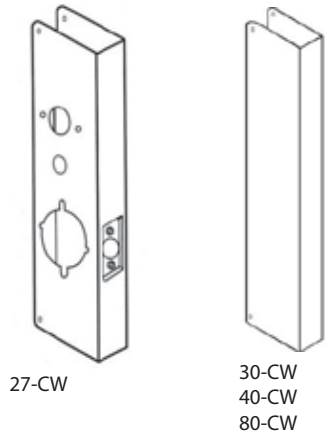
16-CW



18-CW

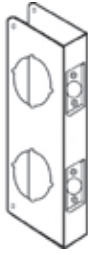
Part No	Backset	Door	Dimensions	Finish
For Cylindrical Door Locks With 1 3/8" Hole				
DJ1-AB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	4" x 9"	Antique Brass
DJ1-PB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ1-S-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
DJ2-AB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Antique Brass
DJ2-PB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ2-S-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
DJ3-AB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 9"	Antique Brass
DJ3-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ3-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
DJ4-AB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Antique Brass
DJ4-BZ-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Bronze
DJ4-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ4-10B-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Dark Bronze
DJ4-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
For Use With Heavy Duty Grade 1 & Grade 2 Key-In-Levers				
DJ4-BZ-2-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4" x 9"	Bronze
DJ4-PB-2-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ4-10B-2-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4" x 9"	Dark Bronze
DJ4-S-2-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
For Deadbolts With 1 1/2" Hole				
DJ6-PB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 4 1/2"	Polished Brass
DJ6-S-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless Steel
DJ7-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless Steel
DJ8-AB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Antique Brass
DJ8-BZ-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Bronze
DJ8-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Polished Brass
DJ8-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless Steel
For Conversion of Simplex 1000 Series & Alarm Lock DL2500, 2700/T2 & 3000 Series				
DJ14-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 14"	Stainless Steel
DJ14-S-2-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 14"	Stainless Steel
Fits Simplex/Unican 1000 Series				
DJ15-AB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Antique Brass
DJ15-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Stainless Steel
Fits SCHLAGE COBRA LOCKS				
DJ18-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Stainless Steel

WRAP-AROUNDS — continued



Part No	Backset	Door	Dimensions	Finish
20" Wrap Arounds				
DJ20-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" X 20"	Stainless Steel
DJ20-S-2-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5 3/4" X 20"	Stainless Steel
For Arrow Revolution & Yale inTouch				
DJ25-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Stainless Steel
For Schlage CO Locks				
DJ26CO-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Stainless Steel
Fits Alarm Lock 2700/T2 and 3000 Series Trilogy Lock				
DJ27-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Polished Brass
DJ27-10B-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Dark Bronze
DJ27-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Stainless Steel
Blank Wrap-Around with Trim Screws				
DJ30-PB-CW	-	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ40-BZ-CW	-	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Bronze
DJ40-PB-CW	-	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ40-S-CW	-	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
For Cylindrical Door Locks with 1 3/8" Hole				
DJ51-AB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	4" x 4 1/2"	Antique Brass
DJ51-PB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	4" x 4 1/2"	Polished Brass
For Locks with Extended or Converted Backsets				
DJ55-S-CW	5"	1 3/4"	6 1/2" x 9"	Stainless Steel
For Cylindrical Door Locks with 1 3/8" Hole				
DJ61-AB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 4 1/2"	Antique Brass
DJ61-PB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 4 1/2"	Polished Brass
DJ61-S-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless Steel
For Cylindrical Door Locks with 1 3/8" Hole				
DJ71-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Polished Brass
DJ71-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless Steel
Blank Wrap-Around with Trim Screws				
DJ80-PB-CW	-	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Polished Brass
DJ80-S-CW	-	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless Steel
For Cylindrical Door Locks with 1 3/8" Hole				
DJ81-AB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Antique Brass
DJ81-BZ-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Bronze
DJ81-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Polished Brass
DJ81-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless Steel

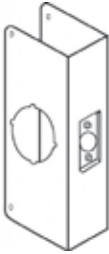
WRAP-AROUNDS — continued



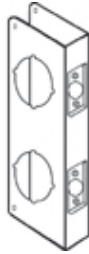
261-CW
481-CW



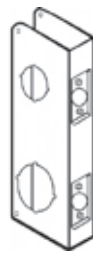
264-CW
484-CW



214-CW



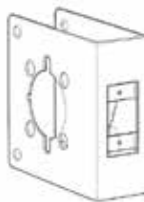
481-CW



484-CW



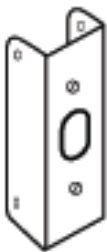
514-CW



4U-2-CW

Part No	Backset	Door	Dimensions	Finish
For Thicker Doors				
DJ214-PB-CW	2 3/4"	2 1/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ214-S-CW	2 3/4"	2 1/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
For Double Lock Combination Locksets with 1 1/2" Hole on Top and 1 1/2" Hole on Bottom with 35/8" Centers				
DJ261-AB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Antique Brass
DJ261-PB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Polished Brass
For Double Lock Combination Locksets with 1 1/2" Hole on Top and 1 1/2" Hole on Bottom with 4" Centers				
DJ264-PB-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ264-S-CW	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
For Double Lock Combination Locksets with 1 1/2" Hole on Top and 1 1/2" Hole on Bottom with 35/8" Centers				
DJ481-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ481-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
For Double Lock Combination Locksets with 1 1/2" Hole on Top and 1 1/2" Hole on Bottom with 4" Centers				
DJ484-AB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Antique Brass
DJ484-PB-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Polished Brass
DJ484-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless Steel
Mortise Lock Wrap-Around Plate for 86 Cut-Out				
DJ514-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 12"	Stainless Steel
Fits Simplex / Unican 5000 Series				
DJ5000-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Stainless Steel
Fits E-Plex 2000 Series				
DJE2000-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 15"	Stainless Steel
Unit Lock to Lever Conversion				
DJ4U-2-S-CW	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/2" x 5"	Stainless Steel

DOOR REINFORCER



DJ10-FE
DOOR REINFORCER

For deadbolts and key-in-knob locks.
Door: 1 3/8" Dimensions: 4 1/2" x 1"

DJ10-AB-FE Antique Brass
DJ10-PB-FE Polished Brass



DJ20-FE
DOOR REINFORCER

For deadbolts and key-in-knob locks.
Door: 1 3/4" Dimensions: 4 1/2" x 1"

DJ20-AB-FE Antique Brass
DJ20-PB-FE Polished Brass
DJ20-S-FE Stainless Steel

STRIKES

ANSI STRIKES



Mortise Strike
Polybagged



Standard ANSI
Polybagged

Product No	Dimensions	Finish
DJMST-261-SL	4 7/8" x 1 1/4"	Silver Coated
DJST-161-605	4 7/8" x 1 1/4"	Polished Brass
DJST-161-630	4 7/8" x 1 1/4"	Stainless Steel
DJST-214-630	2 1/4" x 1 1/4"	Stainless Steel

REPLACEMENT STRIKES

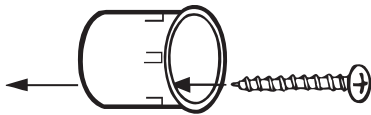


T-Strike
Polybagged



Product No	Dimensions	Finish
DJ9234-605	2 3/4" x 1 1/8"	Bright Brass
DJ9234-630	2 3/4" x 1 1/8"	Stainless Steel
DJDS-234-630	2 3/4" x 1 1/8"	Stainless Steel

THIMBLE STRIKE



Thimble Strike
Polybagged

Product No	Dimensions	Finish
DJTS-100-CP	1" Diameter	Chrome Plated
DJTS-200-CP	2" Diameter	Chrome Plated

SECURITY STRIKES



DJSDS
For Deadbolt



DJSDS-8
Super Strike for Deadbolt

Product No	Dimensions	Finish
DJ2-SDS-BP	4 7/8" x 1 1/4"	Brass Plated
DJ2-SDS-SL	4 7/8" x 1 1/4"	Steel Silver Coated
DJ2-SDS-8-BP	8" x 1 3/8"	Brass Plated
DJ2-SDS-8-SL	8" x 1 3/8"	Steel Silver Coated
DJ2-SS-BP	4 7/8" x 1 1/4"	Brass Plated

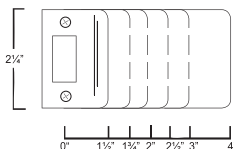
ADJUSTABLE STRIKES



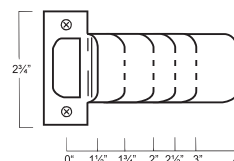
9450 Series

Product No	Dimensions	Finish
DJ9450-CP	4 7/8"	Dull Chrome

EXTENDED LIP STRIKE



EL-102-3
EL-103-3
EL-125-3
9102-605-Polybagged
9102-630-Polybagged



ETS-102-3
ETS-103-3
ETS-125-3

Product No	Dimensions	Finish
DJEL-102-605	2 1/4" x 2"	Bright Brass
DJEL-103-605	2 1/4" x 3"	Bright Brass
DJEL-125-605	2 1/4" x 2 1/2"	Bright Brass
DJ9102-630	2 1/4" x 2"	Stainless Steel

Product No	Dimensions	Finish
DJETS-102-605	2 3/4" x 2"	Bright Brass
DJETS-103-605	2 3/4" x 3"	Bright Brass
DJETS-125-605	2 3/4" x 2 1/2"	Bright Brass
DJEH-161-630	4 7/8" x 1 1/4"	Stainless Steel

STRIKES — continued

SERIES-8, SERIES-12 AND SERIES-18 STRIKES

Product No	Description	Dimensions	Finish
DJFL-208W-BP	Polybagged - Strike 8" Single Hole	8" x 1 3/4"	Brass Plated
DJFL-208WM-BP	Polybagged - Strike 8" Mortise Hole	8" x 1 3/4"	Brass Plated
DJAST-21346-BP	Polybagged - Strike 18" Double (6"CTC)	18" x 1 3/4"	Brass Plated
DJFL-212W4-BP	Polybagged - Strike 12" Double (4"CTC)	12" x 1 3/4"	Brass Plated
DJFL-212W6-BP	Strike 12" Double (6"CTC)	12" x 1 3/4"	Brass Plated
DJFL-212W6-SL	Strike 12" Double (6"CTC)	12" x 1 3/4"	Silver Coated
DJFL-212W-BP	Polybagged - Strike 12" Single Hole	12" x 1 3/4"	Brass Plated
DJFL-212WM-BP	Polybagged - Strike 12" Mortise Hole	12" x 1 3/4"	Brass Plated



FL-208W-BP
FL-212W-BP
Single hole version designed to work with key-in-knob or deadbolt



FL-208WM-BP
FL-212WM-BP
Mortise hole version with "universal" center hole

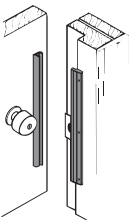
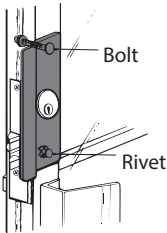
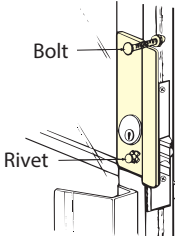
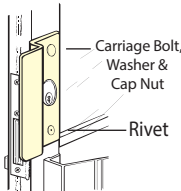


FL-212W4-BP
FL-212W6-BP
Double hole version designed to accommodate both 3-5/8" & 4" centered locksets

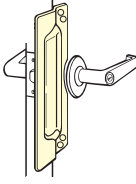
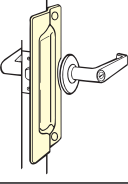
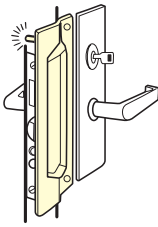
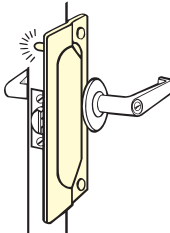
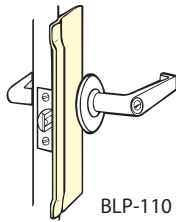
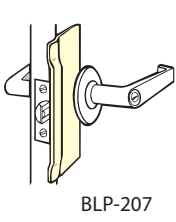
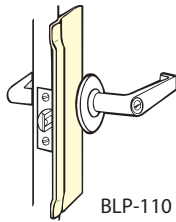
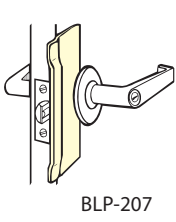


AST-21346-BP
FL-212W6-BP
Double hole version designed to accommodate 6" center holes

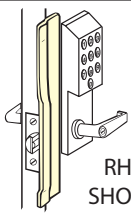
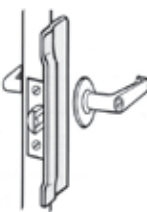
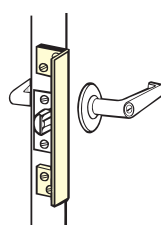
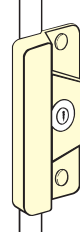
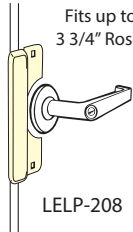
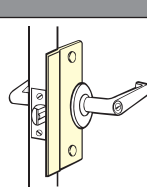
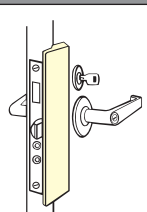
LATCH PROTECTORS

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish
The INTERLOCK For Inswinging Doors				
DJILP-206-BP		• 6" version for use with key-in-knob and deadbolt locks • 12" version for use with Mortise Locks, Simplex 1000 series, Alarm Lock DL-2500, L-2700 & 3000, Card Access Systems, etc	6"	Brass Plated
DJILP-206-DU			6"	Duro Coated
DJILP-206-SL			6"	Silver Coated
DJILP-212-DU			12"	Duro Coated
DJILP-212-SL			12"	Silver Coated
For ALUMINUM ENTRANCE Doors				
		• Reversible and fits over cylinder - lock removal NOT required • Hand carriage bolt and rivet supplied • No specific tools required • 3/8" offset		
DJLP-307-DU			2 5/8" x 7" x 1/8"	Duro Coated
DJLP-307-SL			2 5/8" x 7" x 1/8"	Silver Coated
DJLP-312-DU			2 5/8" x 12" x 1/8"	Duro Coated
DJLP-312-SL			2 5/8" x 12" x 1/8"	Silver Coated
The INTERLOCK For Inswinging Doors				
		• Fits over cylinder - lock removal NOT required • Hand carriage bolt and rivet supplied • No specific tools required • 3/8" offset • Center of cylinder hole is 2 1/2" from end of plate		
DJGLP-307-DU-LHR			2 5/8" x 7" x 1/8"	Duro Coated
DJGLP-307-DU-RHR			2 5/8" x 7" x 1/8"	Duro Coated
DJGLP-307-SL-LHR			2 5/8" x 7" x 1/8"	Silver Coated
DJGLP-307-SL-RHR			2 5/8" x 7" x 1/8"	Silver Coated
For Use With CENTER HUNG OUTSWINGING ALUMINUM Doors				
		• Available in 1 1/8" and 1 3/8" offset • Polybagged		
DJOLP-2650-DU			2 5/8" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8"	Duro Coated
DJOLP-2650-SL			2 5/8" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8"	Silver Coated
DJOLP-2651-DU			2 5/8" x 6 1/2" x 1 1/8"	Duro Coated

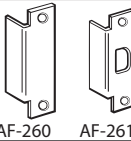
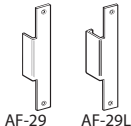
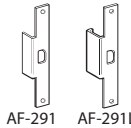
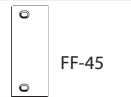
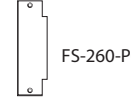
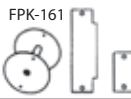
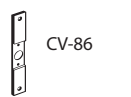
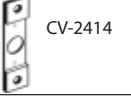
LATCH PROTECTORS — continued

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish	
For OUTSWINGING DOORS					
DJLP-207-DU		Furnished with carriage bolts, washers & acorn cap nuts for safety and strength	2 3/4" x 7"	Duro Coated	
DJLP-207-SL			2 3/4" x 7"	Silver Coated	
America's Favorite For OUTSWINGING DOORS - Completely Covers The Strike Plate					
DJLP-211-DU		- Furnished with carriage bolts, washers & acorn cap nuts for safety and strength - Fits 2 3/4" and 2 3/8" backsets - Product 9211 Polybagged	3" x 11"	Duro Coated	
DJLP-211-SL			3" x 11"	Silver Coated	
DJ9211-SL			3" x 11"	Silver Coated	
Pin Latch Protectors For OUTSWINGING DOORS					
DJPMLP-211-DU		- For MORTISE LOCKS - Solid steel pin prevents spreading of door from frame - Pin is welded on back leaving no visible point of attack from outside - Fits 2 3/4" and 2 3/8" backsets - Polybagged	3" x 11"	Duro Coated	
DJPMLP-211-SL			3" x 11"	Silver Coated	
Pin Latch Protectors For OUTSWINGING DOORS					
DJPLP-211-DU		- Solid steel pin prevents spreading of door from frame - Pin is welded on back leaving no visible point of attack from outside - Polybagged	3" x 11"	Duro Coated	
DJPLP-211-SL			3" x 11"	Silver Coated	
DJPULP-111-630			3" x 11"	Stainless Steel	
For Outswing Aluminum Entrance Doors					
DJAL-211-DU		Sex nuts and bolts for secure mounting and professional appearance	3 1/2" x 12"	Duro Coated	
DJAL-211-SL			3 1/2" x 12"	Silver Coated	
For KEY-IN-LEVER Locks With Up To 3 3/4" ESCUTCHEON					
DJBLP-110-630			- Works with up to 3 3/4" rose - Concealed welded studs with fasteners - Polybagged	3 1/4" x 10"	Stainless Steel
DJBLP-107-630				3 1/4" x 7"	Stainless Steel
DJBLP-207-SL				3 1/4" x 7"	Silver Coated
	 BLP-110	 BLP-207			

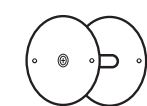
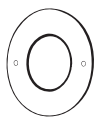
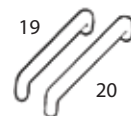
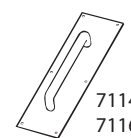
LATCH PROTECTORS — continued

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish
For ELECTRONIC LOCKS				
DJKLP-110-630-LHR	 RHR SHOWN	• Works with ILCO 1000, 4000 • Alarm Lock Trilogy Locks • Mas-Hamilton Power Levers • Schlage Cobra • Marks I-Q • Polybagged	1 1/2" x 10"	Stainless Steel
DJKLP-110-630-RHR			1 1/2" x 10"	Stainless Steel
NARROW COMMERCIAL TYPE For OUTSWINGING DOORS				
DJNLP-206-DU		• Polybagged • 6" for key-in-knobs, 10" for Mortise Locks • 12 Gauge (104)	1 1/2" x 6"	Duro Coated
DJNLP-206-SL			1 1/2" x 6"	Silver Coated
DJNLP-210-DU			1 1/2" x 10"	Duro Coated
DJNLP-210-SL			1 1/2" x 10"	Silver Coated
ANGLE TYPE For OUTSWINGING DOORS				
DJALP-206-SL		• 6" for key-in-knobs • 1 1/2" sheet metal screws for wood or metal • Polybagged	6"	Silver Coated
For Use With ELECTRIC STRIKES				
DJELP-208-SL	 ELP-208	 LELP-208 Fits up to 3 3/4" Rose • Available with or without cylinder hole • Designed to fit most electric strikes • Completely encases the keeper for maximum protection • Polybagged	3 1/2" x 8"	Silver Coated
DJELP-208-DU			3 1/2" x 8"	Duro Coated
DJLELP-208-SL			3 1/2" x 8"	Silver Coated
DJLELP-208-DU			3 1/2" x 8"	Duro Coated
DJMELP-210-SL			2 5/8" x 10"	Silver Coated
SHORT TYPE For OUTSWINGING DOORS				
DJSLP-206-SL		• Furnished with carriage bolts, washers & acorn caps and nuts for safety and strength • May be used on hollow metal door/frame using ANSI strike • Works with up to 3 3/4" rose	2 1/2" x 6"	Silver Coated
SLIMLINE For OUTSWINGING DOORS				
DJLP-2878-SL		• Fasteners included • Sleek appearance • Polybagged	1 1/2" x 8 7/8"	Silver Coated

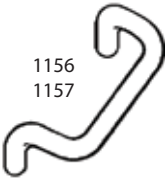
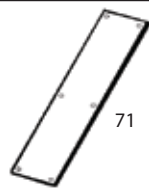
FILLER PLATES

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish
ALUMINUM FRAME FILLER plates fit selected Folger Adams, Von Duprin, and Rofu numbers				
DJAF-260-DU	 AF-260 AF-261	• Electric Strike Filler • Fits selected Folger Adams, Von Duprin, and Rofu numbers • Polybagged	4 7/8' x 1 1/4"	Duro Coated
DJAF-260-SL			4 7/8' x 1 1/4"	Silver Coated
DJAF-261-DU			4 7/8' x 1 1/4"	Duro Coated
DJAF-261-SL			4 7/8' x 1 1/4"	Silver Coated
DJMAF-261-SL	 MAF-261 SMAF-261			
DJAF-29-SL	 AF-29 AF-29L	• Electric Strike Filler • Fits selected Folger Adams, Von Duprin, and Rofu numbers • Polybagged	9" x 1 3/8'	Silver Coated
DJAF-291-SL	 AF-291 AF-291L	• Electric Strike Filler • Fits selected Folger Adams, Von Duprin, and Rofu numbers • Polybagged	9" x 1 3/8'	Silver Coated
DJAF-291L-SL			9" x 1 3/8'	Silver Coated
FILLER PLATES				
DJFF-45	 FF-45	• Frame hinge cut out • Polybagged	4 1/2" x 1 5/8'	Prime Coat
DJFS-260-PC	 FS-260-PC	• ANSI strike cut out • Polybagged	4 7/8' x 1 1/4"	Prime Coat
DJHS-060	 HS-060	• 16 (.060) Gauge Hinge shim • Polybagged	4 1/2" Shims	Prime Coat
DJHS-090	 HS-090	• 13 (.090) Gauge Hinge shim • 4 1/2" Shims • Polybagged	4 1/2" Shims	Prime Coat
FILLER PLATE KITS				
DJFPK-86	 FPK-86	• For 86 cut out • Contains EF-86 and FS-260 • Polybagged	----	Prime Coat
DJFPK-161	 FPK-161	• For 161 cut out • Contains BF-161/EF-161FS-260 • Polybagged	----	Prime Coat
FILLER PLATE MORTISE DOOR				
DJCV-86	 CV-86	• Converts 86 cut out to 161 • Polybagged	8" x 1 1/4"	Prime Coat
DJCV-2414-SL	 CV-2414	• Converts Sargent's Integra locks • Polybagged	4 1/4" x 1 1/4"	Silver Coated
DJEF-86	 EF-86	• 86 cut out • Polybagged	8" x 1 1/4" x 3/16"	Prime Coated

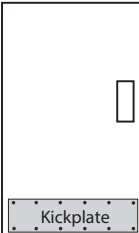
FILLER PLATES — continued

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish		
FILLER PLATES						
DJEF-160	 EF-160 EF-161	• EF-160 - 160 cut out • EF-161 - 161 cut out • Polybagged	2 1/4" x 1"	Prime Coat		
DJEF-161			2 1/4" x 1 1/8"	Prime Coat		
DJEF-161-CP			2 1/4" x 1 1/8"	Chrome Plated		
DJEF-634		• Polybagged	6 3/4" x 1"	Prime Coat		
HOLE FILLER PLATES						
DJAR-335-630	 AR-335	• Allows for use of levers on 3/8" door	3 1/2" Dia	Stainless Steel		
DJBF-135-PC	 BF-135	• Covers up to 3 3/4" hole	3 3/4" Dia	Prime Coat		
DJBF-161-BP	 BF-161	• Covers up to 2 1/8" hole	2 5/8" Dia	Brass Plated		
DJBF-161-CP			2 5/8" Dia	Chrome Plated		
DJBF-161-PC			2 5/8" Dia	Prime Coat		
DJBF-161-SL			2 5/8" Dia	Silver Coated		
DJBF-178-PC	 BF-178	• Covers up to 1 1/2" hole	1 7/8" Dia	Prime Coat		
DJBF-178-SL			1 7/8" Dia	Silver Coated		
DJCP-258-BP	 CP-258	• 2 5/8" cylinder plate • Indents at 3 & 9 o'clock prevents collar from shifting on wood or metal • Use with Rim or Mortise cylinders	2 5/8" Dia	Brass Plated		
DJCP-258-SL			2 5/8" Dia	Silver Coated		
DJPDF-161-PC	 PDF-161	• Covers up to 2 1/8" hole under rim panic device	2 1/8" Hole	Prime Coat		
DOOR PULLS / PUSH / PULL PLATES						
	 19 20	• Round Door Pull • Made from solid bar stock	CTC	Diameter		
DJ15-630			6"	3/4"		Satin Stainless Steel
DJ19-630			8"	1"	9" x 3" x 2"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJ20-630			10"	1"	11" x 3" x 2"	Satin Stainless Steel
	 7016	• Pull Plate	CTC	Pull		
DJ7016-628			8"	3/4"	3 1/2" x 15"	Aluminum
DJ7016-630			8"	3/4"	3 1/2" x 15"	Stainless Steel
	 7110	• Pull Plate • Pull Dimensions: 5/8" x 1 3/4" x 1 15/16"	CTC	Pull		
DJ7110-630			5 1/2"	6 5/8" x 1 3/4" x 1 15/16"	4" x 16"	Satin Stainless Steel
	 7114 7116	• Pull Plate	CTC	Pull		
DJ7114-605			5 1/2"	3/4"	4" x 16"	Bright Brass
DJ7114-628			5 1/2"	3/4"	4" x 16"	Aluminum
DJ7114-630			5 1/2"	3/4"	4" x 16"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJ7116-605			8"	3/4"	4" x 16"	Polished Brass
DJ7116-628			8"	3/4"	4" x 16"	Aluminum
DJ7116-630			8"	3/4"	4" x 16"	Stainless Steel

DOOR PULLS & PUSH PLATES

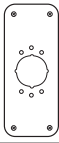
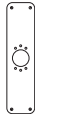
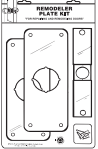
Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish
OFFSET DOOR PULLS				
DJ1156-628	 1156 1157	• Dimensions - Overall x Projection x Clearance	9" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Aluminum
DJ1157-613		• Made from solid bar stock	11" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Dark Bronze
DJ1157-628		• 1156 - CTC = 8" Diameter = 1"	11" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Aluminum
DJ1157-630		• 1157 - CTC = 10" Diameter = 1"	11" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJ1160-313		• 1160 - CTC = 9" Diameter = 1"	10" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Aluminum
DJ1160-628			10" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Aluminum
DJ1160-630			10" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2"	Satin Stainless Steel
Temporary Door Pull				
DJ1165-628		12" CENTER-TO-CENTER OR LESS	12" CTC OR LESS	Aluminum
PUSH PLATES				
DJ70-605	 70	• Push Plates	3 1/2" x 15"	Bright Brass
DJ70-613		• Beveled edges, adhesive mounting, rounded corners, cylinder cut-outs are available	3 1/2" x 15"	Dark Bronze
DJ70-628			3 1/2" x 15"	Aluminum
DJ70-630			3 1/2" x 15"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJ71-605	 71	• Push Plates	4" x 16"	Bright Brass
DJ71-612		• Beveled edges, adhesive mounting, rounded corners, cylinder cut-outs are available	4" x 16"	Dull Bronze
DJ71-613			4" x 16"	Dark Bronze
DJ71-628			4" x 16"	Aluminum
DJ71-630			4" x 16"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJ72-628	 72	• Push Plates • Beveled edges, adhesive mounting, rounded corners, cylinder cut-outs are available	6" x 16"	Aluminum
DJ1874-630		• Box Packaged 1 1/4" Hole	2" x 3 3/4"	Stainless Steel

KICK PLATES

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish
KICK PLATES				
	 Kickplate	• Used on doors subject to marring or damage from foot traffic	10" X 34"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJ10 X 34 630		• Full threaded to the head stainless steel sheet metal screws with plated finish	10" X 34"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJ10 X 34 630 IP		• Beveled 3 or 4 sides optional • Commercial grade thickness • Furnished with grain or satin finish running horizontally to door * IP = Individually Packed to be used for any product that is shipped by carrier		

*Ask Us About Special Ordering Kick Plates

REMODELER PLATES

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish
REMODELER PLATES				
DJRP-13509-605	 RP-13509	• Remodeler Plates for modernizing or decorating • Polybagged	3 1/2" x 9"	Bright Brass
DJRP-13509-609			3 1/2" x 9"	Antique Brass
DJRP-13509-630			3 1/2" x 9"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJRP-13509-630-2	 RP-13509-2		3 1/2" x 9"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJRP-13515-605	 RP-13515	• Remodeler Plates for modernizing or decorating • Polybagged	3 1/2" x 15"	Bright Brass
DJRP-13515-630			3 1/2" x 15"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJRP-13515-630-2	 RP-13515-2	• Remodeler Plates for modernizing or decorating • Polybagged	3 1/2" x 15"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJRP-13545-605	 RP-13545	• Remodeler Plates for modernizing or decorating • Polybagged	3 1/2" x 4 1/2"	Bright Brass
DJRP-13545-609			3 1/2" x 4 1/2"	Antique Brass
DJRP-13545-630			3 1/2" x 4 1/2"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJRP-13545-630-2	 RP-13545-2	• Remodeler Plates for modernizing or decorating • Polybagged	3 1/2" x 4 1/2"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJRPK-109-605	 RPK-109	• Remodeler Plates for modernizing or decorating • Kit Contains: (2) RP-13509 (1) CV-86-C & all fasteners	3 1/2" x 9"	Bright Brass
DJRPK-109-630			3 1/2" x 9"	Satin Stainless Steel
DJRP-14-630-2	RP-14-630-2	• Remodeler Plates for modernizing or decorating • Polybagged	5" x 14"	Satin Stainless Steel

ACCESSORIES

DOOR VIEWER 180°

9/16" Hole with Plastic Lens

DJDV-180-605 Polished Brass
 DJDV-180-626 Dull Chrome



DOOR VIEWER - POLISHED BRASS

U.L. Glass Lens

DJULDV-180-605.... 180° 9/16" Hole
 DJULDV-90-605.... 160° 1/2" Hole
 DJULDV-180-626.... 180° 9/16" Hole



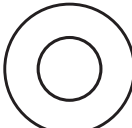
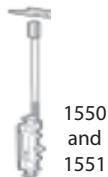
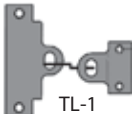
HEAVY-DUTY CRASH CHAIN

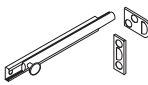
Gray Vinyl Cover
 Dull Chrome, Polybagged

DJHDCC-2512-626 25 1/2" in Length
 DJHDCC-3012-626 30 1/2" in Length



BOLTS & ACCESSORIES

Product No	Product	Description	Dimensions	Finish	
BOLTS, HINGES AND ACCESSORY HARDWARE					
DJSP-135-605	 SP-135	• SCAR PLATES used to convert 2 3/8" to 2 3/4" backset • Fits under rose of key-in-knob or deadbolt locks • Polybagged	3 1/2" QD. x 1/8"	Bright Brass	
DJSP-135-609			3 1/2" QD. x 1/8"	Antique Brass	
DJSP-135-612			3 1/2" QD. x 1/8"	Satin Bronze	
DJSP-135-630			3 1/2" QD. x 1/8"	Satin Stainless Steel	
	 DSP-135	• SCAR PLATES used to convert 2 3/8" to 2 3/4" backset • Fits under deadbolt collars • Polybagged			
DJDSP-135-605			3 1/2" QD. x 11/2"	Bright Brass	
DJDSP-135-609			3 1/2" QD. x 11/2"	Antique Brass	
			3 1/2" QD. x 11/2"	Satin Bronze	
DJDSP-135-630			3 1/2" QD. x 11/2"	Satin Stainless Steel	
	 1590	• Elbow Catch • Polybagged			
DJ1590-605			Material: Cast	Bright Brass	
DJ1590-625			Material: Cast	Chrome	
	 1550 and 1551	• Aluminum Flush Bolt • 15/16" x 4 1/4" Radius Face	Offset		
DJ1550-DU			1/8"	15/16" x 4 1/4"	Duranodic
DJ1550-SL			1/8"	15/16" x 4 1/4"	Silver
DJ1551-DU			1/4"	15/16" x 4 1/4"	Duranodic
DJ1551-SL			1/4"	15/16" x 4 1/4"	Silver
	 TL-1	• Temporary Lock • Replaces ANSI strike and latch with padlock.loop • Fits 2 1/8" Latch preps • Fits 4 7/8" Strike Prep			
DJTL-1			---	Prime Coat	
DJBB74540-652	 BB74540 BB74545	• Ball Bearing template hinges standard weight • Base Material: Steel	4 1/2" x 4"	Satin Chrome Plated	
DJBB74545-652			4 1/2" x 4 1/2"	Satin Chrome Plated	

BOLTS, HINGES AND ACCESSORY HARDWARE				
DJ1555-626		• UL Rated • For Metal Doors	6 3/4" x 1"	Dull Chrome
DJ1580-626		• UL Surface Bolt, Furnished with Rim and Mortise Strikes • Polybagged	8"	Dull Chrome
DJSB-3-605		• Slide Bolt • Furnished with Rim & Mortise strikes • Polybagged	3"	Polished Brass
DJSB-4-605			4"	Polished Brass
DJSB-4-626			4"	Dull Chrome
DJ1603-605		• Aluminum • Polybagged	-	Polished Brass
DJ1607-605		• Cast Brass • Polybagged	-	Polished Brass

DOOR STOPS, HOLDERS, BUMPERS

**WROUGHT WALL
BUMPER - STAINLESS
STEEL**

Plastic Dry Wall Anchor
2 1/2" Diameter
DJ1407-630

**WALL BUMPER**
DJ1411-626**DOOR STOP
CAST ALUMINUM**

1 1/4" B x 1 5/16" H
DJ1432-626

**FLOOR STOP -
DULL CHROME**

Fastener: W/S & MS & Exp
Shield and Plastic Anchor
1/4" H x 1 5/8" B
Low Style
DJ1440-626

**FLOOR STOP -
DULL CHROME**

Fastener: W/S & MS & Exp
Shield and Plastic Anchor
1/2" H x 1 5/8" B
High Style
DJ1442-626

**DOOR STOP**

Fastener: W/S & Exp.
Shield
2 3/4" Projection 2 1/4" x
1 1/4" Base
DJ1452-626

**DOOR STOP**

Fastener: W/S & Exp.
Shield
2 3/4" Projection 2 1/4" x
1 1/4" Base
DJ1453-626

**DOOR HOLDERS**

Fastener: SMS Cast Iron
Sprayed
4" Projection
DJ1466-AL . . . Aluminum
DJ1466-BZ . . . Bronze
DJ1466-DU . . . Cast Iron

**DOOR STOPS**

Fastener: WS, MS, Exp.
Shield and Plastic Anchor
3" Projection
2 1/4" Base
DJ1473-626

**DOOR HOLDER -
DULL CHROME**

Projection: 3 1/2"
Dimensions: 2" x 2 1/4"
ANSI: L11291
DJ1514-626

**DOOR HOLDER -
DULL CHROME**

Door to Floor Clearance:
1/2" or Less
Holder Dimensions:
3" W x 3" H
ANSI: L11301
DJ1520-626

**PULL CHAIN BOLT**
DJ1540-CP**PROTECTION BAR**
DJ87-630

DOOR LOCKS



- Helps prevent forced entry
- Prevents children from leaving unattended

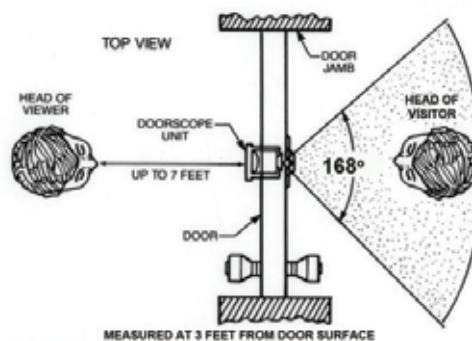
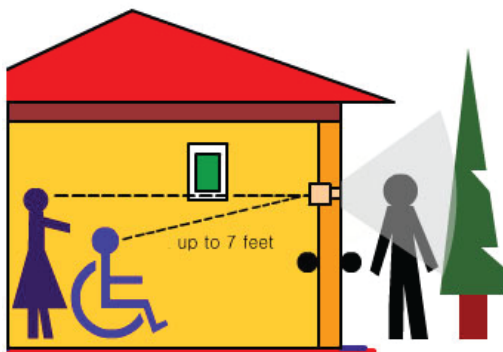
DGDG01-AB.....	Door Lock
DGDG01-B.....	Door Lock
DGDG01-SC.....	Door Lock
DGDG01-SN.....	Door Lock



DOORSCOPE

WHAT IS DOOR SCOPE?

A revolutionary patented product which virtually eliminates the conventional Peephole. With Door Scope, you don't have to approach the door nor strain to see visitors through the peephole any more, because you receive sharp clear image of the outside visitor up to seven feet away from inside your door.



FEATURES

- Provides 168 degree wide- angle view
- Viewable from up to 7 feet inside your home
- Quick, accurate and reliable identification of all visitors
- Durable and maintenance free
- Inexpensive
- Easy installation
- Available in 36 countries
- Actual image supposed to be reversed

PRODUCT NUMBERS

DSDS/1000-MG.....	PLASTIC-GREY
DSDS/1000-FB.....	PLASTIC-BRASS
DSDS/1000-MB.....	PLASTIC- BLACK
DSDS/2000-ALS.....	ALUMINUM-SILVER

The perfect fit.

From conference rooms to high-traffic venues, Record's low energy swing door operators are built to meet your needs – outperforming and outlasting the competition. In stock and ready to ship, Record is the clear choice to keep everything running smoothly.



- Easy installation
- Heavy-duty construction
- Built for sustained long-term use
- Maintenance-free
- On-board programming
- Great for retrofit and new installations

recorddoors.com



HA7



HA8-LP



HA8-SP



HA9



SS8200

LOW ENERGY OPERATORS



ENHA8-LP-PS-BR-39 LOW ENERGY LP PUSH BRZ 39"
ENHA8-LP-PS-CL-39 LOW ENERGY LP PUSH CLR 39"
ENHA8-LP-LPL-CL-39 LOW ENERGY HA8 PULL CLR 39"

ENHA8-LP-RPL-BZ-39 LOW ENERGY HA8 PULL BRZ 39"
ENHA8-LP-LPL-BZ-39 LOW ENERGY HA8 PULL BRZ 39"
ENHA8-LP-RPL-CL-39 LOW ENERGY HA8 PULL CLR 39"



ENHA9-101-39 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH CLR 39"
ENHA9-101-45 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH CLR 45"
ENHA9-101-51 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH CLR 51"
ENHA9-101-75 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH CLR 75"
ENHA9-102-39 LOW ENERGY HA9 PULL LH CLR 39"
ENHA9-102-51 LOW ENERGY HA9 PULL LH CLR 51"
ENHA9-105-39 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BRZ 39"
ENHA9-105-45 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BRZ 45"



ENHA9-105-51 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BRZ 51"
ENHA9-105-75 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BRZ 75"
ENHA9-106-39 LOW ENERGY HA9 PULL LH BRZ 39"
ENHA9-106-51 LOW ENERGY HA9 PULL LH BRZ 51"
ENHA9-111-39 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BLK 39"
ENHA9-111-45 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BLK 45"
ENHA9-111-51 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BLK 51"
ENHA9-111-75 LOW ENERGY HA9 PUSH BLK 75"

LOW ENERGY OPERATOR KITS

ENW9-225 EZ36 BRONZE PULL LEFT HAND
ENW9-230 EZ36 BRONZE PULL RIGHT HAND
ENW9-235 EZ36 BRONZE UNIVERSAL ARM

ENW9-200 EZ36 CLEAR PUSH STANDARD
ENW9-205 EZ36 CLEAR PULL LEFT HAND
ENW9-210 EZ36 CLEAR PULL RIGHT HAND
ENW9-215 EZ36 CLEAR UNIVERSAL ARM
ENW9-220 EZ36 BRONZE PUSH STANDARD



ENW9-200



ENW9-220



ENW9-235

PARTS

ENW5-505B Z-ARM PULL BRONZE LEFT
ENW5-505C Z-ARM PULL CLEAR LEFT
ENW5-506C Z-ARM PULL CLEAR RIGHT
ENW5-550 CLEAR PULL TRACK FOR Z-ARMS
ENW5-555 BRONZE PULL TRACK FOR Z-ARMS
ENW5-670 WAVE-TO-OPEN SWITCH INCLUDES
ENW6-147 ENTREMATIC RESTROOM KIT

ENW7-130-1 HA8LP LOW ENERGY CONTROL
ENW7-205 COMPLETE PUSH ARM BRONZE
ENWL-P0068 LOW PROFILE REED SWITCH
ENWL-P0108 HA8-LP EXTENDED SPINDLE SHAFT
ENWL-ROCKER 3-WAY TOGGLE SWITCH

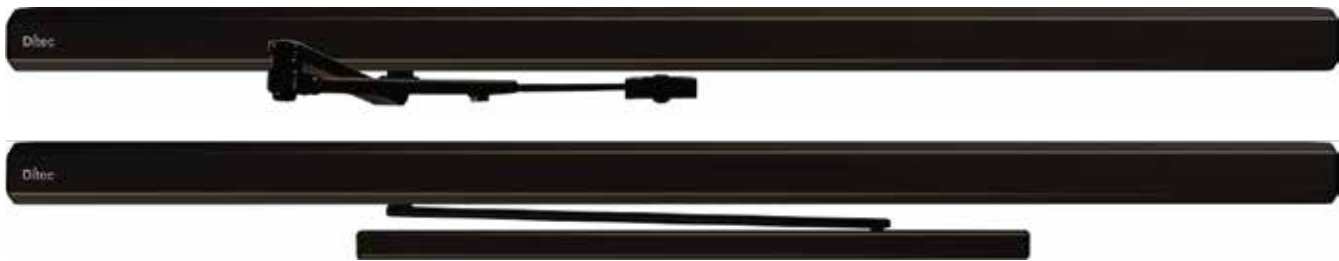
SLIM LOW ENERGY OPERATORS

HA7 SERIES

ENHA7-100..... SINGLE CLEAR PUSH & PULL 39"



ENHA7-200..... SINGLE DARK BRONZE PUSH & PULL 39"



HA7 SERIES-PARTS

- ENW7-330000832BLK..... HA7 PUSH ARM SHAFT EXTENSION
- ENW7-330000831BLK..... HA7 PULL ARM SHAFT EXTENSION

ACCESSORIES



AMARLITE LOCK REPLACEMENT

- Only exact replacement for the original Amarlite Telescopic bolt lock
- Locks supplied less cylinders
- Cylinder holes are threaded for the Original Amarlite cylinder as well as any standard size mortise cylinders, and will work with various standard industry cams such as ILCO #4 narrow and #6 YALE

ESAL-77

AMES DOOR & LOCK SUPPORT

- Flexible and adjustable
- For any locks requiring 2-1/8", 1-5/8" or 1-1/2" cross bores



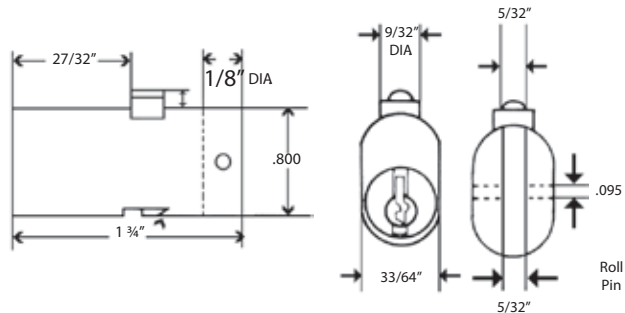
ESODDA1346. 1-3/4" Width
ESODDA1386. 1-3/8" Width



1750 SERIES FILE CABINET LOCK

- 4 Pin Tumbler Cylinder
- Furnished with 2 keys, ES1 keyblanks
- Roll pin mounting "A" Diameter 5/16"

ES1750P312-KA-L001. Lock-Hon
ES1750P312-KD. Lock-Hon



UNIVERSAL MAIL BOX LOCK

- Includes 2 clip mounts & 5 cams

ESPTR-656UN



HIDE-A-KEY BOX

- 2 dozen per box

ESHAK-3



MULTI-TOOL

ESCJ-34

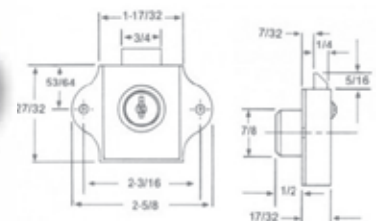


DRAWER LOCKS

ESXW2833-SB. Springbolt Drawer Lock
ESXW2873-DB. Deadbolt Drawer Lock



XW2833-SB



KORECT-A-BORE

ESTLSKAB-44-0000



24 & 25 SERIES

24 SERIES NARROW STILE EXIT DEVICE



33" Long

Features

- Non-handed
- Stainless steel pushpad and latch bolt, 3/4" throw
- 299 Strike
- Grade 1, ANSI A156.3-2001
- Adaptable for all functions and trims
- Does not fit 36" narrow stile door

FA24-R-EO-US28-3 Exit Rim EO Narrow Stile
FA24-R-EO-313AN-3 EXIT RIM EO NARROW STILE

25 SERIES WIDE EXIT DEVICE



33" Long

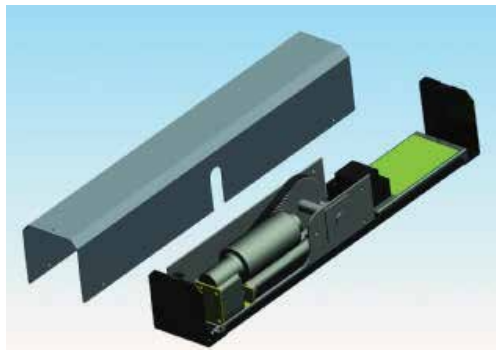
FA25-R-NL-OP-US28-3 Exit Rim NL Less Trim
FA25-R-EO-US26D-3 RIM PANIC DEVICE EXIT ONLY
FA25-R-EO-US26D-4 RIM PANIC DEVICE EXIT ONLY

25 SERIES TRIM



FA510L-NL-US26D. 25 Dane Lever Nightlatch
FA510L-US26D. 25 Dane Lever Lock/Unlock

8200 SERIES



- SmartLatch – Senses and overcomes external pressure conditions with a graduated energy assist for secure latching.
- Push 'n' Go – Selectable feature allows door to open automatically as soon as it feels pressure.
- Open Position Learning – Automatically sets the opening position to eliminate wall and door damage.
- Obstacle Obstruction Detection Safety feature stops and reverses door direction when distress or an obstruction is sensed.
- Pre-Load Strike Assist – Removes load on strike lip with a one second delay allowing the door to release and automatically open.
- LED Light Illumination – Signals accurate installation and helps with connection diagnostics.
- On Board Power Supply (12 VAC)

FA8242-REG-AL Auto Operator Push Side

PANIC EXIT HARDWARE

NON-HANDED RIM DEVICE 19-R SERIES

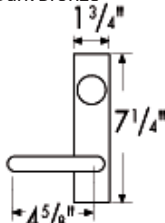


19R Panic Device

FA19-R-EO-SP28-4.....	Aluminum (Will not fit narrow stile)
FA19-R-EO-SP313-4.....	Dark Bronze (Will not fit narrow stile)
FA19-R-EO-SP28-3.....	Aluminum
FA19-R-EO-SP313-3.....	Dark Bronze

Features:

- Covers a 161 cutout and may be used on 1 3/4" narrow stile aluminum doors
- Strikes: 570 standard
- Latchbolt: Stainless steel, 3/4" throw
- Deadlocking Latchbolt: Standard
- Dogging Feature: 1/2 turn cam dogging standard
- No threaded parts to wear out
- Certified ANSI A156.3-2001 Grade 1 standards

912L
L-Control DaneLever Projection:
Dane = 2 7/8"Head Assembly
FA650307-00CENTRON PULL TRIM
PULL(Night Latch)

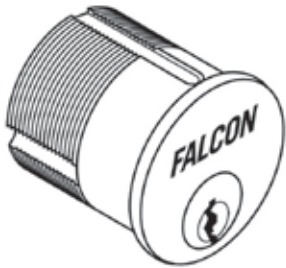
FA930NL-US32D Aluminum

COVER PLATE FOR
HEX DOGGING 3' DOOR
FA650303-SP28

565

For narrow stile door and
removable mullion installations.

FA565-US26D..... For 19R, 18R, XXR

CHASSIS COVER
FA650384-00

LOCK CYLINDERS

FA985-6pin-0bit-FalconG-626.....	STANDARD MA LOCK CYLINDER GALA
FA986-6pin-0bit-FalconG-626.....	STANDARD MA LOCK CYLINDER NAPA
FA1408.....	SFIC CONST CORE PLASTIC

DEVICE TRIM



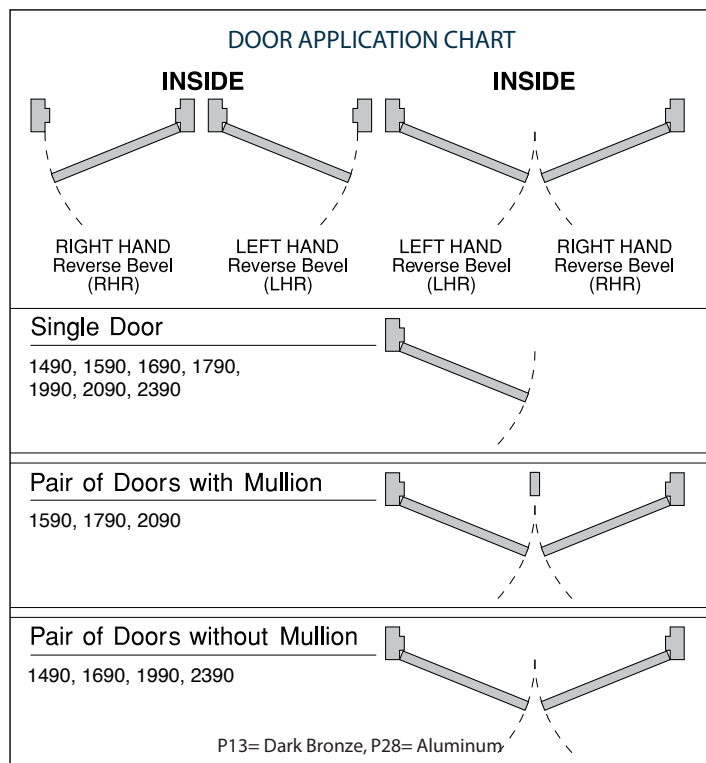
CONTROL TRIME (DANE)

Key locks or unlocks trim
Uses 1 1/8" Mortise Cylinder

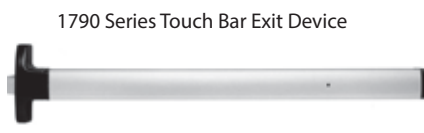
FA912L-DANE-SP28-LHR	Alum
FA912L-DANE-SP28-RHR	Alum
FA912L-DANE-SP313-RHR	D. Bronze
FA914KIL-IC-LHR-SP313-DANE	KEY IN LEVER WITH I/C CYLINDER
FA914KIL-IC-LHR-US32D-DANE.....	KEY IN LEVER WITH I/C CYLINDER
FA914KIL-IC-RHR-SP313-DANE	KEY IN LEVER WITH I/C CYLINDER
FA914KIL-KD-LHR-US32D-DANE.....	KEY IN LEVER WITH KD CYLINDER
FA914KIL-KD-RHR-US32D-DANE.....	KEY IN LEVER WITH KD CYLINDER



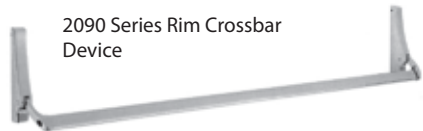
EXIT DEVICES



1990 Series Concealed
Vertical Rod Device



1790 Series Touch Bar Exit Device



2090 Series Rim Crossbar
Device



1690 Series Concealed Vertical
Rod Exit Device

1990 SERIES

FA1990EO-P13. Exit Device Cvr Type (7") 44" P13 SU HEX PB48, Dark Brz
 FA1990EO-P28. Exit Device Cvr Type (7") 44" P28 SU HEX PB48, Aluminum

1690 SERIES

FA1692NL-OP-DC13. 3' x 7' CVR Exit Device
 FA1692NL-OP-US28. 3' x 7' CVR Exit Device

1690 SERIES ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION

FAEL1692NL-OP-DC13. 3' X 7' ELR CVR EXIT DEVICE
 FAEL1692NL-OP-US28. 3' X 7' ELR CVR EXIT DEVICE

1790 SERIES

FA1792NL/HB-OP-DC13. 36" Rim Type Exit Device TD35 Strike
 FA1792NL/HB-OP-US28. 36" Rim Type Exit Device TD35 Strike

2090 SERIES

FA2090EO-LHR-P13. Exit Device Rim Type 44" P13 LHR SD36 Strike
 FA2090EO-LHR-P28. Exit Device Rim Type 44" P28 LHR SD36 Strike
 FA2090EO-RHR-P13. Exit Device Rim Type 44" P13 RHR SD36 Strike
 FA2090EO-RHR-P28. Exit Device Rim Type 44" P28 RHR SD36 Strike

1990 SERIES

The classic look of the 1990 has a long history of reliable performance. It is equipped with hardened steel latches and adjustable strike to ensure safety, security and quiet operation.

- Field reversible, non-handed
- Hex Key dogging standard
- Cylinder: Rim, key entry (NL) or hold back (HB) feature available, field selectable
- Doors: 1 3/4" thick metal doors
- Projections: 4 3/8" extended, 2 1/2" depressed
- Pushbar height is 2 1/2"
- 7' standard vertical rods, extension rods available up to 10'
- Certified ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 std

2090 SERIES

- RHR or LHR, not reversible
- Hex Key dogging standard
- Latchbolt: 1/2" throw hardened steel
- Cylinder: Rim, key entry (NL) or hold back (HB) available, field selectable
- Sizes: Field adjustable width, 41" crossbar standard, fits 3' 8" door width, extra length crossbars available
- Doors: 1 3/4" metal or wood door
- Projections: 4 3/8" extended, 2 1/2" depressed
- Certified ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 standard

1690 SERIES

Centercase provides a clear indication of direction of egress and completely covers the existing 1990 to the 1990 device and can work with existing panic frames.

- Field reversible, non-handed
- Hex Key dogging standard, except EL where must use hold back
- Cylinder: Rim, key entry (NL) or hold back (HB) feature available, field selectable
- Doors: 1 3/4" thick metal doors
- Projections: 3 3/8" in neutral, 2 3/8" in dogged position.
- Pushbar height is 2 1/2"
- 7' standard vertical rods, extension rods available up to 10'
- Certified ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 std

1790 SERIES

Center case provides a clear indication of direction of egress and completely covers the existing 1990 or 2090 prep.

- Less Rim Cylinder
- Non-handed
- Hex Key dogging standard, except EL where must use hold back feature
- Cylinder: Rim, key entry (NL) or hold back (HB) feature available, field selectable
- Doors: 1 3/4" metal or wood doors
- Projections: 3 3/8" in neutral, 2 3/8" in dogged position.
- Pushbar height is 2 1/2"
- Certified ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 std

EXIT DEVICES — continued

END CASE DCX-2

1990 SERIES: BOTH • 2090 SERIES: INACTIVE



Left



Right

FA4270902778 (DCX-2) 1990 End Case Left P13
FA4270902776 (DCX-2) 1990 End Case Left P28
FA4270902784 (DCX-2) 1990 End Case Right P13
FA4270902782 (DCX-2) 1990 End Case Right P28

ACTIVE CASE

DCX-1 • 2090 SERIES



Left

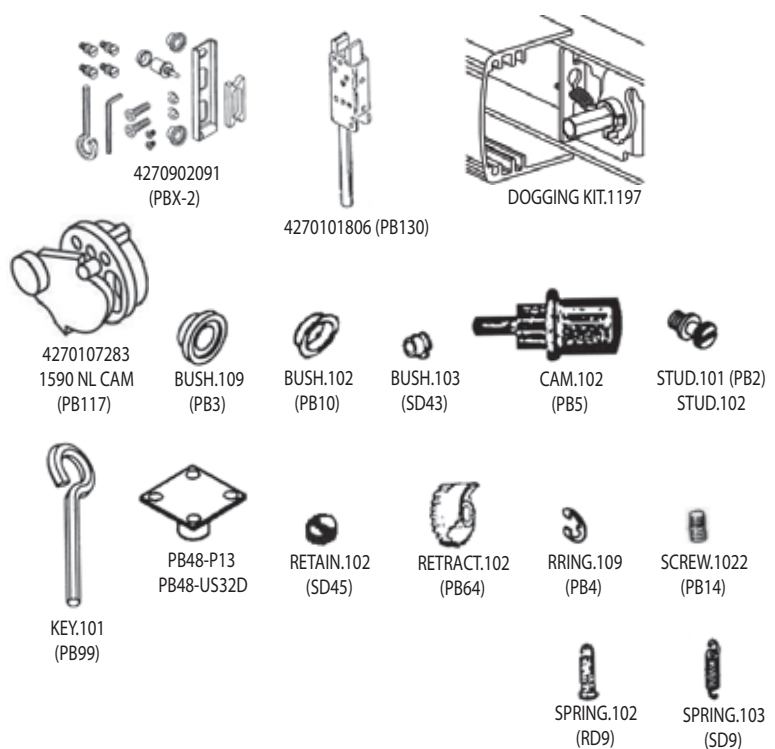


Right

FA4270902742 (DCX-1) 2090 Active Case LH P13
FA4270902740 (DCX-1) 2090 Active Case LH P28
FA4270902748 (DCX-1) 2090 Active Case RH P13
FA4270902746 (DCX-1) 2090 Active Case RH P28

EXIT DEVICE PARTS

FA4270101806 (PB130) SU Top Latch 990/1690/1990
FA4270107283 (PB117) 1590 NL Cam Assembly
FA4270902091 (PBX-2) 1990 Auxiliary PKG US32D
FABUSH.102 (PB10) Cylinder Bushing
FABUSH.103 (SD43) Axle Bushing
FABUSH.109 (PB3) Bearing Bushing White
FACAM.102 (PB5) Pinion Cam
FAKEY.101 (PB99) Hex Dogging Key 7/32
FAKEY.10020 (PB232) Hex Dogging Key 5/32
FAKIT.1197 Dogging Kit 16/17/2390
FAPB48-P13 Top Strike (CVR Devices)
FAPB48-US32D Top Strike (CVR Devices)
FARETRACT.101 (PB35) 1990 Rod Retractor
FARETRACT.102 (PB64) 2090 Latchbolt Retractor
FARRING.109 (PB4) Retaining Ring 250 Stl E
FASCREW.1022 (PB14) Dog Screw
FASPRING.102 (RD9) Old Style Tension Spring
FASPRING.103 (SD9) Tension Spring
FASTUD.101 (PB2) 1990 Case Mounting Stud
FASTUD.102 9970 Pull Mounting Stud





DOOR CLOSERS

FASC61-HwPA-ALUM-STD-LESS CLOSER LIGHT-MEDIUM SIZES 1-5
 FASC61-RwPA-ALUM-STD-LESS CLOSER LIGHT-MEDIUM SIZES 1-5
 FASC61-RwPA-ALUM-STD-SLIM CLOSER LIGHT-MEDIUM SIZES 1-5
 FASC61-RwPA-DKBRZ-STD-LESS CLOSER LIGHT-MEDIUM SIZES 1-5
 FASC71-DS-ALUM-STD-FULL CLOSER HEAVY DUTY SIZES 1-6
 FASC71-DSHO-ALUM-STD-FULL CLOSER HEAVY DUTY SIZES 1-6
 FASC71-HDPA-ALUM-STD-FULL CLOSER HEAVY DUTY SIZES 1-6
 FASC71-HwPA-ALUM-STD-FULL CLOSER HEAVY DUTY SIZES 1-6
 FASC71-RwPA-ALUM-STD-FULL CLOSER HEAVY DUTY SIZES 1-6
 FASC71-RwPA-DKBRZ-STD-FULL CLOSER HEAVY DUTY SIZES 1-6

FASC81-DS-ALUM-STD-SLIM CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC81-HwPA-ALUM-STD-FULL CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC81-HwPA-ALUM-STD-SLIM CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC81-HwPA-DKBRZ-STD-FULL CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC81-RwPA-ALUM-STD-FULL CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC81-RwPA-ALUM-STD-SLIM CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC81-RwPA-DKBRZ-STD-FULL CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC81-RwPA-DKBRZ-STD-SLIM CLOSER MEDIUM SIZE 1-6 GRADE 1
 FASC94-RwPA-ALUM-STD-LESS CLOSER LIGHT SIZE 4 GRADE 3



DOOR CLOSER PARTS

FASC60-18-ALUM 42084 TOP JAMB MOUNTING PLATE
 FASC60-18-DKBRZ 42136 TOP JAMB MOUNTING PLATE
 FASC60-18PA-ALUM 42123 PUSH SIDE MOUNTING PLATE
 FASC60-18PA-DKBRZ 42133 PUSH SIDE MOUNTING PLATE

FASC70-18PA-ALUM 43069 TOP RAIL DROP PLATE
 FASC70-18PA-DKBRZ 43070 TOP RAIL DROP PLATE

FASC80-18-DKBRZ 42179 TOP JAMB MOUNTING PLATE
 FASC80-18PA-ALUM 42162 PUSH SIDE MOUNTING PLATE
 FASC80-18PA-DKBRZ 42182 PUSH SIDE MOUNTING PLATE

KEY BLANKS

FAKB573E KEYBLANK STANDARD 5-PIN
 FAKB573G KEYBLANK STANDARD 5-PIN
 FAKB577E KEYBLANK STANDARD 6-PIN
 FAKB577G KEYBLANK STANDARD 6-PIN
 FAKB577H KEYBLANK STANDARD 6-PIN
 FAKB577K KEYBLANK STANDARD 6-PIN
 FAKB628A KEYBLANK IC STANDARD A



DEADBOLTS



FAD241B-626 DEADBOLT G2 SINGLE LESS SFIC
 FAD241CP6-613 DEADBOLT G2 SINGLE SCHLAGE C
 FAD241CP6-626 DEADBOLT G2 SINGLE SCHLAGE C
 FAD241P6-626 DEADBOLT G2 SINGLE FALCON G
 FAD261-613 DEADBOLT G2 TURN IS X BLANK OS
 FAD261-626 DEADBOLT G2 TURN IS X BLANK OS
 FAD261M-613 DEADBOLT G2 TURN IS X ROSE OS
 FAD261M-626 DEADBOLT G2 TURN IS X ROSE OS
 FAD271-613 DEADBOLT G2 TURN X INDICATOR
 FAD271-626 DEADBOLT G2 TURN X INDICATOR



MISC. LOCKS

GRADE 1

T511



FAT511BD-DAN-626	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAT511CP6D-DAN-626	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAT511LD-DAN-626	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAT561CP6D-DAN-626	CLASSROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAT581BD-DAN-626	STOREROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAT581CP6D-DAN-626	STOREROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 1

FAK511CP6D-DAN-626	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAK561BD-DAN-626	CLASSROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAK561CP6D-DAN-626	CLASSROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAK581BD-DAN-626	STOREROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAK581CP6D-DAN-626	STOREROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAT101S-DAN-626	PASSAGE LOCK DANE GRADE 1
FAT301S-DAN-626	PRIVACY LOCK DANE GRADE 1

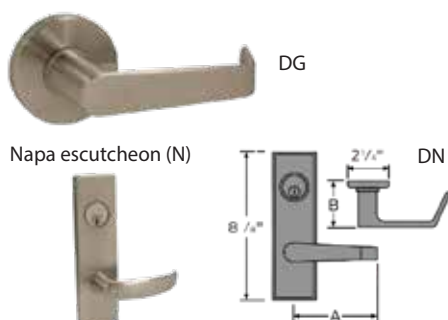
GRADE 2

W511



FAA30730-001-00	PKG OF 10 TAILPIECES FOR
FAB101S-DAN-626	PASSAGE LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAB301S-DAN-626	PRIVACY LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAB511BD-DAN-626	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAB511CP6D-DAN-626	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAB561CP6D-DAN-626	CLASSROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAB581CP6D-DAN-626	STOREROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW101S-DAN-613	PASSAGE LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW101S-DAN-626	PASSAGE LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW101S-SRD-626 30-150	PASSAGE SRD FULL LIP RC STRIKE
FAW301S-DAN-626	PRIVACY LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW301S-SRD-626 30-150	PRIVACY SRD FULL LIP RC STRIKE
FAW511CP6D-DAN-613	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW511CP6D-DAN-626	ENTRY/OFFICE LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW511CP6-SRD-626 30-150	ENTRY SRD FULL LIP RC STRIKE
FAW561CP6D-DAN-626	CLASSROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW581CP6D-DAN-613	STOREROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW581CP6D-DAN-626	STOREROOM LOCK DANE GRADE 2
FAW581CP6-SRD-626 30-150	STOREROOM SRD FULL LIP RC STRIKE

MORTISE LOCKS



FAMA101-DG-626	MORTISE PASSAGE GRADE 1
FAMA101-DN-626	MORTISE PASSAGE GRADE 1
FAMA301-DG-626	MORTISE PRIVACY GRADE 1
FAMA301-DN-626	MORTISE PRIVACY GRADE 1
FAMA521L-DG-626	MORTISE ENTRY G1 LESS CYLINDER
FAMA521L-DN-626	MORTISE ENTRY G1 LESS CYLINDER
FAMA531L-DG-626	MORTISE APARTMENT G1 LESS CYL
FAMA531L-DN-626	MORTISE APARTMENT G1 LESS CYL
FAMA571L-DG-626	MORTISE DORMITORY G1 LESS CYL
FAMA571L-DN-626	MORTISE DORMITORY G1 LESS CYL
FAMA581L-DG-626	MORTISE STOREROOM G1 LESS CYL
FAMA581L-DN-626	MORTISE STOREROOM G1 LESS CYL



MUST HAVES FROM FRAMON



DBM-1 Flat Steel Key Duplicator

Make quick work out of flat steel key duplication. You can expect years of trouble-free service from your DBM-1. Cut Master Padlock corrugated keys, locker, letterbox, and safe-deposit box. Even cut two keys at a time!

CPB140

Kaba Peaks Pinning / Capping Block

CPB140 includes Ejecting Pin and Capping Tool.

Ejecting Pin and Capping Tool also available separately.

A great tool for locksmiths using Kaba Peaks .140 cylinders. The CPB140 comes with a pinning / capping block, ejecting pin and capping tool. Insert the core into the tool and eject the old pins quickly and easily. Flip the block over to load the chambers and cap the core. Made in the USA.



Quick Pull Blades

QPKW – Kwikset Replacement Blade

QPSC – Schlage Replacement Blade

Framon now offers both Kwikset and Schlage blades for the A1 Quick Pull tool. These replacement blades will fit into the Quick Pull and are steel base material that has been hardened.



50 Packs Now Available

BD861-50
MAILBOX KEY - 50 PACK
BD863-50
MAILBOX KEY - 50 PACK

NEW



300 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES



310-2

- For mortise locks or mortise exit devices having 1/2" or 5/8" throw latchbolt (without deadbolts)
- Constructed entirely of stainless steel
- Horizontally adjustable keeper to allow for door and frame misalignment
- 1/2" keeper depth
- Non-Fail Safe (standard)

FG310-2-12D-630
FG310-2-24D-630



310-4

- For rim exit devices or the top latch of a surface vertical rod exit device
- Constructed entirely of stainless steel
- Horizontally adjustable keeper to allow for door and frame misalignment
- Pullman keeper
- Non-Fail Safe (standard)

FG310-4-12D-630
FG310-4-24D-630

700 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKES



712-75

- For use with locks having 1/2" to 3/4" throw latchbolts (hollow-metal door frames)
- Constructed entirely of stainless steel
- Horizontally adjustable keeper to allow for door and frame misalignment
- 3/4" keeper depth
- Fits Standard ANSI
- A115.1 Frame Cutout (With slight modification to the face of door frame)
- The 712 has square corner faceplate
- Non-Fail Safe (standard)
- BHMA standard 501, Grade 1 electric strike

FG712-75-24D-630

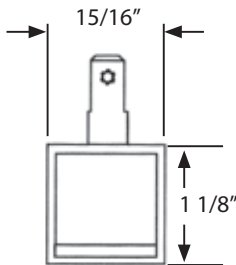


712 & 732

- For mortise locks or mortise exit devices having 1/2" or 5/8" throw latchbolt
- Constructed entirely of stainless steel
- Horizontally adjustable keeper to allow for door and frame misalignment
- 1/2" (13mm) keeper depth
- Non-Fail Safe (standard)
- The 712 & 732 have square corner faceplate; but the 732 comes with an offset solenoid for wood frames.

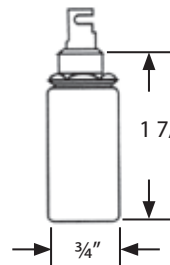
FG712-12D-630
FG712-24D-630
FG732-24D-630

SOLENOIDS



300 SERIES

(Non Fail Safe)
24v DC
FG076-0122-003

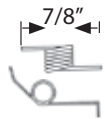


700 SERIES

(Non Fail Safe)
FG076-0107-004

SOLENOID
ASSEMBLY
1 7/8"
PULL TYPE

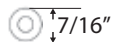
PARTS



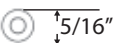
300 SERIES PARTS

FG003-0203-001 Latchbolt Keeper Spring (310 Series)

FG003-0210-001 Cam Spring Locking Fail Safe



FG011-0404-001 Lever Spacer Locking



FG011-0405-001 Cam Spacer Locking



700 SERIES PARTS

FG003-0007-001 Lever Spring-Locking (700 and 300 Series)

FG003-0202-001 Cam Spring-Locking (700 and 73)

FRAMON

FMQPKW Quick Pull Repl Blade Kwikset
FMQPSC Quick Pull Repl Blade SCHLAGE
FMTLS1 TUBULAR LOCK SAW-FITS 3/8" OR 1/2"

FMGCODE GENERICODE WINDOWS VERSION
FMGCODEONLINE GENERICODE ONLINE WEB VERSION

FULL DOOR INTERLOCKING LATCH PROTECTORS



Designed for both out-swing and in-swing doors, the patented interlocking system makes it virtually impossible to pry open a door that the product is installed on. Constructed of both aluminum and steel and available in several standard colors the latch protectors are easy to install and are built to last.

Steel are "U" shaped, Aluminum are square shaped.

P.C. - POWDER COATED



INTERLOCKING LATCH PROTECTORS

FDSP1001-95.....	.ANODIZED ALUMINUM.....	2 3/8" x 95"
FDSP1002-95.....	.ALUMINUM® WHITE.....	2 3/8" x 95"
FDSP1003-95.....	.ALUMINUM® BROWN.....	2 3/8" x 95"
FDSP1004-95.....	.ALUMINUM® BLACK.....	2 3/8" x 95"
FDSP2101-108.....	.STEEL P.C. SILVER.....	2 3/8" x 108"
FDSP2301.....	.STEEL P.C. SILVER WIDE MOUTH .	2 3/8" x 82"
FDSP2303.....	.STEEL P.C. BROWN WIDE MOUTH	2 3/8" x 82"
FDSP2004-95.....	.STEEL P.C. BLACK.....	1 7/8" x 95"

HARDWARE KITS FOR OUT-SWING

FDHDW-B.....	.Hardware Kit for Outswing
FDHDW-N.....	.Hardware Kit for Outswing

FOR OUT-SWING DOORS

FD1001.....	.ANODIZED ALUMINUM.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FD1002.....	.ALUMINUM® WHITE.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FD1003.....	.ALUMINUM® BROWN.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FD1004.....	.ALUMINUM® BLACK.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FD2001.....	.STEEL P.C. SILVER.....	1 7/8" x 82"
FD2003.....	.STEEL P.C. BROWN.....	1 7/8" x 82"
FD2004.....	.STEEL P.C. BLACK.....	1 7/8" x 82"
FD2101.....	.STEEL P.C. SILVER.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FD2102.....	.STEEL P.C. WHITE.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FDSP2203.....	.STEEL P.C. BROWN.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FD2104.....	.STEEL P.C. BLACK.....	2 3/8" x 82"
FD2401.....	.STEEL P.C. WIDE MOUTH SILVER .	1 1/2" x 82"
FD2403.....	.STEEL P.C. WIDE MOUTH BROWN	1 1/2" x 82"

FOR IN-SWING DOORS

FD3001.....	.ANODIZED ALUMINUM.....	1 1/2" x 82"
FD3002.....	.ALUMINUM® WHITE.....	1 1/2" x 82"
FD3003.....	.ALUMINUM® BROWN.....	1 1/2" x 82"
FD3004.....	.ALUMINUM® BLACK.....	1 1/2" x 82"



ALUMINUM

Outswing

Inswing

STEEL

Outswing

STOP THEM
BEFORE THEY GET STARTED

GMS

GMS



YOUR CYLINDER CHOICE

Ask about MX Alpha restricted keyway program

NEW!



Made to OEM specifications • All the top selling keyways • Unsurpassed quality

WWW.GMSLOCK.COM • 888-774-5625

A PERFECT FIT

LFIC MORTISE HOUSING

GMICS-10B-SL	LFIC MORTISE HOUSING
GMICS-26D-SL	LFIC MORTISE HOUSING
GMSCM-26D-AR	Sargent LFIC Housing
GMMCM-26D-SL	MEDECO LFIC MORTISE Housing
GMMCM-26D-ST	MEDECO LFIC MORTISE Housing
GMMCM-26D-AR	MEDECO LFIC MORTISE Housing



LFIC RIM HOUSING

GMICSR-10B	SCHLAGE LFIC RIM HOUSING
GMICSR-26D	SCHLAGE LFIC RIM HOUSING
GMMCR-26D	MEDECO LFIC RIM HOUSING



CONSTRUCTION KEYS

GMKB6SCP-B-C	OPERATING KEY MEDECO
GMKB6SCP-B-MIC-C	CONTROL KEY MEDECO

LFIC CORES

GMLFIC-G23-26D-BN	LFIC SCH 123 NO KEYS
GMLFIC-SC-26D-B1	SCH C KEYWAY
GMLFIC-SCE-26D-B1	SCH E KEYWAY
GMLFIC-G45-26D-BN	LFIC SCH 145 NO KEYS
GMLFIC-SX-26D-B1	LFIC SCH C-K 1-BITTED
GMSIC-SA-26D	SARGENT LFIC LA KEYWAY
GMMICSC19-C	LFIC MEDECO CONSTRUCTION
GMMICSC26D	LFIC MEDECO IC



MX KEY BLANKS

GMKB5MX3	GMS MX3 KEY BLANK 5-PIN BRASS	GMKB7-MXA04-50	MXA04 KEY BLANKS 7-PIN 50 PACK
GMKB6MX3	GMS MX3 KEY BLANK 6-PIN BRASS	GMKBLF-MXA04-5	MXA04 LFIC CONTROL 5 PACK

MX SERIES

MX CODE CARD

GMCARD1-MXA	HPC CODE CARD FOR MX ALPHA
-------------------	----------------------------

MX IC CORE

GMIC7-MXA04-26D-NK	GMS SMALL FORMAT IC CORE 7-PIN
GMLFIC-MXA04-26D-NK	LARGE FORMAT IC CORE

PIN KIT

GMKIT-PINMXA	PINNING KIT FOR MX ALPHA SMALL
GMKIT-PINMXA-L	PINNING KIT FOR MX ALPHA LARGE
GMKIT-PINMED	PINNING KIT FOR MEDECO CORES

MX KNOB LEVER CYLINDER

GMK001-MXA04-26D-NK	KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER
GMK001-MXA04-4-NK	KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER

MX MORTISE CYLINDER

GMM118-MXA04-10B-AT-NK	1 1/8" MORTISE CYLINDER
GMM118-MXA04-26D-AT-NK	1 1/8" MORTISE CYLINDER

MX RIM CYLINDER

GMR118-MXA04-10B-NK	RIM CYLINDER
GMR118-MXA04-26D-NK	RIM CYLINDER

SFIC CORES

SMALL FORMAT IC CORE 6-PIN

GMIC-6-A-26D
GMIC-6-D-26D
GMIC-6-E-26D
GMIC-6-F-26D
GMIC-6-G-26D
GMIC-6-H-26D
GMIC-6-J-26D
GMIC-6-K-26D
GMIC-6-L-26D
GMIC-6-M-26D

SMALL FORMAT IC CORE 7-PIN

GMIC-7-A-26D
GMIC-7-D-26D
GMIC-7-E-26D
GMIC-7-F-26D
GMIC-7-G-26D
GMIC-7-H-26D
GMIC-7-J-26D
GMIC-7-K-26D
GMIC-7-L-26D
GMIC-7-M-26D



SFIC MORTISE HOUSING

SMALL FORMAT IC MORTISE HOUSING

GMICM-6-10B-AR	6-PIN AR CAM
GMICM-6-10B-ST	6-PIN STANDARD CAM
GMICM-6-26D-AR	6-PIN AR CAM
GMICM-6-26D-SL	6-PIN SCHLAGE L CAM
GMICM-6-26D-ST	6-PIN STANDARD CAM
GMICM-7-10B-AR	7-PIN STANDARD CAM
GMICM-7-10B-CL	7-PIN CLOVERLEAF CAM
GMICM-7-10B-SA	7-PIN SARGENT CAM
GMICM-7-10B-SL	7-PIN SCHLAGE L CAM
GMICM-7-10B-ST	7-PIN STANDARD CAM
GMICM-7-26D-AR	7-PIN ADAMS RITE CAM
GMICM-7-26D-SA	7-PIN SARGENT CAM
GMICM-7-26D-SL	7-PIN SCHLAGE L CAM
GMICM-7-26D-ST	7-PIN STANDARD CAM

SMALL FORMAT IC MORTISE TAPERED HOUSING

GMICT-7-10B-AR	SFIC MORTISE TAPERED HOUSING
GMICT-7-26D-AR	SFIC MORTISE TAPERED HOUSING



SFIC RIM HOUSING

SMALL FORMAT IC RIM HOUSING

GMICR-6-10B	6-PIN
GMICR-6-26D	6-PIN
GMICR-7-10B	7-PIN
GMICR-7-26D	7-PIN



MISCELLANEOUS

CAPPING BLOCK PUNCH

GMCB-PUNCH-01





RIM CYLINDERS

Features:

- Exact pinning specifications as original systems
- Solid brass construction
- 16 keyways
- Tailpiece converts between horizontal & vertical positions
- Screw-on retaining cap design

Model	Description	Keyway	Finish ²	Keying ³
R118	1 1/8" Length, 5 Pin Drilled 6 ¹	16 Keyways Available	3 10B 26D	A2 KA PAIRS
EXAMPLE: GMR118-SC-26D-A2				
¹ 6-Pin for CL4 • RD1 • RA • SA • SAX • SCE • SCF • & YGA Keyways				
² Stock configurations shown				



RIM CYLINDER

FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW

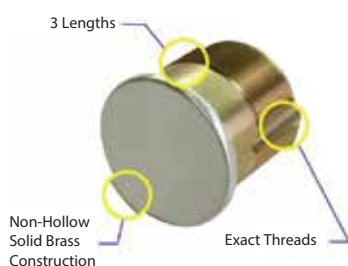


SIDE VIEW



KEYWAY		Finish: 10B	Finish: 26D	Finish: 3
AW	Arrow	GMR118-AW-10B-A2	GMR118-AW-26D-A2	
CB	Corbin 60	GMR118-CB-10B-A2	GMR118-CB-26D-A2	
CL4	Corbin L4	GMR118-CL4-10B-A2	GMR118-CL4-26D-A2	
KW	Kwikset	GMR118-KW-10B-A2	GMR118-KW-26D-A2	GMR118-KW-3-A2
RD1	Russwin D1	GMR118-RD1-10B-A2	GMR118-RD1-26D-A2	
SA	Sargent LA	GMR118-SA-10B-A2	GMR118-SA-26D-A2	
SAX	Sargent LA-LD	GMR118-SAX-10B-A2	GMR118-SAX-26D-A2	
RA	Sargent RA		GMR118-RA-26D-A2	
SC	Schlage C123		GMR118-G23-26D-0BNK-6 GMR118-G45-26D-0BNK-6	
SC	Schlage C	GMR118-SC-10B-A2	GMR118-SC-26D-A2	GMR118-SC-3-A2
SCE	Schlage E	GMR118-SCE-10B-A2	GMR118-SCE-26D-A2	GMR118-SCE-3-A2
SCF	Schlage F	GMR118-SCF-10B-A2	GMR118-SCF-26D-A2	
SX	Schlage C-K	GMR118-SX-10B-A2	GMR118-SX-26D-A2	
WR	Weiser E	GMR118-WR-10B-A2	GMR118-WR-26D-A2	GMR118-WR-3-A2
YA	Yale 8	GMR118-YA-10B-A2	GMR118-YA-26D-A2	GMR118-YA-3-A2
YGA	Yale GA	GMR118-YGA-10B-A2	GMR118-YGA-26D-A2	

MORTISE DUMMY CYLINDERS



DUMMY CYLINDER

Model	Description
M100D	1" Length
M118D	1 1/8" Length
M114D	1 1/4" Length
EXAMPLE: GMM100D-10B	



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW



BACK VIEW

Features:

- Non-hollow solid brass construction
- Popular lengths
- Exact threads

GMM100D-10B
GMM100D-26D
GMM100D-3
GMM118D-10B
GMM118D-26
GMM118D-26D
GMM118D-3
GMM114D-10B
GMM114D-26D

MORTISE CYLINDERS

Features:

- Exact pinning specifications as original systems
- Solid brass construction
- 16 keyways
- 4 popular lengths



Model	Description	Keyway	Finish ³	Cam ³	Keying ³
M156	15/16" Length, 5 Pin Only	16 Keyways Available	3 10B 26D	AR	A2 KA PAIRS
M100	1" Length, 5 Pin Only			AR	
M118	1 1/8" Length, 5 Pin Drilled 6 ¹			ST ²	
M114	1 1/4" Length, 5 Pin Drilled 6 ¹			ST	
EXAMPLE: GMM118-SC-26D-ST-A2					
¹ 6-Pin for CL4 • RD1 • RA • SA • SAX • SCE • SCF • & YGA Keyways					
² Additional AR cam included at no charge					
³ Stock configurations shown					

KEYWAY	M156	M100	M118	M114
AW Arrow			GMM118-AW-26D-AT-A2	
ASV Assa V-10			GMM118-ASV-10B-ATNK-6 GMM118-ASV-26D-ATNK-6	
CB Corbin 60		GMM100-CB-10B-AT-A2 GMM100-CB-26D-AT-A2	GMM118-CB-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-CB-26D-AT-A2	GMM114-CB-26D-AT-A2
CL4 Corbin L4			GMM118-CL4-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-CL4-26D-AT-A2	GMM114-CL4-26D-AT-A2 GMM114-CL4-10B-ST-A2
KW Kwikset		GMM100-KW-10B-AT-A2 GMM100-KW-26D-AT-A2	GMM118-KW-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-KW-26D-AT-A2 GMM118-KW-3-AT-A2	GMM114-KW-26D-AT-A2 GMM114-KW-3-AT-A2
RD1 Russwin D1			GMM118-RD1-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-RD1-26D-AT-A2	GMM114-RD1-10B-AT-A2 GMM114-RD1-26D-AT-A2
SA Sargent LA			GMM118-SA-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-SA-26D-AT-A2	GMM114-SA-26D-AT-A2
SAX Sargent LA-LD			GMM118-SAX-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-SAX-26D-AT-A2	
RA Sargent RA			GMM118-RA-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-RA-26D-AT-A2	
SC Schlage C123			GMM118-G23-26D-AT-0B6 GMM118-G45-26D-AT-0B6 GMM118-G23-10B-AT-0B6	
SC Schlage C	GMM156-SC-10B-AR-A2 GMM156-SC-26D-AR-A2	GMM100-SC-10B-AT-A2 GMM100-SC-26D-AT-A2 GMM100-SC-3-AT-A2	GMM118-SC-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-SC-26D-AT-A2 GMM118-SC-3-AT-A2	GMM114-SC-10B-AT-A2 GMM114-SC-26D-AT-A2 GMM114-SC-3-AT-A2
SCE Schlage E			GMM118-SCE-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-SCE-26D-AT-A2 GMM118-SCE-3-AT-A2	GMM114-SCE-10B-AT-A2 GMM114-SCE-26D-AT-A2
SCF Schlage F			GMM118-SCF-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-SCF-26D-AT-A2	
SX Schlage C-K		GMM100-SX-10B-AT-A2 GMM100-SX-26D-AT-A2	GMM118-SX-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-SX-26D-AT-A2	
WR Weiser E	GMM156-WR-10B-AR-A2	GMM100-WR-10B-AT-A2 GMM100-WR-26D-AT-A2 GMM100-WR-3-AT-A2	GMM118-WR-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-WR-26D-AT-A2 GMM118-WR-3-AT-A2	GMM114-WR-10B-AT-A2 GMM114-WR-26D-AT-A2 GMM114-WR-3-AT-A2
YA Yale 8	GMM156-YA-26D-AR-A2	GMM100-YA-10B-AT-A2 GMM100-YA-26D-AT-A2 GMM100-YA-3-AT-A2	GMM118-YA-3-ST-A2 GMM118-YA-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-YA-26D-AT-A2	GMM114-YA-10B-AT-A2 GMM114-YA-26D-AT-A2 GMM114-YA-3-AT-A2
YGA Yale GA			GMM118-YGA-10B-AT-A2 GMM118-YGA-26D-AT-A2	GMM114-YGA-10B-AT-A2 GMM114-YGA-26D-AT-A2



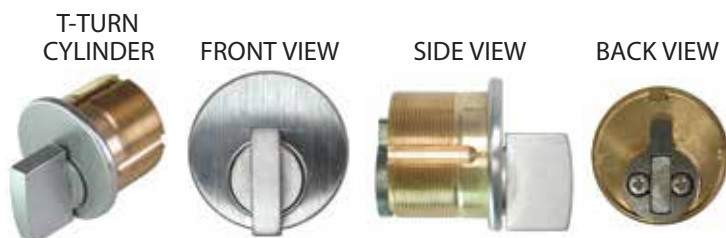
MORTISE T-TURN CYLINDERS

Features

- Solid brass or die-cast turn piece
- Solid brass housing
- 4 popular lengths

GMM100T-10B-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1"
GMM100T-26D-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1"
GMM100T-3-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1"
GMM114T-10B-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1 1/4"
GMM114T-26D-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1 1/4"
GMM114T-3-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1 1/4"
GMM118T-10B-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1 1/8"
GMM118T-26D-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1 1/8"
GMM118T-3-AT.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 1 1/8"
GMM156T-10B-AR.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 15/16"
GMM156T-26D-AR.....	MORTISE T-TURN CYL 15/16"

Model	Description
M118T	1 1/8" Length, Solid Brass Turn Piece
M114T	1 1/4" Length, Solid Brass Turn Piece
M100T	1" Length, Solid Brass Turn Piece
M156T	15/16" Length, Solid Brass Turn Piece
EXAMPLE: GMM118T-26D-AR	



ADA T-TURN CYLINDERS

Features:

- Easy no grip operation
- Available in 1", 1 1/8" and 1 1/4"
- Available in 26D, 10B and 3 finish

GMM100TA-10B-AT
GMM100TA-26D-AT
GMM100TA-3-AR
GMM118TA-10B-AT
GMM118TA-26D-AT
GMM114TA-10B-AT
GMM114TA-26D-AT



Model	Description
M100TA	1" Length, Solid Brass ADA Turn Piece
M114TA	1 1/4" Length, Solid Brass ADA Turn Piece
M118TA	1 1/8" Length, Solid Brass ADA Turn Piece
EXAMPLE: GMM100TA-10B-AR	

KIK CYL SCHLAGE MODULAR SYSTEM

GMK004-G23-26D-NK-6.....	KIK CYL SCHLAGE MODULAR SYSTEM.....	6 PIN 0-BITTED NO KEY BLANKS
GMK004-G45-26D-NK-6.....	KIK CYL SCHLAGE MODULAR SYSTEM.....	6 PIN 0-BITTED NO KEY BLANKS
GMK004-SC-26D-0B.....	KIK CYL SCHLAGE MODULAR SYSTEM.....	5-PIN DRILLED 6
GMK004-SCE-26D-0B.....	KIK CYL SCHLAGE MODULAR SYSTEM.....	5-PIN DRILLED 6



KITS

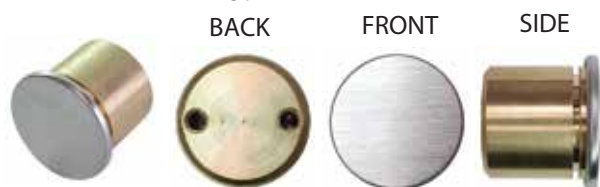
GMKIT-PART01.....	MORTISE CYLINDER CAM KIT
GMKIT-PART03.....	RIM CYLINDER PARTS KIT
GMK001-HSKIT.....	KNOB CYL HOUSING KIT
GMKIT-K001YA.....	YALE CONVERSION KIT (K001)
GMKIT-MCXR-26D.....	RIM CONVERSION KIT FOR MCM



RIM DUMMY CYLINDERS

Features:

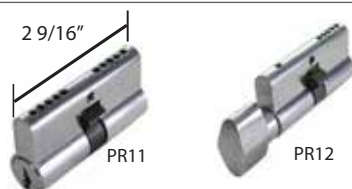
- Non-hollow solid brass housing
- Furnished with collar, mounting plate & screws



Model	Description	Finish
R118D	1 1/8" Length-with collar, mounting plate & screws	3 10B 26D
EXAMPLE: GMDBM-S-10B-F-2		

GMR118D-10B
GMR118D-26D
GMR118D-3

PROFILE CYLINDERS



Features:

- Solid Brass
- 5 pin, easy rekeying

GMPR11-SC-4-KD SCH DBL CYL
GMPR11-SC-26D-KD SCH DBL CYL
GMPR12-KW-4-KD KWI T-TURN
GMPR12-SC-4-KD SCH T-TURN
GMPR12-SC-26D-KD SCH T-TURN

KNOB / LEVER CYLINDER

KIT-K001YA



K001-HSKIT



KNOB/LEVER
CYLINDER



FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW



SIDE VIEW



Model	Description	Keyway	Finish
K001	Fits Schlage knobs, levers, deadbolts, 5 pin drilled 6 ² , 5 tailpieces	14 Keyways Available	4 26D
EXAMPLE: GMK001-AW-26D-0B			
¹ Converts to fit Yale levers with KIT-K001YA Part GMK001YA			
² 6 pin only for CL4, RD1, RA, SA, SAX, SCE, SCF & YGA keyways			

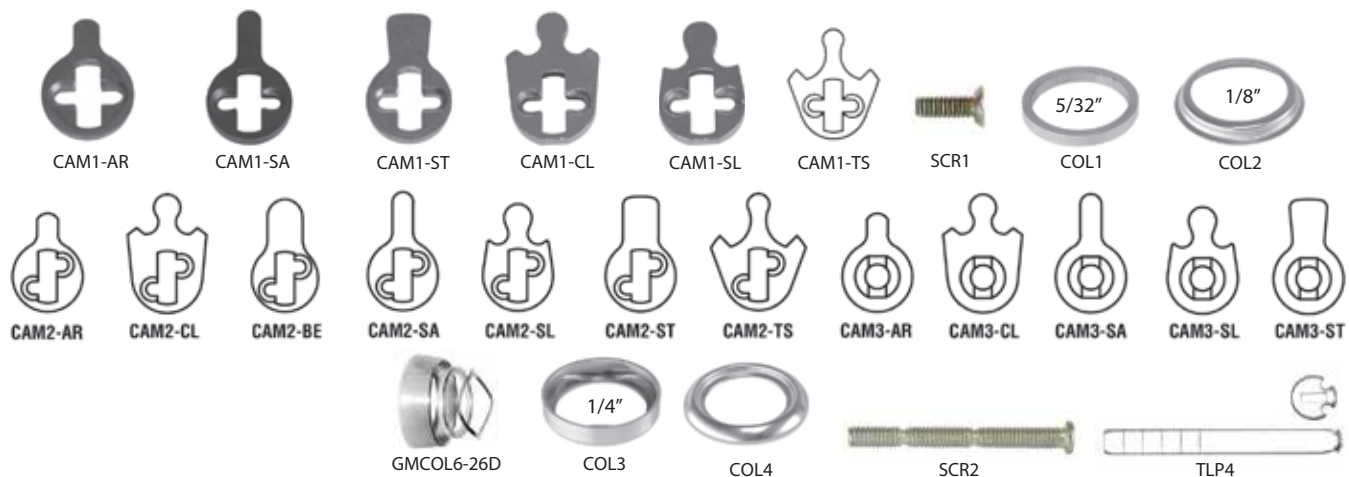
Features:

- Exact pinning specifications as original systems
- Solid brass construction
- 14 keyways
- Supplied with multiple tailpieces
- Screw-on retaining cap design

KEYWAY		Finish: 26D	Finish: 4
AW	Arrow	GMK001-AW-26D-0B	
CB	Corbin 60	GMK001-CB-26D-0B	
CL4	Corbin L4	GMK001-CL4-26D-0B	
KW	Kwikset	GMK001-KW-26D-0B	
RD1	Russwin D1	GMK001-RD1-26D-0B	
SA	Sargent LA	GMK001-SA-26D-0B	
SAX	Sargent LA-LD	GMK001-SAX-26D-0B	
SC	Schlage C123	GMK001-G23-26D-0BNK-6	GMK001-G23-4-0BNK-6
SC	Schlage C	GMK001-SC-26D-0B	GMK001-SC-4-0B
SC	Schlage 145	GMK001-G45-26D-0BNK-6	
SCE	Schlage E	GMK001-SCE-26D-0B	GMK001-SCE-4-0B
SX	Schlage C-K	GMK001-SX-26D-0B	
WR	Weiser E	GMK001-WR-26D-0B	GMK001-WR-4-0B
YA	Yale 8	GMK001-YA-26D-0B	GMK001-YA-4-0B
YGA	Yale GA	GMK001-YGA-26D-0B	



ACCESSORIES & PARTS



MORTISE CYLINDERS

GMCAM1-AR Adams Rite Cam
 GMCAM1-CL Corbin Cloverleaf Cam
 GMCAM1-SA Sargent Cam
 GMCAM1-SL Schlage L Cam
 GMCAM1-ST Yale Standard Cam
 GMCAM1-TS Falcon/Saflok
 GMCAM2-AR Adams Rite
 GMCAM2-BE Best
 GMCAM2-CL SFIC Cloverleaf
 GMCAM2-SA Sargent
 GMCAM2-SL Schlage L
 GMCAM2-ST Standard
 GMCAM2-TS Falcon/Saflok
 GMCAM3-AR ICS Cam Adams Rite
 GMCAM3-CL ICS Cam Corbin
 GMCAM3-SA ICS Cam Sargent
 GMCAM3-SL ICS Cam Schlage
 GMCAM3-ST ICS Cam Yale
 GMCAM4-SA Assa AST/ASV & Schlage G23
 GMCAM4-SL Assa AST/ASV & Schlage G23

GMCAM5-AR-10 Adams Rite 10/Pkg
 GMCAM5-CL-10 Cloverleaf 10/Pkg
 GMCAM5-SA-10 Sargent 10/Pkg
 GMCAM5-SL-10 Schlage 10/Pkg
 GMCAM5-ST-10 Yale STD 10/Pkg
 GMCAM5-TS-10 Falcon/Saflok 10/Pkg
 GMSCR1 Cam Screws
 GMCOL2-10B 1/8" Trim Ring
 GMCOL2-26D 1/8" Trim Ring
 GMCOL2-3 1/8" Trim Ring
 GMCOL3-10B 1/4" Adjustable Collar
 GMCOL3-26D 1/4" Adjustable Collar
 GMCOL3-3 1/4" Adjustable Collar
 GMIC-SP1 IC Housing Spacer 10/pkg
 GMSCR2 Mounting Screws 10/bag
 GMSPR5 Cyl Spring Washer 10/pkg
 GMTLP9 ICSR Tailpiece
 GMTLP4 Tailpiece with Fixed
 10/bag Motion Driver

CAPPING BLOCK

GMCB-01 Capping Block w/Punch

RIM CYLINDERS

GMCOL4-10B Cylinder Collar 10/bag
 GMCOL4-26D Cylinder Collar 10/bag
 GMCOL4-3 Cylinder Collar 10/bag
 GMCOL6-10B Tapered Collar w/ Spring
 GMCOL6-26D Tapered Collar w/ Spring
 GMCOL6-3 Tapered Collar w/ Spring

BLOCKING COLLARS

GMCOL10-10B 1/8" 10 PACK
 GMCOL10-26D 1/8" 10 PACK
 GMCOL11-10B 1/4" 10 PACK
 GMCOL11-26D 1/4" 10 PACK
 GMCOL12-10B 3/8" 10 PACK
 GMCOL12-26D 3/8" 10 PACK
 GMCOL13-10B 1/2" 10 PACK
 GMCOL13-26D 1/2" 10 PACK

TOP AND BOTTOM PINS

GMS-0B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #81
 GMS-1B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #93
 GMS-2B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #106
 GMS-3B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #118
 GMS-4B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #131
 GMS-5B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #143

GMS-6B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #156
 GMS-7B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #168
 GMS-8B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #181
 GMS-9B-NP1 Bottom Pin Nickel Silver #193
 GMS-TL-P1 Top Pin Long #17 Brass 100PK
 GMS-TS-P1 Top Pin Short #197 Brass 100PK

GROBET USA



GR31-268 Pippin File 6" x 2" Fine



GR31-292 Swiss Round File 6" x 2" Fine

Together, we create access for the future



for heroes



for future leaders



for game changers

The security industry is constantly evolving in response to what is happening in the world around us. Together, we provide solutions to create safer and more secure environments that address the demands of today and tomorrow.

For more information visit:
assaabloydss.com

ASSA ABLOY
Opening Solutions

Experience a safer
and more open world

Copyright © 2020-2022, ASSA ABLOY Sales and Marketing Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. All rights reserved. 5442 4/22

1006/4500 SERIES



Shown with KM Option

1006 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKE

TAMPER RESISTANT - FIRE RATED FOR CYLINDRICAL & MORTISE

Specifications:

- Heavy duty, all stainless steel construction
- High security, tamper resistant design
- Dual interlocking – 3,000 lbs. Static strength
- Enhanced spring design
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Horizontal adjustment
- Continuous duty operation
- Strike depth 1 11/16"
- Plug-in connectors
- 1000-105 "Goof Plate" adapter included

HEJ-2-630.....	Satin Stainless Steel
HEJ-630	Satin Stainless Steel
HEKD-630.....	Satin Stainless Steel
HEKM-630.....	Satin Stainless Steel

K Option was replaced by the KM Option.

STRIKE BODY ONLY

HE1006-BLK.....	.w/black keeper
HE1006-630.....	.w/stainless keeper
HE1006F-630.....	.w/stainless keeper
HE1006-F-612.....	.w/dual voltage

COMPLETE STRIKE

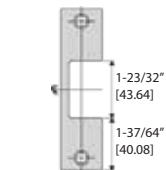
HE1006CLB-630*.....	.Complete Pac Latchbolts
.....	.Fail-Secure
HE1006CS-630**.....	.Complete Pac Fail-Secure
HE1006CS-F-630**.....	.Complete Pac Fail-Safe
HE1006CAS-630**.....	.Complete Pac Deadbolt
.....	.Recapture

* Includes faceplate/brackets for J, KD, & KM Options.

** Includes a SMART Pac iii & five faceplate options.

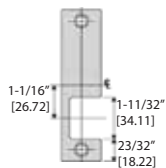
FACEPLATE OPTIONS:

(Faceplate: 4 7/8" x 1 1/4")



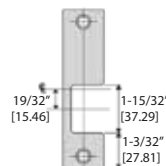
J OPTION

For use with:Cylindrical locksets with up to 3/4" throw and all locksets with center-lined bolts
Compatible locksets:All brands of cylindrical latchbolts



KD OPTION

For use with:Mortise locksets up to 3/4" throw latchbolt
Compatible locksets:Dorma 9500, Jackson, Sargent (7700 & 8100), Schlage, Yale (8700)



KM OPTION

For use with:Mortise locksets up to 3/4" throw latchbolt
Compatible locksets:Accurate, Arrow, Baldwin, Best, Corbin/Russwin, Falcon, Marks, PDQ, Sargent (7800, 8200 & 9200), Yale (8800)



1600 SERIES

HE1600-106-630.....	1006 Adapter & Trim Enhancer
HE1600-CDB-630.....	Complete PAC Deadbolt Locks
HE1600-CLB-630.....	Complete PAC Latchbolt Locks
HE1600-CS-630.....	Completer PAC Latch/Deadbolt

1500 SERIES

HE1500C-630.....	Complete Electric Strike Kit
------------------	------------------------------



4500 SERIES - 3HR FIRE STRIKE

Designed for installation in 2" UL 10C fire-rated frames with 1/2" drywall penetration. Features a low profile 1-3/8" depth, heavy-duty cast stainless steel construction and horizontal adjustment for simple installation. Designed for use with cylindrical and mortise locksets up to a 3/4" throw. Includes faceplate options.

HE4500C-12/24-630.....	Satin Stainless Steel
------------------------	-----------------------

5000/5200/5300 SERIES

5000 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKE - LOW PROFILE-HEAVY DUTY
FOR CYLINDRICAL AND LATCHBOLTS

Specifications:

- Accommodates 1/2" - 5/8" latchbolt (5/8" with 1/8" door gap)
- ANSI/BHMA A156.31
- Static strength 1,500 lbs.
- Dynamic strength 70 ft-lbs.
- Endurance 500,000 cycles
- Plug-in connector
- Trim enhancer included
- Five-year limited warranty

5000 - BODY ONLY

HE5000-12/24D . . . Reversible Fail Sec/Safe

5000 - COMPLETE PAC

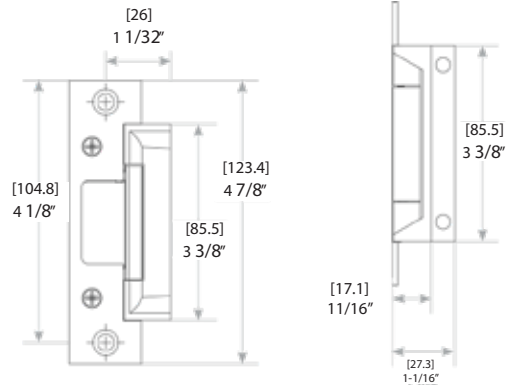
HE5000C-630*

* Includes 501 & 501A faceplates

LIP EXTENSIONS

HE5104-1/2 1/2" Stackable Extension

HE5104-1 1" Stackable Extension



5200 SERIES



HE5200-12/24D

5200 ELECTRIC STRIKE

Horizontal Adjustability

Features

- In-frame Horizontal Adjustment
- Accommodates 5/8" - 3/4" latchbolt (3/4" with 1/8" door gap)
- Strike body depth 1 3/16"



HE5200-12/24D Strike Elec 1 1/8 x 3/4"

HE5200C-630*. Complete Pac

* Includes 501 & 501A faceplates

4-7/8" x 1-1/4"
Square corners and
flat faceplate4-7/8" x 1-1/4"
Radius corners and
flat faceplate7-15/16" x 1-7/16"
Radius corners and
flat faceplate6-7/8" x 1-1/4"
Radius corners and
flat faceplate10" x 1-3/8"
Radius corners and
flat faceplate

FACEPLATE OPTIONS:

HE501-630

HE501-613

For use with: Cylindrical locksets in ANSI metal jambs.

» ANSI/BHMA Numbers: #E09321, #E09322, #E09323



HE501A-630

HE501A-613

For use with: Cylindrical locksets or spring latches used in aluminum frames. Includes universal mounting tabs.

» ANSI/BHMA Numbers: #E09321, #E09322, #E09323



HE502-630

HE502-613

For use with: Cylindrical locksets or spring latches used in aluminum frames. Includes universal mounting tabs.

» ANSI/BHMA Numbers: #E09321, #E09322, #E09323



HE503-630

HE503-613

For use with: Cylindrical locksets or spring latches used in aluminum frames. Includes universal mounting tabs.

» ANSI/BHMA Numbers: #E09321, #E09322, #E09323



HE504-630

For use with: Cylindrical locksets. Four-point mounting for wood installations.

» ANSI/BHMA Numbers: #E09321, #E09322, #E09323



5300 SERIES



STRIKE ELEC 1-1/16 X 5/8"

Features:

- LOW PROFILE FS/FSE
- UL 10C FIRE RATED 3 HR

HE5300-12/24D



COMPLETE PAK LOW PROFILE

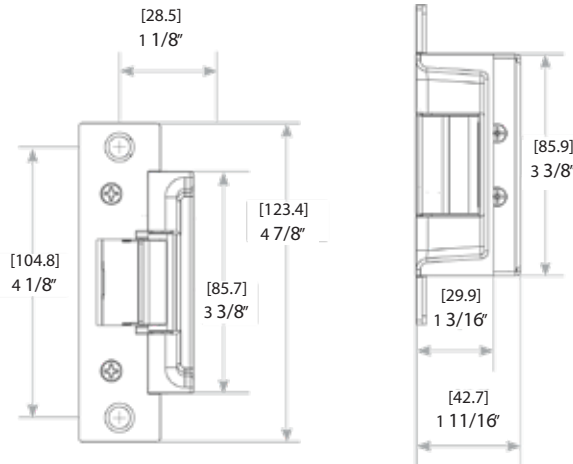
Features:

- GRADE 1 12/24D FSA/FSE
- UL 10C FIRE RATED 3 HR

HE5300C-630

7000 SERIES

7000 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKE LOW PROFILE - HEAVY DUTY FOR CYLINDRICAL AND RIM EXIT DEVICES



Specifications:

- ANSI/BHMA 156.31
- MEA 166-002
- Continuous duty operation
- Horizontal adjustment
- Strike depth - 1-5/8"
- Plug-in connectors
- 12VDC current draw = .45 amps
- 24VDC current draw = .25 amps
- Warranty: Three year limited

7000

HE7000.....	Dual Voltage
.....	Strike Body
HE7000-107.....	Shim Pac
HE7000C-630*.....	Complete Pac
.....	Dual Voltage

* Includes 791 & 792 Faceplates



FACEPLATE OPTIONS:

HE791

For use with: Cylindrical locksets up to 5/8" throw.

HE791-630

4-7/8" x 1-1/4"



HE789S-626C

For use with: Rim exit devices in aluminum jambs with up to a 3/4" pullman latch. Includes keeper pocket adapter.

Compatible locksets: American Device, Arrow, Dor-O-Matic, Jackson, Monarch, Precision, Sargent, Von Duprin, Yale

HE789S-630

9" x 1-3/4" x 1/2"



APERIO WIRELESS SERIES READER/STRIKE

HEES100-15LH-IPS-630
HEES100-15LMH-IPS-630



HEES100-16SMH-IPS-630
HEES100-16SH-IPS-630
HEES100-16LMH-IPS-630
HEES100-16LH-IPS-630



8000/8300 SERIES

8000 SERIES

Features:

- No cutting on frame required
- Vertical adjustability
- Accommodates 1/2"– 5/8" latchbolt
- Plug-in connector
- Grade 1
- 12/24-AC/DC
- 8300 is FIRE RATED



CYLINDRICAL LOCKSETS



UL 1034 BURGULARY LISTED



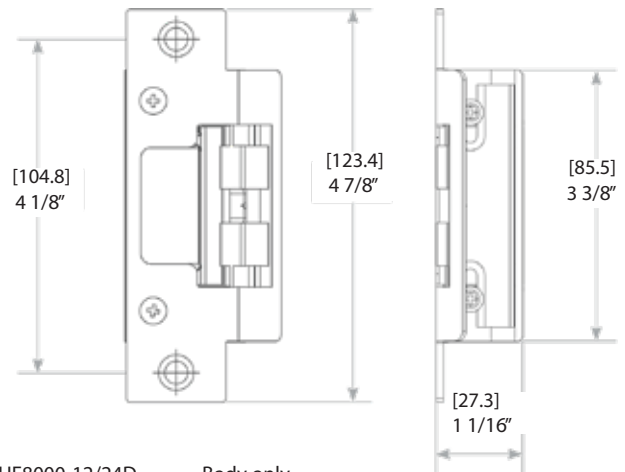
FIELD SELECTABLE (FAIL SECURE / FAIL SAFE)



GRADE 1



FIELD SELECTABLE (12 OR 24VDC)



HE8000-12/24D..... Body only
HE8000C-630*..... Complete Pac
HE8300..... Body Rated 3hr Fire
HE8300C-630*..... Complete Pac
* Includes 801 & 801A Faceplates

FACEPLATES

HE801-613..... Bronze
HE801-630..... Stainless Steel

8500 SERIES

Features:

- No cutting of the face of the frame
- Accommodates 3/4" mortise latchbolts
- Plug-in connector
- Full pocket shims for horizontal adjustment
- Five year limited warranty
- Fail secure
- UL 10C-fire-rated, 3 hour

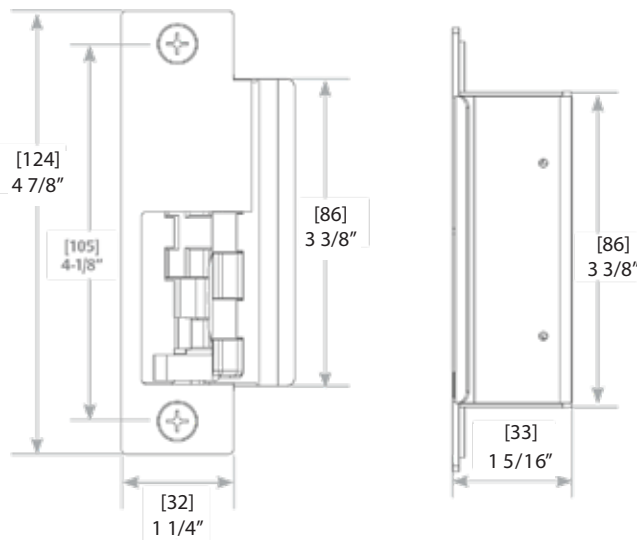
CAN4-S104 fire door conformant; NFPA 80-07 Compliant; ANSI/BHMA A156.31; NFPA -252 fire door conformant; ASTM-E152 fire door conformant; UBC-7-2-94, Uniform Building Code

Two different faceplate pocket styles with three different deadlatch platform profiles for compatibility with a wide variety of mortise locksets.

Two faceplates included in each kit: a standard faceplate and a faceplate with a wider pocket to address less-than-ideal sagging door conditions



HE8500Body only



GRADE 1



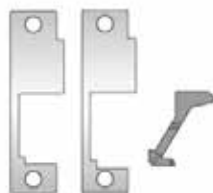
FIRE RATED



UL 1034 BURGULARY LISTED



MORTISE LOCKS WITHOUT DEADBOLTS



4-7/8" x 1-1/4"

FACEPLATE OPTIONS:

HE851M-630

Compatible locksets: Sargent 8100, 8200, 9200

HE852K-630

Compatible locksets: Corbin Russwin ML 2000

HE852L-630

Compatible locksets: Schlage L9000

HE852M-630

Compatible locksets: Yale 8700 (manufactured after 2005) & 8800, Accurate, Falcon, Kaba Ilco/Unican

9400-9600 SERIES

HES 9400 ELECTRIC STRIKE



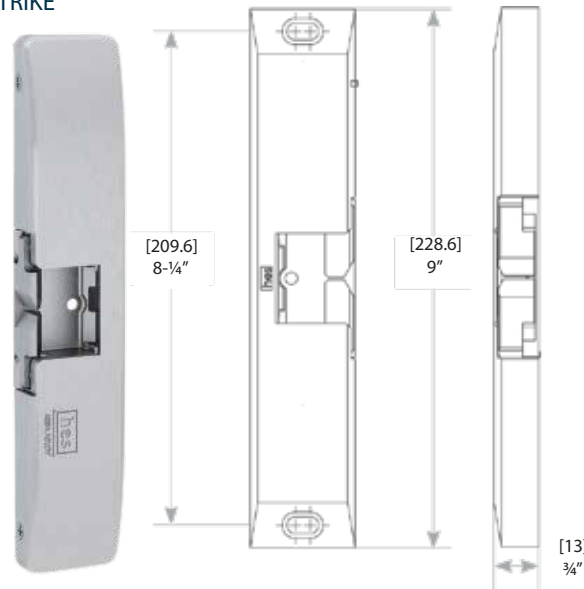
Features:

- Completely surface mounted
- Stainless steel construction
- Static strength 1,500 lbs.
- Dynamic strength 70 ft-lbs.
- Endurance 500,000 cycles
- Internally mounted solenoid
- Accommodates up to 1/2" pullman latch
- ANSI/BHMA, A156.31
- (#E09731, #E09732, #E09373)
- Patent 6,390,520 & patent pending

9400 - 1/2" DEPTHS

HE9400-613E	12/24V, DC
HE9400-630	12/24V, DC
HE9400-613	12/24V, DC

9500 / 9600 GENESIS ELECTRIC STRIKE



Features:

- Durability minimum 500,000 cycles
- Horizontal adjustment
- Continuous duty operation
- Stainless steel construction
- Low current draw
- Plug-in connectors
- Internally mounted solenoid
- ANSI/BHMA, 156.31

9500 - 3/4" DEPTHS FIRE RATED

HE9500-630	Fire Rated
------------------	------------

9600 - 3/4" DEPTHS

HE9600-613E	12/24V, DC
HE9600-630	12/24V, DC
HE9000-108-BSP	Spacer Plate



HE9700-630 For Corbin Russwin Securebolt

HE9800-613E

Strike Elec Surf MT Starwheel

HE9800-630

Strike Elec Surf MT Starwheel



HE9000-ASB-BSP ALUMINUM SPACER BRACKET
HE9000-MTK Metal Installation Template

Works with:
9400
9500
9600



CABINET LOCKSET

660 MULTI-PURPOSE LOCKS

The 660 electro-mechanical lock is a surface-mounted, electric multi-purpose lock, perfect for drawers and cabinets.

Features:

- All metal construction
- Adjustable mounting brackets with final lockdown feature
- 6 foot cable lead

HE660-12D-STD..... Drawer/Cabinet
HE660-24D-STD..... Drawer/Cabinet
HEKP20..... Standalone Keypad Cabinet Lock



HEK20

ACCESSORIES



HE150

STRIKE LATCH GUARD

Features:

- Stainless steel
- Installed at the edge of the door to cover the lock & strike



HEHESCU-MTK

METAL TEMPLATE KIT 4 7/8" JAMB



HE2005M3
SMART-PAC III™



HE2001M

PLUG-IN BRIDGE RECTIFIER

Converts AC to DC. 35 V, 1 Amp.

HE2001M Plug-in Rectifier
HE2001-1 Wire-In Rectifier



HE2006M

PLUG-IN BUZZER



HE2007M

PLUG-IN PIGTAIL CONNECTORS

With 4" wire leads.

TOOLS

THE HINGE DOCTOR

The Hinge Doctor set of tools is a great way to repair those sagging metal doors! All you have to do is slip the tool over the hinge and open the door. This action causes the door to bind while the tool is in place. Open the door only an inch or two past the point where it binds against the tool, then remove the tool from the hinge and check the door.

HDB15.....	Snap In Bridge
HDHA1D.....	For Standard Commercial 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Butt Hinges
HDHA2.....	For Residential Hinges
HDHA3D.....	For Ball-Bearing and Larger Commercial Hinges
HDHA4D.....	For Prison & Institutional Hinges & Standard Spring Hinges
HDADD1A.....	Repair Disk (Pair) Clear
HDADD1D.....	Repair Disk (Pair) Duro
HDHA123D.....	Set of 1, 2, 3
HDHA1-4D SET.....	Complete Set
HDHSP10M.....	Oversized Hinge Screws, Metal Frames- 10 Pack
HDHSP50M.....	Oversized Hinge Screws, Metal Frames- 50 Pack
HDHSP100M.....	Oversized Hinge Screws, Metal Frames- 100 Pack
HDHSP50W.....	Oversized Hinge Screws, Wood Frames- 50 Pack
HDSK1.....	Spanner Kit for Kits B1A & B1D

Model	Color
HA1D	Black
HA2	Green
HA3D	Blue
HA4D	Red



HA4



Get the Hinge Doctor® in a convenient KIT or in 3 individual sizes. Each one is used for several different sizes and types of hinges.

WRAP AROUND DOOR CADDY - HDDC1



ALUMINUM DOOR REPAIR KIT - HDB1D



B15

Storefront Door Modification Kit, Duro 313: with 3 Snap-In Bridges, 1 Set ADD2D Cylinder Hole Discs, 1 ADD1D Disc to cover Indicator Hole & 2 New Custom Dura 313 Blank Faceplates (1 Radius & 1 Beveled)

ALUMINUM DOOR REPAIR KIT - HDB1A



B15

ADD1A

Storefront Door Modification Kit, Aluminum 628: with 3 Snap-In Bridges, 1 Set ADD2A Cylinder Hole Discs, 1 ADD1A Disc to cover Indicator Hole & 2 New Custom Aluminum 628 Blank Faceplates (1 Radius & 1 Beveled)

HOUDINI



HO11012 Lock Lube 11oz
HO23263 Lock Lube 2oz
..... (18/CASE)



HO23201 Super Slick 4-way 2oz

CUTTERS

1200 SERIES



HPCW-14MC
CUTTER-LARGE CYL
100° angle - 0.046" Flat (1.168mm)
Standard large cylinder cutter



HPCW-20FM
CUTTER-SARGENT
76° angle - 0.0635" Flat (1.612mm)
Double angle, flat mill tooth for Sargent



HPCW-47MC
CUTTER-DOUBLE ANGLE 1/2"
87° angle - 0.035" Flat (0.889mm)
Tool steel cutter for some automotive.



HPCW-90MC
CUTTER-LARGE CYL
90° angle - 0.046" Flat (1.168mm)
Large cylinder cutter for shallow & deep cuts in adjacent positions. For Best, Falcon, Eagle, Arrow, Kaba, and IC core.



HPCW-1011
CUTTER-SMALL CYL
90° angle - 0.044" Flat (1.117mm)
Small cylinder cutter



HPCW-1012
CUTTER-MEDECO HIGH SECURITY MILLING
86° angle - 0.015" Flat (0.38mm)
Optional milling cutter has angle & pin seat for cutting Medeco® High Security

SPEDEX SINGLE ANGLE CUTTERS



HPCW-23MC
CUTTER-SARGENT
45° angle - 0.03" Flat (0.762mm)
Single Angle Cutters

SPEDEX DOUBLE ANGLE CUTTERS



HPCW-45SMS
CUTTER-SLOTTER - SIDE MILLING
0.045" Flat (1.14mm)
M2 tool steel combination standard/flat steel cutter for safe deposit boxes (requires spacer SPR-5 with 1200 Series Machines)



HPCW-41HQC
CUTTER-CARBIDE MILLING
60° angle - 0.010" Radius (0.254mm)
Carbide cutter for 3344 and 6666 Series machines



HPCW-42HQT
CUTTER-MILLING
60° angle - 0.010" Radius (0.254mm)
Tool steel cutter for 3344 and 6666 Series machines

CODE CARDS

1200CMB BLITZ™/SWITCH BLITZ™ SERIES CODE CARDS

HPCF235.....	Hyundai 10-cut	HPCX263.....	Saturn Ion
HPCX101.....	New Ford, 8-cut	HPCSP3.....	Medeco Biaxial
HPC108H.....	Code Card USCAN		

KEY MACHINES



TIGER SHARK 2 KEY MACHINE
HP123TSHARK2



ORIGINAL BLITZ CODE MACHINE
HP1200CMB



PREMIER SPEEDEX®

HP9160MC

The Premier Speedex® (9160MC) is a manual duplicator, perfect for duplicating even the largest keys, such as hotel/motel room keys. It is equipped with 4-way jaws for holding a large variety of different blanks, including double sided keys (such as foreign automotive keys). The Premier Speedex® is mounted on a sturdy base and comes equipped with a heavy-duty motor. It also comes equipped with the HPC Softie™ de-burring brush.

KEY MACHINE PARTS

THRUST BEARING WASHER SET

HPBBW-2

This set includes 2 ball bearing units and 4 hardened steel washers for key machine wing nut studs.



BRASS PLATED KEY SHIM

HPKBPS-1

This brass plated steel key shim (on chain) helps prevent hard to hold keys from tilting. For use with CodeMax®, Blitz™ and 1200CM machines.



HPCMB-CK

BLITZ™ SERIES CALIBRATION KIT

This easy to use tool kit is for use with all 1200CM Blitz™. It is designed to quickly and accurately diagnose whether your machine is out of calibration. If it is out of calibration, the kit can then be used to calibrate your machine with just a few simple steps.

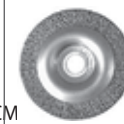


TIP STOP-FORD

HPCM-1054R



For use with 7-pin Best and 10-cut Ford on 1200CM Blitz™, Switch Blitz™, Code Max®, and Trace-A-Key® Series machines.



SOFTIE BRUSH

HPTYX-3

The HPC Softie™ brush is the only key machine brush made of Tylon-X. The carbide impregnated brush de-burrs faster, smoother, and lasts 6 times longer than wire.

WISE-INDEX KEY (TIP STOP)

HPCM-1019MA Vise-Stud Key
HPCM-1054MA Vise-Index Key



Standard replacement tip stop for the 1200 CMB Blitz™, Switch Blitz™, Code Max®, and Trace-A-Key® Series machines.

LATCH PROTECTORS



HEAVY DUTY GUARD PLATE

(For Doors Opening Out)
1 3/4" W x 14" H - Duro-Bronze

The VDG-10 is our strongest and most popular guard plate. It is 14" long and is made from 2 pieces of 16 gauge cold rolled steel, welded together with a baked brown enamel finish. This guard plate offers maximum resistance to prying and forcing.



GUARD PLATE

(For Doors Opening Out)
1 1/16" W x 5 5/8" H - Bright Zinc

All doors using spring latch type locks should have the added protection of a latch/bolt guard. The flanges of these guards will keep any prying tools away from the latch.

HPODG-6

OFFSET GUARD PLATES

Offset Guard Plates are used on vestibule doors with projecting door casings (for doors that are not flush with the frame). These plates are easily installed by drilling only 2 holes and using the pair of through bolts and nuts. The guards are made of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and have a silver finish. The 14" overall length extends 3" beyond the average lock face, protecting against unauthorized, forcible entry. There are 4 sizes available. All guard plates come complete with all necessary hardware and illustrated instructions.

(For Doors Opening Out)

14"H x 1 13/16"W - Silver Finish



HPOVDG-11



HPOVDG-12

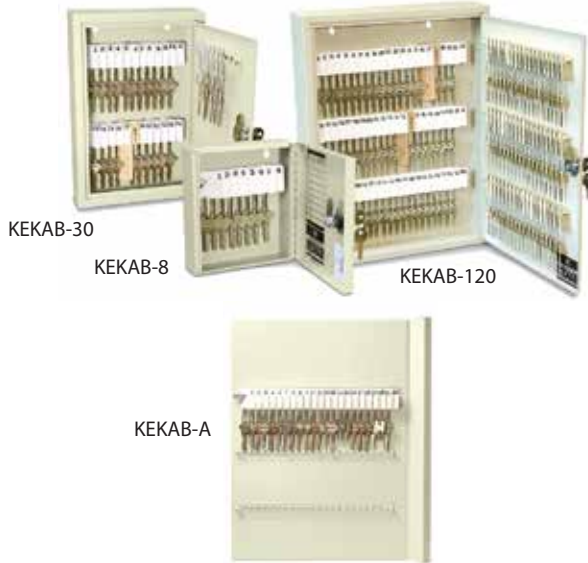


HPOVDG-13



HPOVDG-14

SECURITY STORAGE



KEY CABINETS

SINGLE-TAG KEKABS

HPC's single-tag key security control system is designed to control and provide security for 8 to 730 keys. KeKabs are ideal for home, store, or office use, where centralized or departmental key control is desired. They are designed to be mounted on a wall, near a desk or a work station.

Each HPC KeKab Security Control System Includes:

- White Plastic Key Tags with bright nickel plated snap-hooks which can hold multiple keys on each snap-hook. The tags are numbered for easy identification.
- "Out Key" Control Tags that are made of yellow paper. They are used for accountability (to record information on loaned keys).
- Lock Location Data which consists of an erasable lock location chart as part of the KEKAB-8 and numbered key control booklets with all other KeKabs
- Durable Steel Key Racks that are slotted to store key tags uniformly for immediate identification.
- It comes with a key retaining 5-wafer cam lock.
- Unique powder coat textured painting process which provides an attractive and very durable finish. The neutral sand color allows them to be hung anywhere.
- Heavy Gauge Steel Construction with piano hinged doors and key panels provides a sturdy location to secure your keys.

USE KEY BLANK K54G

The "X" at the end of a stock number denotes that the cabinet is expandable.

Part No.	Capacity	Dimensions				Weight	Lock	
HPKEKAB-8	8 Keys	6 5/8"	x	5 3/4"	x	2"	2 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-30	30 Keys	12"	x	8"	x	2 1/2"	4 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-40	40 Keys	12"	x	8"	x	2 1/2"	4 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-60	60 Keys	17"	x	13"	x	3 1/4"	10 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-60-KK	60 Keys	17"	x	13"	x	3 1/4"	10 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-80	80 Keys	17"	x	13"	x	3 1/4"	10 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-120	120 Keys	17"	x	13"	x	3 1/4"	10 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-160X	160 Keys	20"	x	16 1/2"	x	5"	---	---
HPKEKAB-240	240 Keys	20"	x	16 1/2"	x	5"	22 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-260X	260 Keys(Expands to 500 Keys)	25 1/2"	x	18"	x	5 1/2"	29 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-330	330 Keys	20"	x	16 1/2"	x	5"	23 lbs	5-wafer cam lock
HPKEKAB-B	Expands 260 Keys to 500 Keys	23"	x			6 3/4"	10 lbs	---

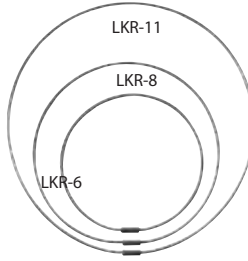
SECURITY STORAGE — continued

KEY RINGS

LARGE KEY RINGS

HPC's Large Key Rings are made of half-hard steel. The threaded fastener screws either to the left or the right allowing access on both sides or the ring. The 11" ring slips over head easily for carrying around the neck and will hold about 260 keys.

HPLKR-6	6" Diameter
HPLKR-8	8" Diameter
HPLKR-11	11" Diameter



KEY TAGS & RINGS

UTILITY TAGS

For use on heavy or much handled merchandise where strength and non-mutilating qualities are required. These metal rim utility tags are manufactured from heavy stock with a smooth writing surface. Each tag has an attached string, looped and knotted. Packed 100 per Box.



HPERD-0	1" / 2.54cm Diameter
HPERD-1	1-3/16" / 3.02cm Diameter

EMERGENCY KEY BOX

HP 511

This box is designed to secure a restricted key where it is needed. The bright red steel box has a key-locking hinged door with a plexiglass window. When an emergency arises and access to the key is necessary, break the plexiglass with the attached hammer. The Fire Department Box comes with dark plexiglass to hide the contents. The Emergency Key Boxes (shown above) come with a 5-wafer cam lock. Emergency Key Boxes are stocked keyed-randomly.



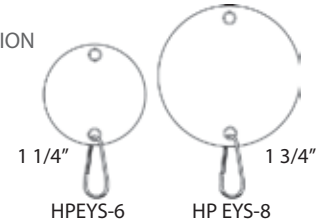
HP511	Emergency Key Box
HP511-GLASS	Replacement Glass

6 5/8" H, 5 3/4" W, 2" D
2 lb, 6 oz

KEY TAGS & RINGS

TAGS FOR KEY IDENTIFICATION

Packed 100 per Box



KEY CABINET ACCESSORIES

KEKAB® ACCESSORY TAGS

KeKab® Accessory Tags fit all KeKab® Key Boards, Key Racks and Carrying KeKab. The key tags are available numbered or plain.

HPNT-1-20	Numbered
HPNT-21-40	Numbered
HPNT-41-60	Numbered
HPNT-61-80	Numbered
HPNT-81-100	Numbered
HPPLT-1	Tag-Plain



OT-100
100 Per Box

PLT-1

PLAIN

100 Per Box



NT-1-20

NUMBERED

In increments of 20

KEY BLANK INVENTORY CONTROL TAGS

HPINV-1

These tags offer a quick visual method of controlling key blank inventory. Simply mount these bright yellow tags directly on the hook in front of your determined "order point." They are printed in black and red on heavy card stock with a metal grommet.



Front

Back

PICK SETS

DELUXE PICK SET

HPNDPK

Features:

- It contains a mix of rake, diamond, hook, ball, and double ball tip picks; light, medium, and heavy weight tension wrenches; and saw type key extractors.
- Shirt Pocket Size: 2 5/8" x 6 3/8"
- Genuine Leather Case with Zipper
- Contains 10 Picks, 4 Tension Tools and 2 Extractors
- Hardened Spring Steel Components

HPNDPK	Deluxe Pick Set
HPNDPK-CASE	Leather Case



SUPERIOR PICK SET

HPNDPK-32

Features:

- Shirt Pocket Size (Closed): 2 5/8" x 6 3/8"
- Genuine Leather Case with Full Zipper
- Contains 22 Picks, 7 Tension Tools and 3 Extractors
- Hardened Spring Steel Components





PICK SETS — continued

ELECTROPICK

HPEPG-1

Features:

- Ergonomic grip
- Open pin and disc tumbler cylinders
- Adjustable
- Complete with a 120VAC or 240VAC charger, 4 pick blades and 2 tension tools



DOUBLE-SIDED PICK SET

HPDSP-1

Features:

- Shirt Pocket Size: 3-1/2" x 5-3/8"
- Blue Plastic Case
- Contains 4 Double-Sided Picks
- Hardened Spring Steel Components



NOVICE PICK SET

HPPIP-13

Features:

- Contains 7 picks, 3 tension tools, and 1 broken key extractor
- Hardened spring steel
- Leather case with snap
- Shirt Pocket Size: 1 3/4" x 5 5/8"



TYRO PICK SET

HPPIP-15

Features:

- Contains 6 picks, 2 tension tools and 1 broken key extractor
- Hardened spring steel
- Leather case with snap
- Shirt Pocket Size (Closed): 1 3/4" x 5 5/8"



JACKKNIFE PICK SET

HPJKP-5

Features:

- Contains 2 rakes, 1 diamond, 1 hook and 1 tension tool
- Shirt Pocket Size: 1 3/4" x 5 5/8"
- Hardened Spring Steel

WARDED PADLOCK PICK SET

HPPKS

Features:

- Fits in your Pocket
- Contains 5 Picks with Key Ring
- Hardened Spring Steel



2000 SERIES EXTRACTOR SET

HPES-2000



The 2000 Series Extractor Set tools are designed to slide next to broken keys along the side mill and ride along the bottom pins to hook into a cut in the key. The tools are made of high grade stainless steel and can be bent to reach around many obstacles. This 4-piece set makes all other extractors obsolete.



LADY LOCKSMITH PICK SET

HPCOLOR-L35



RENEGADE PICK SET

HPCOLOR-R16



STEALTH PICK SET

HPCOLOR-S35

PICKS & PICK ACCESSORIES

PICK GRIP HANDLE

HPPICK-GRIP



Features:

- 3/16" round, and the inside diameter expands to also hold: files, wire cutters, pin tweezers, car openers, etc
- Provides maximum pulling grip for key extractors

REPLACEMENT PICK BLADES

HPP-2



Features:

- Fits Electropick™, Pistolpick™, and the Stainless Steel Pen Pick Set
- Hardened spring steel (.035" thick)

MODEL B TUBULAR PICK

HPTLP-CMOD-B



Features:

- Aluminum handle, stainless steel barrel, spring steel feelers
- Leather case with the KPD-1 decoder

PADLOCK SHIM PICKS

HPPSA-20



Features:

- 20 piece set
- Contains 5 of each of the most common shackle diameters
- Stainless Steel

FLIP-IT™

HPFIT-2

4 1/2 x 1 1/2" (11.5 x 3.5cm)



Features:

- Flips the cylinder plug past the upper pins
- 2-Pin Quick Lock/Release feature
- Sure stop feature

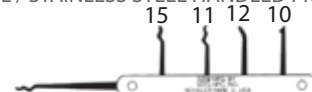
KEY EXTRACTORS



- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| HPEZ-1 | (.022) - Saw Type |
| HPEZ-2 | (.022) - Hook Type |
| HPEZ-5 | (.040) - Spiral Type |

PICK TIPS

SPRING STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL HANDLED PICKS



- | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
| HPLPX-10 ... | Diamond.022 | HPLPX-12 ... | Hook.022 |
| HPLPX-11 ... | Rake.022 | HPLPX-15 ... | Rake.022 |



PICKS & PICK ACCESSORIES — continued

INTERCHANGEABLE EXTRACTOR SET



EZ-6



EZ-7A

EZ-7B

EZ-7C

Features:

- Includes 4 extractor blades: 1 saw type extractor blade; 2 round extractors (.040") and 1 round extractor (.050").
- Shirt Pocket Size (Closed): 1/4" x 3 1/2" (0.65 x 9cm)
- Stainless Steel

HPEZ-6	Extractor Key/Set (4/BLD)
HPEZ-7A	10 Saw-Type
HPEZ-7B	10 Spiral-Type .040" diameter)
HPEZ-7C	10 Round-Type .050" diameter)

2000 SERIES EXTRACTOR

Stainless Steel (.020)



HPSSX-10



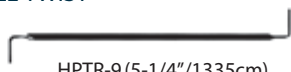
HPSSX-20

TOOLS

STANDARD TENSION TOOLS

LIGHT TENSION

DOUBLE TWIST



HPTR-9 (5-1/4"/1335cm)

MEDIUM TENSION

DOUBLE TWIST

HPTR-25
(5-1/4"/1335cm)

SINGLE SIDE TWIST

HPTR-14
(4-1/2"/1145cm)

DOUBLE TWIST

HPTR-24
(4"/1015cm)

SINGLE SIDE TWIST

HPTR-13
(3-1/4"/825cm)

RIGID TENSION

TWIST & STRAIGHT

HPTR-4
(2-1/4"/570cm)

STRAIGHT

HPTR-3
(2-1/4"/570cm)

DOUBLE SIDED GROOVED



HPVV-6 (2"/5.08cm)

DOUBLE-SIDED TENSION TOOLS

These tension tools are for use on double-sided locks such as automotive door locks, furniture, cabinets, and other cam locks.



HPTEN-7 Zinc Plated, Medium Tension



HPTEN-9 Black, Rigid Tension

PLUG FOLLOWERS

These Plug Followers will fit virtually all of the rim or mortise cylinders currently in use. They are made of centerless ground bar stock.

HPSUT-1 (.495" / 12.6mm Diameter)



HPSUT-10 (.550" / 14mm Diameter)



HOLLOW BRASS FOLLOWER SET

HPSUT-14

Small = .395
Medium = .495
Large = .550

Features:

- Contains 3 popular sizes of chrome plated, hollow brass followers.
- Use on a variety of locks including the Corbin Russwin heavy duty knob lock cylinder units.



PLUG FOLLOWER CHART

Manufacturer	Follower
Acrolock	SUT-1
Almont (Peanut Cylinder)	SUT-0
Arrow	SUT-1
Corbin	SUT-1
Corbin Oversize	SUT-10
Corbin (Small Pins)	SUT-0
Dexter	SUT-1
Eagle	SUT-1
Eagle (Small Pin)	SUT-0
Ilco	SUT-1
Ilco (4019 Rim Cylinder)	SUT-3
Ilco (Peanut Cylinder)	SUT-0
Keil	SUT-1
Keil (No30 Rim Cylinder)	SUT-3
Kwikset	SUT-1
Lockwood	SUT-1
Lockwood (956 Rim Cylinder)	SUT-3
National of Rockford (Except KNK)	SUT-1
Russwin (500" Diameter)	SUT-1
Russwin (Oversize)	SUT-10
Sargent	SUT-1
Schlage	SUT-1
Segal	SUT-1
Taco	SUT-1
Taylor	SUT-1
Weiser (All but Beverly)	SUT-1
Welch	SUT-1
Weslock (Except KNK)	SUT-1
Yale	SUT-1
Yale (Small Pin)	SUT-0

CYLINDER EATER

HPCE-6000

This revolutionary drill attachment eats through cam locks, file cabinet locks, knob locks, deadbolts, padlocks and more!



TOOLS — continued

PIN TUMBLER TWEEZERS

HPPTT-4

Features:

- Milled back so that the outside diameter of a standard .115" pin extends past the tip



COMPACT PIN TUMBLER TWEEZERS

HPPTT-5

Features:

- 4" long
- Milled tips

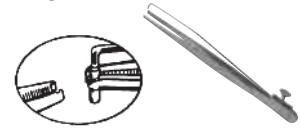


PIN TUMBLER TWEEZERS WITH PIN PUSHING ATTACHMENT

HPTPT-5

Features:

- Attachment easily removable
- 6" (15.25cm) Long



LEVER HANDLE REMOVER

HPLHR-100

Features:

- Designed to quickly remove locked lever handles for servicing



MORTISE CYLINDER LOCK TAP & DIE SET

HPCLTD-5

Features:

- Holding Fixture secures a stripped mortise cylinder in your vise while you use the Die to repair stripped threads

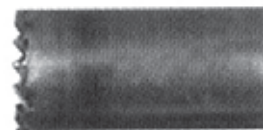


TUBULAR LOCK SAWS

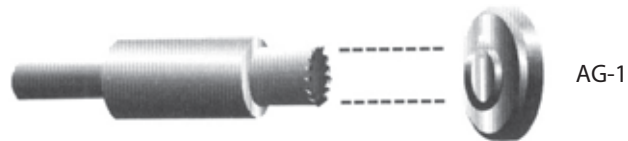
If picking is not possible, lock-outs of tubular key locks can still be serviced. These hole saws destroy the pins at the shear line. Hole saws are available for standard and oversize keyways. Saws will fit any 1/4" electric drill. Saw life is approximately 3 openings. Not for use on locks with hardened pins or ball bearings in the keyway.

HPAG-1 Standard Size Tool/Extra Saw

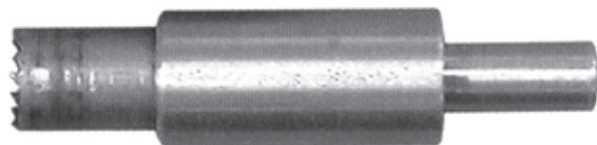
HPG-1 Replacement Saw for AG-1



G-1 Hollow Drills Fit Into Holder



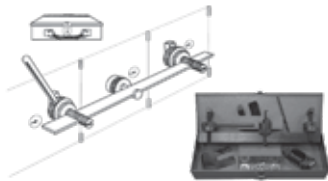
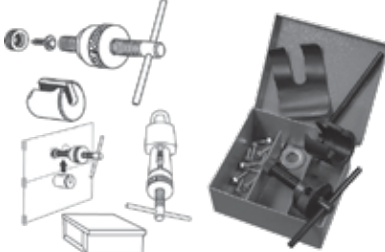
AG-1



Holder



TOOLS — continued

GRAPHITE GUN HPHGG Use HPC's Graphite Gun prior to picking or impressioning to loosen tight wafers or pins. Graphite is also an excellent lubricant for machines. The Graphite Guns are refillable with HPC's Bulk Graphite. It contains approximately 1/2 oz. of natural graphite. Made with real rubber! 	SOLID PLUG HOLDER HPCPH-10 The CPH-10 is made of hardened bar stock and holds many popular plugs; including: Arrow, Corbin, Kwikset, Lockwood, Sargent, Schlage, Weiser and Yale. 	
CLIP REMOVAL TOOL HPAST-3 Features: For Door Handle and Window Cranks Found on GM, Ford, Chrysler, and various other vehicles 	GATEWAY TOOLS HPGTO Features: Holds open the dust cover on auto door locks The universal slot size covers all of the major U.S. manufacturers (GM, Ford, and Chrysler), as well as many imports (BMW, Volkswagen, Toyota, etc.) 	
ULTIMATE AUTO WEDGES  HPAW-34 3/4"  AW-38 3/8" Features: Designed for smooth, safe insertion and will not fall into door cavities "illumination hole" holds your probe light in place at any angle	LEVER WEDGE HPLW-100 Features: 2 pivot points 	
FLAT & ROUND SPRING STEEL HPFRS-4 1/2 lb (over 50 pieces)  Features: Contains different sizes of the most popular flat and round spring steel. Assortment is cut into 9" lengths	OPENER BUTTON CLUTCH HPCO-87  Features: This tool grabs buttons and won't let go	OPENER SKINNY TWISTER HPCO-88  Features: Holds a twist and reaches back to loop onto door handles
TIGER SHARK 2 DECODER PIN HPTS2-DECODERPIN		
DOOR PULLER & NOSE PULLER FOR SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES HPDP-7B  Features: For use if lock core has been pulled or guard key has not opened door 3 different sizes of plug holes (.345", .562", .680")	NOSE PULLER FOR SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES HPNP-4B  Features: Iron and bar steel set	TIBBE JAW FOR TIGER SHARK 2 HPTS2-TIBBEJAW  ENGRAVE JAW FOR TIGER SHARK 2 HPTS2-ENGRAVEJAW  TUBULAR JAW FOR TIGER SHARK 2 HPTS2-TUBULARJAW 

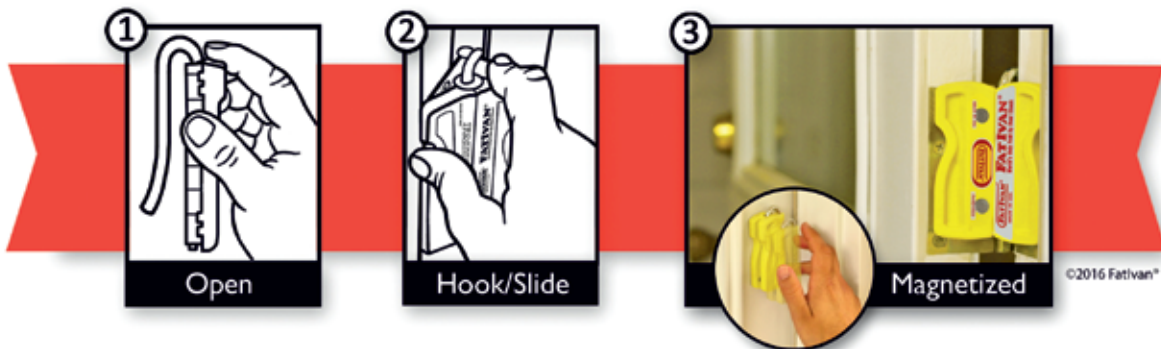


KEEP THAT DOOR OPEN.



HEAVY DUTY DOOR STOPPER!

*Works In A Snap! Magnetized For Convenient Storage!
Easy As 1~2~3 To Hold Open A Door With Fativan!*



EMERGENCY SERVICES • COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL • RESIDENTIAL • DELIVERIES



**857670003035 - The Original
Fativan® with Magnet - Red**



**857670003011 - The Original
Fativan® with Magnet - Yellow**



**857670003080 - The Original
Fativan® with Magnet - Green**



Forged from experience
Ilco provides solutions
for today & tomorrow

Keys



Key Machines



Automotive



Hardware



Kaba Ilco Corp. • 1.800.334.1381 • www.ilco.us



CYLINDERS

KEY-IN-KNOB/DEADBOLT COMBINATION

15995 SERIES REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS

Features:

- Arrow D, E, F, K, Schlage B100, B200, B400, H Series deadlock
- Operates most Grade 1 & 2 knob cylinder locksets and leversets
- Screw Cap Retainer
- 04 and 26D finish
- Solid Brass Plug & Housing Screw End Cap



ARROW

IL15995AA-04-0B.... 1179
IL15995AA-26D-0B... 1179

CORBIN

IL15995CA-26D-KD... 60
IL15995CA-26D-0B... 60
IL15995CB-26D-0B... 67
IL15995CC-26D-KD... 77
IL15995CC-26D-0B... 77
IL15995CD-26D-0B... 59A1/A2
IL15995CE-26D-0B... L4

KWIKSET

IL15995KS-04-0B.... 1176
IL15995KS-26D-0B... 1176

LOCKWOOD

IL15995LA-26D-0B... 1004

LORI COMPOSITE

IL15995NB-26D-0B

LORI 80

IL15995UE-26D-0B

RUSSWIN

IL15995RA-04-0B.... 981R
IL15995RA-26D-0B... 981R
IL15995RB-26D-0B... D1

SARGENT

IL15995GA-26D-0B... LA
IL15995GB-26D-0B... LA-LC
IL15995GC-26D-0B... RA-RC

SCHLAGE

IL15995SC-04-0B.... C
IL15995SC-26D-KD... C
IL15995SC-26D-0B... C
IL15995SE-04-0B.... E
IL15995SE-26D-0B... E
IL15995SX-26D-0B... C-L
IL15996EA-26D-0B-00

WEISER

IL15995WA-04-0B.... E
IL15995WA-26D-KD... E
IL15995WA-26D-0B... E

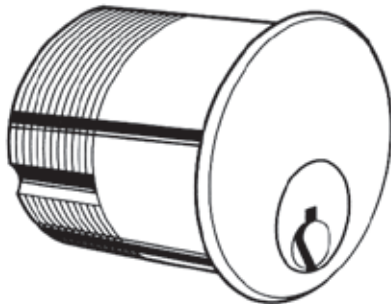
YALE

IL15995YA-04-0B.... 8
IL15995YA-26D-KD... 8
IL15995YA-26D-0B... 8
IL15995YG-26D-0B... GA

MORTISE CYLINDERS

ILCO Mortise Cylinders are machined from solid bar brass. Threadsize is 1.150" x 32 UNS. Cylinder face diameter 1.360".

10B — Satin Bronze
26D — Satin Chrome
03 — Bright Brass
05 — Antique Brass



BHMA/ANSI
A156.5
Grade 1

PINNING

7165 - 5-Pin
7185 - 5-Pin, Drilled 6

MODEL	LENGTH	KEYWAY	CAM
IL7165SC2-10B-KA2	1"	Schlage C	Adams Rite
IL7165SC2-26D-KA2	1"	Schlage C	Adams Rite
IL7165YA2-26D-KA2	1"	Yale 8	5-Pin
IL7185CB1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Corbin 67	Standard
IL7185CC1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Corbin 77	Standard
IL7185LA1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Lockwood	Standard
IL7185RA1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Russ 981R	Standard
IL7185SC1-03-KA2	1 1/8"	Schlage C	Std+AR
IL7185SC1-10B-KA2	1 1/8"	Schlage C	Std+AR
IL7185SC1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Schlage C	Std+AR
IL7185SC2-05-KA2	1 1/8"	Schlage C	Adams Rite
IL7185UE2-26D-0B	1 1/8"		Lori
IL7185SX1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Schlage C-K	Std + AR
IL7185SE1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Schlage E	Std + AR
IL7185WA2-05-KA2	1 1/8"	Weiser E	Adams Rite
IL7185WE2-10B-KA2	1 1/8"	Weiser	Adams Rite
IL7185WE2-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Weiser	Adams Rite
IL7185YA1-26D-KA2	1 1/8"	Yale 8	Std+AR
IL7186EA1-26D-0B-00	1 1/8"	Schlage C	Less Key Bl
IL7245SC1-03-KA2	1 1/2"	Schlage C	Standard
IL7245SC1-05-KA2	1 1/2"	Schlage C	Standard

LFIC

IL26026-SC-26D-0B..... LFIC CORE SCHLAGE C FINISH 26D
ILS26506-1-26D..... LFIC MORT HOUSING STANDARD CAM
ILS26506-4-26D..... LFIC MORT HOUSING SCHLAGE CAM
ILS26206-9-26D..... SCHLAGE LFIC RIM HOUSING

CYLINDERS — continued

MORTISE DUMMY CYLINDER

IL7160DC-10B 1" Oil-Rubbed Bronze
 IL7160DC-26D 1" Satin Chrome
 IL7180DC-10B 1 1/8" Oil-Rubbed Bronze
 IL7180DC-26D 1 1/8" Satin Chrome



MORTISE CYLINDER THUMB TURN

IL7161TK2-10B 1" Oil-Rubbed Bronze
 IL7161TK2-26D 1" Satin Chrome
 IL7181TK2-10B 1 1/8" Oil-Rubbed Bronze
 IL7181TK2-26D 1 1/8" Satin Chrome
 IL7201TK2-26D 1 1/4" Satin Chrome



RIM CYLINDER THUMB TURN

IL7011TK9-26D
 ILADA-7011TK9-26D



TURN KNOB DISCS

IL704-04-11



Features:

- For deadlocks with standard throw
- Solid brass with spring loaded cam
- Not threaded - held in place with cylinder locking screw
- 3/16" square hub

DUMMY RIM CYLINDERS

IL7010DC-1Q Satin Bronze
 IL7010DC-26D Satin Chrome
 IL7010DC-46 Dura Color



7075 RIM CYLINDERS

5-Pin cylinders are all drilled for 6-Pin



Features:

- 5p Rim Cylinder With Screw Cap
- W/862b Long Standard
- Tailpiece
- Bright Brass

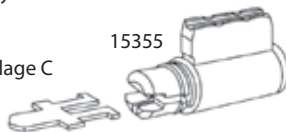
IL7075CA10-26D-KA2... Corbin 60
 IL7075YA10-26D-KA2... Yale 8
 IL7075SC10-26D-KA2... Schlage C
 IL7075CC10-26D-KA2... RIM CYL-CORBIN 77 CHROME
 IL7075RA10-26D-KA2... RIM CYL-RUSSWIN 981 CHROME
 IL7075SC10-10B-KA2... RIM CYL SCHLAGE C
 IL7075UE10-26D-OB... RIM CYL LORI 80 CHROME
 IL7076EA10-26D-OB-00... Schlage-Less Key Blanks

KEY-IN-LEVER REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS CORBIN RUSSWIN KNOB/UNIT LOCKSETS

Features

- 26D finish only
- 400, 1400, 3300, 4200, 4300, 5600 Series knob
- 300, 500 & 5200 Unit Locks
- Operates most Grade 1 & 2 knob cylinder locksets and leversets

IL15355SC-26D-KD Schlage C



IL15395CA-26D-OB Corbin 60
 IL15395CC-26D-OB Corbin 77
 IL15395CE-26D-OB Corbin/ Russ L4
 IL15395GA-26D-OB Sargent LA
 IL15395NB-26D-OB Lori Composite
 IL15395RB-26D-OB Russwin D1
 IL15395SC-26D-OB Schlage C
 IL15395SE-26D-OB Schlage E
 IL15395WA-26D-OB Weiser/Falcon E
 IL15395YA-26D-OB Yale 8
 IL15395YG-26D-OB Yale GA
 IL15355SC-26D-KD Schlage C



KEY-IN-LEVER REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS

Features:

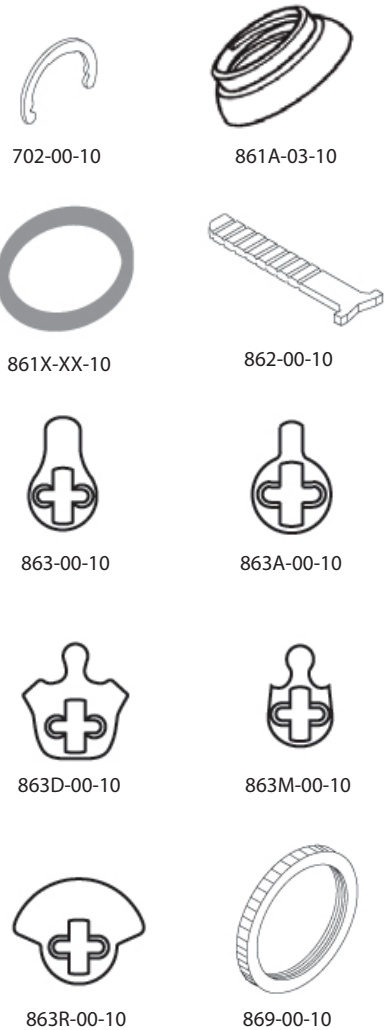
- Fits Sargent® 6 Line Lever, 10 Line
- Lever, 11 Line (T-Zone) Lever
- Fits Weiser single cylindrical deadbolt with tailpiece below
- 26D Finish
- Solid Brass Plug and Housing
- Screwcap Tailpiece/Plug Retainer
- Individually Polybagged, 10 per box

IL15795CC-26D-OB Corbin 77
 IL15795GA-26D-OB Sargent LA
 IL15795GB-26D-OB Sargent LA-LC
 IL15795GC-26D-OB Sargent RA-RC
 IL15795RA-26D-OB Russwin 981R
 IL15795RB-26D-OB Russwin D1
 IL15795SC-26D-OB Schlage C
 IL15795SE-26D-OB Schlage E

IL15795WA-26D-OB Weiser/Falcon E
 IL15795YA-26D-OB Yale 8
 IL15795YG-26D-OB Yale GA
 IL1579WDTPK-00-00... Weiser
 Tailpiece Kit

CYLINDER PARTS

IL702-00-10	7015 Rim Plug Retaining Ring
IL861A-03-10	Adjustable Spring Collar-5/16"-13/32"-Bright Brass
IL861A-26D-10	Adjustable Spring Collar-5/16"-13/32"-Satin Chrome
IL861C-28-10	Aluminum Collar-3/32" Thickness-Clear Aluminum Anodized
IL861C-46-10	Collar-Cyl 3/32" DU/Solid
IL861D-28-10	Aluminum Collar-1/8" Thickness-Clear Aluminum Anodized
IL861D-46-10	Aluminum Collar-1/8" Thickness-Duracolor Brown Aluminum
IL861E-28-10	Aluminum Collar-5/32" Thickness-Clear Aluminum Anodized
IL861E-46-10	Aluminum Collar-5/32" Thickness-Duracolor Brown Aluminum
IL861F-28-10	Aluminum Collar-1/4" Thickness-Clear Aluminum Anodized
IL861F-46-10	Aluminum Collar-1/4" Thickness-Duracolor Brown Aluminum
IL861K-28-10	Aluminum Collar-3/16" Thickness-Clear Aluminum Anodized
IL861K-46-10	Aluminum Collar-3/16" Thickness-Duracolor Brown Aluminum
IL861L-28-10	Collar 7/32" AL/SOLID
IL861L-46-10	Collar 7/32" DU/SOLID
IL861Q-28-10	Aluminum Collar-3/8" Thickness-Clear Aluminum Anodized
IL861Q-46-10	Aluminum Collar-3/8" Thickness-Duracolor Brown Aluminum
IL861V-10B-10	Spring Collar Hardened - 10/Bag
IL862A-00-10	Tailpiece - Rim Extra Long 2 3/8"
IL862-00-10	Standard Break-off Tailpiece 1 3/4"
IL863-00-10	Yale Cam
IL863A-00-10	Adams Rite Cam
IL863D-00-10	Standard/Lockwood/Marks Cloverleaf Cam
IL863M-00-10	Schlage L Cam
IL863R-00-10	Lori Deadbolt Cam
IL863U-00-10	Sargent Offset
IL869-00-10	Cash Box Nut - Fits thread on Standard Mortis Cylinder
ILR2800A#2-00-10	Adams Rite SFIC Cam
ILR2800G#1-00-10	Standard SFIC Cam
ILR2800M#4-00-10	Schlage L SFIC Cam
ILR2800N#5-00-10	Sargent/Yale SFIC Cam
ILR2800S#3-00-10	Clover SFIC Cam
ILR28107-1-26D	SFIC Mort Hsg 6-7 Pin Str Cam
ILR28107-2-26D	SFIC Mort Hsg 6-7 Pin Ar Cam
ILR28207-9-26D	SFIC Rim Hsg 6-7 Pin



MISCELLANEOUS LOCKS

BIT KEY MORTISE LOCKSET

IL215-04-51

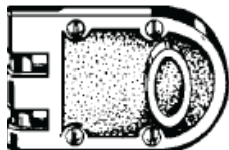
A universal replacement lock includes:
Two (No. 209-54) knobs
No. 751 #20 thread spindle, lock body, two trim plates, strike, screws, and two keys
Trim plates 7" x 2-1/4"
Strike 4" x 1' x 1/16"



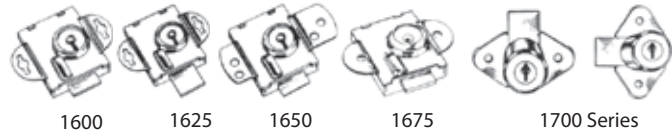
JIMMY PROOF RIM LOCK

IL530-53-41

Fits Doors 1 1/4"- 2 1/4"
Backset 2 1/2"



LETTER BOX LOCKS



MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	KEYWAY
IL1600-04-11	Auth, United Florence Boxes	1270D
IL1625-04-11	1/2" bolt for Cole, Columbia, Amalgamated	1270D
IL1650-04-11	Long ear for Coile, Colubbia, Amalgamated	1270D
IL1675-04-11	Couch Boxes	1270D

MISCELLANEOUS LOCKS — continued

AUXILIARY LOCKS



RIM DEADLOCK
IL545-53-41
Fits Doors 1 1/4" - 2 1/4", Finish Sprayed Gold, Backset 2 3/8"



NIGHTLATCH
IL220-53-41
Fits Doors 1 1/4" - 2 1/4", Finish Sprayed Gold, Backset 2 3/8"



IL216-03-51
Latch-Replacement / Tubular

REPLACEMENT PARTS

REPLACEMENT KNOBS

Replacement knobs with spindle and set screws.

IL197-03-51 Solid Brass
IL199A-03-51 Clear/Brass Trim



REPLACEMENT RIM CYLINDERS

ZINC RIM CYLINDER

Tubular
5 Pin, Diecast,
Keyway-KW1

IL605KW-04-41
IL605SC-04-41



9/32" SPINDLES STRAIGHT SPINDLE



IL760-05 #20 3 1/2" - 7mm x 144mm
IL760-06 #20 4 1/2" - 7mm x 144mm
IL760-08 #20 4 1/2" - 7mm x 144mm
IL760-13 #18 3 1/2" - 7mm x 89mm
IL760-14 #18 4 1/2" - 7mm x 144mm

SPINDLE CAPS (10 PAIR/PKG)

IL760-01

SWIVEL SPINDLE



IL760-07 #20 4 3/4" - 7mm x 120mm
IL760-09 #20 4 3/4" - 7mm x 120mm
IL760-10 #20 6" - 7mm x 152mm
IL760-15 #18 4 3/4" - 7mm x 120mm
IL760-16 #18 4 3/4" - 7mm x 120mm
IL760-17 #18 6" - 7mm x 152mm

SWIVEL SPINDLE X CAPS 3/8" CENTER



IL760-12 #20 4 3/4" - 7mm x 120mm
IL760-19 #18 4 3/4" - 7mm x 120mm

SPLIT SPINDLE



IL760-11 #20 2 5/8" - 7mm x 60mm
IL760-18 #18 2 5/8" - 7mm x 60mm

KEY MACHINES



Specifications:
Motor: 110V standard; 1/4 Hp capacitor start
Vise Jaws: EZ Jaw
Cutter: CU50A milling cutter, flat left side, cobalt steel
Dimensions: 15"W x 20" D x 10" H
Weight: 47 lbs.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC DUPLICATOR

IL BRAVO III W/EZ-JAW

A high quality, sturdy key duplicator designed to deliver years of service, the Bravo III with EZ-Jaw™ is a high precision, heavy-duty semi-automatic key-machine. Lever operated, the Bravo III features EZ-Jaw™ four-position vise jaws, offering exceptional key gripping ability. The EZ-Jaw™ can be quickly rotated from one clamping position to the next without lifting.

Features:

- Wide spacing between vise jaws accommodates longer keys, and those with large heads.
- Four-position EZ-Jaw™ vise jaws securely grip residential, commercial, and automotive keys, including double-sided types, without the need for adapters
- EZ-Jaw™ vise jaws rotate from one position to another without lifting
- Carriage is spring loaded, provides consistent cutting pressure, and reduces potential for miscuts
- Automatic cutter start feature; activated by raising and lowering carriage
- Depth adjustment is accomplished using a refined dial type configuration; easy to calibrate and accurate, repeatable results
- Carriage release button is activated only when the key gauges are in the down position, preventing potential contact with the cutter
- Two carriage shafts ensure sensitivity and precision in the cutting operation
- "Soft-touch" nylon deburring brush

KEY MACHINES — continued

TWISTER II

ILTWISTERII

Twister II provides convenience, accuracy and precision at a modest price point and allows for expansion of capabilities with the optional accessories. Lightweight, compact design with a small footprint makes this duplicator a perfect choice for mobile applications. The lockable carriage prevents movement during transport.



Features:

- Two axis movement on ball guides for smooth, easy operation
- Spring loaded tracer point guides and facilitates self-centering of cuts on dimple keys
- Wide transparent safety shield
- Tracer point adjustment for depth alignment and provides for adjustment of worn keys
- Replaceable jaw surface plates for quick economical repair
- Laser and dimple cutters and tracers included
- LED light illuminates working area
- Master safety switch with separate cutter motor switch
- Optional cutters, tracers, and accessories expand capabilities

FUTURA PRO

ILFUTURAPRO

Technical Specifications:

Power Supply: 90/264V-50/60Hz, Rated

Current 5.5Amp

Motor: 24VDC, 1585 rpm (edge), 12100 rpm (laser/dimple)

Cutters: Laser - D747838ZB U01W Carbide

Dimple - D742867ZB 01D HSS

Edge - D747276ZR 01F TiCN coating

Dimensions:

Width: 12.52" (318mm)

Depth: 16.26" (413mm)

Height: 20.47" (522mm), 13.38" (340mm) without tablet

Weight: 42 lbs (19 kg)



A unique electronic key cutting machine combining two cutting stations in one user-friendly device that can cut a variety of key styles in one innovative machine.

A powerful machine for professional key cutters yet also ideal for inexperienced key cutters thanks to the software guided procedures throughout the cutting process.

Features:

- Shortcut function for vehicle key cutting code searches eliminates manual entry
- LED color changing lights indicate the status of the cutting process
- Integrated cutter holder keeps work station efficient and orderly.
- Built-in hood accessory tray for quick access to tools and/or keys
- Removable tablet stand can be locked onto the machine hood or placed on the counter
- Two USB ports; one for tablet recharge and one for the tethering connection so the machine and tablet remain connected and operational even when the Wi-Fi connection is unstable or lost. The second USB port can also be used to connect the USB flash drive (supplied) to import code tables or for machine software updates.
- Guided, step-by-step updating procedures
- Create-A-Key™ and Instacode interface included

KEY MACHINE X AUTO/MANUAL

ILSPEED 040



KEY MACHINE X SEMI-AUTOMATIC

ILSPEED 044



KEY MACHINE X MANUAL

ILSPEED 045



KEY MACHINE X MANUAL FLAT KEYS

ILSPEED 046



KEY MACHINES PARTS

BRUSHES

Wire Brush



Nylon Brush



Bravo Brush



MODEL NO.		DESCRIPTION
Wire Brush		
IL12-10A		Replacement for most ILCO UNICAN, Taylor Lock, and Dominion Lock machines 3/4" diameter with 1/2" arbor hole
Soft Touch (Nylon) Brush		
IL814-00-51	3"	Replacement for most ILCO UNICAN, Taylor Lock, and Dominion Lock machines 3/4" diameter with 1/2" arbor hole
IL815-00-51	6"	
IL816-00-51	4"	
Tynex Brush For Bravo USA		
ILD301840ZZ		Bravo Brush (Tynex)
Brush For Bravo III		
ILD925102ZB		Brush Replacement for Bravo III

CUTTERS



Fine Milling



Milling

Side Milling
Slotter

MODEL NO.	TYPE	MATERIAL	DIA.	THICK.	HOLE DIA.
ILD700875ZZ	Milling Cutter/Bravo-USA	H.S.S.	3.125"	.197	.0625"
ILD705488ZB	Club, Club Jr Matrix				
ILCU5	Milling	T.S.	2.25"	.250	.50"
ILCU50A	Milling / Bravo II & III	C.	3.15"	.197	.63"
ILSMS30	Side Milling Slotter	H.S.S.	2.375"	.030"	.50"
ILSMS45	Side Milling Slotter	H.S.S.	2.375"	.045"	.50"
ILX23MC	Milling	H.S.S.	2.375"	.093"	.50"
IL23RF	Fine Milling	T.S.	2.25"	.250"	.50"
IL27	Slotter	H.S.S.	2.25"	.045"	.50"
IL34MC	Milling	H.S.S.	2.25"	.250"	.50"
ILP-CU20	Milling	Fits 044, 040, 020, 024A, 024B			
H.S.S. - High Speed Steel		T.S. - Tool Steel	C. - Cobalt		

For 025 Machines

IL1103264A Nut, Wing (2/Pkg)

For 2584 Machines

IL1-59 Bearing, Thrust

Z-KEYWAY ADAPTER



An adapter that enables machines with 2-way or 4-way vice jaws to clamp and hold the Z-Keyway by GM & SATURN

ILBD0699XXXX

TAILPIECE, THUMBTURN

IL4500-82-2007



IL774F-03-11 Strike Mort 5 1/2"



FACEPLATES WITH SCREWS

IL4500-26D-5012. 1" / 26D

IL4510-26D-5012. 1 1/8" / 26D



DEADBOLTS

MORTISE CYLINDER DEADBOLT LESS CYLINDERS

- Designed for heavy duty use: Accepts all US Mortise cylinders with 1.150 X 32 UNS threads

4510 SERIES SINGLE CYLINDER STANDARD PROFILE ROSES



2 3/8" Backset

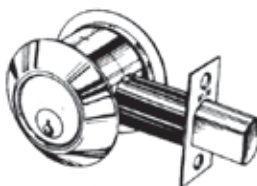
IL4513-04-26D-0 Satin Chrome

2 3/4" Backset

IL4514-04-26D-0 Satin Chrome

IL4516-04-26D-0 Satin Chrome DI

4520 SERIES DOUBLE CYLINDER STANDARD PROFILE ROSES



2 3/8" Backset

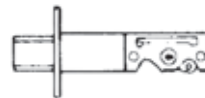
IL4523-04-26D-0 Satin Chrome

2 3/4" Backset

IL4524-04-26D-0 Satin Chrome

IL4526-04-26D-0 Satin Chrome DI

LESS FACEPLATES



IL4500-26D-5000 2 3/8"

IL4510-26D-5001 2 3/4"



IL4540-26D-5014 DI, 2 3/8" 26D

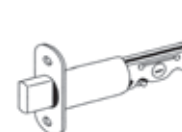
IL4550-26D-5001 DI, 2 3/4" 26D

DI = Drive In

IL4500-26D-5017 Rose, Standard 4500



4500-26D-5017



4900-03-5008

LOOK ALIKE REMOTES

FLIP KEYS

ILFLIP-ACURA-3B1.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-ACURA-4B1.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-ACURA-4B2.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-FIAT-3B1.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-FIAT-3B2.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-FORD-3B1HS.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-FORD-4B2HS.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-GM-3B1HS.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-GM-4B2HS.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-GM-4B3HS.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-JAG-4B1.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-3B1.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-3B2.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-3B3.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-4B3.....	4 BUTTON 4D60 FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-4B4.....	4 BUTTON 46 CHIP FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-4B5.....	4 BUTTON 46 CHIP FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-4B6.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-KIA-4B7.....	4 BUTTON 4D60 FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-MAZ-3B1.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-MAZ-3B2.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-MAZ-4B1.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-MAZ-4B2.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-NIS-3B2.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-PROMASTER-3B1.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-PROMASTERCITY-3B1.....	3 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-TOY-4B1.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY
ILFLIP-VW-4B1.....	4 BUTTON FLIP KEY VW 48

PROX KEYS

ILPRX-ACURA-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-ACURA-4B3.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-BMW-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-BUICK-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-BUICK-3B2.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-BUICK-4B1.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-BUICK-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-BUICK-5B1.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-BUICK-5B2.....	5 BUTTON PROX

PROX KEYS (CONTINUED)

ILPRX-BUICK-5B3.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-4B1.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-5B1.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-5B2.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-5B3.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-5B4.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-5B5.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-6B1.....	6 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CAD-6B2.....	6 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-3B2.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-4B1.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-5B1.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-5B2.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-5B3.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-5B4.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHEVY-5B4.....	6 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-3B2.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-3B3.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-3B4.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-4B4.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-4B5.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-4B6.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-5B3.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-5B4.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-5B5.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-6B1.....	6 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-6B2.....	6 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-CHRY-7B1.....	7 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-FORD-3B2.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-FORD-3B3.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-FORD-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-FORD-5B2.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-FORD-5B4.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-4B1.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-5B1.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-3B2.....	3 BUTTON PROX

ILPRX-GM-4B3.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-4B4.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-5B6.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-5B7.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-GM-6B2.....	6 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-HON-5B3.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-HON-6B2.....	6 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-INF-4B1.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-INF-5B1.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-JEEP-0B1.....	0 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-JEEP-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-JEEP-4B1.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-JEEP-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-JEEP-5B1.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPROX-LEX-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPROX-LEX-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPROX-LEX-4B3.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPROX-LEX-4B4.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPROX-LEX-4B5.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPROX-LEX-4B6.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-LEX-4B11.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-LEX-4B12.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-3B1.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-4B1.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-4B2.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-4B3.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-4B7.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-4B8.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-4B9.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-4B10.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-NIS-5B3.....	5 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-3B2.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-3B4.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-3B5.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-3B6.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-3B7.....	3 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-4B3.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-4B5.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-4B6.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-4B7.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-4B8.....	4 BUTTON PROX
ILPRX-TOY-4B9.....	4 BUTTON PROX



LOOK ALIKE REMOTES (CONTINUED)

REMOTE HEAD KEYS

ILRHK-BMW-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-HON-5B1	5 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-BMW-3B2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-HON-6B1	6 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-LEXUS-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-3B2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-LEXUS-3B2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-3B3	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-LEXUS-3B3	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-LEXUS-3B4	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-LEXUS-3B5	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-4B3	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-MITS-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-4B4	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-MITS-3B2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-4B5	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-MITS-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-5B1	5 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-MITS-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-5B2	5 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-NIS-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-CHRY-6B1	6 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-NIS-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-SUB-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-3B3HS	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-SUB-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-3B4	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-SUB-4B3	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-3B5	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-SUB-4B4	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-4B1HS	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-SUB-4B5	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-SUB-4B6HS	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-4B3	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BD1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-4B4	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BD2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-FORD-5B1	5 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BFJ	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BFJ2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-3B2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BG1	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-3B4	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BG2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-3B5	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BG3	3 BUTTON G CHIP REMOTE KEY
ILRHK-HON-3B6	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BH	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-3B7	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BH2	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-3B8	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BH3	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BPC	3 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-3BD3	3 BUTTON 4D67 REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B3	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B4	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-4BD	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B6	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-4BD2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B7	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-4BG	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B8	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-4BG2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B9	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-4BH	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY
ILRHK-HON-4B10	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY	ILRHK-TOY-4BH2	4 BUTTON REMOTE HEAD KEY

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

ILRKE-ACURA-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-3B8	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-ACURA-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-3B9	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-ACURA-3B2	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-ACURA-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CAD-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B3	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CAD-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B4	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CAD-5B2	5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B5	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CAD-6B1	6 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B6	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CHRY-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B7	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CHRY-3B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B8	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CHRY-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B9	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-CHRY-4B2	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B10	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-FORD-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B11	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-FORD-4B1	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B12	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-FORD-5B1	5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B13	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-FORD-5B2	5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B14	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-3B1	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B15	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-3B2	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B16	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-3B3	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B17	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-3B4	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B18	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-3B5	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B19	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-3B6	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B20	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-3B7	3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-GM-4B21	4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY



LOOK ALIKE REMOTES (CONTINUED)

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY (CONTINUED)

ILRKE-GM-4B22.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MAZ-3B2.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-5B1.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MAZ-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-5B2.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MAZ-4B2.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-5B3.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MITS-2B1.....	. 2 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-5B4.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MITS-2B2.....	. 2 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-5B5.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MITS-2B3.....	. 2 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-5B6.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MITS-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-5B7.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MITS-3B2.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-6B1.....	. 6 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MITS-3B3.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-6B2.....	. 6 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-MITS-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-GM-6B3.....	. 6 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-NIS-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-NIS-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-3B2.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-NIS-5B1.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-3B3.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-NIS-6B1.....	. 6 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-3B4.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-SUB-2B1.....	. 2 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-SUB-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-4B2.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-SUB-4B2.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-4B3.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-4B4.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-3B2.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-4B5.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-3B3.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-5B1.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-3B4.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HON-6B1.....	. 6 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HYUN-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-4B2.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HYUN-3B2.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-4B3.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HYUN-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-4B4.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-HYUN-4B2.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-4B5.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-JEEP-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-4B6.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-KIA-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-5B1.....	. 5 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-KIA-4B1.....	. 4 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	ILRKE-TOY-6B1.....	. 6 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
ILRKE-MAZ-3B1.....	. 3 BUTTON REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY		

LOOK ALIKE REMOTES (CONTINUED)

SHELL KEYS

ILCHRY 3-BUTTON TYP 1.....	SHELL KEY 3-BUTTON TYPE 1
ILCHRY 3-BUTTON TYP 2.....	SHELL KEY 3-BUTTON TYPE 2
ILCHRY 4-BUTTON.....	SHELL KEY 4-BUTTON TYPE 2
ILCHRY 6-BUTTON.....	SHELL KEY COMPLETE
ILCHRY-4B1.....	SHELL KEY 4-BUTTON TYPE 1
ILTOY40 3-BUTTON.....	SHELL KEY COMPLETE (HS)
ILTOY43 3-BUTTON.....	SHELL KEY COMPLETE
ILTOY48 3-BUTTON.....	SHELL KEY COMPLETE (HS)

POD KEYS

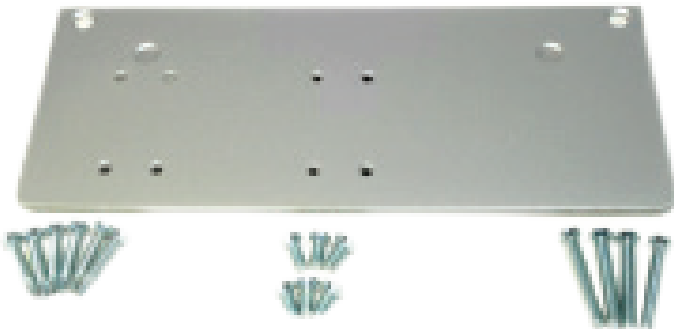
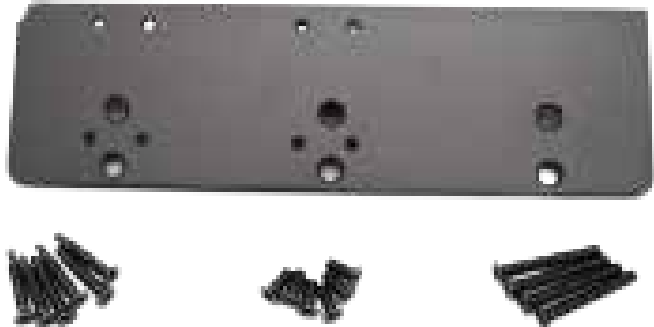
ILPOD-BENZ-4B1....	4 BUTTON MERCEDES	ILPOD-LAL-4B7....	4 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-3B1....	3 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-5B1....	5 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-3B2....	3 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-5B2....	5 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-3B3....	3 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-5B3....	5 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-4B1....	4 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-5B4....	5 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-4B2....	4 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-5B5....	5 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-4B3....	4 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-6B1....	6 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-4B4....	4 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-6B2....	6 BUTTON CHRYSLER
ILPOD-LAL-4B5....	4 BUTTON CHRYSLER	ILPOD-LAL-7B1....	7 BUTTON CHRYSLER



MISC KEY BLANKS

IL1028L.....	.KEY BLANK NS	ILHD106-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY ACURA
ILB97-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY BUICK	ILHD106-PT5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY ACURA
ILB97-PT5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY BUICK	ILHD111-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY ACURA
ILB99-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY GM	ILHD113-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER 2007-08 HONDA
ILB99-PT5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY BUICK/CAD	ILHO01-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY HONDA
ILB120-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY GM	ILHO01T5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY HONDA
ILB103-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY PONTIAC	ILHO03-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER HONDA/ACURA
ILB103-PT5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY PONTIAC	ILHO05-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER HONDA HS
ILB111-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY	ILHU46T2.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY CADILLAC
ILB112-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY 03-07 CTS	ILHU66AT6.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY AUDI
ILB114-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER 2008-09 VUE	ILHU66T24.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY VW JETTA
ILB114R-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER 2008-09 VUE	ILHU66T6.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY VW
ILB119-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY GM	ILHY20-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY HYUNDAI
ILDAT17T13.....	.TRANSPONDER SUBARU	ILHYN14RT14.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY HYUNDAI
ILDWO4CT6.....	.TRANSPONDER CHEVROLET SPARK	ILKK7-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KIA AMANTI HS
ILDWO5RT5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY DAEWOO	ILKK9-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KIA SIDEWINDR
ILDWO5T5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY DAEWOO	ILMAZ24R-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER MAZDA
ILEB3-A-Y160.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILMAZ24RT5.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY MAZDA
ILEB3-B-H72.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILMIT12-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY
ILEB3-C-H73.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILMIT14-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY
ILEB3-D-H84.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILMIT17A-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY MITSU
ILEB3-E-TOY43.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILMIT8-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY MITSU
ILEB3-F-TOY48.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILMIT9-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY MITSU
ILEB3-G-TOY40.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILNI01T.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY NISSAN
ILEB3-H-NI02.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILNI02T.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY NISSAN
ILEB3-J-MAZ24.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILNI04T.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY NISSAN
ILEB3-K-MIT8.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILNI05T.....	.TRANSPONDER NISSAN EMERG
ILEB3-L-MIT9.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILNSN11T2.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY N1555AN
ILEB3-M-MIT14.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILPT04-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER GM PK3
ILEB3-N-SUB1.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILPT04-PT5.....	.TRANSPONDER 04 GRAND PRIX
ILEB3-P-SUB4.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILSUB4-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER 2005-08
ILEB3-R-B111.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILTOY40BT4.....	.TRANSPONDER LEXUS/TOYOTA
ILEB3-S-HO03.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILTOY43AT4.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY TOYOTA
ILEB3-T-Y170.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILTOY44D-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY TOYOTA
ILEB3-V-HU100.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILTOY44G-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER TOYOTA 2011
ILEB3-W-B114R.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY BLADE ONLY	ILTOY48BT4.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY LEXUS
ILEH3.....	.EL KEY HEAD TEXAS INSTR	ILTOY50-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY LEXUS
ILEH3C.....	.CHIPLESS HEAD	ILTOY57-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY
ILEH3P.....	.EL KEY HEAD PHILIPS	ILX279.....	.KEY BLANK NP X279 KA34
ILEK3-H84.....	.ELECTRONIC KEY FORD	ILX280.....	.KEY BLANK NP X280 HY15
ILEK3RT.....	.HEAD REMOVAL TOOL	ILX281.....	.KEY BLANK NP X281 HY16
ILGTH.....	.GLASS TRANSPONDER HEAD	ILX282.....	.KEY BLANK NP X282 HY17
ILH72-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY FRD 8-CUT	ILY160-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY CHRYSLER
ILH73-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY FORD-10	ILY162-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY 2001 CHRY
ILH74-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY LINCOLN-LS6 & LS8 1999	ILY164-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY
ILH86-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY FORD-FOCUS 2000	ILY170-PT.....	.CHRY EMERGENCY POD KEY
ILH92-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY FORD 80-BIT		
ILH94-PT.....	.TRANSPONDER KEY FORD		

DOOR CLOSER BRACKETS & DROP PLATES

PA DROP PLATE PARALLEL ARM 44CI  IT44-18PA-AL IT44-18PA-DU	850/880/5000/8000  IT525-AL	FLAT DROP PLATE 850/880/8050 
DROP PLATE PULL SIDE 44CI  IT44-18-AL	DROP PLATE PUSH SIDE 44CI  IT44-18J-AL IT44-18J-DU	DOOR CLOSER REGULAR ARM SIZE 4 IT854 X 689 IT547-AL IT547-DU
IT44-18G-AL..... 4400 Drop Plate Push Side 		
IT44-18G-DU..... 4400 Drop Plate Push Side 		
ITTJB-54-DU..... 8050 Top Jamb BKT 		



DOOR ACCESSORIES

Product No.	Product	Description
IVCOR7G-US26D		COR7G - 7" PROJECTION • Use on pairs of doors with astragal on active door up to 4' • With astragal, inactive door up to 3' 4" • With astragals, both doors up to 2' 10"
IVCOR9G-US26D		COR9G - 9" PROJECTION • Use on pairs of doors with astragal on active door over 4' • With astragal, inactive door over 3' 4" • With astragals, both doors over 2' 10"
FB31P-12-MD-US32D	 FB31P FB458	FB31P PAIR - TOP AND BOTTOM BOLTS / AUTOMATIC FLUSH BOLTS – METAL DOORS • Both bolts are nonhanded, but are not identical. The top bolt has no spring tension, resulting in lower actuation force with a smoother operation. • Body Size: 1" Wide x 63/4" Long x 2" Deep • UL Listed 3 hours on 8' 0" x 10' 0" Opening
IVFB458-12-MD-US26D		FB458 - TOP OR BOTTOM BOLT / MANUAL FLUSH BOLT – METAL DOORS • Simplified installation in metal frames. Round bolt head requires only a punched hole. Use of strike optional • Special design of guide and flat sided bolt tip to prevent bolt rotation • Body Size: 1" Wide x 63/4" Long x 11/8" Deep • UL Listed 3 hours on 8' 0" x 10' 0" Opening
IVSB453-8-TB-US2C		SB453 - SURFACE BOLT • Surface Bolt has 13/16" throw for maximum security • Strong tension springs prevent creep • Ideal for all types of doors • Available 8" length • Units packed with standard screws for added security • Units packed with both a universal top strike (T) and a mortise bottom strike (B). • Constructed of heavy duty steel • 8" Bolt are UL listed
IVSB453-8-TB-US10B		
IVSB1630-TBL-1289-US2G		SB1630TBL - LOCKING SURFACE BOLT • Standard Surface Bolt has 1" throw for maximum security • Ideal for all types of doors • Full concealed mounting prevents vandalism • Unit locks in both the up and the down positions. • Furnished with 2 keys • With wood & machine screws; top & bottom strikes • Body Size: 8" Long x 7/8" Wide x 3/4" Thick • 1630 Series is constructed of heavy duty steel • Locking Surface Bolt Keyed Alike #1395
IVFS555-5-SP28		FS555 - KICK DOWN HOLDERS AND PARTS • Units provide an economical method to hold open doors. • Cast of durable iron. • Non-marring rubber shoes have corrugated bottoms to provide secure grip. Rubber shoe is securely fastened with screw. When worn, shoes are easily replaced. • FS555 for door-to-floor clearances up to 3" • FS555 meets ANSI/BHMA 156.16, L11391 • FSPART.1052 - Rubber Threaded • FSPART.1074 - Rubber with Screw
IVFS555-5-SP4		
IVFSPART.1052		
IVFSPART.1074		

DOOR ACCESSORIES

Product No.	Product	Description
		FS436 - FLOOR STOPS – DOME • For doors without threshold. • Heavy-Duty Cast Dome Stops constructed of brass, bronze or aluminum. • Gray, non-marring rubber bumper. • Packed with wood screw and plastic anchor.
IVFS436-US26D		
IVR435-1/4" US27		
IVWS404CVX-US26D		WS404CVX - WALL DOOR STOP • 1" Base Wall Stop • Totally concealed mounting discourages vandalism or tampering • Unit furnished with grey convex rubber bumper • Packed with sheet metal screw, rawl plug and brad
IVWS407CCV-US32D		WS407CCV - WALL BUMPER • Unit is designed with a concave rubber bumper which avoids damage to locks with projecting buttons and is packed with screw and drywall anchor • 2 1/2" diameter x3/8" base; 1" overall projection
IVSR64		SR64 - DOOR SILENCER • For use on metal frames, featuring pneumatic design that forms an air pocket to absorb shock and reduce noise of door closing • Tamper-proof once installed on the frame
IVDP1-US26D		DUST PROOF STRIKE • DP1 and DP2 are designed for use with the bottom bolt of all Ives flush bolts. • Spring-loaded plunger returns flush to floor or threshold level anytime flush bolt is retracted, eliminating need to clean standard floor strikes.
IVDP2-US26D		
IVCOR52-US28		BAR COORDINATOR • For opening with 62" - 92" with a common application of pair of 3' 0" doors • 1 5/8" x 5/8" steel tubing • Designed for use on pairs of doors when one door needs to close before the other



TRANSPONDER KEYS

JMTP02FO-15DC.P	. Transponder H72PT	JMTP30FO-30D.P	. Transponder H92PT
JMTP03GM-27.P	. Transponder B97PT	JMTP33FO-24.P	. FORD FOCUS 2012-13 HS SM
JMTP03GM-28.P	. Transponder B99PT	JMTP33FO-30D.P	. Transponder H92PT
JMTP03GM-43.P	. Transponder B103PT	JMTP33MAZ-11D.P2	. Transponder MZ34PT
JMTP03HOND-21.P	. Transponder HD106PT	JMTP34TOYO-15.P	. Transponder TOY44GPT
JMTP03HOND-31.P	. Transponder HO01	JMTPG1	. Toyota G Texas 80 Bit Chip
JMTP07TOYO-15.P	. Transponder TOY43AT4	JMTPX1	. JMA Transponder Chip Only
JMTP05HOND-21.P	. Honda HD106PT5 Cloneable	JMTPX1FO-15D.P	. Ford H72PT Cloneable
JMTP05ME-HM.P1	. Dodge Sprinter Cloneable	JMTPX1FO-16.P	. Ford H73PT Cloneable
JMTP06FO-15DC.P	. Transponder H74PT/H86PT	JMTPX1TOYO-15.P	. Toyota TOY43AT4 Cloneable
JMTP08HU-HAA.P1	. Porsche 968/Cayenne	JMTPX1TOYO-18.P	. Lexus Long Blade TOY40BT4
JMTP08HU-HAA.P	. Audi	JMTPX1TOYO-30.P	. Lexus Short Blade TOY48BT4
JMTP12CHR-15.P1	. Chry Y170PT	JMTPX2	. JMA Transponder Chip Only
JMTP12HOND-31.P	. Honda/Acura	JMTPX2CHR-15.PG	. Chrysler Y160PT Cloneable
JMTP12MIT-8D.P2	. Mits GAL/LAN/OUT 2007+	JMTPX2DAT-15.P3	. Nissan NI01PT Cloneable
JMTP12CHR-15.PC	. Transponder Y164PT	JMTPX2DAT-15.P4	. Infiniti NI02PT Cloneable
JMTP12DAT-15.P3	. Transponder NI04T	JMTPX2FO-15D.P	. Ford H74PT Cloneable
JMTP12GM-37.P	. Transponder B111PT	JMTPX2FO-30D.P	. Ford H84PT Cloneable
JMTP13DAT-6.P2	. Transponder NSN11T11	JMTPX2MAZ-11D.P2	. Mazda Cloneable
JMTP19DAT-15.P4	. Transponder NI02T	JMTPX2MIT-12.P2	. Mitsu MIT8PT MIT12PT
JMTP19KI-9.P	. Transponder KK7PT	JMTPX2MIT-18.P	. Mitsu MIT9PT MIT13PT
JMTP21CHR-15.PG	. Transponder Y160PT	JMTPX2MIT-8D.P2	. Mitsu MIT14PT Cloneable
JMTP23HU-HAA.P1	. Transponder HU66T24	JMTPX2SUB-2.P	. Subaru Impreza Cloneable
JMTP28SUB2.P	. Subaru Impreza 08-09 OBP	JMTPX2SUB-3.P2	. Subaru SUB4PT Cloneable
JMTP29TOYO-36.P	. Lexus Texas Crypto	JMTPX2TOYO-15.P	. Toyota TOY44DPT Cloneable
JMTP30TOYO-15.P	. Toyota OBP	JMTPX2TOYO-36.P	. Lexus Cloneable

CHIPLESS TRANSPONDER KEYS

JMTP00CHR-15.P1	. Y170PT	JMTP00HOND-21.P	. HD106PT HD111PT
JMTP00CHR-15.PC	. Y164PT Tan	JMTP00HOND-31.P	. Ford Transit
JMTP00CHR-15.PG	. Y160PT Gray	JMTP00MAZ-11D.P	. MAZ24RT5
JMTP00DAT-15.P3	. N101T N102T	JMTP00MAZ-11D.P2	. Mazda
JMTP00FO-15DC.P	. H72/H74/H86PT	JMTP00MIT-18.P	. MIT9PT MIT13PT
JMTP00FO-24.P	. HU101T17	JMTP00MIT-8D.P1	. Mitsubishi
JMTP00FO-30D.P	. H84PT 599114	JMTP00MIT-12.P2	. Mitsubishi
JMTP00FO-6.P	. Ford Transit	JMTP00OP-11.P2	. B119
JMTP00GM-28.P	. B99PT B112PT	JMTP00SUB-2.P	. VA2-GTS Subaru
JMTP00GM-37.P	. PT04PT B111PT	JMTP00TOYO-15.P	. TOY43AT4 TOY44DT

TRANSPONDER CHIPS

TRANSPONDER CHIPS

JMTP05
JMTP33
JMTPX5
JMTPX4



JMTPX5W

ENCRYPTED KEYS

PHILIPS ENCRYPTED KEYS

JMTPX4CHR-15.P1	. Chrysler Y170PT Cloneable
JMTPX4CHR-15.PC	. Chrysler Y164PT Cloneable
JMTPX4DAE-4.P2	. GM B114PT Cloneable
JMTPX4DAT-15.P3	. Nissan N104T Cloneable
JMTPX4DAT-15.P4	. Infiniti N104T Cloneable
JMTPX4GM-37.P	. GM B111PT Cloneable
JMTPX4HOND-31.P	. Honda HO03PT Cloneable
JMTPX4MIT-18.P	. Mitsu MIT16APT Cloneable
JMTPX4MIT-8D.P2	. Mitsu MIT17APT Cloneable
JMTPX4OP-11.P1	. GM Cloneable

REMOTE SHELLS

 CHRYSLER DODGE JEEP JMCHR-1.RKE..... 4-Button JMCHR-2.RKE..... 3-Button	 TOYOTA JMTOYO-1.RKE..... 3-Button																
 GM JMGM-1.RKE..... 4-Button JMGM-3.RKE..... 3-Button JMGM-7.RKE..... 4-Button	 HONDA JMHOND-1.RKE..... 4-Button JMHOND-2.RKE..... 3-Button																
 FORD JMFO-1.RKE..... 4-Button JMFO-2.RKE..... 3-Button	 NISSAN JMNIS-2.RKE..... 3-Button																
 JMDND-SC1..... DND Schlage C Brass SLG-3C	MAZDA JMMAZ-1.RKE..... 3-Button KEY BLANKS - 250/PACK <table> <tr> <td>JMSC1-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK SCHLAGE C 5PIN 1145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMKW1-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK BRASS KWIKSET 1176</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMWR5-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK BRASS WEISER N1054WB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMSC9-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK SCHLAGE E A1145E 6P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMSC4-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK SCHLAGE C 6PIN 1145A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMY11-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK BRASS YALE Y11 01122</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMM1-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK BRASS MASTER 1K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMY1-BR-250PK.....</td> <td>KEY BLANK BRASS 999 YALE 8</td> </tr> </table>	JMSC1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK SCHLAGE C 5PIN 1145	JMKW1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS KWIKSET 1176	JMWR5-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS WEISER N1054WB	JMSC9-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK SCHLAGE E A1145E 6P	JMSC4-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK SCHLAGE C 6PIN 1145A	JMY11-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS YALE Y11 01122	JMM1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS MASTER 1K	JMY1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS 999 YALE 8
JMSC1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK SCHLAGE C 5PIN 1145																
JMKW1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS KWIKSET 1176																
JMWR5-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS WEISER N1054WB																
JMSC9-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK SCHLAGE E A1145E 6P																
JMSC4-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK SCHLAGE C 6PIN 1145A																
JMY11-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS YALE Y11 01122																
JMM1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS MASTER 1K																
JMY1-BR-250PK.....	KEY BLANK BRASS 999 YALE 8																

dormakaba Simplex 5000 Series
LocksSimplex 1000 Series
Cylindrical LockSimplex 7100 Series
Auxiliary Latch

See Why Simple Is Smart.

Simplex locks offer a convenient way to control access.

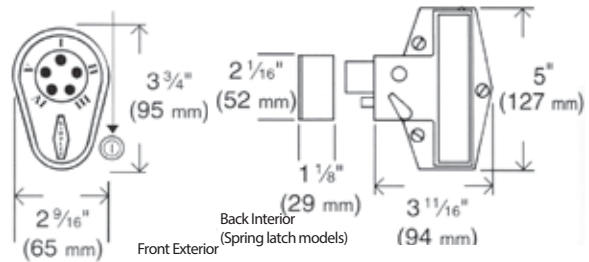
Simplex locks have been the industry standard for decades. There are no cards or keys, no computers to program, no batteries to replace, and combinations can be changed within seconds without removing the lock from the door.

dormakaba.us/DS-PBL

900 SERIES

Features:

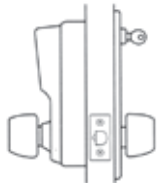
- Mechanical pushbutton access control
- All metal; cast front housing; force-proof clutch-protected thumbturn
- Backset: 2 9/16" for out-swing doors; 2 1/2" for in-swing doors
- Egress by interior thumbturn
- Deadbolt must be manually relocked
- Combination changed without removal
- Reversible Handing



Product Number	Bolt/Latch	Door Thickness
KA9040000-04-41	Deadbolt	1 3/4" - 2 1/8"
KA9040000-26D-41	Deadbolt	1 3/4" - 2 1/8"
KA9190000-26D-41	Deadlocking Latch	1 3/4" - 2 1/8"

1000 SERIES

MECHANICAL PUSHBUTTON CYLINDRICAL KNOB LOCK



MODEL 1011

- Combination Entry

No Key

KA1011-05-41

KA1011-26D-41

Features:

- Lock Body 7 3/8" H, 3" W, 3-13/16"D
- Latch Front 1 1/8" x 2 1/4", Backset 2 3/4"
- Door Thickness 1 3/8" to 2 1/4"
- Handing Reversible
- Core not included

Finishes:

- US26D Satin Chrome
- (05) for Antique Brass Finish



IL1054UN..... KEY BLANK



MODEL 1021 — IC PREP

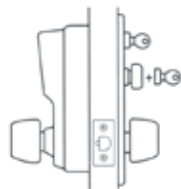
- Combination Entry
- Key Override

KA1021B-26D-41..... Best

KA1021C-26D-41..... Corbin Russwin

KA1021M-26D-41..... Med/Yale

KA1021S-26D-41..... Schlage

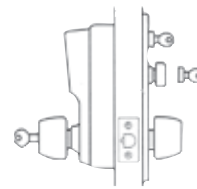


MODEL 1031

- Combination Entry
- Passage

No Key

KA1031-26D-41

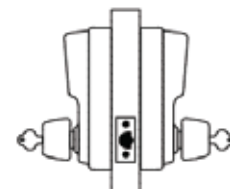


MODEL 1041 — SFIC PREP

- Combination Entry
- Key Override
- Passage

KA1041B-26D-41..... Best

KA1041S-26D-41..... Schlage



MODEL EE1021S/EE1021S

- Combination Entry
- Key Override

KAEE1021S/EE1021S26D41

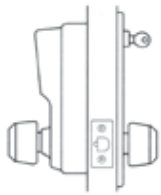
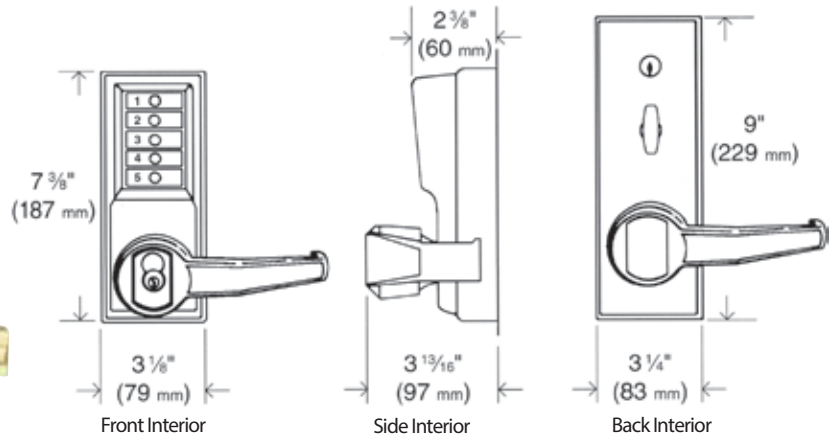
(Double Sided)

L1000 SERIES

HEAVY-DUTY MECHANICAL PUSHBUTTON LEVER LOCK

Features:

- Mechanical, pushbutton combination
- Handicapped accessible locksets in compliance with all A.D.A. and fire codes
- Core not included



MODEL L1011

- Combination Entry

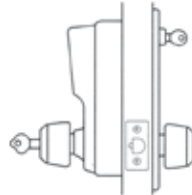
MODEL L1011 — NO KEY

KALL1011-26D-41

KALL1011-05-41

KALR1011-26D-41

KALR1011-05-41



MODEL L1021

- Combination Entry
- Key Override

MODEL L1021 — LFIC PREP

Medeco

KALL1021M-26D-41

KALR1021M-05-41

KALR1021M-26D-41

Sargent

KALL1021R-26D-41

KALR1021R-26D-41

Corbin Russwin

KALL1021C-26D-41

KALR1021C-26D-41

Schlage

KALL1021S-05-41

KALL1021S-26D-41

KALR1021S-05-41

KALR1021S-26D-41

Best — SFIC Prep

KALL1021B-26D-41

KALR1021B-26D-41



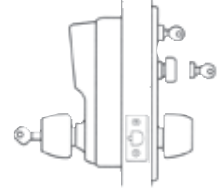
MODEL L1031

- Combination Entry
- Passage

MODEL L1031 — NO KEY

KALL1031-26D-41

KALR1031-26D-41



MODEL L1041

- Combination Entry
- Key Override
- Passage

MODEL L1041 — SFIC PREP

KALL1041B-26D-41... Best

KALL1041S-26D-41... Schlage

KALR1041S-26D-41... Schlage

YOU MUST SPECIFY THE HANDING OF YOUR DOOR:

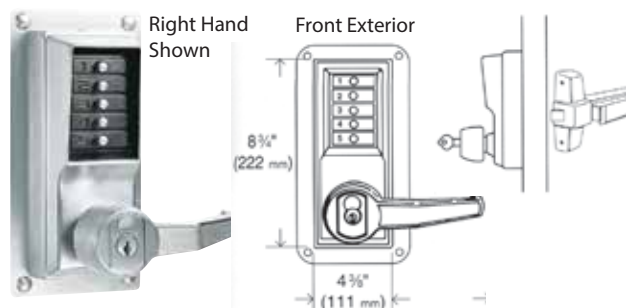
LL - Left Hand or Left Hand Reverse

LR - Right Hand or Right Hand Reverse

Finishes: • US26D Satin Chrome • (05) for Antique Brass Finish



LP1000 SERIES



Device/Core Not Included

LP1000 SERIES EXIT DEVICE OPERATOR

Features:

- Operates surface mounted (rim-mounted) exit devices
- 1 3/8" to 2 1/4"; optional 4" Door thickness

Exit Device Compatibility:

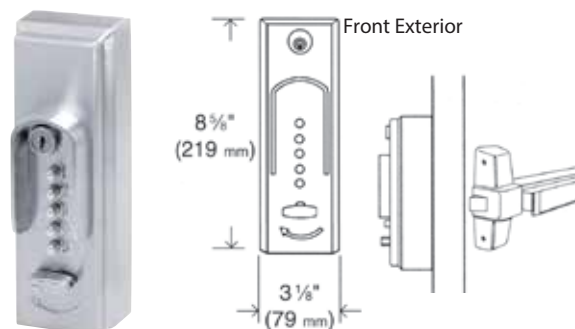
- Von Duprin Exit Only (EO) or Exit Only Fire (EOF) 22, 88 NL, 98, 99, 9857, 9957
- Dorma 9100, 9300, 9400
- Detex Advantex Series 10, 20, 21, 40, 50, 51
- Monarch XX-R*, FXX-R, 18-R*, F-18-R*, XX-V*, F-XX-V*, 18-V*, F-18-V* (*Requires special k-hub adapter)
- Cannot be used with mortise design or most vertical rod Exit Devices

KALLP1020B-26D-41..... Best
 KALLP1020S-26D-41..... Schlage
 KALRP1020B-26D-41..... Best
 KALRP1020S-26D-41..... Schlage

YOU MUST SPECIFY THE HANDING OF YOUR DOOR:

LL - Left Hand or Left Hand Reverse
 LR - Right Hand or Right Hand Reverse

2015 SERIES



2015 SERIES EXIT DEVICE OPERATOR

Features:

- For non-handed or clockwise-rotating (adjustable up to 90°)
- Exit Device hubs only
- 1 3/8" to 2 1/2" Door thickness; optional 4"
- Control: 6-pin tumbler cylinder keys for combination change access; keyed differently (IL L1003A KEY BLANK)
- Exit Device Compatibility:
- Von Duprin 22 Rim, 22 Rim-F, 88 Rim, 88 Rim-F, 98 Rim, 98 Rim-F, 99 Rim, 99 Rim-F; 2227, 2227-F, 9827, 9827-F, 9847, 9847-F, 9927-F, 9947-F
- Yale 1500 Series, 7000 Series
- Uscan 2136, PB3602
- And many others

KA2015-26D-41..... Exit Device Operator

3000 SERIES

NARROW STILE MECHANICAL PUSHBUTTON FOR ADAMS RITE

Features:

- For use with Adams Rite 4510 latch mechanisms
- Drive assembly key cylinders, cylinder trim rings, mortise latches, and egress hardware are not provided
- Key override by mortise cylinder with Adams Rite Cam
- Passage and Lockout function
- 1 7/8" minimum stile width
- Includes DF59 key and screwdriver for combination change
- H 9 5/8", W 1 17/32", D 2 5/8"
- Must order drive assembly separately

KA3001-26D-41..... Narrow Stile Housing
 KA3001-55-41..... Narrow Stile Housing
 KA3002-26D-41..... w/Cylinder Guard
 KA3002-55-41..... w/Cylinder Guard





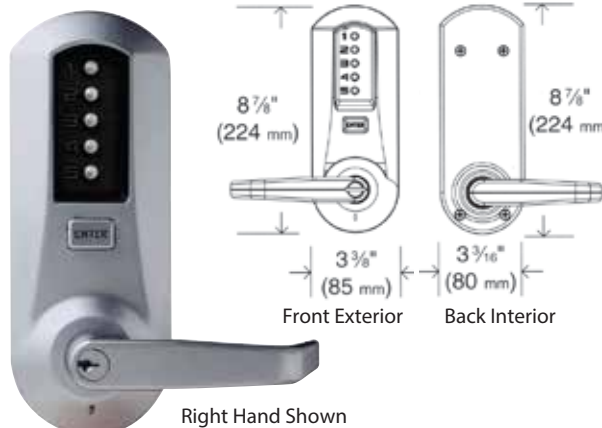
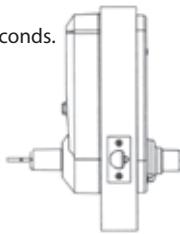
5000 SERIES

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY MECHANICAL PUSHBUTTON LEVER LOCK

Features:

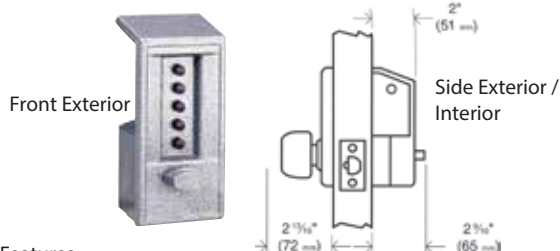
- Non-handed: Fits left and right hand doors; changes in seconds.
- ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Grade 1 Certified
- 2 3/4" Backset
- 1 3/8" to 2 1/4" Door thickness. Preassembled to accommodate doors 1 5/8" to 2"
- Key override
- Combination change from exterior

KA5021BWL-26D-41	Entrance Lock - Best I/C Prep
KA5021XKWL-26D-41	Entrance Lock - KABA Cylinder Included
KA5021XSWL-26D-41	Entrance Lock - Schlage Cylinder Included
KA5041XSWL-26D-41	Entrance/Passage Lock
.....	Schlage Cylinder Included
KA5010XSWL-26D-41	Exit Trim - Cyl Included



6200 SERIES

MECHANICAL CYLINDRICAL THUMBTURN LATCH



Features:

- Relocks each time the door closes
- Field reversible handing
- 2 3/4" or 2 3/8" Backset
- 1 3/8" to 2 1/4" Door thickness, wood or metal
- Combination change tool included

Finishes:
60 Gold Tone
86 Gray Powder Paint

KA6204-60-41	2 3/4" UL Beveled Latch
KA6204-86-41	2 3/4" UL Beveled Latch

7100 SERIES

LIGHT COMMERCIAL / RESIDENTIAL MECHANICAL PUSHBUTTON LOCKS

Features:

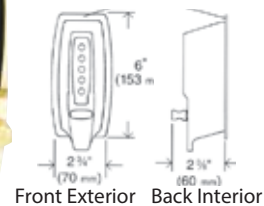
- Deadbolt models are manually relocking
- Deadlocking latch model automatically relocks
- Field reversible handing

Finishes:

03 Bright Brass
05 Antique Brass
26D Satin Chrome

DEADBOLT

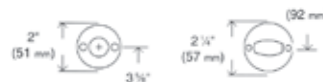
KA7102-03-41	... 2 3/4" PVD
KA7102-26D-41	... 2 3/4"
KA7108-03-41	... 2 3/8"
KA7108-05-41	... 2 3/8"
KA7108-26D-41	... 2 3/8"
KA7102-05-41	
KA7102-GV-41	



Models 7102, 7104, 7108

LATCH

KA7104-03-41	... 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"
KA7104-05-41	... 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"
KA7104-26D-41	... 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"



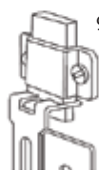
9600 SERIES

CABINET LOCKS

Features:

- Horizontal or vertical. Two-step mortise installation using router or 5 1/2" x 1" slot with trim plate (for wood applications). Punched slot or series of 7/16" drilled holes (for metal applications)
- Bolt: End-throw/ cross-throw deadbolt (with manual relock); end-throw spring latch (with automatic relock)
- Wood doors: 3/8" to 7/8" Door thickness, sheet metal applications: 20 to 14 gauge

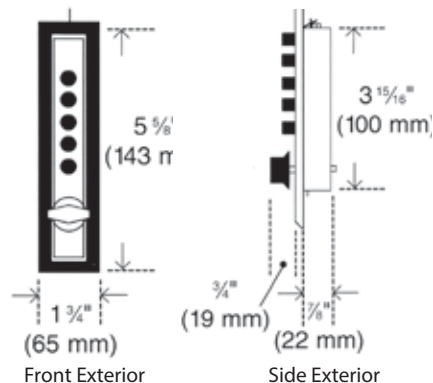
KA9621C20-26D-41	... Wood Application
KA9622C21-26D-41	... Wood Application
KA24036-000-01	... ET * Cam Kit
.....	... (Wood Dbolt ET)



Key Override



Cam Kit



E-PLEX 2000 SERIES



Features:

- No wiring to or through the door
- Field reversible
- Weather-resistant external housing, includes installation gasket
- Users and locks are easily managed at the door with simple keypad programming
- Passage mode can be pre-programmed to re-lock after a certain number of hours
- Four authority levels
- Power Plex Locks
- Self powered electronic locks do not require batteries
- Generates its own power with every turn of the lever

E-PLEX

KAE2031XSSL-626-41	E-Plex 2000 Cylindrical Lock with Key Override
KAE2031BLL-626-41	Pushbutton Electronic lock with Best IC Key Override
KAE2031LL-626-41	No Key Override
KAP201UXSSL-626-41	Power Plex Exit Trim

POWER PLEX

KAP2031BLL-626-41	CYLINDRICAL BEST PREP LESS CORE
KAP2031XSSL-626-41	CYLINDRICAL LEVER X SCHLAGE
KAP2031LL-626-41	NO KEY OVERRIDE

E-PLEX 3000 SERIES



Features:

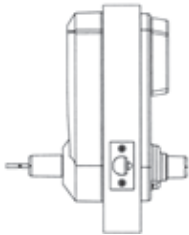
- Electronic pushbutton lock for narrow stile aluminum glass doors
- Works with Adams Rite locks 1850 1950, 4070, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4900, 4920AN, MS 1850S and MS 1950S Series (Not Included)
- 300 access codes
- 9,000-event audit trail
- Programmed at the lock keypad or with optional
- Microsoft Excel based software
- Battery pack is located in the tamper proof base of the housing
- 3-year warranty

KAE3065MSNL-626-41	Latch Type Satin Chrome
KAE3065MSNL-744-41	Latch Type Dark Bronze
KAE3066MSNT-626-41	Bolt Type Satin Chrome
KA75429-000-01	Narrow Stile Antenna Kit

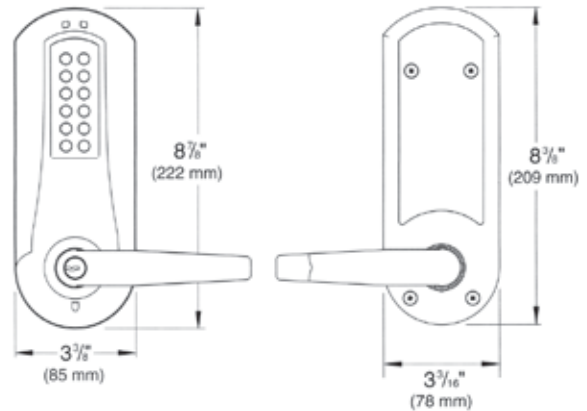
KABA PEAKS

KA8400-25-1099-17G	KABA PEAKS PREFERRED KIK
KA8840-25-1006G	KABA PEAKS PREFERRED SFIC

E-PLEX 5000 SERIES



Finishes:
Housing: Satin Chrome 26D (626)
Lever: Satin Chrome 26D (626)



Features:

- Non-handed, pre-assembled for left-hand door
- Latches: 1/2" throw latch, floating face plate 3/4" throw latch, beveled face plate
- Backset: 2 3/4" backset
- Minimum stile requirement: 5"
- Door Thickness: 1 3/8" to 2 1/4". Pre-assembled to accommodate doors 1 5/8" to 2". (Kits included for thin & thick doors)
- Fire Rating: Three-hour UL /ULC Fire Door Rating
- Durability: ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 Compliant
- Combines the strength, simplicity and reliability of Simplex mechanical pushbutton locks with the added security and features of electronic access control
- 100 Access Codes
- Can be programmed at the lock or managed with optional easy to use point and click Microsoft Excel™ based software
- Extensive audit trail
- 3,000 event
- Passage (Programmable) & Lockout modes
- Adjustable anti-tamper lockout disables lock after 3-9 invalid entry attempts for up to 90 seconds
- Adjustable relock time after combination entry
- Access codes from 4 to 8 digits.
- Five authority levels

KAES010XSWL-626-41 E-Plex Exit Trim - Schlage Key-In-Lever Cylinder Included
 KAE5031BWL-626-41 E-Plex Cylindrical Lock - Best Type I/C Prep (less cylinder)
 KAE5031XKWL-626-41 E-Plex Cylindrical Lock - KABA Key-in-lever Cylinder Included
 KAE5031XSWL-626-41 E-Plex Cylindrical Lock - Schlage Key-in-lever Cylinder Included
 KAE5051BWL-626-41 E-Plex Cylindrical Lock - Best Type I/C Prep (less cylinder)
 KAE5067XSWL-626-41 E-Plex Mortise Lock
 KAE5066BWL-626-41 E-Plex Mortise Lock - No Deadbolt
 KAE5210XSWL-626-41 E-Plex Exit Trim
 KAE5231XSWL-626-41 E-Plex Cylindrical Lock
 KAE5710XSWL-626-41 E-Plex Exit Trim



KAE79N2031LL-B-F00626 E-Plex Prox CYL SFIC Less Core
 KAE79N2031LL-K-F00626 E-Plex Prox CYL KIK



PARTS

1000 & L1000 SERIES

KA201009-000-01	Assembly Clutch Cover
KA201040-000-01	Stop Plate Assembly Kit
KA201050-000-01	Assembly Shaft - Standard
KA201304-000-01	Plate Clutch Backing
KA201422-000-02	Key-Passage Set DF-5
KA201430-000-01	Clutch Sub-Assembly
KA201499-000-01	Drive Sleeve Asy No Key w/ Retainer Clip
KA201547-000-01	Shaft Assembly - Key Override
KA201807-26D-01	Assembly Plug w/Turn Knob
KA201440-000-10	Retainer Ring 3/8" 10-Pack
KA201740-000-10	Passage Spring Kit 10-Pack
KA201745-26D	Plate Trim/Unified 3-Hole
KA201782-000-01	Inside Sleeve Kit w/Clip
KA203035-000-01	Service Kit 1000 Series Knobs
KA201771-26D-01	Outside Lever RH Standard
KA201772-000-01	Drive Sleeve Asy O/S NKO
KA201780-000-01	Clutch Cover Asy RH
KA201781-000-01	Clutch Cover Asy LH
KA201788-000-01	Clutch Asy RH
KA201789-000-01	Clutch Asy LH
KA201792-000-01	Clutch Asy - Outside DR/Sleeve
KA201812-000-01	Asy Drive Shaft Std
KA201813-000-01	Asy Drive Shaft w/Key Override
KA201818-26D-01	Plug Assembly w/ 2 Keys
KA201825-000-01	Chamber Release Kit
KA201840-000-01	Drive Sleeve Kit Schlage
KA201730-000-01	Spring/Coil Return for RH Inside Lever

KA201732-000-01	Spring/Coil Return for LH Inside Lever
KA201727-000-01	Fixed Sleeve Kit RH
KA201733-000-01	Fixed Sleeve Kit LH
KA201773-000-01	Stop Plate Kit RH
KA201774-000-01	Stop Plate Kit LH
KA201787-26D-01	Plug Assy 1000, L1000 F/Combo
KA203037-000-01	Service Kit L1000 RH
KA203038-000-01	Service Kit L1000 LH
KA203039-000-01	Service Kit LP1000 RH
KA203040-000-01	Service Kit LP1000 LH
KA34264-26D-01	Knob Assy No Key Override
KA204168-26D-01	Latch 1/2" 2 3/4" BS 3 HR
KA204169-26D-01	Ring Thread/Rose Bushing
KA204202-26D-01	Cylindrical Drive Unit
KA204210-26D-01	Small Parts Kit
KA54843-000-01	Anti-Spy Shield for 1000/L1000



COMBINATION CHAMBER

Fits 1000 / L1000 / 3000 Series

KA74366-000-01

3000 SERIES



EXTENSION SPRING

For slide stile plate assembly

KA54237-000-10 Extension Spring



KNOB ASSEMBLY

Black

KA74349-19-01 Knob Assembly



COMPLETE MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY

KA3010-19-41	31/32" BS RHR
KA3020-19-41	31/32" BS LHR
KA3030-19-41	1 1/8" BS RHR
KA3040-19-41	1 1/8" BS LHR

KA64755-000-01 Clutch ASY
 Complete 3000

5000 SERIES

KA74832-000-01	Combination Chamber
KA201440-000-10	Retainer Ring 3/8" 10-Pack
KA201740-000-10	Passage Spring Clip 10-Pack
KA54482-000-10	Lever Return Spring
KA64858-26D-01	Enter Button Kit For 5000

6200 SERIES

KA201782-000-01	Inside Slv Kit w/ Clip
KA74870-000-01	Combination Chamber 6200

7000 SERIES

KA202052-03-01	Deadbolt Asy for 7102- 234" BS Bright Brass
KA202052-26D-01	Deadbolt Asy for 7102- 234" BS Satin Chrome
KA202064-03-01	Deadbolt Asy for 7108- 238" BS Bright Brass
KA202064-26D-01	Deadbolt Asy for 7108- 238" BS Satin Chrome
KA202081-000-01	Slip Clutch Kit for all 7000 models
KA54444-03-01	Deadlatch 1/2" ADJ BS for 7104
KA54444-26D-01	Deadlatch 1/2" ADJ BS for 7104
KA64769-000-01	Tailpiece Kit 7100 Series
KA74660-000-01	Combination Chamber

8100 SERIES

KA201440-000-10	Retainer Ring 3/8"
KA201740-000-10	Passage Spring Clip
KA201727-000-01	Fixed Slv Kit RH
KA201733-000-01	Fixed Slv Kit LH

PARTS — continued

E-PLEX SERIES

KAEP-MU-COM-001.....	M-Unit Kit for Laptop or Netbook PC's
KA54644-000-41.....	Weather Cover
KA74892-000-01.....	Tailpiece Kit E5000 Kil
KA75262-000-01.....	Swing-Bolt Cam Assembly
KA065-501367CC.....	Cleaning Cards
KA012-509971-EP.....	E2031 Lever Spring (O/S)
KA062-513717.....	Service Kit E2000 Kil/Best IC
KA118-515912PRX.....	E7900 Prox Program Card Kit

MISCELLANEOUS

KA201144-26D-01.....	Latch 3/4" Antifriction
KA201278-000-01.....	Wrench & DF-59 w/2 Keys
KA74080-000-01.....	Combination Chamber 900
KA742412-000-01.....	Comb Chamber Kit Simplex 2015
KA120-PROXKEYIII.....	HID PROX KEY III #1346

2 3/8" BACKSET LATCH

For Simplex 1000, L1000, 5000, 6200 & E-Plex 2000, 5000 Series

KA75185-26D-01

AUDITCON 2 SERIES



Round 52



Vertical 52

AUDITCON 2 SERIES - MODEL 52

The only true stand-alone electronic safe lock designed to retrofit mechanical locks for residential and commercial applications, featuring PowerStar™ or PowerSaver™ technology. This single user design with dual user access capability features a 6-digit user combination and wrong try lockout (5 attempts) for three minutes.



Round 252/552



Vertical 252/552

AUDITCON 2 SERIES - MODEL 252 & 552

This U.L. Type 1 rated safe lock easily replaces traditional mechanical Group I and Group II locks. The Auditcon Model 252 is perfect for security applications where shared access and audit capability are necessary.

AUDITCON 2 SERIES Model Comparisons

OPTIONS	52/T52	252	552
Keypad Housing Styles	Round/Vertical	Round/Vertical	Round/Vertical
Bolt Styles	Dead Bolt or Slide Bolt	Dead Bolt or Slide Bolt	Dead Bolt or Slide Bolt
Users	2 Users	20 Users	99 Users
Combination Length	6 digit	8 digit	8 digit
Power Source	Self-Powered	Self-Powered	Self-Powered
Battery Assist	-	Optional	Optional
Manager/Master Control	Yes (Manager)	Yes (Master)	Yes (Master)
Supervisor/Subordinate Mode	No	Yes	Yes
Single/Dual Custody Access	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wrong Try Lockout	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time Delay / Open Window	-	1-99 min delay 1-20 min opening	1-99 min delay 1-20 min opening
Time Delay Override	-	Yes	Yes
Time Delay Display	-	Optional	Optional
Time and Date	No	No	Yes
Timed Lockout	No	No	Yes (1-255 hrs)
Time Windows	No	No	Yes
Time Window Lockout	No	No	Yes
Uploadable Programming*	No	Yes	Yes
Downloadable Audit Trail*	No	100 audits	400 audits

*Requires optionally purchased Auditcon 2 Series software package

MODEL 52/T52

KM052SVN10N5BEA1A 52 Vertical

MODEL 252

KM252SRN20N5BEA1A 252 Round

KM252SVN20N5BEA1A 252 Vertical

KM252AVN20N5BEA1A 252 Vertical

ACCESSORIES

KM202020 Key F (Blue)

KM202021 Key SA (Red)

KM301101 Auditcon 2 Implementation

MODEL 552

KM552ARN20N5BEA1A . . . 552 ARN Dead Bolt

KM552AVN20N5BEA1A . . . 552AVN Dead Bolt

X-10

X-10™ HIGH SECURITY LOCK



The X-10 is Impervious to External Attack

Kaba Mas is proud to announce the newly designed X-10 - the secure tradition continues. With nearly one million sold, the Kaba Mas X-0 series is the choice for securing the Government's most sensitive material. The X-10 was designed and developed as a direct result of the latest revision to federal specification FF-L-2740 (now Revision "B").

This is the US Government's highest security standard for container locks and doors. The X-10 is the approved lock for "Style 1" applications.

The X-10 is approved by the GSA for use on approved Class 5 and Class 6 Filing Cabinets and Class 5 Security Vault Doors. The X-10 is self-powered using "green" PowerStar™ technology. Simply rotate the dial to power up the lock and enter the combination. Intuitive, visual controls guide the operator through programming and audit features. The X-10 provides all the benefits of high-security electronic locking while maintaining the reliability of a mechanical lock, independent of batteries or outside power sources.

New - Backlit Display

A unique, standard feature of each X-10 manufactured after March 25th, 2014 is the new backlit LCD. With a simple turn of the dial, the screen illuminates, eliminating the need for external light sources when locks are installed in poorly lit storage areas. The backlit display X-10 is GSA approved and utilizes all of the existing part numbers.

The X-10 offers three modes of operation, and features Automatic Lock Reset, High-Security combination scramble. The X-10 resists all forms of external manipulation and environmental attack.



X-10 PARTS

KM114003	CDX Strike Type 1
KM114004	CDX Strike Type 2
KM114005	CDX Strike Type 3
KM114006	CDX Strike Type 9

DOOR PRODUCTS

K-24 HARDENED CYLINDER GUARD RING



Spins Free Both Ways

Features:

- Each six pack contains: 6 hardened steel rings, 6 Stainless steel wave washers & 6 spacing collars
- Hardened Steel
- Free Spinning
- Tapered and Cone Shaped

KEK-24A Aluminum Powder Coat
KEK-24B Duranodic Powder Coat

K-24L EXTRA LARGE HARDENED CYLINDER GUARD RING



Spins Free Both Ways

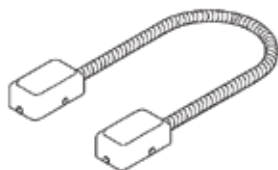
- Accommodates 1-1/4" - 1-3/8" High security & interchangeable core cylinders
- Contains 1 hardened steel ring, 1 stainless steel wave washer & 1 spacing collar
- Hardened Steel
- Free Spinning
- Tapered

KEK-24LA Aluminum Powder Coat
KEK-24LB Duranodic Powder Coat

ARMORED DOOR LOOPS

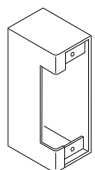
Features:

- Available with a 18" or 24" Flexible Armored Conduit
- Durable powder coat finish
- Pre-drilled hole in base



KEK-DLA 1/4" ID Flex (18") Aluminum
KEK-DLA24 1/4" ID Flex (24") Aluminum
KEK-DLB 1/4" ID Flex (18") Duranodic
KEK-DLB24 1/4" ID Flex (24") Duranodic
KEK-DL38A 3/8" ID Flex (18") Aluminum
KEK-DL38B 3/8" ID Flex (18") Duranodic
KEK-DS 1/4" SS Flex (18") Stainless Steel

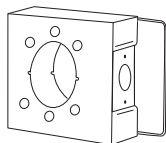
WELDABLE GATE BOXES



Features:

- Use with Adams Rite 7100, 7101 & 7140. HES 5000U (501-Option) Trimec ES100. Rofu 2402
- 5 1/16" H x 2 3/8" L x 1 3/4" W
- 14 Gauge Steel

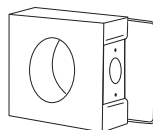
KEK-BXES3A



Features:

- Universal hole pattern allows use with many lever sets
- 2 3/4" Backset
- 4 1/8" H x 4 3/4" L x 1 3/4" W
- 14 Gauge Steel

KEK-BXRHO



Features:

- Single Lock Box
- 2 3/4" Backset
- 2 1/8" Hole Size
- 3 1/2" H x 4 3/4" L x 1 5/8" W
- 14 Gauge Steel

KEK-BXSG234



WELDABLE
BRACKET

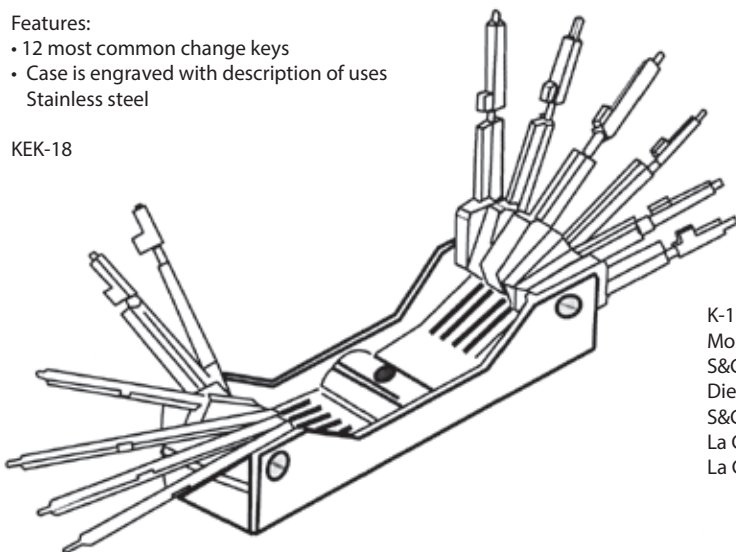
KEK-BXSTR

SET-CHANGE KEY/SAFE

Features:

- 12 most common change keys
- Case is engraved with description of uses
- Stainless steel

KEK-18

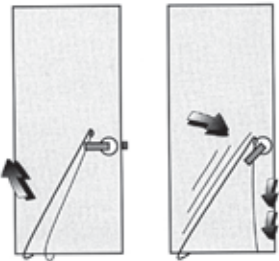


K-18 Includes:

Mosler-35-4 Wheel (K-18-1); Mosler-302-3 Wheel (K-18-2); S&G Amsec 3 Wheel (K-18-3); S&G-6720-3 Wheel (K-18-4); Diebold-180-3 Wheel (K-18-5); Diebold-177-4 Wheel (K-18-6); S&G Padlock-3-Wheel (K-18-7); S&G-4163 (K-18-8); La Gard-1R-3 Wheel (K-18-9); La Gard 3 Wheel (K-18-10); La Gard 4 Wheel (K-18-11); La Gard-Amsec-3 Wheel (K-18-12)



TOOLS & MISCELLANEOUS

LEVER OPENING TOOL  If you can slide this tool under the door, you will open it! KEK-22 Lever Opening Tool KEK-22CABLE Replacement Cable	CAMERA WAFER READER KEUSB-WR 
MASTER FOLLOWER Solid brass KEK-6 	TWIST KEY ASSIST Features: • Ability to keep up to 3 keys in order, easily accessible KEKEE EZ 
HOSE BIBB LOCK KEK-HBL 	TRANSFER DIAL Features: • Allows dialing of a safe away from the drill point • Easy transfer of gate to any position fast and accurately • Precise one to one ratio between dial and spindle • Easy to read large format dial. Attaches strongly with rare earth magnets KEK-ETD 
WIRE RUNNING RODS KIT KEW-RR33 	FLEX BITS KEFB-38X24 3/8"x24" KEFB-38X48 3/8"x48" 
CAM LOCK STOP BRACKET KEBRCAM 	EZ LOAD KEEZ LOAD Reloading Tool 
SMART PHONE VIEWER KEK-SPV 	

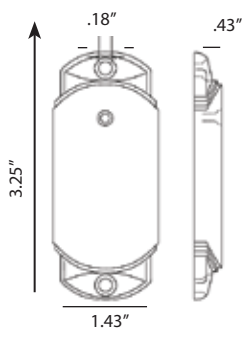
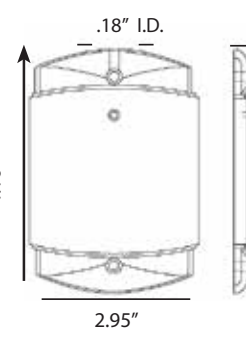
NETWORKABLE ACCESS CONTROL

 PXL-500 TIGER CONTROLLER II Features: • Manage a single door, alarm output, and 2 reader ports • Locking Metal Enclosure that can also house KPS-4 Power Supply and battery • Added RAM for increased cardholder capacity (up to 65K per controller) • Alarm integration capability with GE Interlogix/Caddx NX-8E Alarm Panel • On-board LAN socket for new low cost LAN-500 • Increased EEPROM memory to support future enhanced firmware capabilities KRPXL-500P	SB-593 SATELLITE BOARD Features: • The Expansion Board plugs directly onto the PXL-500 to provide an additional 8 general purpose inputs and 4 general purpose outputs • With a simple jumper setting, two of the inputs and two of the outputs are configured to economically manage a second door KRSB-593
 TWO DOOR/FOUR READER CONTROLLER Manages 2 doors access and egress (4 readers) when used with NXT Proximity Readers, or 2 doors (2 doors access or 1 door access + egress) when used with MS or Wiegand reader types, with enclosure. Allows unshielded CAT5 cable. Utilizes existing LAN/WAN/Ethernet or pull your own dedicated CAT-5 Network. • Mercury Powered Option (-MSC) provides additional features and allows In/Out NXT readers on the same reader port KRNXT-2D KRNXT-2D-MSC	FOUR DOOR/EIGHT READER CONTROLLER Embedded MAC Address for one-button Auto Configuration, standard 4 PIN Block and RJ Jack built-in for network connection. Up to 64 Controllers (256 doors) and 1024 auxiliary I/O points per controller network 50,000 Cardholders, 10,000 Selectable Event Buffer per controller. • Mercury Powered Option (-MSC) provides additional features and allows In/Out NXT readers on the same reader port KRNXT-4D
 LAN-520 PORT Keri's LAN-520 LAN Port in combination with an NC-485X Network Converter and PXL-500 Tiger II Controllers (normally connected via a two-wire RS-485 network) can be connected via Ethernet to bridge long distances within a facility or campus, as well as across any distance where a LAN/WAN exists. combine what would normally be separate sites, each with their own RS-485 network, into a single site for better security management, whether across a corporate campus or across town. KRLAN-520AESP	 INTELLIPROX™ BLUETOOTH Features: • Manage access to a single door for up to 500 users • 26 bit Wiegand output for later expansion to a larger system KRIP-BLUE-3R-KIT Blue Full Kit KRIP-BLUE-5R-KIT Blue Full Kit

PROX READERS

 CASCADE PROXIMITY READER Features: • May be mounted directly to a metal door or window frame (mullion) • Read both HID and Pyramid Series cards and tags KRP-300H	KRNXT-3R..... Door Frame Reader KRNXT-5R..... Wall Switch Reader   KRNXT-5R KRNXT-3R
 PYRAMID SERIES PROXIMITY READER KRP-500H	

PROX READERS — continued

 MS-3000 MICROSTAR PROXIMITY READER Features: • Mount directly on a metal window/door frame (mullion) • Lifetime warranty KRMS-3000X	 MS-5000 MINISTAR PROXIMITY READER Features: • Mount on a standard USA single gang box, MiniStar provides up to 7" (18 cm) read range KRMS-5000BX
--	---

CREDENTIALS

 PROXIMITY KEY TAGS KRPKT-10XIntelliProx KRPSK-3Pyramid	STANDARD LIGHT PROXIMITY CARD Features: • Lifetime warranty • Vertical slot punch KRKC-10XIntelliProx 	 KRNXT-I
 PROX KEY TAG KRNXT-K	CLAMSHELL PROXIMITY CARD KRNXT-C 	

ACCESSORIES

 KRKDP-552	KRKDP-552 Cable: PXL-500/IP-2000 to PC Modem (DB9 to Pigtail) KRKPS-8 Battery 12VDC, 2AH 20Hr KRKPS-3 PXL/NXT 12VDC, 2A
--	--

AURORA



- VMS Integration
- Active Directory integration
- Aurora web client interface
- E-Plex wireless lock integration
- Centrally managed access control
- Upgrade to full SQL server
- Optional licensed and add-on modules for enhanced and added functionality
- People-centric methodology
- Unlimited user-definable fields
- Optional licensed Software Development Kit (SDK)
- English, French, Spanish and Portuguese language support

KEYSCAN-AURORA Access Control Software



CA150 - SINGLE DOOR POE* CONTROL UNIT

When it comes to performance, capacity, and overall capability, the CA150 is comparable with our full line of access control units. The CA150 is designed to perform with Keyscan access control management software.

- Innovative IP "At the Edge" solution
- Network appliance-based connectivity with built-in PoE ready TCP/IP module
- PoE mode powers reader, strike, and other auxiliary devices
- DHCP supported
- Dual processors
- Flash memory
- Two reader ports

KEYSCAN-CA150 Single Door Controller



CA250 - 2 READER ACCESS CONTROL UNIT

Each CA250 includes the following components.

- 1 - CA250B ACU control board
- 1 - OCB8 relay board
- 1 - DPS-15 dual linear power supply
- 1 - Black metal enclosure

KEYSCAN-CA250 2-Reader Access Control Unit



CA4500 - 4 READER ACCESS CONTROL UNIT

Each CA4500 includes the following components.

- 1 - CA4500B ACU control board
- 1 - OCB8 relay board
- 1 - DPS-15 dual linear power supply
- 1 - Black metal enclosure

KEYSCAN-CA4500 4-Reader Access Control Unit



CA8500 - 8 READER ACCESS CONTROL UNIT

Each CA8500 includes the following components.

- 1 - CA8500B ACU control board
- 2 - OCB8 relay boards
- 1 - DPS-15 dual linear power supply
- 1 - Black metal enclosure

KEYSCAN-CA8500 8-Reader Access Control Unit



KEYSCAN K-PROX3

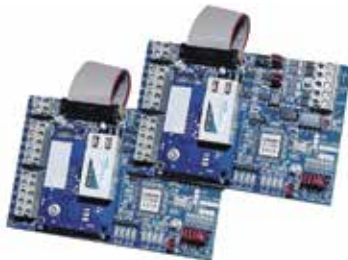
The Keyscan K-PROX3 is a robust and affordable reader with a sleek, modern finish. The K-PROX3 features stellar technology, multiple mounting options and anti-tamper capability for unrivaled performance and dependability.

K-PROX3 boasts dedicated features designed for exclusive use with Keyscan's Present3 and facility lockdown functions. When enabled, the reader will indicate status with new auxiliary LED indicators. These features are enabled with firmware and a programming card (sold separately).

However, basic reader functions will work on older Keyscan controls and non-Keyscan controls.

The K-PROX3 is the ideal choice for Keyscan access control systems with 125 kHz proximity reader requirements.

KEYSCAN-K-PROX3 Prox Reader & Plate 125kHz



KEYSCAN CIM COMMUNICATION INTERLINK MODULE

KEYSCAN-CIM-LINK Global Network (LAN/WAN) Connectivity Module



NETCOM2P

Plug-On TCP/IP Communication Adapters

Networking Keyscan access control units is made easy by using the

NETCOM2P

- Allows maximum system design options
- Plugs directly onto the CIM to establish network communication
- Can also plug directly on the control board for single ACU applications
- Also available with AES Rijndael 256-bit encryption - NETCOM6P

KEYSCAN-NETCOM2P Network Communication Board



KEYSCAN-USB-SER USB Communication Adapter



KEYSCAN CS125-36 CLAMSHELL CREDENTIALS

Keyscan's CS125 standard proximity clamshell cards are designed to be used with Keyscan proximity readers K-PROX3, K-KPR, K-VAN, Farpointe readers as well as other 125 kHz compatible readers.

- Available in Keyscan 36-bit format
- Up to a 4" read range
- An affordable alternative to other compatible card credentials
- Will function with Keyscan and other 125 kHz compatible low frequency readers

KEYSCAN-CS125-36. Clamshell Card 36-Bit 50/pack



KEYSCAN PROXKEYIII KEY FOBs

KEYSCAN-PROXKEYIII HID Prox Key Fob 50/pack



KEYSCAN-SDAC Luna Single Door Controller

TAMPER-PROOF KEY RINGS

- Both solid and braided versions are made of industrial strength stainless steel
- Ring comes engraved with unique set of markings for identification purposes
- Permanent ID prevents someone from removing or substituting keys without your detection



KI270

- Solid Ring 2" (5cm)
- Holds Approximately 30 Keys



KI277

- Solid Ring 3" (7cm)
- Holds Approximately 46 Keys



KI278

- Solid Ring 1.625" (4cm)
- Holds Approximately 22 Keys



KI279

- Solid Ring 1" (3cm)
- Holds Approximately 14 Keys



TOOL - SEALING

KI271D

Permanently seals the ring so it can not be reopened (Solid & Flex Rings).



TOOL - CLOSING

KI271V

Closes open rings so they can be sealed. (Solid Rings Only).

VEL-KEY PRODUCTS

KEY TAG-12 PACK

KI212

VELCRO key tag easily holds 6 keys like magic! Tags pull off quickly from backing when you need them! Self-adhesive backing sticks to most surfaces, anywhere you keep keys.



ZIPPER CASE- SMALL

KI101

- 24 key tag positions
- Key tags are held on by Velcro
- Rings hold up to 6 keys



ZIPPER CASE- LARGE

KI102

- 48 key tag positions
- Key tags are held on by Velcro
- Rings hold up to 6 keys





Remote locations



Hospitality



After-hours deliveries



Worksites



Hospitals / healthcare



Office building / university

Kidde: The Destination for Mechanical Key Safe Solutions

Leveraging its 100 years of product design and mechanical engineering expertise, Kidde offers top quality key-control and entry-management products.

Choose Kidde keyed or coded keyboxes for no-fuss access to customer sites, remote facilities, and office buildings. Save your customers time by preventing lockouts, lost keys, rekeying locks and cumbersome key audits. Look for new ways to expand your business via Kidde's wide variety of safety and security products.



If you use keys, you need one of these.

Learn more! Kidde.com or contact Kidde at: 800-547-0252





KEY SAFE™



Dial



Mortise



Pushbutton

KEYSAFE ORIGINAL (PERMANENT)

- Holds up to five keys
- Mounting hardware included

KD000404.....	BLACK DIAL (VISUAL PACK)
KD000514.....	BLACK DIAL (BOXED)
KD000534.....	BLACK MORTISE (BOXED)
KD001015.....	GRAY PUSH (BOXED)
KD001360.....	WHITE PUSH (VISUAL PACK)
KD001365.....	GRAY PUSH (VISUAL PACK)



Dial



Pushbutton

KEYSAFE ORIGINAL (PORTABLE)

- Hangs easily on doorknob, fence, railing or pipe
- No tools necessary
- Constructed of sturdy metal with protective rubber shell and is guaranteed never to rust

KD000394.....	BLACK DIAL (VISUAL PACK)
KD000524.....	BLACK DIAL (BOXED)
KD001192.....	TITANIUM PUSH (VISUAL PACK)
KD001166.....	TITANIUM PUSH (BOXED)
KD001404.....	CLAY PUSH (BOXED)



KEYSAFE ORIGINAL (SLIMLINE)

- Attaches to any wall or flat surface
- Mounting hardware included
- Holds two keys

KD001193.....	TITANIUM (VISUAL PACK)
KD001370.....	WHITE (VISUAL PACK)
KD001371.....	CLAY (VISUAL PACK)
KD001170.....	TITANIUM (BOXED)



KEYSAFE PRO

- Over-the-door mount specific design
- Fits correctly into door frames for both fixed and temporary key holding

KD001017.....	GRAY (BOXED)
---------------	--------------



KEYSAFE AUTO (PERMANENT)

- Includes a protective weather cover and 4 self-tapping screws
- Mount into wheel well, onto frame, tow hitch, trailer tongue and more
- Vehicle keys will be there when you need them
- Cover protects from road grime and debris (snow, ice, salt)

KD001312.....	TITANIUM (VISUAL PACK)
---------------	------------------------



KEYSAFE PRO

- Perfect for storing access cards, multiple keys and keys with large handles
- Perfect for shops and maintenance crews needing to store multiple keys, as in lockout/tagout applications

KD001267.....	BLACK (BOXED)
---------------	---------------

KEY SAFE™ — continued

KEYSAFE ACCESSORIES

- Lids and protective covers for the KeySafe Original series

KD001310.....	BLACK PORTABLE COVER (VISUAL PACK)
KD001375.....	BLACK SLIMLINE COVER (VISUAL PACK)

Portable
Cover



Slimline
Cover



TOUCHPOINT LOCK™

TOUCHPOINT LOCK™

- Designed to replace a standard cam lock
- Solid die cast body and a clutch mechanism to turn the cam
- Can be mounted on door surface or flush mounted into the door

KD001773.....	TITANIUM (VISUAL PACK - WITH BRACKET)
KD001798.....	CLAY (BOXED - WITH BRACKET)



Clay with Bracket,
Fits 3/4" Double D

KEY CABINETS & STOR-A-KEY

KEY CABINET PRO

- Include numbered key tags with key rings and lock location chart for easy reference
- 16 gauge steel, more depth for larger key rings & keys hang directly on hooks
- Clay Colored

TOUCHPOINT

- Instant access, clutch mechanism protects from forced entry & never re-key locks again

KEYED LOCK

- Keyed cam lock and two keys
- Keyblank = GE 001820
- Sizes: 30-Key - 11.75 x 7.875 x 2.375 in.
60- and 120-key - 19.25 x 13.375 x 4 in.

TOUCHPOINT LOCK

KD001795.....	30-Key
KD001796.....	60-Key
KD001797.....	120-Key

KEYED LOCK

KD001801.....	30-Key
KD001802.....	60-Key
KD001803.....	120-Key

KEY BLANK

KD001820



LOCKING STOR-A-KEY

- Attach Locking Stor-A-Key anywhere using magnet or adhesive metal plate (included)
- Anchor point for strap or cable tie

KD001844.....	CHARCOAL (VISUAL PACK)
---------------	------------------------



PORTABLE STOR-A-KEY

- Resettable combination lock and adjustable cable

KD001948.....	.ASSORTED (VISUAL PACK)
---------------	-------------------------



Quality in Products, Service and People is always our top priority!



KSP

YOUR SOURCE FOR



Interchangeable with

- Best
- Arrow
- Falcon
- GMS

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRODUCTS

SFIC offered in the following keyways: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, 1C, 1D, KMT300 and now offering R keyway!

SFIC Housings available as well as Convertible Rim/Mortise Housings available in Schlage, Sargent, Medeco, Corbin Russwin, Yale and KSP (SFIC)



43 Sword Street • Auburn, MA 01501
PH: 800-577-5397 • FAX: 508-753-2183
www.iccore.com



CORES

INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PRODUCTS

INTERCHANGEABLE WITH:

BEST - ARROW - EAGLE - FALCON - LOCKWOOD

6-PIN CORES - UNCOMBINED

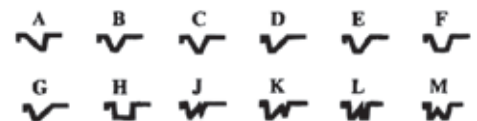
KP206-A-26D
KP206-A-4
KP206-B-26D
KP206-D-26D
KP206-E-26D
KP206-F-26D
KP206-G-26D
KP206-H-26D
KP206-J-26D
KP206-K-26D
KP206-L-26D
KP206-M-26D
KP206-Q-26D

7-PIN CORES - UNCOMBINED

KP207-A-26D
KP207-B-26D
KP207-C-26D
KP207-D-26D
KP207-E-26D
KP207-F-26D
KP207-G-26D
KP207-H-26D
KP207-J-26D
KP207-K-26D
KP207-L-26D
KP207-M-26D
KP207-Q-26D

6 & 7-PIN CORES - COMBINED

KP206C-A-26D-KA11..... W/2 Keys, 6 Pin
KP206C-A-26D-KD..... W/2 Keys, 6 Pin
KP206C-A-4-KA22..... W/2 Keys, 6 Pin
KP206C-A-4-KD..... W/2 Keys, 6 Pin
KP207C-A-26D-KA11..... W/2 Keys, 7 Pin



HOUSINGS

FOR 6 PIN CORES — MORTISE 1 1/4" KP306-600-26D Standard KP306-601-10B Adams Rite KP306-601-26D Adams Rite  306-600-26D		FOR 6 PIN CORES — RIM KP308-6-26D 
FOR 6 OR 7 PIN CORES — MORTISE 1 3/8" KP307-600-10B Standard KP307-600-26D Standard KP307-602-26D Clover KP307-602-L-26D Schlage  307-602-26D	FOR 6 OR 7 PIN CORES — RIM KP308-10B KP308-26D  308-26D	FOR 6 OR 7 PIN CORES — MORTISE TAPERED HEAD KP317-601-10B Adams Rite KP317-601-26D Adams Rite  317-601-26D

HOUSINGS & CAMS

CAM RETAINER & SCREWS  KP K700 Standard Cam  KP K701 Adams Rite Cam  KP K702 Clover Cam  KP K702L Schlage L Cam  KP K702S Sargent Cam	MORTISE HOUSINGS — LESS CAM Each Housing Includes Cam Retainer and 2 Screws KP406-26D 1 1/4" w/Cam Ret & Screws KP407-10B 1 3/8" w/Cam Ret & Screws KP407-26D 1 3/8" w/Cam Ret & Screws  KP400KC-A Cut Control Key "Doyle" KP408-CorbinRusswin-26D ... Convertible Housing Cor-Rus KP408-KSP-26D Convertible Housing KSP SFIC KP408-SCHLAGE-26D Convertible Housing Schlage KP408-YALE-26D Convertible Housing Yale KPK700 CAM: Standard KPK701 CAM: Adams Rite KPK702 CAM: Clover KPK702L CAM: Schlage L KPK702S CAM: Sargent 
---	---

I/C TOOLS

EJECTOR PUNCH Interchangeable with: Best, Arrow, and Falcon I/C KP610 	CAPPING BLOCK & PUNCH Interchangeable with: Best, Arrow, and Falcon I/C KP606 Capping Block & Punch KP606 PUNCH ONLY Replacement Punch 
HOUSING WRENCH SFIC KP609 	

Kwikset



- Easy resident turnover
- Save time & money - no locksmith required
- Keep the lock on the door for simple on-site re-keying
- Removes the complexity of traditional pin and tumbler

<https://www.kwikset.com/smartkey-security>



RE-KEY
TECHNOLOGY



BUMP
PROOF



PICK
RESISTANT

KEY CONTROLTM DEADBOLT

THE SMART ALTERNATIVE TO MASTER KEYING
IN A NEW CONTEMPORARY STYLE

Re-keying & managing a traditional master key system is labor intensive, time consuming & costly. With the first & only two-cylinder Key Control Deadbolt, either cylinder can be re-keyed in seconds, without removing the lock from the door.



*Cylinder cap removed
to show both cylinders

Perfect for multi-family dwellings, student housing, assisted living & rental properties.



Easily access the Property Manager Cylinder:
into the slot at bottom of cylinder cover
expose the Property Manager Cylinder.
Use tool to rotate counter-clockwise back to
user's keyway when appropriate.

- (1) Insert the SmartKey Tool
- (2) Rotate cover clockwise to
- (3) Now you have access to the
Property Manager Cylinder. Use tool to rotate counter-clockwise back to
user's keyway when appropriate.

#1 SELLING U.S. LOCK BRAND

*Source: TraQline US quarterly brand unit share report, Q4 2006 through Q2 2020

658015-11/2020

SMARTCODE

COMMERCIAL GRADE 2



KEYPAD LOCKS

KS955PML-11P-SMT-CP
KS955PML-15-SMT-CP
KS955PML-26D-SMT-CP
KS955PML-514-SMT-CP

SIGNATURE SERIES

GRADE 2



HANCOCK

PASSAGE

KS720H-3-6AL-SCS
KS720H-15-6AL-SCS
KS720H-11P-6AL-SCS
KS720H-26D-6AL-SCS

ENTRY

KS740H-3-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS740H-15-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS740H-26D-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS740H-11P-SCAL-SCS-K2

VESTIBULE

KS750H-3-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS750H-26D-SCAL-SCS-K2

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION:

720 - Hall & Closet: For all interior doors where latch is required. Plain knob both sides.

740 - Entry: Keyed exterior. Turn button on interior or knobs will lock or unlock both knobs.

750 - Vestibule: Plain independent turning interior knob and always locked exterior knob.

KWIKSET SERIES

GRADE 3



DELTA

405 KEYED ENTRY LEVER

KS405DL-3-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS405DL-5-SCAL-SCS-K2

KNOBLOCKS

GRADE 3



TYLO DESIGN

KS 300T

KS 200T

Finishes:

US3 - BRASS

US5 - ANT. BRASS

PASSAGE

KS200T-3-SCAL-SCS
KS200T-5-SCAL-SCS
KS200T-26D-SCAL-SCS
KS200T-15-6AL-RCS PASSAGE LOCK TYLO
KS400T-15-6AL-RCS ENTRY LOCK TYLO
KS200P-11P-6AL-RCS PASSAGE LOCK POLO
KS400P-11P-6AL-RCS ENTRY LOCK POLO
KS400P-15P-6AL-RCS ENTRY LOCK POLO

ENTRY

KS400T-3-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS400T-5-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS400T-26D-6AL-SCS-K3

BED / BATH

KS300T-3-SCAL-SCS



SIGNATURE SERIES

GRADE 2



SINGLE CYLINDER

KS780-15-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS780-26D-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS780-3-SCAL-SCS-K2

DOUBLE CYLINDER

KS785-26D-SCAL-SCS-K2

Features:

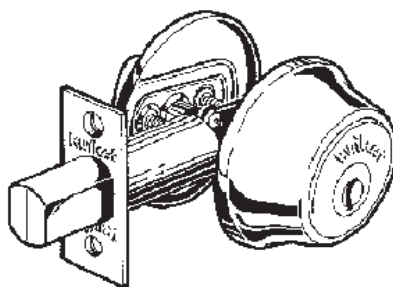
- SCAL = Square Corner Adjustable Latch
- RFAL = Round Face Adjustable Latch (Drive-In)
- Maximum security one way screws standard with double cylinder function
- Supplied with extra long 3" Phillips head screws for strike

KWIKSET SERIES

GRADE 3



THE 660 SERIES DEADBOLT



660 STANDARD DUTY (SINGLE CYLINDER)

KS660-3-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS660-3-RFAL-SCS-K2
KS660-5-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS660-5-RFAL-SCS-K2
KS660-11P-RFAL-SCS-K2
KS660-11P-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS660-15-RFAL-SCS-K2
KS660-15-RCAL-SCS-K2
KS660-15-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS660-26D-RFAL-SCS-K2
KS660-26D-SCAL-SCS-K2

660 STANDARD DUTY (DOUBLE CYLINDER)

KS665-3-SCAL-SCS-K2
KS665-5-SCAL-SCS-K2

LATCHES

6 WAY ADJUSTABLE

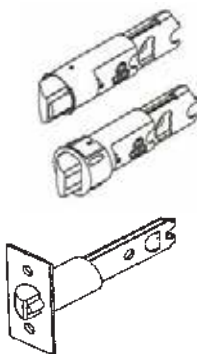
6 WAY CORE ONLY

KS81846-001 Deadlatch
KS81847-001 Plain Latch
Face Plate Kit Required

DEADLATCH

5" Mortise

KS3014-01-3



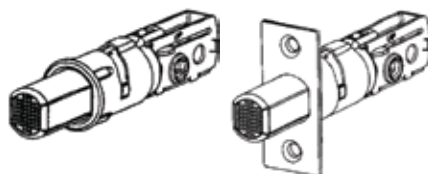
RC / SC / DI - FACE PLATE KITS

KS81844-001 For Deadlatch US3
KS81845-001 For Plain Latch US3
KS81844-003 For Deadlatch US26D
KS81845-003 For Plain Latch US26D

KS81844-11P For 81846 Latch Core
KS81845-11P For 81847 Latch Core

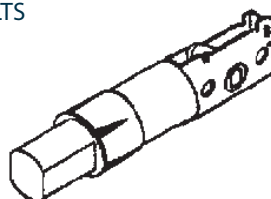


TITAN SERIES BOLTS



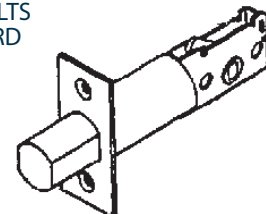
KS83371-001 Round - DI
KS83370-001 Square

DEADBOLTS DRIVE-IN



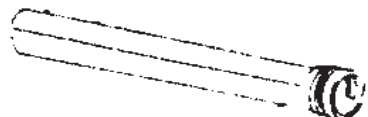
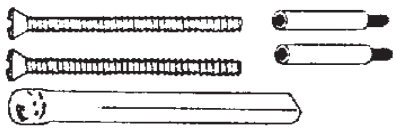
KS2735-01 Bolt 2 3/4" Drive-in 660

DEADBOLTS STANDARD



KS2728-01-3 Bolt 2 3/8" M-660

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

 CYLINDER REMOVAL TOOL KS81467		 ROUND ROSETTE • 3 13/16" for 2 3/8" or 2 3/4" backset KS293-3 KS293-26D	
 PLUG FOLLOWER KS80152		DEADBOLTS KS84992..... Torque Blade, Thick Door, 660/880, 2 1/2"  KS86129-3 Screw Pack, Thick Door, 660  KS86130-3 Screw Pack, Thick Door, 665  DEADBOLTS KS84215..... Plug Clip  KNOBLOCKS KS84345..... Plug Clip 	
KS83260-001 Smart Key Reset Cradle 		KS81063-009 Key Blank K-Bow NP 5-Pin KS81208..... K-Bow NP 6-Pin Ultramax KS81804..... Rekeying Tool-Titan Lever KS83282..... Steel Learn Tool KS83382..... Key Control Deadbolt Key Blank KS83559..... Key Blank Oval Bow 6-Pin KS87615..... Rekeying Tool-Titan Brass KS81706-US3..... Screw-Pack-TH/DR-2-1/4"	

METAL REPINNING KITS

Features:

All LAB Metal Repinning Kits for Original Lock Manufacturer's contain only those specific sizes required to service the Original Manufacturer's Cylinders. Each Kit is constructed of steel with HARDCOAT finish & Seal-Tight Covers.

A2 System



INTERCHANGEABLE CORE KIT

- 10 Brass Color-Coded Bottom Pins, Sizes 0-9
- 18 Brass Master/Top Pins Sizes 2-19
- Caps and both 6 & 7 Pin Spring Covers
- 2 different length Springs: 108B-Long 108F-Short
- 2 style caps (stamped & machined)
- 3 in 1 (A2, A3, A4) key gauge
- Deep tool pocket for LAB ANNEX
- Color-coded Chart
- 11 1/8" x 8 1/4" x 2"

LABFK108

KWIKSET



- 6 Brass Bottom Pins & 2 Brass Top Pins
- 6 Brass Master Pins
- Cylinder Springs
- Color Coded to New Industry Specifications
- Contains .160 & .180 Kwikset Anti-Pick Pins
- Includes cylinder removal tool
- Plug Follower
- Pinning/Bitting Color-coded Info Chart
- 11 1/8" x 8 1/4" x 2"

LAKPK115

CORBIN RUSSWIN

- Contains NEW Technical Up-to-date Pinning
- For Standard, Interchangeable Core and Master Ring Cylinders
- 67 Brass-Top Pin Sizes
- 51 Nickel-Silver Bottom Pin Sizes
- 2 Spool Pin Sizes (standard). 172 & .320
- Dual-View Pin Tray
- 21 1/2" x 8" x 1 1/2"

LALRCK6



SARGENT

- 10 Brass Bottom Pins
- 8 Brass Master Pins
- 5 Driver Pins
- Cylinder Springs
- 11" x 8 1/4" x 1 3/4"

LASGT115



SCHLAGE

- 10 Nickel-Silver Bottom Pins
- 8 Brass Master Pins & 3 Brass Top Pins
- Cylinder Cap Pins & Springs
- Cylinder Springs
- Schlage "F" series T-Pins and Springs
- Schlage Plug Follower
- New Pinning Biting Information Chart
- 11 1/8" x 8 1/4" x 2"

LASPK115



SCHLAGE & KWIKSET

SCHLAGE SIZES

- 10 Nickel-Silver Bottom Pins
- 8 Brass Master Pins
- 3 Brass Top Pins
- Cylinder Springs

KWIKSET SIZES

- 6 Brass Bottom Pins & 2 Brass Top Pins
- 6 Brass Master Pins
- Cylinder Springs
- Color Coded to New Industry
- 11" x 8 1/4" x 1 3/4"

LALSK2N1



MINI DUR-X PIN KITS

Features:

These very handy Mini-DUR-X Pin Kits contain only LAB BRAND PINS for original lock manufacture's cylinders. Made of Super-Tough polyethylene, each kit features a platform insert with a reusable protective cover to protect contents. It contains a location chart and only those size pins and springs required to re-pin specific lock companies' cylinders. Size: 7" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"



SCHLAGE CYLINDERS

- 8 Master Pins (Brass)
- 3 Top Pins (Brass)
- 10 Bottom Pins (Nickel-Silver)
- Cylinder Cap Pins and Springs

LALMDSCH



ACE

- 7 Brass Top Pins 1-7
- 3 Brass Bottom Pins 9-11
- Cylinder Springs

LALMDACE



WEISER CYLINDER

- 8 Master Pins
- 1 Top Pin
- 10 Bottom Pins
- Cylinder Springs

LALMDWSR



3-N-1 UNIVERSAL KIT

This unique kit contains all color coded universal pins required to re-pin Kwikset, Schlage and Weiser.

- 3 Top Pins
- 23 Bottom Pins
- Cylinder Springs

LALMD3N1

WEDGE PIN KITS

Features:

The LAB WEDGE PRO and SUPER WEDGE Pin Kits are designed with a 10° angle. This allows the user to easily view the contents without leaning over the kit to select pin sizes. These WEDGE designed Kits are most commonly referred to by Security Professionals as the "ULTIMATE" Pin Kits.

SUPER WEDGE comes without Pins to allow you to:

- Purchase all or only those LAB Pins you presently need
- Transfer your LAB pins from your old LAB Pin Kits directly into this new product
- Purchase the New LAB Pin Kit Refill Pack KRP003 or KRP005



WEDGE PRO

EPK003

- .003 Increments
- 124 Sizes
- Top Pins: .010 - .200
- Bottom Pins: .156 - .360

LAEPK-003



LA KRP003 & LA KRP005

.003 AND .005 PIN KIT REFILL PACK

KRP003

- Contains 124 packs of LAB Tumbler
- Pins 50 Pins Per Size
- Top Pins: .010 - .200
- Bottom Pins: .156 - .360

KRP005

- Contains 102 packs of LAB Tumbler Pins
- 50 Pins Per Size
- Top Pins: .010 - .300
- Bottom Pins: .150 - .360

LAKRP003

LAKRP005



SUPER WEDGE W/PINS/DRAWER

LAEPD-003



CLASSIC PRO PIN KIT

LALPK003

UNIVERSAL PINNING KITS

SMART WEDGE KIT

- .003 Increments
- 92 Sizes
- Top Pins: .24T - .200T, .235T
- Spool Pins: .160J, .165J, .180J
- T-Pin: .170TP
- Bottom Pins: .159B - .354B
- 13 1/4" x 10 1/2"

LALSW003



STEEL MINI KIT

- .003 Increments
- 81 Sizes
- Masters: .024 - .090
- Drivers: .093 - .235
- Bottoms: .156 - .354
- Cylinder Springs
- 8" x 6" x 11/16"

LALMK003



DUR-X SEMI-PRO 3

- .003 Increments
- 124 Sizes
- Top Pins: .010 - .200
- Bottom Pins: .156 - .360
- 22 1/2" x 8 3/4" x 2 1/4"

LALDKU3



PIN KIT ACCESSORIES

LAB ANNEX
LALICCBPIN STACK EVICTOR REPL
LALPE001CAPPING INSTRUMENT REPL
LALCI001

LAB LUBE 1.0 OZ

- Made of Dupont Teflon powder
- A dry lubricant that will not "cake-up" as graphite does

LALLT001

LAB ANNEX & MALLET SPECIAL
LALICCBHS

CYLINDER CAP REMOVAL TOOL



Remove the cylinder caps from Schlage, Weiser, Arrow and Falcon cylinders

LALCR005

CAPPING STRIPS (FOR A1 CAP-5)

LALBCSP250.....SFIC 250 Pieces
LALBCSP50.....SFIC 50 Pieces



LAB PIN/WORK MAT

- 15 3/4" x 9 1/8" polyvinyl
- Retains hundreds of loose pins
- Molded in residential pin block area

LALABMAT

PIN TIP FORMED END TWEEZERS

- Curved Ends for Positive Grip
- Perfect Size & Weight
- Made of Stainless Steel

LALZT001



*LFT004
Small Plug(.698) Dia

*LFT003
Corbin(.650) Dia

*LFT002
Weslock(.515) Dia

LFT001
Universal(.498) Dia

*LFT000
Schlage(.500) Dia

FOLLOWERS

- Light Weight
- Very Durable
- White Delrin
- Reflects Light

LALFT001.....Universal(.498) Dia
LALFT005......5 Piece set of Followers

CURVED SHIMS

LALSM0V100.....100 PACK
LALSM0V25.....25 PACK

PINS

Features:

LAB demands and purchases only the best raw materials available. Brass material is 360 alloy, full hard temper, for increased durability and cycle life. All LAB pins are inspected with the latest inspection equipment, quality systems and documented by our Quality Control Team.

LAB BRAND ORIGINAL PINS



SCHLAGE CYLINDERS

- 10 Nickel Silver Bottom Pins
- 3 Brass Driver Pins
- 8 Brass Master Pins
- Cap Retainer Pin SCHCAP

DRIVER PINS

LA34-101 Driver Pin 1 .235
LA34-102 Driver Pin 2 .200
LA34-103 Driver Pin 3 .165

BOTTOM PINS

LA34-300	Bottom Pin 0	.165
LA34-301	Bottom Pin 1	.180
LA34-302	Bottom Pin 2	.195
LA34-303	Bottom Pin 3	.210
LA34-304	Bottom Pin 4	.225
LA34-305	Bottom Pin 5	.240
LA34-306	Bottom Pin 6	.255
LA34-307	Bottom Pin 7	.270
LA34-308	Bottom Pin 8	.285
LA34-309	Bottom Pin 9	.300

MASTER PINS

LA34-202	Master Pin 2	.030
LA34-203	Master Pin 3	.045
LA34-204	Master Pin 4	.060
LA34-205	Master Pin 5	.075
LA34-206	Master Pin 6	.090
LA34-207	Master Pin 7	.105
LA34-208	Master Pin 8	.120
LA34-209	Master Pin 9	.135

WEISER CYLINDERS



- 10 Brass Bottom Pins
- 1 Brass Driver Pin
- 8 Brass Master Pins

DRIVER PINS

LA8552-0 Driver Pin .186

BOTTOM PINS

LA8553-0	Bottom Pin 0	.168
LA8553-1	Bottom Pin 1	.186
LA8553-2	Bottom Pin 2	.204
LA8553-3	Bottom Pin 3	.222
LA8553-4	Bottom Pin 4	.240
LA8553-5	Bottom Pin 5	.258
LA8553-6	Bottom Pin 6	.276
LA8553-7	Bottom Pin 7	.294
LA8553-8	Bottom Pin 8	.312
LA8553-9	Bottom Pin 9	.330

MASTER PINS

LA8580-2	Master Pin 2	.036
LA8580-3	Master Pin 3	.054
LA8580-4	Master Pin 4	.072
LA8580-5	Master Pin 5	.090
LA8580-6	Master Pin 6	.108
LA8580-7	Master Pin 7	.126
LA8580-8	Master Pin 8	.144
LA8580-9	Master Pin 9	.162

KWIKSET CYLINDERS



- Color Coded to New Industry Specifications
- 6 Brass Bottom Pins
- 5 Brass Master Pins

TOP PINS

LA3117 Top 1T .160

BOTTOM PINS

LA3100	Bottom Pin 1	.172
LA3101	Bottom Pin 2	.195
LA3103	Bottom Pin 3	.218
LA3105	Bottom Pin 4	.241
LA3106	Bottom Pin 5	.264
LA3107	Bottom Pin 6	.287

MASTER PINS

LA3108	Master Pin 1	.023
LA3110	Master Pin 2	.046
LA3112	Master Pin 3	.069
LA3113	Master Pin 4	.092
LA3114	Master Pin 5	.115
LA3125	Master Pin 6	.138

SARGENT PINS



- 8 Brass Master Pins
- 5 Brass Top Pins
- 10 Brass Bottom Pins

TOP PINS

LA13-59	Top 10	.200
LA13-60	Top 11	.220
LA13-61	Top 12	.240
LA13-62	Top 13	.260
LA13-63	Top 14	.280

BOTTOM PINS

LA13-64	Bottom 1	.170
LA13-65	Bottom 2	.190
LA13-66	Bottom 3	.210
LA13-67	Bottom 4	.230
LA13-68	Bottom 5	.250
LA13-69	Bottom 6	.270
LA13-70	Bottom 7	.290
LA13-71	Bottom 8	.310
LA13-72	Bottom 9	.330
LA13-73	Bottom 10	.350

MASTER PINS

LA13-51	Master 2	.040
LA13-52	Master 3	.060
LA13-53	Master 4	.080
LA13-54	Master 5	.100
LA13-55	Master 6	.120
LA13-56	Master 7	.140
LA13-57	Master 8	.160
LA13-58	Master 9	.180

PINS — continued



CORBIN RUSSWIN CYLINDERS

- 101 Brass Master / Top Pins
- 74 Nickel Silver Bottom Pins

TOP PINS

LAM028	LAM080	LAM126	LAM188	LAM241
LAM030	LAM082	LAM127	LAM191	LAM247
LAM037	LAM083	LAM128	LAM192	LAM252
LAM040	LAM084	LAM129	LAM198	LAM253
LAM042	LAM087	LAM132	LAM199	LAM255
LAM045	LAM090	LAM133	LAM202	LAM261
LAM051	LAM093	LAM135	LAM203	LAM263
LAM053	LAM098	LAM140	LAM205	LAM268
LAM056	LAM099	LAM142	LAM207	LAM275
LAM058	LAM100	LAM143	LAM208	LAM277
LAM059	LAM102	LAM147	LAM212	LAM278
LAM060	LAM103	LAM149	LAM213	LAM282
LAM063	LAM105	LAM156	LAM218	LAM289
LAM065	LAM107	LAM157	LAM219	LAM297
LAM066	LAM112	LAM163	LAM222	LAM298
LAM069	LAM114	LAM171	LAM226	LAM303
LAM070	LAM116	LAM172	LAM227	LAM320
LAM072	LAM118	LAM177	LAM232	
LAM073	LAM120	LAM184	LAM233	
LAM075	LAM121	LAM185	LAM237	
LAM079	LAM122	LAM187	LAM238	

BOTTOM PINS

LAL160	LAL208	LAL241	LAL279	LAL315
LAL165	LAL210	LAL245	LAL283	LAL316
LAL167	LAL212	LAL246	LAL284	LAL319
LAL171	LAL213	LAL248	LAL287	LAL320
LAL174	LAL214	LAL249	LAL288	LAL322
LAL175	LAL217	LAL251	LAL291	LAL326
LAL177	LAL218	LAL256	LAL293	LAL330
LAL182	LAL220	LAL259	LAL294	LAL334
LAL185	LAL221	LAL260	LAL297	LAL337
LAL186	LAL226	LAL263	LAL298	LAL340
LAL189	LAL228	LAL267	LAL301	LAL344
LAL193	LAL231	LAL269	LAL304	LAL345
LAL198	LAL234	LAL273	LAL305	LAL349
LAL201	LAL236	LAL276	LAL307	LAL354
LAL203	LAL237	LAL278	LAL311	

SPOOL PINS

LAJ172
LAJ187
LAJ207

PINS & SPRINGS

CYLINDER SPRINGS

- All Springs Phosphor Bronze
- Universal 115L (long)
- Universal 115S (Short)
- 100 per pack
- Interchangeable Core
- 108F (Short)
- 108B (Long)



LA115LONG.....	Spring
LA115LTV1.....	Long Tangle Resist Spring
LA115SHORT.....	Spring
LA108B.....	Spring Best I/C (Long)
LA108BP5.....	Best I/C (Long) 500/bag
LA108F.....	Spring Falcon I/C (Short)



ICORE SPRING COVERS

- 2 Types Available 6 and 7 pin
- Original Design
- Brass

LAFSC6 (25PKG).....	Falcon 6-PIN
LAFSC7 (25PKG).....	Falcon 7-PIN



INTERCHANGEABLE CORE CAPS

- Machined
- Original Specifications
- Brass
- 100 Pack Machined - 1027M

LA1027M.....	Cap "BEST" HPC #Y21C
--------------	----------------------

PINS

BEST ICORE A-2 SYSTEM

*For Use With All Best Interchangeable Cores

Features:

- 100 pins per vial
- .108 Diameter Pins
- Uniquely Color-Coded for easy use
- For use in Interchangeable Core Cylinders that use Brass Key Blanks



BRASS MATERIAL

MASTER PINS

LAI-.025-BRASS ...2T
LAI-.037-BRASS ...3T
LAI-.050-BRASS ...4T
LAI-.062-BRASS ...5T
LAI-.075-BRASS ...6T
LAI-.087-BRASS ...7T
LAI-.100-BRASS ...8T
LAI-.112-BRASS ...9T

TOP PINS

LAI-.125-BRASS ...10
LAI-.137-BRASS ...11
LAI-.150-BRASS ...12
LAI-.162-BRASS ...13
LAI-.175-BRASS ...14
LAI-.187-BRASS ...15
LAI-.200-BRASS ...16
LAI-.212-BRASS ...17
LAI-.225-BRASS ...18
LAI-.237-BRASS ...19

BOTTOM PINS

LAI-.110-BRASS ...0B
LAI-.122-BRASS ...1B
LAI-.135-BRASS ...2B
LAI-.147-BRASS ...3B
LAI-.160-BRASS ...4B
LAI-.172-BRASS ...5B
LAI-.185-BRASS ...6B
LAI-.197-BRASS ...7B
LAI-.210-BRASS ...8B
LAI-.222-BRASS ...9B

NICKEL MATERIAL

MASTER PINS

LAFN2TV1.....2T
LAFN3TV1.....3T
LAFN4TV1.....4T
LAFN5TV1.....5T
LAFN6TV1.....6T
LAFN7TV1.....7T
LAFN8TV1.....8T
LAFN9TV1.....9T

TOP PINS

LAFN10TV1.....10T
LAFN11TV1.....11T
LAFN12TV1.....12T
LAFN13TV1.....13T
LAFN14TV1.....14T
LAFN16TV1.....16T
LAFN17TV1.....17T

BOTTOM PINS

LAFN0BV1.....0B
LAFN1BV1.....1B
LAFN2BV1.....2B
LAFN3BV1.....3B
LAFN4BV1.....4B
LAFN5BV1.....5B
LAFN6BV1.....6B
LAFN7BV1.....7B
LAFN8BV1.....8B
LAFN9BV1.....9B

CAPS

LAI027V1

LAB BRAND .003 TOP PINS

LA024T	LA045T	LA066T	LA087T	LA108T	LA129T
LA027T	LA048T	LA069T	LA090T	LA111T	LA132T
LA030T	LA051T	LA072T	LA093T	LA114T	LA135T
LA033T	LA054T	LA075T	LA096T	LA117T	LA138T
LA036T	LA057T	LA078T	LA099T	LA120T	LA141T
LA039T	LA060T	LA081T	LA102T	LA123T	
LA042T	LA063T	LA084T	LA105T	LA126T	

LAB BRAND .003 BOTTOM PINS

LA156B	LA192B	LA228B	LA264B	LA300B	LA336B
LA159B	LA195B	LA231B	LA267B	LA303B	LA339B
LA162B	LA198B	LA234B	LA270B	LA306B	LA342B
LA165B	LA201B	LA237B	LA273B	LA309B	LA345B
LA168B	LA204B	LA240B	LA276B	LA312B	LA348B
LA171B	LA207B	LA243B	LA279B	LA315B	LA351B
LA174B	LA210B	LA246B	LA282B	LA318B	LA354B
LA177B	LA213B	LA249B	LA285B	LA321B	LA357B
LA180B	LA216B	LA252B	LA288B	LA324B	LA360B
LA183B	LA219B	LA255B	LA291B	LA327B	
LA186B	LA222B	LA258B	LA294B	LA330B	
LA189B	LA225B	LA261B	LA297B	LA333B	

LAB BRAND .005 TOP PINS

LA010TOP	LA060TOP	LA110TOP	LA160TOP
LA015TOP	LA065TOP	LA115TOP	LA165TOP
LA020TOP	LA070TOP	LA120TOP	LA170TOP
LA025TOP	LA075TOP	LA125TOP	LA175TOP
LA030TOP	LA080TOP	LA130TOP	LA180TOP
LA035TOP	LA085TOP	LA135TOP	LA185TOP
LA040TOP	LA090TOP	LA140TOP	LA190TOP
LA045TOP	LA095TOP	LA145TOP	LA195TOP
LA050TOP	LA100TOP	LA150TOP	LA200TOP
LA055TOP	LA105TOP	LA155TOP	

LAB BRAND .005 BOTTOM PINS

LA150BOT	LA205BOT	LA260BOT	LA315BOT
LA155BOT	LA210BOT	LA265BOT	LA320BOT
LA160BOT	LA215BOT	LA270BOT	LA325BOT
LA165BOT	LA220BOT	LA275BOT	LA330BOT
LA170BOT	LA225BOT	LA280BOT	LA335BOT
LA175BOT	LA230BOT	LA285BOT	LA340BOT
LA180BOT	LA235BOT	LA290BOT	LA345BOT
LA185BOT	LA240BOT	LA295BOT	LA350BOT
LA190BOT	LA245BOT	LA300BOT	LA355BOT
LA195BOT	LA250BOT	LA305BOT	LA360BOT
LA200BOT	LA255BOT	LA310BOT	



700 Emmett Street
Bristol, CT 06010 USA

www.labpins.com
800-243-8242

Chances are very high that you have been affected by a LAB part today. LAB tumbler pins are used in a variety of lock cylinders from various manufacturers throughout the U.S. For reliability, quality and over 65 years of experience trust the LAB brand for all your pinning needs.

**LAB Pins
are the
Professional
Choice.**

ALL TUMBLER PINS ARE NOT CREATED EQUAL



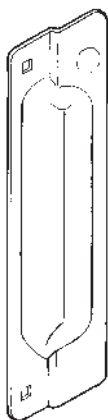
LATCH GUARDS

LG100 SERIES

3" X 11"

- Cylindrical or Mortise
- Heavy 12 Gauge Plate Steel
- Reversible For Left or Right Openings
- Jamb Pin Prevents Prying the Door

LGLG100-D..... Duranodic
LGLG100Z/SF..... Zinc



LG110 SERIES

3" X 11"

- Cylindrical
- Heavy 12 Gauge Plate Steel Reversible for Left or Right Openings
- Jamb Pin Prevents Prying the Door

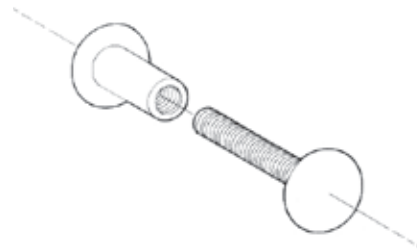
LGLG110-D..... Duranodic
LGLG110Z/SF..... Zinc



SF700 SERIES

- 5/16" x 18" Thread Thru-bolt
- Meets the carriage bolt in the middle of the door
- Zinc Plated

LGLG115Z/NP
LGSF710Z/CB..... Fastener Zinc



LOCK-SAVER

LUBRICANTS & CLEANERS

EXTREME PERFORMANCE LUBRICANTS - ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY, NON-TOXIC & MADE IN THE U.S.A.

- Lasts months instead of weeks - years instead of months
- Greatly reduces friction and wear and lubricates sticky mechanisms without gumming up or drying out
- Repels moisture and condensation and prevents corrosion and loss of performance
- Will not freeze, works well in all climates



LS60601 Aerosol 12oz Value Size



LS60151 Grease Syringe 5oz



LS60602 Aerosol 6oz Travel Size



Touchless access control, simplified

As facilities plan for post-pandemic life, many are considering touchless access to welcome people back safely. Reducing the number of surfaces pedestrians touch decreases opportunities for exposure and improves peace of mind. The LCN COMPACT™ operator is a simple, cost effective way to automate interior openings, like restrooms, offices and common areas.

Learn more by visiting us.allegion.com/lcncompact

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN



1250 SERIES

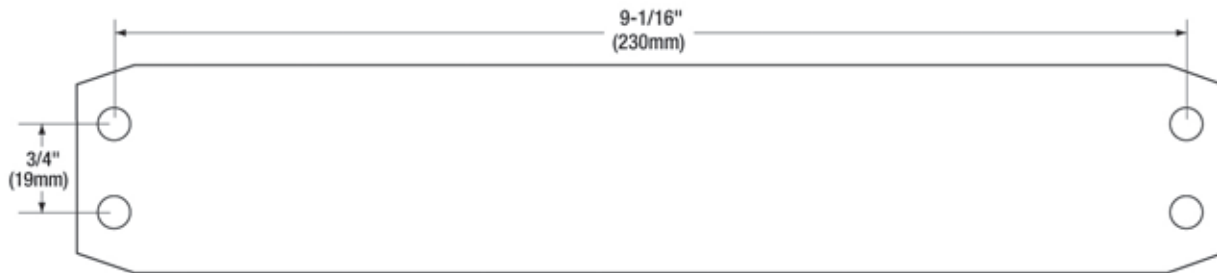


Features:

- Cast Aluminum Body
- Patent Pending Design
- Peel-n-Stick Templates
- Universal Screw Pack
- Full Complement Bearing
- All Weather Fluid
- Adjustable Spring Size 1-5
- Non-Handed
- 15 Year Warranty

1250 SERIES DOOR CLOSERS

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC1250-Rw/PA-AL	1250 TRIPACK ARM DOOR CLOSER	Aluminum
LC1250-Rw/PA-DKBRZ	1250 TRIPACK ARM DOOR CLOSER	Dark Bronze



1260 SERIES



1260 SERIES DOOR CLOSERS

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC1261-CUSH-ALUM	Closer w/Cush-N-Stop arm	Aluminum
LC1261-CUSH-DKBRZ	Closer w/Cush-N-Stop arm	Dark Bronze
LC1261-RW/PA-ALUM	Closer w/Regular Arm w/PA Shoe	Aluminum
LC1261-RW/PA-DKBRZ	Closer w/Regular Arm w/PA Shoe	Dark Bronze

1260 SERIES INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC1260-18PA-AL	Plate: Parallel Arm Mount	Aluminum
LC1260-18PA-DKBRZ	Plate: Parallel Arm Mount	Dark Bronze
LC1260-18QF-AL	Plate: Quick Fix Bracket	Aluminum
LC1260-18QF-DKBRZ	Plate: Quick Fix Bracket	Dark Bronze

Features:

- Mounts to most common commercial footprint (3/4" x 9 1/16")
- Standard 1260 series closer shipped with regular arm, a shaft cover, and self reaming and tapping screws
- Non-sized (1-5) cylinder is adjustable for interior doors to 4' 6" and exterior doors to 3' 6"
- Closer mounts hinge side, top jamb and parallel arm
- Closer meets ADA requirements
- Non-Handed
- Standard powder coat finish



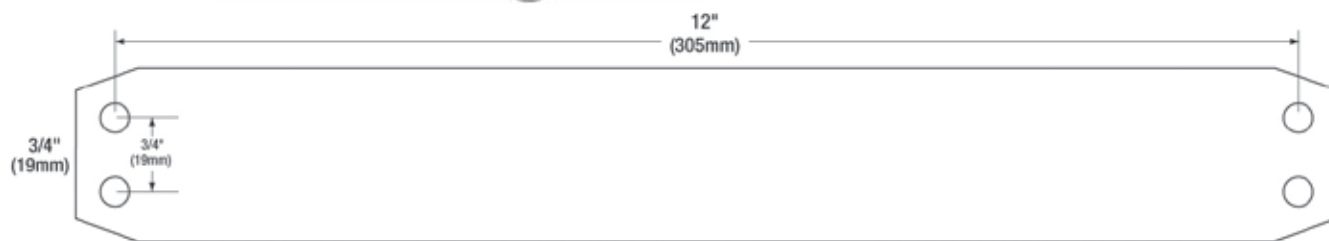
1450 SERIES

1450 SERIES DOOR CLOSERS		
Part No.	Description	Finish
LC1450-Rw/PA-AL-SLIM	1450 TRIPACK ARM DOOR CLOSER	Aluminum
LC1450-Rw/PA-DKBRZ-SLIM	1450 TRIPACK ARM DOOR CLOSER	Dark Bronze

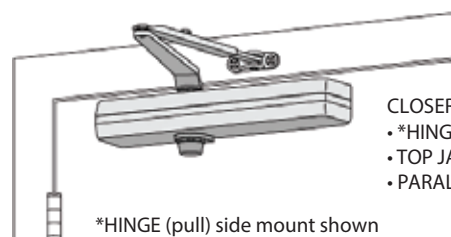


Features:

- Cast Aluminum Body
- Patent Pending Design
- Peel-n-Stick Templates
- Universal Screw Pack
- Full Complement Bearing
- All Weather Fluid
- Adjustable Spring Size 1-6
- Non-Handed
- 25 Year Warranty



1460 SERIES



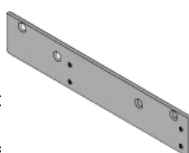
CLOSER MOUNTS

- *HINGE (PULL) SIDE
- TOP JAMB (PUSH SIDE)
- PARALLEL ARM (PUSH SIDE)

*HINGE (pull) side mount shown

Features:

- Standard 1460 series closer shipped with regular arm, a slim line plastic cover, and self reaming and tapping screws
- Non-sized (1-6) cylinder is adjustable for interior doors to 5'0" and exterior doors to 4'0".
- Closer meets ADA requirements



LC1460-18PA



MOUNTING PLATE, 1460-18

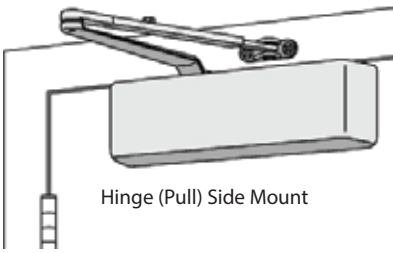
- Required for hinge side mount where top rail is less than 2 1/2" (64 mm)
- Required for top jamb mounting where head frame is less than 1 3/4" (44 mm) or flush ceiling condition exists
- Plate requires minimum 1 1/2" (38 mm) minimum top rail or 1 1/4" (32 mm) head frame

1460 SERIES DOOR CLOSERS	
Part No.	Closer
LC1461-REG-ALUM	Closer-Adj / 1-6 Non-Handed
LC1461-REG-DKBRZ	Closer-Adj / 1-6 Non-Handed
LC1461-RW/PA-ALUM	Closer-Adj w/ PA Bracket/ 1-6 Non-Handed
LC1461-RW/PA-DKBRZ	Closer-Adj w/ PA Bracket/ 1-6 Non-Handed
LC1461-3071-ALUM	Closer Body

1460 SERIES INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES	
Part No.	Accessory
LC1460-18-AL	Pull Side or Top Jamb Mounting Plate
LC1460-18-DKBRZ	Pull Side or Top Jamb Mounting Plate
LC1460-18PA-AL	Push Side or Parallel Arm
LC1460-18PA-DKBRZ	Push Side or Parallel Arm
LC1460-3049-AL	Hold-Open Arm
LC1460-3077-AL	Regular Arm

4010 SERIES

DOOR CLOSERS



HOLD-OPEN ARM, 4010-3049

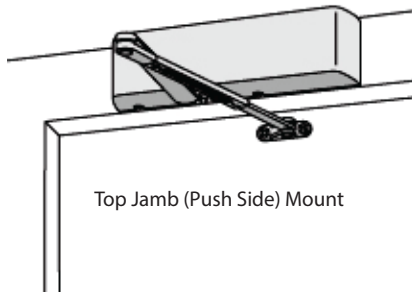
Features:

- Standard 4010 series closer shipped with regular arm, standard plastic cover, and self reaming and tapping screws
- Non-sized cylinder adjustable for interior doors to 4' 6" and exterior doors to 3' 6"
- Closer mounts hinge side only
- 4011 cylinder meets ADA requirements
- Handed, LH or RH
- Ten Million Cycles
- Cast Iron, Forged Steel Main Arm, Double Heat Treated Steel Pinion

Part No.	Description
LC4011-REG-LH-ALUM	Closer Non-Sized
LC4011-REG-LH-DKBRZ	Closer Non-Sized
LC4011-REG-RH-DKBRZ	Closer Non-Sized
LC4011-REG-RH-ALUM	Closer Non-Sized
LC4010-3049-LH-AL	Arm-Hold Open
LC4010-3049-RH-AL	Arm-Hold Open

4020 SERIES

DOOR CLOSERS



Features:

- Standard 4020 series closer shipped with regular arm, standard plastic cover, and self reaming and tapping screws
- Non-sized cylinder adjustable for interior doors to 4' 6" and exterior doors to 3' 6"
- Closer mounts top jamb (push side) only
- 4021 cylinder meets ADA requirements
- Handed

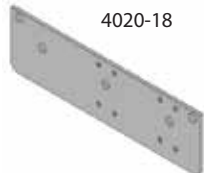
SPECIFICATIONS

- Ten Million Cycles
- Cast Iron
- Forged Steel Main Arm
- Double Heat Treated Steel Pinion
- All Weather Fluid
- LCN® Fast™ Power Adjust

Part No.	Closer
LC4021-REG-LH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized
LC4021-REG-LH-DKBRZ	Closer-Non-Sized
LC4021-REG-RH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized
LC4021-REG-RH-DKBRZ	Closer-Non-Sized

PLATE

4020-18



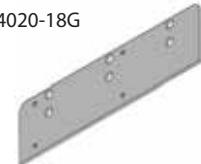
- Required where head frame is less than 3 7/16" (87 mm)
- Plate requires minimum 1 3/4" (44 mm minimum head frame and 2" (51 mm) top rail
- 3 7/8" (98 mm) maximum reveal

MOUNTING PLATES

Part No.	Mounting Plate	Finish
LC4020-18-AL	Top Jamb (Push Side)	Aluminum
LC4020-18-DKBRZ	Top Jamb (Push Side)	Dark Bronze

PLATE

4020-18G

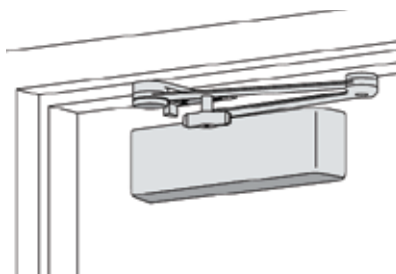


- For flush ceiling condition.
- Plate requires minimum 1 3/4" (44 mm) mini head frame and 2 3/4" (70 mm) top rail.

4110 SERIES

DOOR CLOSERS

*PARALLEL ARM (PUSH SIDE) MOUNT



Specifications:

- Cast Iron
- Extra Duty Forged Steel Arm Standard
- Double Heat Treated Steel Pinion
- All Weather Fluid
- LCN® Fast™ Power Adjust
- Standard powder coat finish

*4110 HCUSH mount shown

Features:

- Standard 4110 series closer shipped with EXTRA DUTY arm, standard plastic cover, 4110-201 FIFTH SCREW SPACER and self reaming and tapping screws
- Sized cylinders adjustable for interior doors to 5'0" and exterior doors to 4'0"
- Non-sized cylinder adjustable for interior doors to 4'6" and exterior doors to 3'6"
- Closer mounts parallel arm, only
- 4111 cylinder meets ADA requirements
- Handed

Part No.	Closer	Finish
LC4111-CUSH-LH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Aluminum
LC4111-CUSH-LH-DKBRZ	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Dark Bronze
LC4111-CUSH-RH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Aluminum
LC4111-CUSH-RH-DKBRZ	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Dark Bronze
LC4111-EDA-LH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Aluminum
LC4111-EDA-LH-DKBRZ	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Dark Bronze
LC4111-EDA-RH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Aluminum
LC4111-EDA-RH-DKBRZ	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Dark Bronze
LC4111-HCUSH-LH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Aluminum
LC4111-HCUSH-RH-ALUM	Closer-Non-Sized Adjust	Aluminum
LC4116-EDA-LH-ALUM	Closer-Parallel Arm Mount (Push Side)	Aluminum
LC4116-EDA-RH-ALUM	Closer-Parallel Arm Mount (Push Side)	Aluminum
LC4111-SCUSH-LH-ALUM	Closer-Parallel Spring CUSH ARM	Aluminum
LC4111-SCUSH-RH-ALUM	Closer-Parallel Spring CUSH ARM	Aluminum

LCN

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



H-CUSH ARM 4110-3049CNS

Handed arm provides hold-open function with templated stop/hold-open points. Handle controls hold-open function.



CUSH-N-STOP ARM, 4110-3077CNS

Handed parallel arm features solid forged steel main arm and forearm with built-in stop in soffit shoe.



HOLD-OPEN ARM 4110-3049EDA

Handed arm provides hold-open function, adjustable at shoe.



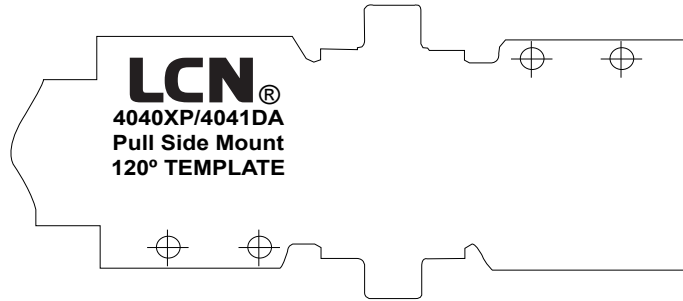
PLATE, 4110-18

Required for push side mount where top rail is less than 5 1/8" (130 mm), measured from the stop. Plate requires minimum 2" (51 mm) minimum top rail.

Part No.	Accessory	Finish
LC4110-18-AL	Mounting Plate F/Closers Parallel Arm(Push Side)	Aluminum
LC4110-18-DKBRZ	Mounting Plate F/Closers Parallel Arm(Push Side)	Dark Bronze
LC4110-3049CNS-AL	LH or RH Hold-Open Arm	Aluminum
LC4110-3049EDA-LH-AL	Arm-Hold Open (HEDA)	Aluminum
LC4110-3049EDA-RH-AL	Arm-Hold Open (HEDA)	Aluminum
LC4110-3077CNS-AL	Non-Handed Cush-N-Stop Arm	Aluminum

4040XP SERIES

DOOR CLOSERS



LCN 4040 XP SERIES

Extra protection for doorways that suffer from heavy use and abuse — perfect for both indoor and outdoor applications, even in extreme situations such as harsh weather or teenagers.

Features:

- Strongest Pinion Ever - At 3/4", it's the Super Hero of Pinions
- Taller Bearings - 5/8", real muscle against forced openings and closings
- Overall 44% increase in Max. load capacity
- Tougher Teeth - fight wear and tear
- V-Shield Seal with 20% longer life

Part No.	Closer	Finish
LC4040XP-CUSH-AL	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Aluminum
LC4040XP-CUSH-DKBRZ	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Dark Bronze
LC4040XP-H-ALUM	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Aluminum
LC4040XP-H-DKBRZ	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Dark Bronze
LC4040XP-HCUSH-ALUM	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Aluminum
LC4040XP-HCUSH-DKBRZ	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Dark Bronze
LC4040XP-SCUSH-AL	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Aluminum
LC4040XP-SHCUSH-ALUM	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Aluminum
LC4040XP-REG-ALUM	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Aluminum
LC4040XP-REG-DKBRZ	XP Closer Adj / 1-6	Dark Bronze
LC4040XP-RW/PA-TBSRT-AL	XP Closer Adj / 1-6 W/Thru Bolts	Aluminum
LC4040XP-RW/PA-TBSRT-DKBRZ	XP Closer Adj / 1-6 W/Thru Bolts	Dark Bronze
LC4041-DEL-REG-ALUM	Closer-Adj/1-6 Delay Action	Aluminum
LC4040XP-3071-ALUM	Closer Body	Aluminum

MOUNTING PLATES



PLATE, 4040-18

Required for hinge side mount where top rail is less than 3 3/4" (95 mm). Plate requires minimum 2" (51 mm) minimum top rail



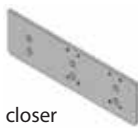
PLATE, 4040-18G

Locates top jamb mounted closer flush with top of head frame face in flush ceiling condition. Plate requires 1 3/4" (44 mm) minimum head frame.



PLATE, 4040-18PA

Required for parallel arm mounting where top rail is less than 5 1/2" (140 mm), measured from the stop. Plate requires 2" (51 mm) minimum top rail.



PLATE, 4040-18TJ

Centers top jamb mounted closer vertically on head frame where face is less than 3 1/2" (89 mm). Plate requires 1 3/4" (44 mm) minimum head frame.

Part No.	Accessory	Finish
LC4040-18-AL	Pull Side or Top Jamb Mounting Plate	Aluminum
LC4040-18-DKBRZ	Pull Side or Top Jamb Mounting Plate	Dark Bronze
LC4040-18G-AL	Pull Side or Top Jamb Mounting Plate	Aluminum
LC4040-18G-DKBRZ	Pull Side or Top Jamb Mounting Plate	Dark Bronze
LC4040-18PA-AL	Parallel Arm Mounting Plate	Aluminum
LC4040-18PA-DKBRZ	Parallel Arm Mounting Plate	Dark Bronze
LC4040-18TJ-AL	Mounting Plate-Top Jamb (Push Side)	Aluminum
LC4040-18TJ-DKBRZ	Mounting Plate-Top Jamb (Push Side)	Dark Bronze



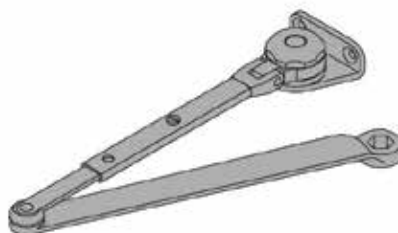
4040 SERIES INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



EXTRA DUTY ARM

3077EDA
3049EDA

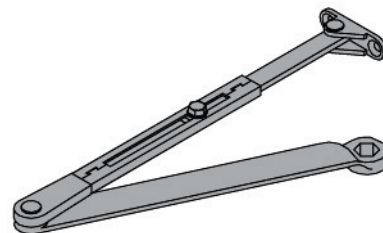
- Features forged, solid steel main and forearm for potentially abusive installations



HOLD-OPEN ARM

4040-3049

- Optional, non-handed arm mounts pull side or top jamb with shallow reveal, hold-open adjustable shoe



REGULAR ARM

4040-3077

- Non-handed arm mounts pull side or top jamb with shallow reveal

HOLD-OPEN EXTRA DUTY ARM

4040-3049EDA

- Handed arm provides hold-open function, adjustable at the shoe

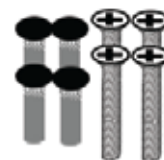
Part No.	Description	Finish
LC4040-3077EDA-AL	Extra Duty Arm	Aluminum
LC4040-3049EDA-LH-AL	LH Hold-Open Extra Duty Arm	Aluminum
LC4040-3049EDA-RH-AL	RH Hold-Open Arm EDA	Aluminum
LC4040-3049-AL	Hold-Open Arm	Aluminum
LC4040-3049-DKBRZ	Hold-Open Arm	Dark Bronze
LC4040-3049CNS-AL	HCush Arm	Aluminum
LC4040-3077-AL	Regular Arm	Aluminum
LC4040-3077-DKBRZ	Regular Arm	Dark Bronze
LC4040-3077CNS-AL	Cush-N-Stop Arm	Aluminum
LC4040-TB/MS4EA-AL	Thru Bolt/Machine Screw - Pkgf 4 Ea.	Aluminum
LC4040-TB/MS4EA-DKBRZ	Thru Bolt/Machine Screw - Pkgf 4 Ea.	Dark Bronze
LC4040-30-AL	Cush Shoe Support	Aluminum
LC4040-30-DKBRZ	Cush Shoe Support	Dark Bronze
LC4040-61-AL	Blade Stop Spacer	Aluminum
LC4040-61-DKBRZ	Blade Stop Spacer	Dark Bronze
LC4040-62PA-AL	Parallel Arm Shoe	Aluminum
LC4040-62PA-DKBRZ	Parallel Arm Shoe	Dark Bronze
LC4040-72-AL	Cover Standard Snap-on	Aluminum
LC4040-72-DKBRZ	Cover Standard Snap-on	Dark Bronze
LC4040-79-AL	Rod & Shoe	Aluminum
LC4040XP-79LR-AL	Long Rod & Shoe	Dark Bronze



PA SHOE

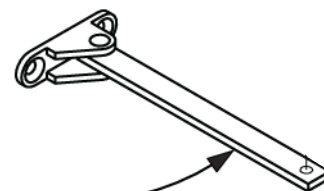
4040-62PA

- Required for parallel arm mounting



4040-TB/MS4EA

- Thru Bolt /
- Machine Screw
- Package of 4 each



ROD & SHOE, 79

6 3/8" (162 mm)

LONG ROD & SHOE, 79LR

8 3/8" (213 mm).

CUSH SHOE SUPPORT

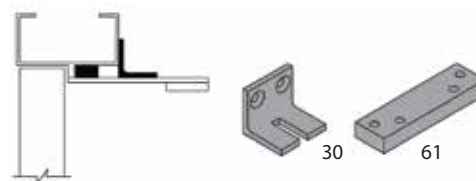
4040-30

Provides anchorage for fifth screw used with CUSH arms, where reveal is less than 3 1/16" (78 mm)

BLADE STOP SPACER

4040-61

Required to lower parallel arm shoe to clear 1/2" (13 mm) blade stop

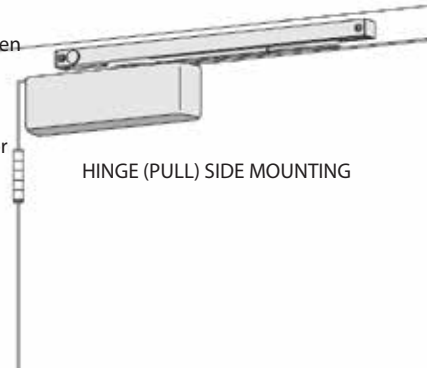


4040SE SERIES

4040SE SENTRONIC® SERIES

The 4040SE SENTRONICs are a heavy duty, closer/holder designed to provide single point hold-open for fire and smoke barrier doors. The door is held open until current interruption releases the holding mechanism and the door closes. Single lever (track) arm closer is specifically designed for interior doors.

LC4040SE-STD-24V-ALUM



HINGE (PULL) SIDE MOUNTING

Features:

- Standard 4040SE series closer shipped with a standard arm, 24V or 120V (please specify) SE track, standard cover, and wood and machine screw pack
- Non-sized cylinders for interior doors to 4'0"
- Hold-open force is adjustable
- Momentary on/off switch board assembly for testing door release also provides over-voltage protection. Field replaceable
- Functions as a full rack and pinion closer when hold-open is not engaged or current is interrupted
- Closer mounts on either push or pull side of the door
- Non-handed
- Concealed or surface wiring
- Interfaces with alarm systems



TRACK SLIDER

4040SE-168
Alloy metal slider for use in SE series tracks only

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC4040SE-3034SE	Track Roller with Slider	
LC4040SE-3038-24V-AL	Standard Track	Aluminum
LC4040SE-3038-120V-AL	Standard Track	Aluminum



TRACK ROLLER

4040SE-3034
• Quiet, low friction roller assembly
• Shoulder dimension "X" = 1/8" (3 mm)

4630 ELECTRIC SERIES



TOP JAMB (PULL SIDE) MOUNTING

CLOSER AUTO-EQUALIZER (ALUMINUM)

LC4631-MC-STD-120V-AL

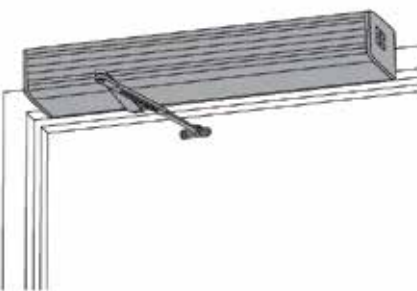
Specifications:

- NEW Digital Control Suite
- Utilizes a 10 Million Cycle Heavy
- Duty Door Closer
- On-Board Diagnostics
- On-board Power Supply
- Factory-Default Memory
- Plug-and-Play Connections
- No Destruct Feature
- No Guard Rails or Safety Mats Required

Features:

- Standard, top jamb (pull side) mounted 4630 series closer shipped with single lever (standard) arm, metal cover, standard track, and wood and machine screw pack
- Non-sized cylinders for interior doors to 4'0" and exterior doors to 3'0"
- Non-handed
- Easily accessible switches provide on/off and continuous hold-open functions. Control module provides all timing and sequential door functions, electric strike controls and adjustments for opening speed and force

4640 ELECTRIC SERIES



TOP JAMB (PUSH SIDE) MOUNTING

Features:

- Standard, top jamb (push side) mounted 4640 series closer shipped with regular arm, metal cover, and wood and machine screw pack
- Non-sized cylinders for interior doors to 4'6" and exterior doors to 3'6"

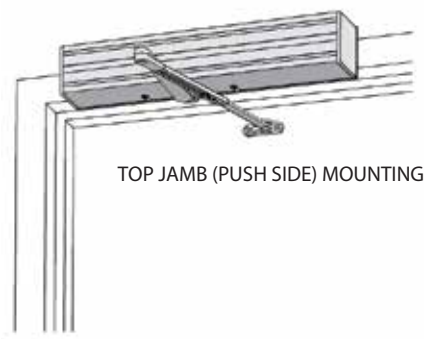
- Non-handed

- Standard powder coated finish, end caps are black.

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC4642-REG-120V-AL	Closer Auto-Equalizer	Aluminum
LC4642-REG-120V-DKBRZ	Closer Auto-Equalizer	Dark Bronze
LC4642-3971-AL	Cylinder Only	Aluminum



4820 PNEUMATIC SERIES



TOP JAMB (PUSH SIDE) MOUNTING

4820 AUTO-EQUALIZER™

The 4820 AUTO-EQUALIZER™ is LCN's pneumatically powered MULTI-DOOR solution. This low-energy power operator is designed primarily for manual opening applications that occasionally require automatic opening.

- Utilizes a 10 Million Cycle
- Heavy Duty Door Closer
- Quiet, Efficient & Reliable
- Requires Control Boxes with integral compressor or control box

Features:

- Ideal for multi-door applications since cost per door leaf decrease significantly as the number of door leaves increases
- Standard, plate mounted 4820 series closer shipped with regular arm, metal cover, and wood and machine screw pack
- Non-sized cylinders for interior doors to 4'6" and exterior doors to 3'6"
- Non-handed
- Requires additional system components
- Standard custom powder coated finish, end caps are black

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC4822-MC-REG-ALUM	Closer Auto-Equalizer	Aluminum

ACCESSORIES

The actuators and accessories are to be used only with LCN electromechanical power operators. When using actuators supplied by others, such as card readers, consult the factory.

WALL MOUNTED ACTUATOR

LC8310-856

Features:

- Hardwired
- 4 1/2" (114mm) diameter
- Mounts in flush or surface box (sold separate), or single gang electrical box Vandal/weather resistant - stainless steel



JAMB MOUNTED ACTUATOR

LC8310-818T

Features:

- Hardwired
- 1 1/2" (38mm) x 4 3/4" (121mm)
- Amounts in frame cut-out or flush box Vandal/weather resistant - stainless steel



DOOR MAGNET TRI-VOLTAGE

LOW PROFILE REC WALL MNT
LCSEM7840-AL
LCSEM7840-DKBRZ

SURFACE MOUNT KIT

LC8310-3856WS



WIRELESS KIT INCLUDES:

- 4 1/2" round actuator
- Transmitter
- Surface box
- Weather ring
- Requires 8310-865 receiver (not included)

RECEIVER

LC8310-865

Features:

- Wireless
- 1 channel
- Use with 8310-3856WS Kit



FORCE GAUGE

LCADA/FG



Instructions:

1. Locate "o" ring on the plunger rod and set to zero by pushing down against the flange.
2. Open the door enough to overcome any initial forces from air pressure and latch devices. Place plunger end of the gauge perpendicular to the door just above the door opener/trim. Holding gauge firmly, use slow steady pressure against door to open.
3. Take the force reading from the side on the "o" ring closest to the flange.



LCPAINT-CS DKBRZ

- LCN Spray Paint; designed to match standard powder coat colors; dark anodized bronze.

HEX WRENCH

LCGHW



6400 COMPACT SERIES

Features:

- 24V Input for safe door-mount application
- Configurable power input to allow for simple wall plug-in or external power supply
- Compact user interface for electronic feature adjustments
- Simple calibration set-up with visible and audible feedback
- Adjustments via mechanical closer to meet closing force preferences
- Power boost to overcome interior stack pressure and allow for lower spring settings
- Compatible with 3 different 4040XP mounting configurations
- Fire input to deactivate actuation upon signal
- Dedicated input for actuation signal (hardwired or wireless receiver)
- Certified to UL 10C, UL 325 and UL 228
- Certified to ANSI Standard A156.19
- Compliant with ANSI Standard A117.1



6440 SERIES

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC6440-689	MODULE KIT	Painted Aluminum
LC6440-695	MODULE KIT	Painted Dark Bronze

Components Included:

- Gearmotor Assembly, Mounting Plate and Screws
- Cover and Switch Insert
- Wall Adapter
- Door Loop
- 30 ft. Copper Wire

6440XP SERIES

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC6440XP-RW/PA-689-KIT	MODULE AND CLOSER KIT	Painted Aluminum
LC6440XP-RW/PA-695-KIT	MODULE AND CLOSER KIT	Painted Dark Bronze

Components Included:

- 6440 Module Kit Components
- 4040XP Standard Cylinder
- RwPa Arm

6440-2210 SERIES

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC6440-2210-689	MODULE TOUCHLESS BATTERY-POWERED RF ACTUATOR KIT	Painted Aluminum
LC6440-2210-695	MODULE TOUCHLESS BATTERY-POWERED RF ACTUATOR KIT	Painted Dark Bronze

Components Included:

- 6440 Module Kit Components
- 8310-2210 Touchless Battery-Powered RF Actuator Kit, which includes:
 - (2) Single Gang Face Plates and Built-In Transmitters 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" Stainless Steel, Battery-Powered
 - (2) Surface Mount Boxes
 - (1) 915 MHz Receiver

6440-3813W SERIES

Part No.	Description	Finish
LC6440-3813W-689	MODULE TOUCHLESS LINE-POWERED RF ACTUATOR KIT	Painted Aluminum
LC6440-3813W-695	MODULE TOUCHLESS LINE-POWERED RF ACTUATOR KIT	Painted Dark Bronze

Components Included:

- 6440 Module Kit Components
- 8310-3813 Touchless Line-Powered RF Actuator Kit, which includes:
 - (2) Standard Duty Double Gang Black 8310-813 Series Touchless Actuators
 - (2) 885 Transmitters
 - (1) 880 Receiver

ORIGINAL LISHI



LISHI B111-AG



LISHI CY24-CV-AG



LISHI DAT17



LISHI FO38+AG



LISHI GM37-AG



LISHI HON58R



LISHI HU101+V3-AG



LISHI KW5-AG-6PINS

LISHI AM5.....	. AMERICAN PADLOCK PICK ANTI-GLARE
LISHI B111-AG.....	. GM Z-KEWAY (WARDED) 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI CASE-V3.....	. CASE HOLDS 100 TOOLS
LISHI CLIPPER.....	. LISHI CLIPPER TOOL
LISHI CY24-CV-AG.....	. CHRYSLER 8-CUT Y15-ANTI GLARE
.....	. Y157-Y1L59 7 & 8 CUT 2-1 TOOL
LISHI DAT17.....	. SUBARU LASER KEY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI DAT17+IGN-AG.....	. NISSAN SUBARU DR & IGN 4 TRACK
LISHI FO38+AG.....	. FORD 8-CUT FO38 ANTI-GLARE
.....	. 2-IN-1 TOOL FLAT
LISHI GM37-AG.....	. GM B106 B107 NON-WARDED
.....	. 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI GM39-AG.....	. GM 10-CUT B102 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI HONDA-2021.....	. HONDA SMART KEY 5 CUT 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HON58R.....	. HONDA HON58R-DOOR LOCK
.....	. ONLY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HON66+AG.....	. HONDA HON66 WITH IGNITION 2-IN-1 TOOL
.....	. HIGH SECURITY
LISHI HU100+(10)-AG.....	. NEW HU100 10 CUTS 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI HU100+(8 CUT).....	. GM HU100 -2010+ CAMARO ETC 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HU100R-V3-AG.....	. BMW HU100R--2012+ ANTI GLARE 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HU101+V3-AG.....	. FORD HU101- 2006+ 10 CUTS 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HU39+QL.....	. MERCEDES HU39 S48HF 2-IN-1 TOOL
.....	. IGNITION / DOOR / TRUNK
LISHI HU66+SL-AG.....	. VAG HU66 LIFTER 2-IN-1 TOOL (SINGLE)
LISHI HU92+SL.....	. BMW HU92 SINGLE LIFTER 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HY20.....	. HYUNDAI HY20 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HY20R.....	. HYUNDAI HY20R 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HY22+AG.....	. HYUNDAI KIA HYN22 KIA 7T14
.....	. 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI HYN15 (HY17)-AG.....	. HYUNDAI ILCO X269 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI ISU5 B113.....	. ISUZU TRUCK 10 CUTS 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI K9.....	. KIA LASER KEY-V2 TWIN LIFTERS 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI KW1-AG-5PINS.....	. KWIKSET 5-PIN 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI KW5-AG-6PINS.....	. KWIKSET 6-PIN 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI KW14/KA34-AG.....	. 7 CUTS 4 DEPTHS, 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI MAZ24R+.....	. MAZDA IGNITION TOOL 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI MAZDA2014.....	. MAZDA 2014 SMART SUB KEY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI MAZ24R-2020-AG.....	. MAZDA W/CONCEALED DR SMART KEY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI MIT8.....	. MITSUBISHI ISUZU DOOR ONLY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI MIT8+.....	. MITSUBISHI ISUZU IGNITION 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI NE66+AG.....	. VOLVO 4-TRACK 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI NH2/B5-IC49-AG.....	. MACK WESTERN STAR TRUCK IC49, 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI NSN14+AG.....	. NISSAN IGNITION 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE

ORIGINAL LISHI



LISHI MIT8



LISHI MNSN14+AG



LISHI SC1-AG-5PINS



LISHI SIP22-TL-AG



LISHI TOY2T-AG



LISHI TOY43+AG



LISHI TOY43AT-AG



LISHI TOY43R-AG

LISHI NSN14-AG	NISSAN 10-CUT NON-IGNITION
.....	2-IN-1 TOOL FLAT
LISHI PFTPD (FORD TIBBE)	PREMIUM TIBBE PICK SET 6-CUT
.....	FORD JAGUAR ANTI-GLARE
LISHI SC1-AG-5PINS	SCHLAGE C 5-PIN 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI SC4-AG-6PINS	SCHLAGE C 6-PIN 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI SIP22-TL-AG	FIAT 2-IN-1 PICK DR/BT
LISHI TOOL BAG 24	LEATHER BAG HOLDS 24 TOOLS
LISHI TOOL TUBE	TOOL TUBE FOR 2-IN-1 TOOLS
LISHI TOY2T-AG	TOYOTA 2-TRACK SINGLE SIDED
.....	2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI TOY43+AG	TOY43 8-CUTS IGNITION 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI TOY43-8-AG	TOY43 8-CUTS W/SPLIT WAFERS 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI TOY43AT+IGN-AG	TOY43AT IGNITION ONLY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI TOY43AT-AG	TOY43AT 10 CUTS DOOR ONLY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI TOY43R-AG	B108 B110 CANYON COLORADO SB 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI TOY48+AG	LEXUS SHORT TR48 TOY048 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI VA6-QL-AG	VA6 QUAD LIFTERS 2-IN-1 TOOL ANTI-GLARE
LISHI VISE	LISHI TRAINING VISE
LISHI BE2-7-AG	BEST 7-PIN 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI BE2-6-AG	BEST 6-PIN 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HYN14NR HY15 V.2	HYUNDAI HY15 SILCA HYN14R
LISHI KW1-L-AG	LEFT HAND KWIKSET 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI M1-MS2-AG	MASTER PADLOCK 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HONDA-2020	HONDA SMART KEY 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI SC4-L-AG	LEFT HAND SCHLAGE 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI HU198-AG	FORD 2017 NEW KEYWAY
LISHI H60-FO26-AG	FORD FROM 1990 10-CUT 2-IN-1
LISHI H50-FO14R-AG	FORD FROM 1990 5-CUT 2-IN-1
LISHI H51-FO6-AG	FORD FROM 1990 5-CUT 2-IN-1
LISHI SC1-L-AG	LEFT HAND SCHLAGE 2-IN-1 TOOL
LISHI KW18-KA33-AG	KAWASAKI BIKES 2-IN-1 PICK
LISHI C9100	COMPX MAILBOX 2N1 TOOL
LISHI C9200	COMPX MAILBOX 2N1 TOOL
LISHI HD74-AG	HONDA CYCLES 2N1 TOOL
LISHI HD75-AG	HONDA CYCLES 2N1 TOOL
LISHI SAR21R/LA-MAC6-AG	SARGENT LA KKY 2N1 TOOL
LISHI SC20	SCHLAGE SC20 6-PIN
LISHI C123-S123	SCHLAGE EVEREST 2N1 TOOL
LISHI YA4/Y11-AG	YALE CABINETS, DRWERS, ETC 2N1 TOOL
LISHI YH35R-EXT-AG	YAMAHA CYCLES 2N1 TOOL
LISHI 24-TOOLS-WALLET-BLK	LISHI BLACK 24 TOOLS WALLET
LISHI 32-TOOLS-WALLET-BLK	LISHI BLACK 32 TOOLS WALLET

ELECTROMECHANICAL HARDWARE



LNCS450-32D



LNDC-AL-20



LNDKP-165



LNDKP-165-S



LNIPB-300



LNIPB-100



LNMG1200

LNCS450-32D.....	CYL STRIKE 9/16" 12/24D
LNCS750-32D.....	CYL STRIKE 3/4" 12/24D
LNCSW-100.....	CONCEALED SWITCH FLUSH MOUNT
LNCSW-200.....	CONCEALED SWITCH NARROW
LNDC-AL-20.....	DOOR CORD MED DUTY 20" ALUM
LNDC-BR-20.....	DOOR CORD MED DUTY 20" US10B
LNDC-HD-16.....	DOOR CORD HEAVY DUTY 16"
LNDC-PL-12.....	DOOR CORD LIGHT DUTY 12"
LNDC-PL-20.....	DOOR CORD LIGHT DUTY 20"
LNDKP-165.....	DIGITAL KEYPAD INTERIOR
LNDKP-165-FM.....	DIGITAL KEYPAD FLUSH MOUNT
LNDKP-165-S.....	DIGITAL KEYPAD SURFACE MOUNT
LNEMS-100.....	EXIT MOTION SENSOR
LNIPB-100.....	ILLUMINATED 2" PUSHBUTTON
LNIPB-100-N.....	ILLUMINATED .5" BUTTON NARROW
LNIPB-300.....	PUSH TO EXIT MUSHROOM STYLE
LNIPB-300-N.....	PUSH TO EXIT MUSHROOM NARROW
LNMG1200.....	1200 LB INTERIOR MAG 12/24D
LNMG1200DT.....	1200 LB INTERIOR MAG 12/24D

ELECTROMECHANICAL HARDWARE



LNMS100-32D



LNPPH-50



LNPPH-200-LED



LNRS300-F-32D



LNTB-36



LNTS-100



LNWMG1200



LNWS-200

LNMPB-10Q	PUSHBUTTON METAL PUSH-TO-EXIT
LNMPB-100-N	PUSHBUTTON METAL PUSH-TO-EXIT
LNMS100-32D	MORT STRIKE 12/24D
LNMS100-F-32D	MORT STRIKE 12/24D FIRE
LNMSFP-KIT-10B	FACEPLATE KIT 5 PIECES
LNPPH-100-AL	PUSH PLATE HANDICAP ROUND
LNPPH-100-PL	PUSH PLATE HANDICAP ROUND
LNPPH-200-LED	PUSH PLATE HANDICAP DUAL LED
LNPPH-50	PUSH PLATE HANDICAP NARROW
LNRS210-10B	RIM STRIKE 1/2" 12/24D
LNRS210-32D	RIM STRIKE 1/2" 12/24D
LNRS310-10B	RIM STRIKE 3/4" 12/24D
LNRS310-32D	RIM STRIKE 3/4" 12/24D
LNRS310-F-32D	RIM STRIKE 3/4" 12/24D FIRE
LNTB-36	TOUCHBAR 36" DOOR ALUMINUM
LNTB-42	TOUCHBAR 42" DOOR ALUMINUM
LNTB-48	TOUCHBAR 48" DOOR ALUMINUM
LNTBR-100	TIMER-BUZZER RECTIFIER
LNTS-100	TOUCH SENSE SWITCH SPDT
LNTS-100-N	TOUCH SENSE SWITCH SPDT NARROW
LNWMG600	600 LB WEATHER RES MAG 12/24D
LNWS-200	WAVE SENSE SWITCH FLUSH MOUNT
LNWS200-MB	WAVE SENSE SWITCH SURFACE BOX

ELECTROMECHANICAL HARDWARE



LNNC450-US32D



LNRS300-F-LBM-32D



LNNCCFP-KIT-10B



LNMG1200-2



LNLP150



LNCCFP-10B



LNDKP-NS



LNWT-2

LNCCFP-10B.....	CS SERIES RC FACEPLATE 6-7/8"
LNCCFP-32D.....	CS SERIES RC FACEPLATE 6-7/8"
LNCSE-.5.....	CS SERIES 1/2" LIP EXTENSION
LNDC-HD-16-US10B.....	DOOR CORD HEAVY DUTY 16"
LNDKP-NS.....	DIGITAL KEYPAD OUTDOOR NARROW
LNSTK-100.....	METAL TEMPLATE KIT (CS-RS-MDS)
LNLP150.....	POWER SUPPLY .5 AMP
LNLP150B.....	POWER SUPPLY BOARD 5AMP
LNLP250.....	POWER SUPPLY .3 AMP
LNLP250B.....	POWER SUPPLY BOARD 3AMP
LNLP250RDB4.....	POWER SUPPLY .3 AMP WITH
LNMG1200-2.....	DOUBLE MAG STANDARD 1200 LB
LNMG1200DT-2.....	DOUBLE MAG MONITORED 1200 LB
LNMG600-2.....	DOUBLE MAG STANDARD 600 LB
LNMG600DT-2.....	DOUBLE MAG MONITORED 600 LB
LNNC450-LBM-US32D.....	NC SERIES STRIKE 9/16" 12/24D
LNNC450-US32D.....	NC SERIES STRIKE 9/16" 12/24D
LNNCCFP-KIT-10B.....	NC SERIES RC FACEPLATE 6-7/8"
LNNCCFP-KIT-32D.....	NC SERIES RC FACEPLATE 6-7/8"
LNNCFP-KIT-10B.....	NC SERIES RC FACEPLATE 4-7/8"
LNNC-RAMPS.....	NC SERIES US32D RAMP
LNNCWFP-KIT-10B.....	NC SERIES RC FACEPLATE 7-15/16
LNNCWFP-KIT-32D.....	NC SERIES RC FACEPLATE 7-15/16
LNRDB4.....	4 OUTPUT RELAY DISTRIBUTION
LNRS210-LBM-10B.....	RIM STRIKE 1/2" 12/24D LBM
LNRS210-LBM-32D.....	RIM STRIKE 1/2" 12/24D LBM
LNRS310-F-LBM-10B.....	RIM STRIKE 3/4" 12/24 LBM FIRE
LNRS310-F-LBM-32D.....	RIM STRIKE 3/4" 12/24 LBM FIRE
LNRS310-LBM-10B.....	RIM STRIKE 3/4" 12/24D
LNRS310-LBM-32D.....	RIM STRIKE 3/4" 12/24D LBM
LNRS-SPACERS-10B.....	RIM STRIKE SPACER
LNRS-SPACERS-32D.....	RIM STRIKE SPACER
LNWRT-K.....	WIRELESS KIT 900 MHZ
LNWT-2.....	2 STANDARD TRANSMITTERS 900MHZ



KEY SHAPES



LL34005S Wall Display 72 Pieces

LL34007E Key Shapes Extender Rack

1 BOX OF 5 CARDED BLANKS

LLB101K..... Kwikset USA Flag
 LLB101S..... Schlage USA Flag
 LLB102K..... Kwikset Diamond Ring
 LLB102S..... Schlage Diamond Ring
 LLB104K..... Kwikset Peace Sign
 LLB104S..... Schlage Peace Sign
 LLB105K..... Kwikset Home
 LLB105S..... Schlage Home
 LLB106K..... Kwikset Flower Bee
 LLB106S..... Schlage Flower Bee
 LLB107K..... Kwikset Rose
 LLB107S..... Schlage Rose
 LLB108K..... Kwikset Red Wine
 LLB108S..... Schlage Red Wine
 LLB109K..... Kwikset Margarita
 LLB109S..... Schlage Margarita
 LLB110K..... Kwikset Beer Mug
 LLB110S..... Schlage Beer Mug
 LLB111K..... Kwikset Ice Cream
 LLB111S..... Schlage Ice Cream
 LLB112K..... Kwikset Palm Tree
 LLB112S..... Schlage Palm Tree

LLB113K..... Kwikset Beach
 LLB113S..... Schlage Beach
 LLB114K..... Kwikset Dog
 LLB114S..... Schlage Dog
 LLB115K..... Kwikset Cat
 LLB115S..... Schlage Cat
 LLB117K..... Kwikset Fishing
 LLB117S..... Schlage Fishing
 LLB118K..... Kwikset Rifle
 LLB118S..... Schlage Rifle
 LLB119K..... Kwikset Golf Club
 LLB119S..... Schlage Golf Club
 LLB120K..... Kwikset Baseball
 LLB120S..... Schlage Baseball
 LLB121K..... Kwikset Football
 LLB121S..... Schlage Football
 LLB122K..... Kwikset Hammer
 LLB122S..... Schlage Hammer
 LLB123K..... Kwikset Wrench
 LLB123S..... Schlage Wrench
 LLB125K..... Kwikset Music
 LLB125S..... Schlage Music
 LLB126K..... Kwikset Tape Measure

LLB126S..... Schlage Tape Measure
 LLB127K..... Kwikset Earth
 LLB127S..... Schlage Earth
 LLB130K..... Kwikset Hockey
 LLB130S..... Schlage Hockey
 LLB131K..... Kwikset Teacher
 LLB131S..... Schlage Teacher
 LLB132K..... Kwikset Cowboy
 LLB132S..... Schlage Cowboy
 LLB133K..... Kwikset Martini
 LLB133S..... Schlage Martini
 LLB135K..... Kwikset Soccer
 LLB135S..... Schlage Soccer
 LLB136K..... Kwikset Sugarskull
 LLB136S..... Schlage Sugarskull
 LLB137K..... Kwikset Buddha
 LLB137S..... Schlage Buddha
 LLB140K..... Kwikset Lollipop
 LLB140S..... Schlage Lollipop
 LLB141K..... Kwikset Dog Tags
 LLB141S..... Schlage Dog Tags
 LLB142K..... Kwikset Gardening
 LLB142S..... Schlage Gardening

KEY SHAPES

LLB143K..... Kwikset Battle Axe
 LLB143S..... Schlage Battle Axe
 LLB144K..... Kwikset Dagger
 LLB144S..... Schlage Dagger
 LLB145K..... Kwikset Dragon
 LLB145S..... Schlage Dragon
 LLB146K..... Kwikset Skeleton
 LLB146S..... Schlage Skeleton

FORGED KEY SHAPES

LLB301K..... Kwikset Sword
 LLB301S..... Schlage Sword
 LLB302K..... Kwikset Knife
 LLB302S..... Schlage Knife
 LLB303K..... Kwikset Skeleton
 LLB303S..... Schlage Skeleton
 LLB304K..... Kwikset Anchor
 LLB304S..... Schlage Anchor

KEY IDENTIFIERS & ORGANIZATION PRODUCTS

KEY CASE™ • Trim and compact, our Key Case™ is a smart, stylish way to store 6 sets of keys • Ideal for home, office or garage, it mounts easily to the wall without noticeable bulk. The latch keeps the organizer tightly closed • Distinctively designed in a pearlized white with a key embossed into the front panel Size: 9" W x 6" L x 1 3/4" H LL61500 Pegboard Sleeve	WAVY KEY RACK™ • Add pizzazz to home, office or garage • Multiple racks can be stacked to create key center • Easy to install - includes adhesive pads for wall mount & two punch-out holes for permanent installation (screws not included) • Supplied in a stylish pearlized white to complement office or home décor • Seven hooks hold up to seven sets of keys Size: 10 1 1/4" W x 3 1/4" L x 5/8" H LL60700	
SPRINKLER KEY HIDER • Looks like a regular sprinkler head • Tough water-tight plastic case • Holds multiple keys • Push it into the dirt around shrubs or walkways • 12 per Counter Display Box LL91901	KEYTAG W/BALL CHAIN • Durable, transparent tag for keys or luggage • Paper insert slides out easily • Heavy-duty 4 1/2" nickel-plated steel ball chain • 101 Colors: clear, blue, green, magenta, purple, red, orange and yellow 101 Size: 15/16" x 2 1/4" LL10102 (2 Card) LL10124 (24 Card) LL10100 (100 Display)	
KEY TAG W/SPLIT RING • Open/close flap over paper insert for identification with keys attached. • Durable tag for keys. Also fits key tag racks. Made of tough polypropylene. • Paper insert comes out for easy writing. • No. 605 has 7/8" tempered steel split key ring. • Boxes measure only 9" x 3". • Colors: clear, blue, green, magenta, purple, red, orange and yellow • Size: 1 1/8" x 2 1/4" LL60500 LL60502	KEY TAG W/TANG RING • Durable, transparent tag for keys or luggage. • Paper insert slides out easily. • Nickel-plated tempered steel tang ring allows key removal without damage to fingernails. • Colors: clear, blue, green, magenta, purple, red, orange and yellow Size: 15/16" x 2 1/4" LL12302 (2 Card) LL12300 (100 Display)	
Size: 7/8" x 2" (with 3/4" overlapping ring and swivel) KEY TAG WITH SWIVEL RING • Flexible tag with metal swivel. • Paper insert slides out easily. Clear plastic insert protects writing from the elements. • Colors: black, blue, green, purple, red and yellow LL16800 (200/Box) LL16802 (2 Card)	Size: 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" KEY TAG W/SPLIT RING • Preferred tag of car rental companies. • Tough plastic resists breakage. • Durable tag for keys. Also fits key tag racks. • Paper insert slides out for easy writing. • 7/8" nickel-plated tempered steel split key ring. • Color: clear LL20400 (100 Display) LL20402 (2 Card)	Size: 7/8" x 2" (with 3/4" overlapping ring) KEY TAG WITH RING • Flexible, colored plastic tag ideal for multi-key systems. • Paper insert slides out easily. Clear plastic insert protects writing from the elements. • Colors: black, blue, green, purple, red and yellow LL16900 (200 Display)
Size: 10" W x 2 1/2" L x 1/2" H 8-KEY TAG RACK • Rugged plastic rack keeps key tags organized. • Mount with adhesive strips or screws (included). • Colors: white with assorted color tags LL60580	Size: 10" W x 2 1/2" L x 1/2" H 4-KEY TAG RACK • Rugged plastic rack keeps key tags organized. • Supplied with four tags and adhesive strips to mount anywhere • Colors: white with assorted color tags LL60540	KEY CAPS • Neon Colors: pink, green, orange and yellow • Regular Colors: black, dark blue, blue, green, magenta, purple, red and yellow LL16500 (200 Display) LL16504 (4 Card) LL16507 Neon (200 Display)



KEY IDENTIFIERS & ORGANIZATION PRODUCTS — continued

16200
Box Display



16225
Jar Display



HOUSE KEY CAP

- Makes a house key easy to find and easy to grip.
- Unique design inside cap accommodates Schlage, Kwikset and Weiser key heads.
- Vinyl resists tearing and color fading.
- Superior material is pliable, but won't break.
- Neon Colors: pink, green, orange and yellow
- Regular Colors: black, blue, green, magenta, purple, red and yellow
- Size: 1 1/4" x 1"

LL16200	100/Box Assorted Colors
LL16207	100/Box Neon Colors
LL16225	100/Jar Assorted Colors



ONE HOLE LABEL-IT™ PLASTIC TAGS

- 25/CLAM
- More durable than paper, our tag is water-resistant.
- Tag has a 1 1/8" recess for our custom die-cut labels or permanent marker write-on space.
- Clamshell includes blank and pre-formatted paper labels. Templates are downloadable from luckyline.com/labels. Instructions included.
- Each tag has a 3/4" dia. key ring.
- Colors: white, blue, lime, melon, lilac, lemon, and magenta

LL25029



Size: 1 1/4" dia.

6-KEY TAG RACK

- Scalloped design adds style to a popular item
- Organize keys for home, office, cars, school, family
- Store keys in one convenient location
- Easy to install - includes adhesive tape for mounting
- No. 60560 supplied in white with six assorted color No. 605 tags
- No. 60562 is supplied in charcoal gray with six clear No. 605 tags

LL60560
LL60562



Size: 8" W x 2 3/4" L x 1/2" H

KEY IDENTIFIERS

NO. 164, 166, 167

- Available in small, medium and large sizes.
- Keeps similar keys separated by color
- Will stretch to fit over most standard key heads for easy key identification
- Rubber-like vinyl resists cracking and color fading. Superior material; pliable but won't break
- Not recommended for ignition keys
- Neon Colors: pink, green, orange and yellow
- Regular Colors: black, blue, green, magenta, purple, red, yellow and dark blue (small only)



SMALL

LL16400Key Asst (200 Display)



MEDIUM

LL16700Key Asst (200 Display)
 LL16704Key Asst (4 Card)
 LL16707Neon Key Asst (200 Display)
 LL16720Refill Black (50/PKG)
 LL16730Refill Blue (50/PKG)
 LL16740Refill Green (50/PKG)
 LL16746Refill Neon Green (50/PKG)
 LL16756Refill Neon Orange (50/PKG)
 LL16765Refill Dark Purple (50/PKG)
 LL16766Refill Neon Pink (50/PKG)
 LL16770Refill Red (50/PKG)
 LL16780Refill Yellow (50/PKG)
 LL16786Refill Neon Yellow (50/PKG)



LARGE

LL16615Key Asst (150 Display)
 LL16617Key Asst Neon (150 Display)
 LL16620Refill Black (50pkg)
 LL16630Refill Blue (50pkg)
 LL16640Refill Green (50pkg)
 LL16670Refill Red (50pkg)



KEY IDENTIFIERS & ORGANIZATION PRODUCTS — continued

 KEY ORGANIZER • Rugged polypropylene key cabinet organizes keys for home, business or garage. • Has 24 numbered hooks to coordinate with identification label inside. • Friction latch keeps cabinet closed tightly. • No. 61200 supplied with two keys; uses Elgin 21 key blank and has 24 numbered hooks to coordinate with identification label inside. • Supplied in beige with mounting screws and instructions. Size: 8 1/2" W x 10 1/2" L x 1 3/4" H LL61200	 SOLID BRASS TAGS • Solid brass tags for heavy-duty applications. • Can be stamped or engraved. • .040" thick. • Colors: brass Sizes: 3/4", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", and 1 7/8" dia. <table border="0"> <tr> <td>LL26006</td><td>Tag 3/4" (100/Box)</td></tr> <tr> <td>LL26010</td><td>Tag 1" (100/Box)</td></tr> <tr> <td>LL26011</td><td>Tag 1 1/8" (100/Box)</td></tr> <tr> <td>LL26012</td><td>Tag 1 1/4" (100/Box)</td></tr> </table>	LL26006	Tag 3/4" (100/Box)	LL26010	Tag 1" (100/Box)	LL26011	Tag 1 1/8" (100/Box)	LL26012	Tag 1 1/4" (100/Box)		
LL26006	Tag 3/4" (100/Box)										
LL26010	Tag 1" (100/Box)										
LL26011	Tag 1 1/8" (100/Box)										
LL26012	Tag 1 1/4" (100/Box)										
 ALUMINUM TAGS • 1-hole, color-coded tags for many uses, indoors & out. • Can be stamped or engraved. • Colors: black, blue, red, purple, & aluminum • Size: .040" thick, 1 1/4" dia. <table border="0"> <tr> <td>LL25630</td><td>1 Hole Blue (100/Box)</td></tr> <tr> <td>LL25670</td><td>1 Hole Red (100/Box)</td></tr> <tr> <td>LL25693</td><td>1 Hole Aluminum (100/Box)</td></tr> </table>	LL25630	1 Hole Blue (100/Box)	LL25670	1 Hole Red (100/Box)	LL25693	1 Hole Aluminum (100/Box)	 PAPER TAGS • Sturdy metal-rimmed white paper tags. • No. 280 series has overlapping ring attached. • Ideal as price tags or product identification tags. • Colors: white Sizes: 1 1/4" dia. LL28229 Paper Tags (25/Clamshell)  QUIK CLIP™ • Flexible plastic always retains its shape. • Ergonomic design comfortably fits in hand. • Inside hook keeps key ring secure. • Clips to belt loop or purse. • Colors: black, lemon, lilac, magenta, lime, melon and blue • Size: 2 5/8" (without split ring) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>LL45801</td><td>Assorted (1 Card)</td></tr> <tr> <td>LL45824</td><td>Assorted (24/EaselCard)</td></tr> </table>	LL45801	Assorted (1 Card)	LL45824	Assorted (24/EaselCard)
LL25630	1 Hole Blue (100/Box)										
LL25670	1 Hole Red (100/Box)										
LL25693	1 Hole Aluminum (100/Box)										
LL45801	Assorted (1 Card)										
LL45824	Assorted (24/EaselCard)										

TOUCHLESS DOOR OPENER & STYLUS

 TOUCHLESS DOOR OPENER & STYLUS • Antimicrobial Brass slows the spread of germs to keep your hands clean • Ridges along top edge provide Extra Grip for heavy doors • Ages to a rich Patina Finish • Stylus Tip for buttons and touchscreens • Includes Key Ring to easily attach to keychain, backpack, or bag • Door Hook to easily open doors Size: 4.1" (H) x 1.5" (W) x .16" (D) LL48201	TOUCHLESS DOOR OPENER & STYLUS DISPLAY • Special Order and allow up to 2 weeks for delivery • 20 pieces • Size: 14" (H) x 8" (W) x 10" (D) LL48261 
---	---

KEY IDENTIFIERS & FUNCTIONAL KEY ACCESSORIES

SQUEEZE COIN HOLDER • Coin holder doubles as a key chain. • Flexible plastic opens with a simple squeeze to accept coins, closes tight when released. • Supplied with 4 1/2" nickel plated steel ball chain. • Colors: blue, green, red, yellow, neon, and orange  Size: 2"x 3" LL94101 Assorted (1 Card)	LEATHER BELT HOOK Size: 6" (overall length) • Durable leather belt hook features a clip for key removal and 1 1/8" nickel plated tempered steel split ring. • Snap allows for easy removal from belt or purse. • Colors: brown leather & black leather LL45201 w/"J" Clip Assorted (1 Card)  453 452
---	--



KEY IDENTIFIERS & FUNCTIONAL KEY ACCESSORIES — continued

 DOGGIE DOO KEY HIDER LL90501 Doggie Doo Key Hider (1 Card) LL90561 Doggie Doo Key Hider (10 Display)	Closed Open  ROCK KEY HIDER - Sturdy molded plastic resists damage in all-weather conditions. - Color: gray & brown - Size: 3" (overall length) LL90601 Rock Key Hider (1 Card)	LANYARD - Made of strong woven nylon. - Colors: black, blue, & red - Size: 21 1/2" length LL41401 Assorted (1 Card) LL41412 Assorted (12 Card) 
WRIST COIL - Superior quality coil always springs back and never loses its shape. - Fits comfortably over wrist for work, exercise, water sports, etc. 7/8" nickel plated tempered steel split ring. - Neon Colors: pink, green, & yellow - Regular: black, dark blue, teal, purple and red - Size: 2" dia. (stretches to 12" dia.) LL41001 Assorted (1 Card) LL41006 Neon Assorted (1 Card) LL41012 Assorted (12 Card) 	KEY BUOY - Durable key holder floats up to 5 keys easily. - Red and white sections make it highly visible, easy to find on water or snow. - Bottom half separates to provide a watertight storage compartment for identification, fishing license or cash. - Plastic with 6" nickel-plated brass chain. - Size: 4" long x 1 1/4" dia. LL92101 Key Buoy-w/ball (1 Card) LL92112 Key Buoy-w/ball (12 Card) 	3-WAY PULL APART 3-way pull apart key holder - Supplied with three 7/8" nickel-plated tempered steel split key rings. - Supplied with a steel body and red and blue anodized aluminum ends. - Size: 4" (overall length) LL71501 Nickel Plated Brass (1 Card) LL71701 Anodized Aluminum (1 Card)  QUICK RELEASE - Pull-apart key holder makes it easy to leave keys with valets, family, friends, etc. - Nickel plated brass with two 7/8" nickel-plated tempered steel split key rings. - Size: 3" (overall length) LL70701 Quick Release (1 Card) LL70712 Quick Release (12 Card) 

KEY ACCESSORIES

SOFT KEY FLOAT - Soft foam key holder floats up to 5 keys easily. - Neon colors make it highly visible and easy to find on water or snow. - Made of vinyl-coated foam with a 6" nickel-plated brass ball chain that won't rust. - Colors: bright orange & bright yellow - Size: 3 1/2" x 1 3/8" x 1" LL92801 Yellow (1 Card) LL92812 Yellow (12 Card) LL92401 Orange (1 Card) 	SIGNAL BLOCKING KEY HIDER - Stop Electronic Pickpockets - RFID blocking fabric protects car key fobs and credit/debit cards from wireless theft - Hook and loop attachment - Adhesive mounting pad - Size: 5 3/4" x 3" LL91801 	WALLET KEY HIDER - Durable plastic, sized to fit in a wallet. - Holds two standard keys or one large headed key. - Keeps spare keys readily accessible. - Colors: black (with silver imprint) - Size: 3 3/8" x 2 1/8" (credit card size) LL90901 . . . Black Plastic (1 Card) 
POUCH KEY HIDER - Tear-resistant nylon pouch attaches keys or cash to non-magnetic surfaces. - Water-resistant adhesive anchors mounting pad to any clean surface. - Effective hook and loop system secures pouch to pad, makes pouch removal easy. - Colors: black (with teal imprint) 913 size: 2 3/4" x 4" x 1/8" 914 size: 2" x 4" x 1/8" LL91301 Extra Large (1 Card) LL91401 Large (1 Card) LL91410 Large (10 Card) 	MAGNETIC KEY HIDER (LARGE, EXTRA LARGE & JUMBO) - Large key hider holds two large keys - Extra large key hider holds large, rubber headed keys - Jumbo key hider fits x-large & rubber headed keys - Made of rugged black plastic - Will not rust 2 heavy-duty, superior magnets hold to any steel surface - Ideal for use on all vehicles, or any magnetic surface where you want to hide a key for emergencies 910 Size: 3" x 1 7/8" x 5/8" 912 Size: 4" x 2 1/8" x 5/8" 915 Size: 4 3/8" x 2 3/16" x 7/8" LL91001 . . . Regular (1 Card) LL91501 . . . Jumbo (1 Card) LL91010 . . . Regular (10 Card) LL91506 . . . Jumbo (6 Box) LL91200 . . . Extra Large (6 Box) LL91510 . . . Jumbo (10 Card) LL91201 . . . Extra Large (1 Card) LL91210 . . . Extra Large (10 Display) 	KEY RELEASE - Keeps keys organized on separate rings. - Can be removed individually. - Slide keys to notched opening and press button to release. Color: Silver - Heavy-duty die-cast body with five removable 1/2" tempered steel key rings. - Size: 3/4" dia. LL42701 Assorted (1 Card) 



KEY ACCESSORIES — continued



THUMB LITE

- 907 size: 3/4" x 5/8" x 5/16"

LL90701 1/Card
LL90700 Box of 25



Key Savers fits
in the Key Saver
portfolio

KEY SAVERS

- Designed to carry a spare office, house and/or car key to prevent lock-outs
- Clear sleeves. Colors: white
- Same size as a credit card to fit in your wallet
- No. 916 holds two standard keys.
- No. 917 holds one large and one standard key
- Size: 3 3/8" x 2 1/8" (credit card size)

LL91701 1-Standard 1-Large (1 Card)



REMOTE SKINS

- Made of soft, water-resistant neoprene.
- Tough, clear vinyl window provides high visibility of remote buttons.
- Slip the cover over a broken remote to make broken remotes usable again.

LL48800 Remote Skin Display
LL48801 Remote Skin Ford
LL48901 Remote Skin GM
LL49001 Remote Skin Universal

GRAPHITE LUBRICANT



LL95001 4.5 Grams

LLU34000 Utilicarry Counter Display
LLU34006 Utilicarry 3-Tier Display

MINI-BAK BADGE HOLDER

- Durable, high-impact plastic case & 3-strand nylon cord with a badge-holder
- 1" Dia. 3 ft. extension
Holds up to 2 oz



LL42801 Mini-Bak Clip (1 Card)

BELT KEY CARRIERS

SECURE-A-KEY® SLIP ON

- Patented double locking arm prevents accidental key loss.
- Supplied with 1 1/8" nickel-plated tempered steel split ring.
- Colors: Stainless Steel
- Size: 2" (without split ring)



LL40501 Slip-On SS (1 Card)

KEY SAFE

- Slips through belt so it won't pull off.
- Made of nickel-plated steel.
- Heavy-duty polycarbonate case will not rust.
- 1 1/8" nickel plated tempered steel split ring snaps in and out with ease.
- Colors: Nickel
- Size: 2" (without split ring)



LL47601 (1 Card)
LL47612 (12 Card)

SECURE-A-KEY® CLIP ON

- Spring stainless steel
- Patented double-locking arm
- Supplied with 1 1/8" nickel plated tempered steel split ring
- Colors: Stainless Steel
- Size: 2" (without split ring)



LL40401 Clip-On SS (1 Card)
LL40412 Clip-On SS (12 Card)

SECURE-A-KEY WIDE BELT

- Supplied in black color, made of stainless steel - fits up to 2 1/4" wide belts.



LL47001 (1 Card)
LL47012 (12 Card)

KEY BAK® 48" KEVLAR®

- Includes a Lifetime Service Policy
- Colors: textured chrome
- Size: 2 1/2" dia.

LL43751 Clip-On (1 Card)



KEY BAK®

- Clip on belt or Slip through belt
- Includes a Lifetime Service Policy
- Colors: textured chrome & black
- Size: 2 1/2" dia.

LL43301 Slip-On (1 Card)
LL43501 Clip-On (1 Card)
LL43551 Spinner Slip-On (1 Card)



LL463P Kit 25 PCS W/ Free Display



SUPER 48 KEY BAK®

- Kevlar® cord
- Unique ball-and-socket locking mechanism holds multiple keys. Carry more keys, small tools or phone.
- Heavy-duty polycarbonate case will not rust.
- Includes a Lifetime Service Policy.
- Colors: black
- Size: 2 1/4" x 3 1/2" (w/o split ring)

LL43651 Super 48 (1 Card)



LL4335 Super 48 w/ 2 1/2" LTHR LOOP



GEARKEEPER

- 360° rotating stainless steel belt clip
- Quick connect split ring allows keys to be connected and disconnected
- Holds 15+ keys. Extends 42" (with locking) and has 80 lb. breaking strength.
- Colors: Black
- Size: 2" x 4" (without split ring)

LL47301 High Force Key Reel (1 Card)



BELT KEY CARRIERS — continued

PLASTIC KEY CLIP



- Supplied in assorted colors with 7/8" nickel-plated tempered steel split ring
- Bulk packs of 144 available in all colors
- Colors: black, blue, green, neon pink, purple, red, & neon yellow
- Size: 3 1/2" (without split ring)

LL41501 Assorted (1 Card)
LL41536 Assorted (36 Card)

TRIGGER SNAP



- Strong trigger snap opens wide to attach securely to belt loop, purse or other straps
- Bottom loop rotates so keys lie flat
- 1 1/8" nickel-plated tempered steel split ring
- Colors: nickel & brass
- Size (w/o split ring): 2 1/2" (zinc)
- Size (w/o split ring): 2 5/8" (brass)

LL44001 Solid Brass (1 Card)
LL44101 Nickel-Plated Zinc (1 Card)

DESIGNER KEY COIL



- Bulk packs of 100 available in all colors.
- Neon Colors: pink
- Regular Colors: black, bright blue, green, purple and red
- Size: 10" (stretches to 48")

LL41601 Assorted (1 Card)
LL41612 Assorted (12 Card)

BOLT SNAPS



- Nickel plated zinc and solid brass
- Colors: nickel & brass
- Size: 445 - 2 1/8" (w/o split ring)
- Size: 450 - 3" (w/o split ring)
- Size: 451 - 3 1/8" (w/o split ring)

LL44501 Small Bolt Snap (1 Card)
LL45001 Bolt Snap Brass (1 Card)
LL45101 Bolt Snap NPZ (1 Card)
LL45112 Bolt Snap NPZ (12 Card)



6 1/2" POCKET CHAIN

- Use with Secure-A-Key or Belt Hook
- Supplied with two nickel-plated tempered steel split key rings: 3/4" and 1 1/8"
- Color: Nickel

LL40301 (1 Card)

MINI DESIGNER COIL



- Superior quality coil always springs back, never loses its shape.
- Small nickel plated trigger snap keeps keys on belt loop, book bag or purse strap.
- Clip trigger snap to key ring to create convenient wrist coil for carrying keys.
- Neon Colors: pink, green, & yellow
- Regular Colors: black, blue, green, purple and red
- Size: 4" (stretches to 24")

LL41301 Assorted (1card)

SMALL DISPLAY REFILLS

LL46020 C-Clip Small Black
LL46030 C-Clip Small Blue
LL46040 C-Clip Small Green
LL46065 C-Clip Small Dark Purple
LL46070 C-Clip Small Red
LL46093 C-Clip Small Silver



LARGE DISPLAY REFILLS

LL46120 C-Clip Large Black
LL46130 C-Clip Large Blue
LL46140 C-Clip Large Green
LL46165 C-Clip Large Dk Purple
LL46170 C-Clip Large Red
LL46193 C-Clip Large Silver



LLA502L Tough Links 3 1/4" Snap

BELT HOOK



- 1 1/8" nickel plated tempered steel split ring
- Colors: nickel
- Size: 2 7/8" (without split ring)

LL40601 Hook Clip on (1 Card)



SKELETON KEYS

- For use on French doors and other antique door hardware
- Brass plated zinc
- Generic cuts are designed to fit most antique door locks
- Size: 3 1/4" (length)

LL87202 Flat & Notch Tip (2 Card)



C-CLIP

- Spring-loaded
- Clips to belt or purse
- Made of anodized aluminum
- No. 460 has a 7/8" nickel-plated tempered split key ring
- No. 461 has a 1 1/8" ring
- Colors: black, blue, green, purple, red, & silver

LL46001 Small (1 Card, inner pack 5)
LL46101 Large (1 Card, inner pack 5)



C-CLIP COUNTER DISPLAY

126 Pieces Large/Small Assorted Colors
(Not made for Climbing)

LL46000 Counter Display LG/SM



KEY RINGS & CHAINS



LOCKING CABLE KEY RING

- Strong, flexible, corrosion-resistant aircraft cable key ring.
- Use as key ring or binder ring to hold products or documents together
- Available in these finishes: brass-plated stainless steel, stainless steel, slim stainless steel, nylon-coated cable and monofilament
- Colors: clear, black, blue, purple, red, & green
- Standard Size: 4 1/2" length
- Custom lengths and colors available

LL80820	4" Cable Black
LL80830	4" Cable Blue
LL80870	4" Cable Red
LL88100	Crimping Tool for 808XX

881 CRIMPER TOOL

Permanently closes ring



BALL CHAIN

- Pre-cut ball chain with connector attached
- Keeps keys securely together
- Chain ball locks into end of connector to close
- Made of nickel-plated steel
- Color: Nickel
- Sizes: 4 1/2" long



LL31424	#6 NPS-4 1/2" (24 Card)
---------	-------------------------



STAINLESS STEEL NECK CHAIN NO. 316

- Fits over neck to hold medallion, tags or keys
- Made of stainless steel that will not corrode
- Color: Nickel
- Size: 24" long, 3/32" dia.

LL31601	SS/Ball (5/PKG)
---------	-----------------

PULL APART RING

To open, apply pressure upward & outward. Note: Downward angle permits locking

- Sturdy steel key ring holds numerous keys, can hang on hook for storage.
- Tension closure sleeve permits ring to lock together.
- To open, pull ends up and apart.
- Ideal for extra keys, or temporary storage of customer's key rings.
- Made of 1/8" diameter cadmium-plated steel.
- Color: Silver
- Sizes: 3 1/2" CC/Steel (2 Card)

LL74300	3 1/2" CC/Steel (25 Per Box)
---------	------------------------------



FLEX-O-LOC™

- Strong, flexible, corrosion-resistant aircraft cable key ring.
- Unique patented ball-knob and socket closure locks and unlocks easily.
- Use as key ring or binder ring to hold products or documents together.
- Available in these finishes: brass-plated stainless steel, stainless steel, slim stainless steel, nylon-coated cable and monofilament.
- Colors: clear, black, blue, magenta, red, & teal
- Size: 5" length

LL71101	Nylon Coated (1 Card)
LL73101	Stainless Steel (1 Card)

NICKEL-PLATED TEMPERED STEEL RING

- Key rings hold multiple keys securely.
- Resilient tempered steel won't lose shape even after repeated use.
- Made of nickel-plated tempered steel.
- Color: Nickel
- Size: 3" diameter



LL76000	1/2" Split (100 Box)
LL76100	5/8" Split (100 Box)
LL76200	3/4" Split (100 Box)
LL76300	7/8" Split (100 Box)
LL76400	1" Split (100 Box)
LL76500	1 1/8" Split (100 Box)
LL76600	1 1/4" Split (100 Box)
LL76700	1 3/8" Split (100 Box)
LL76800	1 1/2" Split (50 Box)
LL76900	1 3/4" Split (50 Box)
LL77000	2" Split (50 Box)
LL79100	3" T/Split (25 Box)
LL79101	3" Split

NICKEL-PLATED TEMPERED STEEL RING

Qty.	Size
40	1/2"
40	5/8"
40	3/4"
40	7/8"
40	1"
30	1 1/8"
30	1 1/4"
30	1 3/8"
25	1 1/2"
25	1 3/4"
25	2"



- Counter display sits on counter or hangs on pegboard or slat wall.
- Holds 365 pieces (1/2" – 2" dia.)
- Dimensions: 6"(w) x 13"(h) x 6"(d)

LL36500	Key Ring-Display (365/DSP)
---------	----------------------------



TWISTY® KEY RING

- Strong, flexible, corrosion-resistant aircraft cable key ring.
- Unique patented locking mechanism assures keys stay put.
- Use as key ring or binder ring to hold products or documents together.
- Available in these finishes: brass-plated stainless steel, stainless steel, slim stainless steel, nylon-coated cable and monofilament.
- Colors: black, blue, green, purple, red, & clear
- Custom lengths and colors available
- Standard Size: 5" length
- #829 Size: 9" length

LL84101	Twisty 5" Stainless Steel SS
---------	------------------------------

GIVE AWAY RING

- Ideal as giveaway with cut keys.
- Made of zinc plated steel spring wire with a 1/4 turn overlap.
- All sizes use .0475" gauge wire.
- Color: Steel
- Sizes: 3/4" and 1" diameters



LL75600	3/4" ZPS (1000/BX)
LL75900	1" ZPS (1000/BX)

SPRING SLEEVE

- Compact key ring with screw or spring-loaded closures.
- Pull to open, release to close.
- Color: Nickel
- Sizes: 3/4" x 2"



LL70401	Key Ring NPS(1 Card)
---------	----------------------

ANODIZED OVAL KEY RING

- Sleek, colored aluminum key ring keeps keys easily in pocket or purse.
- Brass screw closure makes taking keys on and off simple and fast.
- All sizes use .0475" gauge wire.
- Colors: Blue, green, purple, red, & silver
- Sizes: 2 3/8" long



LL73701	Assorted Rings (1 Card)
---------	-------------------------

ACCESSORIES



Fits Over Knob
Locks To Block
Out Existing Keys!

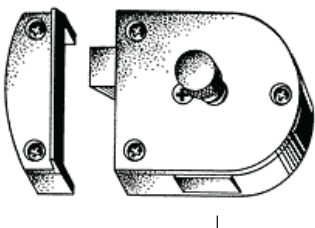
*Uses Chicago Key Blank K4

KEE-BLOK

Blocks All Existing Keys To A Knob Lock in Seconds! Portable! Light! Strong!

- Fits 90% Of All Knob Locks.
- Fits Many Popular Models Of Knob Locks.
- Prevents Entry Of Any Existing Keys.
- Portable! Fits In The Palm Of Your Hand.
- Added Protection! A New Lock In Just Seconds.
- High Strength Aluminum Alloy.
- Silver Powdercoat

MMA100-KA-MMC3 Aluminum KA



Hidden
Button

SECRET GATE LATCH

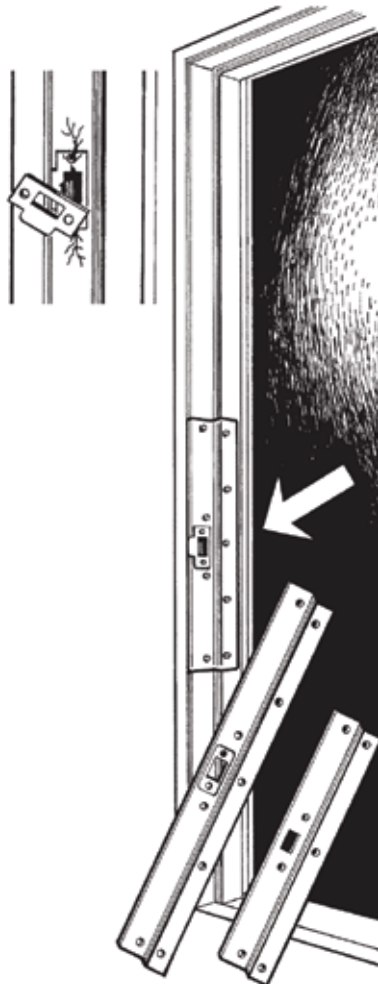
Puzzling To The Unwelcome!

- Hidden button in bottom of case retracts latch for the informed.
- Exposed dummy knob frustrates the unwelcome intruder.
- For use on "bank type" office gates where minimum security is required.
- Supplied with strike plate, mounting screws
- Approximate case size is 2" x 2 1/2"

MMS200-SPA Sprayed Aluminum
MMS200-SPB Sprayed Brass

THE DOOR JAMB REINFORCER

Whether it's damaged by a crow bar break-in or someone's carelessness with heavy equipment slamming into the door frame, "Jamb Jacket" is the minimal cost solution.



JAMB JACKET

- Repairs and covers damaged and splitout door jambs without the expense of replacing the whole jamb
- Adds reinforcement to healthy undamaged jambs for additional security
- Non-handed. Can be used on right or left hand doors
- Designed to cover standard 1/2" rabbeted jamb
- Finished in Beige Powdercoat finish for durability. (May be repainted to match existing frame)
- "Jamb Jacket" is recessed to accommodate T-strike. Available in 24" length for 1 3/8" and 1 3/4" doors. Supplied with strike plate and mounting screws

MMJL-134-2 For 1 3/4" Door
MMJL-138-24 For 1 3/8" Door



Installation at base of
sliding patio door



Installation at top
of center or side of
sliding door



Ideal For: Sliding Patio Doors, Sliding Windows, Swinging Doors, Double Doors, French Doors, Plus:

- Can be used on narrow stile doors and frames with a frame width of only 1 5/8".
- Lock housing will accept a standard 1 1/8" mortise cylinder (not included) enabling it to be keyed to other locks in a system.
- Mounts at top or bottom of door or both.
- Equipped with a 9" long locking bolt with a 2 3/8" throw as standard.
- Each lock is supplied with a #1 gear (for use with standard mortise cylinders) locking rod, one way screws and instructions.

MM5002-1-9A Octopod 9" Rod Alum
MM5002-1-9D Octopod 9" Rod Duro

OCTOPOD REPLACEMENT PARTS

5002-GR1 Standard Cam Gear, supplied
with screws and washers
5002-GR2 Medeco Cam Gear, supplied
with screws and washers
MM5002-GR1 Gear Standard
MM5002-GR2 Gear Standard



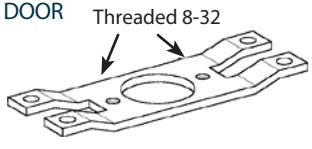
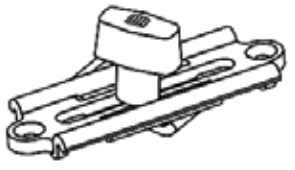
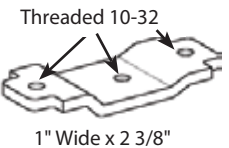
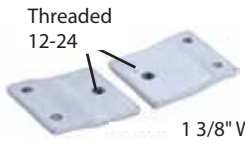
SAFE DOOR HINGE SHIM KIT

This handy assortment contains 10 each of 9 different sizes of precision brass hinge shims. They are used to shim worn safe hinges in order to raise a safe door back to the proper height, and prevent it from dragging. The kit is packaged in a plastic box for convenient storage, and each thickness is color coded for easy identification.

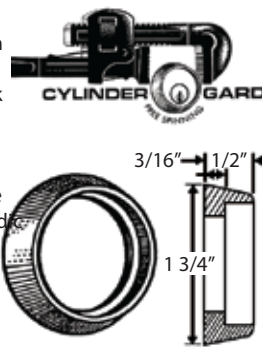
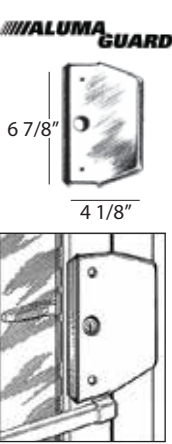
Refills: OD = 1 1/16" ID = 7/16" Thickness 0.020

MMHSK-10 Hinge Shim Kit

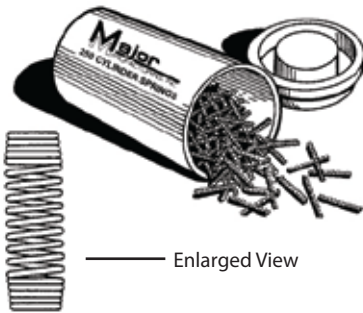
INSTALLATION TOOLS

TUBULAR LATCH IN HOLLOW METAL DOOR  Threaded 8-32 The LMB-01 will make installing cylindrical knob locks or dead-bolts on metal doors now faster and easier than ever. The LMB-01 mounting bracket is stamped from 12 gauge cold rolled steel for strength, installed with pop-rivets for convenience, and supplied with an adhesive template for accuracy. The LMB-01 mounting bracket is also cut out in the center to allow installations on metal doors with a center seam. The template is marked for 1" and 1 1/8" faceplate cutouts as well as for bracket mounting holes and center lines to locate the crossbore. LMB-01 is supplied complete with template and steel pop-rivets. MMLMB-01. Bracket-w/Template	LMB-089 INSTALLATION TOOL  Quickly locate and install LMB-08 brackets with the LMB-089 Installation Tool. Brackets are screwed to installation tool to prevent them from slipping off during installation. Once brackets and tool are inserted into door channel, brackets are rotated 90 degrees and will lock in the correct position for installation. Simply slide tool to top of the faceplate cutout, tighten bracket in place, remove the holding screw, slide tool to bottom of cutout, tighten bottom bracket, and remove holding screw & tool. MMLMB-089. Bracket-w/Template
 Threaded 10-32 UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET LMB-03 1" Wide x 2 3/8"	 Threaded 12-24 LMB-05 1 3/8" Wide x 1 1/2" MMLMB-03. Bracket Tapped MMLMB-034. Bracket for Bevel MMLMB-05. 1 1/4" x 4 7/8" ASA strikes MMLMB-100. Lock Mounting Brackets

GUARD PLATES

 AG5-A & AG5-D ALUMA GUARD Our new Aluma-Guard is designed to protect aluminum framed, glass, store front doors. It forms a shield that will protect both the latch area from attack and the lock cylinder from wrenching. The AG-5 is formed from cold rolled steel that is 6 1/2" high, 3 1/2" wide & 7/64" thick. Mounting is easy with one carriage bolt in the top and a drive rivet in the bottom and can be installed with the lock still in the door. Available in aluminum and duranodic powdercoat finishes. MMAG5-A. Aluminum MMAG5-D. Duranodic Powdercoat	CYLINDER GUARDS  • Stops a Wrench from Gripping & Crushing! • Forms a cone of hardened steel protection for rim and mortise cylinders • Free-spinning, tapered cone shape. • Resistant to channel locks, vise grips, pipe wrenches, etc. • Tough, hardened steel for durability. • Wave washer supplied to eliminate sloppiness of installation. • Finishes: Aluminum Powdercoat" (A) or "Duranodic Powdercoat" (D) MMCGA-5. Cylinder Guard (PKG/5) MMCGD-5. Cylinder Guard (PKG/5)
 AG1-A & AG1-D ALUMA GUARD Forms a Shield of Armor on Latch/Cylinder of Out-Swinging Aluminum Framed Glass Doors. • Protects aluminum framed glass doors against: caseknife, jimmying, cylinder pulling and wrenching, door and frame separation • Completely covers area of door and frame near lockbolt to prevent caseknife attack • Protects cylinder pulling, wrenching and lockbolt from being jimmied • Anchor frame pads help prevent door jamb separation • Heavy gauge steel "Aluma-Guard" is easily installed with anchor pads and through bolts without lock removal • Dimensions: 6 7/8" H x 4 1/8" W • Finishes: Aluminum Powdercoat" (A) or "Duranodic Powdercoat" (D) MMAG1-A MMAG1-D	ALUMA GUARD ADA Offset Cylinder Hole for Ada Mounted Locks and Push Bars The same high security Aluma Guard plate as our standard AG-1 model except for an offset cylinder hole that allows installing on doors where the lock is mounted closer to the push bar. The distance from the top of the plate to the center of the 7/8" diameter cylinder hole is 2 7/8". Models available for both left and right hand mounting. • Finishes: Aluminum Powdercoat" (A) or "Duranodic Powdercoat" (D) (L) Mounts on left side of door (R) Mounts on right side of door MMAG3L-A MMAG3L-D MMAG3R-A MMAG3R-D

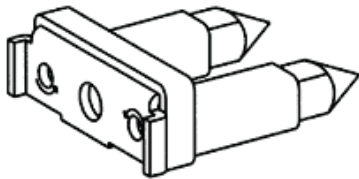
LOCKSMITH TOOLS



TANGLE RESISTANT CYLINDER SPRINGS

Tangle resistant cylinder springs by Major Manufacturing are not tangle proof, but they resist tangling common with standard springs. Use our springs wherever you use standard size springs. Because they are more closely wound and contain more coils overall than other springs, they resist tangling and provide greater compression on the pin stacks.

MMTRS-250 Springs (250/PKG)



For use on narrow style aluminum doors only.

LMB-08 MOUNTING BRACKET

FOR ADAMS RITE STYLE LOCKS

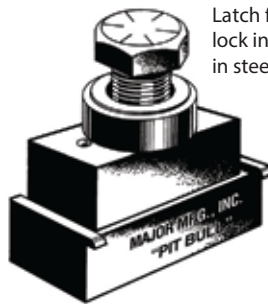
LMB-08 supplied with adapters to conform to flat, radius or bevel face doors. Never be without the right bracket. Build-in screw jacks eliminate slipping, twisting and screw stripping during installation. Screw jack uses a 7/64" allen hex wrench for positive "no-slip" wrenching during installation. Solid steel 3/16" square diameter screw jack posts. Built-in #8-32 pre-threaded lock mounting nut prevents stripped mounting holes. Two brackets with #8-32 mounting screws per pack. For fast, easy no error installations, use LM-089 Installation Tool.

MMLMB-08. Bracket f/Adams Rite



To use the LMB-08 for flat face door channel use two #2 Caps.

To use the LMB-8 for bevel face door channel use #1 Cap on the low side and #3 Cap on the high side



Latch forming tool for lock installations in steel doors

MDLT-1 "PIT BULL"

The Pit Bull tool is used to form a rectangular pocket in the edge of a hollow metal door. Application of the tool is almost effortless - simply drill the latch and cross bore holes and install the Pit Bull. Using a few turns with a wrench will squeeze an indentation into the door's edge - the result is a pocket that will accept both 1" and 1 1/8" wide by 2 1/4" tall latches.

MMMDLT-1 Latch Forming Tool

B

A

SCT-1 SCHLAGE SERVICE TOOL

Quickly service Schlage locks with this tool. Side "A" will easily remove the threaded cap from Schlage cylinders including the new "B" series with the longer cam driver. The "B" side is used to depress the cylinder cap pin and turn the tailpiece on Schlage "A" series locks so the knob retainer can be depressed, and the knob removed. This method is used when a key is not available to remove the knob.

MMSCT-1 Cap Tool-Schlage

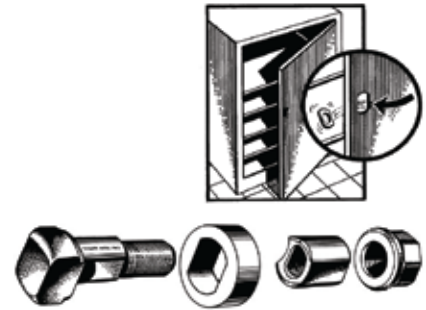


SAFE DEPOSIT COMPACT MAGNUM PULLER

This safe deposit nose puller is machined from bar steel for strength. Roller bearings are used between the two mating surfaces to reduce the effort required when in use, and the knurling provides for a better grip. In use, a sheet metal screw is driven into the center of the safe deposit locks keyway, tightening the puller will then pull the core out. The use of the guard key and wire or similar tool will retract the bolt

It can pull cylinders from padlocks, automotive locks, and other types of cylinders and plugs. The CMP-101 is 5" long when closed with a 1 1/8" diameter, and is packed in a nylon pouch for storage.

MMCMP-101 Compact Nose Puller



MDPS-4 PUNCH & DIE SET

Major Manufacturing's punch and die set will punch a DOUBLE "D" hole (size .645 wide by .770 high.) in sheet metal cabinet drawers and doors.

A must have for the locksmith working on vending machines, lockers, metal cabinets or any type of sheet metal door made with 18 gauge (.048) or lighter steel. Simply drill a 1/2" hole centered where the cam lock is to be installed, slide the punch through the hole and tighten down the hex nut with a 11/16" wrench or socket set. For standard cam locks.

MMMDPS-4 Double "D" Set



MKP-1 MASTER LOCK KEYING TOOL

KEYING TOOL FOR MASTER LOCK "UP" SERIES UNCODED LOCKS

1. Choose original Master padlock key to be used and remove from key ring.
2. Insert key into Master "UP" series lock.
3. Invert Padlock thru the jaws of your bench vise. Do not tighten vise.
4. Place MKP-1 keying tool over key and tap lightly with hammer until cylinder sets into lock. Remove padlock from vise and check for proper operation.

MMMKP-1 Keying Tool



CURVED SHIM STOCK

Quality Shim Stock manufactured from Hi-Grade Stainless Steel. Pre-curved to match the lock plug being shimmed.

CSS-25 25 Shims per bag

CSS-100 100 Shims per plastic vial

LOCKSMITH TOOLS — continued



LOCKSMITH SCREW ASSORTMENT

An assortment containing 18 of the most commonly used and misplaced screws that are required when servicing locks. The LSA-1 kit contains mortise cylinder cam screws, cylinder set screws, face plate screws and others. Also included are the allen wrenches needed for the allen screws used in the kit.

MMLSA-1 Locksmith Screw Assort



OVERSIZE REPAIR SCREW ASSORTMENT

An assortment of specialized screws used to make quick repairs when replacing stripped out screws in wood and metal doors. The kit contains a #12 x 7/8" phillips flat tec point machine screw with a 14-24 thread. It includes a #12 x 1 3/8" Phillips flat wood screw that has a #14 body. Last is the #8 x 1/2" machine screw with a 10-32 body. Included with the 10-32 screws is a #21 drill bit and 10-32 tap to repair the damaged 8-32 hole.

MMLS-3 Oversize Screw Assort



CYLINDER ACCESSORY KIT

The CAK-15 is a new cylinder accessory kit that contains an assortment of popular hardened cylinder guards, plus cylinder collars molded from an "Engineered Plastic". Unlike steel or aluminum that can chip, scratch or bend, collars from engineered plastic will not lose their finish or shape. The kit is packed in a handy plastic box for storage and part numbers are identified.

MMCAK-15 Cylinder Accessory Kit

DOOR HANDLING TOOLS



DT-200 DOOR TOTE

Save time, money, and accidents by moving doors with the use of our door tote. Door tote will accommodate doors up to 1 3/4". Equipped with pneumatic wheels for easy mobility and carpet lined to protect the door surface. Small but mighty, will easily store in a service vehicle.

MMDT-200 Mini Door Tote

American-made, the DL-150 is built to last!



DL-150 DOOR LIFTER

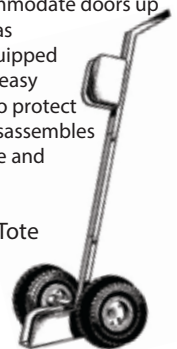
Removing a door from its frame has never been easier when using our new door lifter! In just a few easy steps, the door is lifted and swiveled out of the way on a ball-bearing base. The DL-150 has a textured foot pedal to prevent slipping and a cushioned base to protect the floor surface.

MMDL-150 Door Lifter

DT-100 DOOR TOTE

Save time and money, and accidents by moving doors with the use of our door tote. The DT-100 door tote will accommodate doors up to 1 3/4" may also be used as a horizontal door stand. Equipped with pneumatic wheels for easy mobility, and carpet-lined to protect the door surface. Handle disassembles into three pieces for storage and transportation.

MMDT-100 Door Tote



ACCESSORIES



Our lock guard is designed to protect key-in-knob locks against pipe wrench and beating attacks. The base plate measures 3 1/2" square and will accommodate locks with rose diameters up to 2 11/16 inches, guard projection is 3 inches. Four 1/4" carriage bolts are supplied for mounting on doors up to 1 3/4 inch thick. Finish is an exterior silver powdercoat. Best results are obtained using a storeroom function lock.

Designed for SCHLAGE A-Series Knobs

MM250 Lock Guard



BLOCKADE BAR

MMBB-100-36 36" Outswing
MMBB-100-42 42" Outswing
MMBB-100-72 72" Outswing

HIT SERIES



This end for Schlage & Omnilock.

This end for Arrow, Assa, Sargent & NT Falcon.

HIT-2

The HIT-2 is a multi-purpose nut driver for use on Schlage Rhodes, Schlage Rhodes Inter-changeable Core, Assa Brooklyn, Arrow Sierra, Sargent LN, NT Falcon and Omnilock locks. The HIT-2 provides for better grip and control when tightening the spindle locking nut than does the plastic tool provided by the manufacturer, greatly decreasing installation time.

MMHIT-2..... Wrench Nut Driver

Drill Guide For Combination Unit For Kaba Ilco 1000 / L1000 And Alarm Lock T2 / T3 / T3 Prox Pushbutton Lock



HIT-102

A combination unit designed for Kaba Ilco (Simplex) and Alarm Lock pushbutton locks. Quickly locates and permits drilling of all thru bolt holes including lever holes, anchor tabs, and wire run for Trilogy and combination change hole for Kaba Ilco. The HIT-102 is for use with 2 3/4" backset and 1 3/8" to 2" thick doors. Unit has bushings on both front and back plate to allow drilling from both sides of door. See compatibility chart for complete list of locks covered.

MMHIT-102..... Template



HIT-111

The HIT-111 is a multipurpose jig used on both wooden or metal doors to retrofit cylindrical lever locks by Assa, Arrow, Corbin, Marks, Sargent Grade 1, Schlage, Russwin, and many more. HIT-111 is your all-around tool for ADA mandated lever handle locks.

Drill bushings on both sides of fixture to allow drilling from both sides of door. Fits 1 3/8" to 2" doors with standard 2 3/4" backset or 3 3/4" and 5" backset doors with the HITBAK. Unit has bushings on both front and back plate to allow drilling from both sides of door.

MMHIT-111..... Multipurpose Jig

LOCK MANUFACTURER	HIT-102	HIT-111	HIT-113	HIT-115	HIT-116
COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR CYLINDRICAL PUSH BUTTON LOCKS					
Alarm Lock Trilogy T2	x				
Alarm Lock Trilogy T3	x				
Alarm Lock Trilogy T3 Prox	x				
Kaba Ilco 1000/L1000 Series	x				x
Kaba Ilco 5000 Series					x
Schlage Cobra					
COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR CYLINDRICAL LEVER LOCKS					
Arrow Sierra		x			
Assa Brooklyn		x			
Cal-Royal Grade 1					
Corbin Russwin CL3300 Series		x			
Corbin Russwin CL3900 Series		x			
IDN-Distributors Grade 2				x	
Lori 2100 Series Retro Kit		x			
Lori 2200 Series Retro Kit		x			
Lori 2250 Series Retro Kit		x			
LSDA LX Series				x	
Marks Hardware 170 Series		x			
Marks Hardware 190/195 Series		x			
Marks Hardware 195/295 Series		x			
Medeco Embassy 17 Series		x			
Medeco Embassy 19 Series		x			
NT Falcon B Series Grade 2		x			
NT Falcon T Series Grade 1		x			
Omnilock		x			
PDQ Spirit All Series		x			
S. Parker Hardware XL Series				x	
Sargent 10 Line Grade 1		x			
Sargent 6500 Series Grade 2			x		
Schlage AL Grade 2		x			
Schlage Rhodes Grade 1		x			
US Lock Grade 2 Lever				x	
Yale 5300LN Grade 2		x			
Yale 5400LN Grade 1		x			

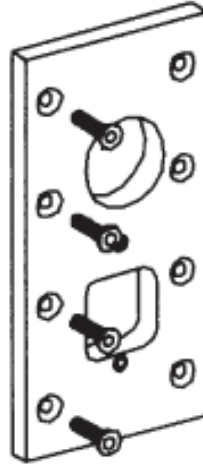
HIT SERIES — continued



HIT-45AR1

Use this template and HIT-45 Clamp to route 1" x 6 7/8" faceplate openings used for Adams Rite locks and latches. Requires use of router equipped with 3/8" outside diameter guide and a 1/4" router bit. (Part # for our router bit HIT-45RB4.)

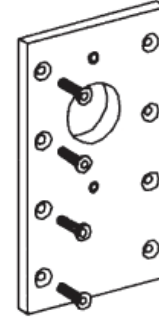
MMHIT-45AR1... Template Alum Doors



HIT-45AR3

For same use as HIT-45AR2 but only for locks with 31/32" or 1 1/2" backset.

MMHIT-45AR3... Template Alum Door



HIT-45AR4

Route cylinder and handle or paddle holes for Adams Rite locks and latches with a 31/32" or 1 1/8" backset. Will also locate mounting holes for handles and paddles with hardened drill bushings. Requires HIT-45 Clamp and router equipped with 3/8" outside diameter guide and 1/4" router bit. (Part # for our router bit HIT-45RB4.)

MMHIT-45AR4... Template Alum Doors

HIT-41 SERIES

The HIT-41 SERIES will allow fast and accurate installation of electric strikes in aluminum doors and frames with the use of a router. After using scribe lines on the template to determine the proper alignment, fasten template to the door or frame with the two self drilling screws (supplied) and route out the opening. After removing the HIT-41 from the frame, the mounting holes left from the template are used to locate the strike mounting tabs supplied by the factory.

HIT-41 SERIES will work on the frame of a single offset hung door, or the inactive leaf of a double door. Requires a router with a 3/8" outside diameter guide and a 1/4" diameter router bit.



ADAMS RITE 7130 & 7430 SERIES IN AN OFFSET HUNG FRAME

HIT-41AR2

Used to install Adams Rite 7130 & 7430 SERIES strike. The 7130 & 7430 Strike is used opposite an Adams Rite latch when replacing a MS SERIES lock. The larger 6 7/8" face of the 7130 will cover the strike opening left by the MS SERIES deadbolt. Requires a router with a 3/8" outside diameter guide and a 1/4" diameter router bit.

MMHIT-41AR2... Template-AR7130



HES 5000 & 5700 SERIES IN AN OFFSET HUNG FRAME

HIT-41HS2

Same as the HIT-41HS1 but for 5000 and 5700 SERIES strikes equipped with the 503 option. Faceplate size is 1 1/4" x 6 7/8" with round corners. This strike is used when removing a deadbolt lock and replacing it with a deadlatch. The larger faceplate covers the long opening left by the dead bolt strike. Requires a router with a 3/8" outside diameter template guide and a 1/4" diameter router bit. (Part # for our router bit HIT-45RB4). For use on offset hung aluminum doors and frames only.

MMHIT-41HS2... HES5000/5700

HIT SERIES — continued

ROUTER RECOMMENDATION

Aluminum door templates require a router equipped with 3/8" outside diameter guide and a 1/4" bit. For aluminum door installation we recommend the use of a commercial router. We highly recommend a commercial router with a "D" type handle because this router can be more easily controlled and the on/off switch can be operated with your trigger finger.



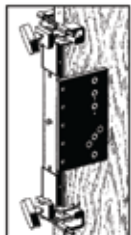
HIT-45RB4

Special single flute 1/4" down shear router bit used to route openings in aluminum doors and frames. Not For Use On Steel Doors Or Frames.

MMHIT-45RB4 Router Bit/Titanium



HIT-45
On Aluminum
Frame Door



HIT-45
On Wood
Frame Door



HIT-45

At the center of our new installation system is the HIT-45 modular clamp. The HIT-45 Clamp will work on aluminum, wooden or hollow metal doors. HIT-45 has a grip range from 1 1/4" to over 2 1/4" without the use of special adapters or plates. Clamping pressure is positive with the HIT-45 always being self centering by design.

The use of two internal locating studs assures that backset is calculated from door center, regardless of flat, beveled or radius doors. The HIT-45 modular clamp will work with any router or drill template shown.

MMHIT-45 Clamp



MMHIT-21

Drill Guide for Inside Mortise



MMHIT-23

Backset Re-Drill Guide



MMHIT-60

Drill Guide for Wire Run



MMHIT-60-3848

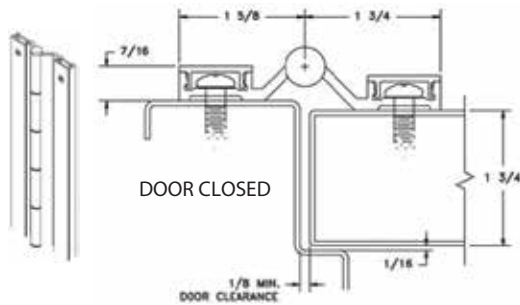
3/8" Carbide Tip Bit

MMHIT-60-51648

5/16" Carbide Tip Bit

FULL SURFACE HINGES

FS-101 FULL SURFACE 1/8" INSET

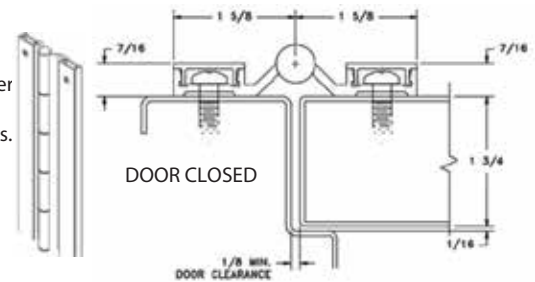


MKFS101-83D 1/8" Alum-D/Brz

Features:

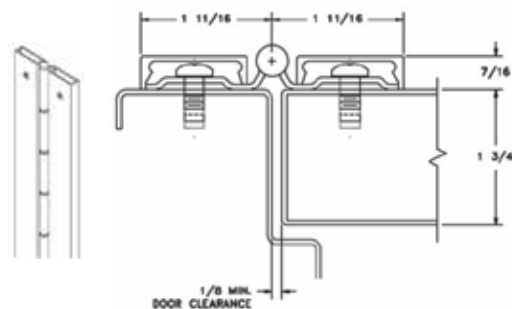
- Aluminum
- Grade 2
- No exposed mounting fastener
- Universal screw pack
- Supports weights up to 600lbs.
- 4'0" maximum door width
- 7'0" Size
- Brushed aluminum finish
- 1/4" diameter Teflon-coated stainless steel pin
- Long-life split nylon bearings

FS-102 FULL SURFACE FLUSH MOUNT



MKFS102-83C Alum-Alum
MKFS102-83D Alum-D/Brz

FS-302 FULL SURFACE FLUSH MOUNT



Features:

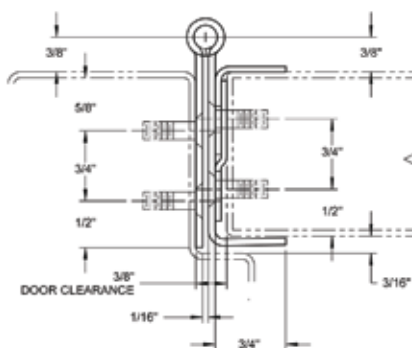
- Stainless steel
- Fire Rated - 3hrs
- Grade 1
- Supports up to 600lbs
- 4'0" maximum door width
- 7'0" Size

FS-302

For flush doors. This surface-mounted pin & barrel type continuous hinge can be used to repair both fire labeled and non-labeled doors that have very tight clearances.

MKFS302-83. Flush, Stainless Steel

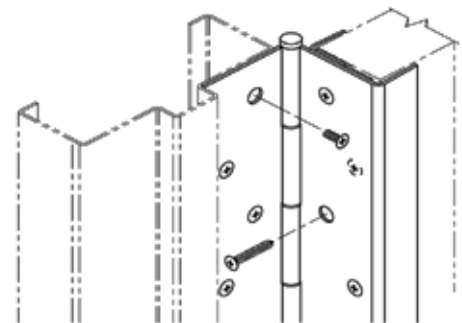
CONCEALED HINGE GUARD



Features:

- Stainless steel
- Fire Rated - 3hrs
- Wrap around edge guard
- Opens to 180°

MKHG305-79



Perfect Panic Device: A Lifetime of Value Virtually Anywhere

M9900 RIM-MOUNTED 36" EXIT DEVICE

- Ultra-Durable, heavy gauge extrusion, 32D Finish
- Marks Lifetime Mechanical Warranty
- Steel flush mounted Panic Protector™ End Cap
- Easy Installation & Retrofits All Popular Preps
- ANSI 156.3 (2001), Grade 1
- 3 Hour Fire Rated Dead Latch Bolt;
Stainless Steel 3/4" Throw

Built to stand up, ask your Marks distributor or Rep today.



M9900



MARKSUSA

Value-Engineered Locks for Life.

1-800-526-0233 • salesinfo@marksusa.com • www.marksusa.com

M8800 SERIES

THIN LINE RIM EXIT DEVICE

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
ALLEN KEY DOGGING

MHM8800-32D GRADE 1 THIN RIM EXIT 36"



PULL TRIM

RIM PANIC VANDAL PULL TRIM

CYLINDER CUT OUT
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

MHMPCC-32D



RIM PANIC VANDAL PULL TRIM

NO CYLINDER HOL

MHMPV-32D



M9900 SERIES

RIM MOUNT EXIT DEVICE

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL
ALLEN KEY DOGGING



MHM8800-32D GRADE 1 THIN RIM EXIT DEVICE 36"
 MHM9900-32D GRADE 1 RIM EXIT DEVICE 36"
 MHM9900-32D-48 GRADE 1 RIM EXIT DEVICE 48"
 MHM9900-10B GRADE 1 RIM EXIT DEVICE 36" BRONZE

END CAP

MHM9905-15 END CAP M9900

DOGGING KIT

MHM9901-26D DOGGING KIT FOR 36" DEVICE



TRIM

PULL TRIM

MHM99F-32D NIGHT LATCH PULL TRIM
 MARKS "C" RIM CYLINDER
 MHMV-32D RIM PANIC VANDAL PULL TRIM
 NO CYLINDER HOLE
 MHMVPCC-32D RIM PANIC VANDAL PULL TRIM
 W/ CYLINDER CUT OUT
 CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
 MHM411-26D FINGER PULL-NO CYLINDER



EXTERIOR TRIM

MARKS "C" KEYWAY KNK CYLINDER



MHM195F-26D LEVER/ROSE STOREROOM TRIM
 MHM195S-26D LEVER/ROSE ENTRY TRIM

LEVER/ESCUTCHEON TRIM



MHMESC600A-26D LEVER/ESCUTCHEON ENTRY TRIM
 MARKS "C" KEYWAY 1-1/4 MORTISE
 CYLINDER WITH SPECIAL CAM
 MHMESC600F-26D LEVER/ESCUTCHEON STOREROOM
 TRIM W/ MARKS "C" KEYWAY MORT
 CYLINDER WITH SPECIAL CAM

MHM9907 MORTISE CAM FOR MESC600A TRIM
 MHM9908 MORTISE CAM FOR MESC600A TRIM

MHM9917 SHORT ADAPTER 2" FOR MESC600 TRIM

GRADE 1



ANTI-LIGATURE LEVERS

MH195SSF-32D LIFESAVER STOREROOM CYLINDRICAL
 LOCK "C" KEYWAY 6-PIN 2 KEYS ANSI F86
 MH195SSS-32D LIFESAVER CLASSROOM CYLINDRICAL
 LOCK "C" KEYWAY 6-PIN 2 KEYS ANSI F84
 MH195SSDW-32D LIFESAVER INSTITUTION CYLINDRICAL
 LOCK "C" KEYWAY 6-PIN 2 KEYS ANSI F87
 MH195SSN-32D LIFESAVER PASSAGE CYLINDRICAL
 LOCK ANSI F75
 MH195SSL-32D LIFESAVER PRIVACY CYLINDRICAL
 LOCK ANSI F76

GRADE 2



MH175S-26D CLASSROOM GRADE 2 LEVER, 2-3/4 BACKSET
 MH175NB-26D COMMUNICATING PASSAGE
 GRADE 2 BLANK X LEVER (EXIT LOCK)
 MH175B-26D ENTRY GRADE 2 LEVER
 2-3/4 BACKSET PUSH BUTTON ITEM
 MH175AB-26D ENTRY GRADE 2 LEVER, 2-3/4 BACKSET TURN BUTTON
 MH175AB-3 ENTRY GRADE 2 LEVER, 2-3/4 BACKSET TURN BUTTON
 MH175AB-26D-E6 ENTRY GRADE 2 LEVER, 2-3/8 BACKSET TURN BUTTON
 MH175N-26D PASSAGE GRADE 2 LEVER, 2-3/4 BACKSET
 MH175L-26D PRIVACY GRADE 2 LEVER, 2-3/4 BACKSET
 MH175F-26D STOREROOM GRADE 2 LEVER, 2-3/4 BACKSET
 MH1138A-32D 2-3/8" DEADLATCH G2

The Master Lock Company

MASTER LOCK® BLUETOOTH

SMART, SIMPLE AND SECURE MANAGEMENT FOR PORTABLE OR REMOTE ACCESS

Secure your home or business with the latest in Bluetooth lock technology from Master Lock. These locks withstand physical attacks and hacks, protecting your property with military grade encryption and high -security features. Never worry about losing your keys or forgetting a combination again.

- Includes Master Lock Vault Enterprise iOS and Android app, and web interface, designed for business applications working with many locks and many users.
- Use your smartphone to open and manage your lock with the Master Lock Vault Enterprise app.
- Share access with others - temporary or permanent.
- Easily monitor access with robust data and audit trails.



6440ENT
Door Controller



D100001BLEEC
Deadbolt



6400ENT



6400LJENT



6400SHENT



DESIGNED WITH THE LOCKSMITH IN MIND

Master Lock® Residential Door Hardware gives you a high-quality line of knobs, levers, deadbolts and replacement cylinders. Great features and workability combine for you to deliver a professional job well done, secured with a name your customers know and trust

- Corrosion-resistant solid brass plug is available in KW1, SC1 & WR5 keyways
- All-metal chassis with no plastic or die-cast parts
- High-quality, all-steel, six-way adjustable latch adapts to fit all doors
- 25-year mechanical warranty, 5-year finish warranty.

Learn more at masterlock.com/door

BLUETOOTH

PADLOCKS & LOCK BOXES



ML4400D
BLUETOOTH PADLOCK INDOOR MODEL



ML4401DLH
BLUETOOTH PADLOCK OUTDOOR USE



ML5440D
BLUETOOTH LOCK BOX PORTABLE



ML4401LHENT
ENTERPRISE BLUETOOTH OUTDOOR

ML5440ENT
ENTERPRISE BLUETOOTH PADLOCK

ML5441EC
ENTERPRISE BLUETOOTH WALL MOUNT

PRO SERIES PADLOCKS



ML6400ENT
2-3/4" WIDE WITH KEYPAD
3/8" x 1-3/8" SHACKLE BATTERY
TYPE CR123A



ML6400LJENT
2-3/4" WIDE WITH KEYPAD
3/8" x 2-3/8" SHACKLE BATTERY
TYPE CR123A



ML6400SHENT
2-3/4" WIDE WITH KEYPAD
3/8" x 1-3/8" SHROUDED SHACKLE
BATTERY
TYPE CR123A

BLUETOOTH DOOR CONTROLLER

ML6440ENT
ENTERPRISE INTERFACE MODULE



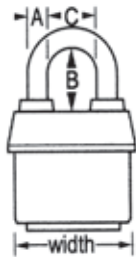
PRO SERIES REKEYABLE PADLOCKS

WEATHER TOUGH

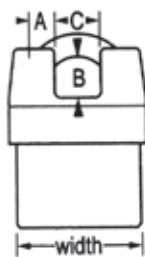


6121 • 6125 • 6127

DIMENSIONS



6121
6125
6127



6321
6325
6327



6121KALJ-10G122



6321KA-10G122

HIGH SECURITY



6321 • 6325 • 6327

Features:

- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- Hardened boron alloy shackles for superior cut resistance
- 5 spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Dual ball bearing locking mechanism resists pulling and prying

WEATHER TOUGH 2 1/8" WIDE BODY

		Shackle Dimensions		
		A	B	C
ML6121.....	KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
★ ML6121D.....	KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121KA-10G079.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121KA-10G100.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121KA-10G103.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121KA-10G105.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121KA-10G122.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121KZW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121WO.....	Less Cylinder	5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
ML6121KALJ-10G100.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	2 1/2"	7/8"
ML6121KALJ-10G103.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	2 1/2"	7/8"
ML6121KALJ-10G105.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	2 1/2"	7/8"
ML6121KALJ-10G122.....		5/16"	2 3/8"	7/8"
ML6121LJWO.....	Less Cylinder	5/16"	2 1/2"	7/8"
ML6121KA-19G518.....		5/16"	2 3/8"	7/8"
ML6121KALJ-19G518.....		5/16"	2 3/8"	7/8"

WEATHER TOUGH 2 3/8" WIDE BODY

		A	B	C
ML6125.....	KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	3/8"	1 3/8"	7/8"
ML6125KA-10G100.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	3/8"	1 3/8"	7/8"
ML6125KA-10G103.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	3/8"	1 3/8"	7/8"
ML6125KZW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder	3/8"	1 3/8"	7/8"
ML6125WO.....	Less Cylinder	3/8"	1 3/8"	7/8"
ML6125LJ.....	KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	3/8"	2 1/2"	7/8"
ML6125KALJ-10G100.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	3/8"	2 1/2"	7/8"

WEATHER TOUGH 2 5/8" WIDE BODY

		A	B	C
ML6127.....	KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	7/16"	1 3/8"	7/8"
ML6127WO.....	Less Cylinder	7/16"	1 3/8"	7/8"
ML6271KA-400K001.....	PRO SERIES HIDDEN SHACKLE			
ML6271W700A.....	PRO SERIES HIDDEN SHACKLE			
ML6421WO.....	PRO SERIES HIDDEN SHACKLE KD			

HIGH SECURITY 2 1/8" WIDE BODY

		A	B	C
★ ML6321D.....	KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	3/4"	7/8"
ML6321KA-10G122.....		5/16"		
ML6321KA-10G239.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	5/16"	3/4"	7/8"
ML6321KZW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder	5/16"	3/4"	7/8"
ML6327KZW1.....				

HIGH SECURITY 2 3/8" WIDE BODY

		A	B	C
ML6325KA-10G239.....	KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder	3/8"	3/4"	7/8"
ML6325KZW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder	3/8"	3/4"	7/8"

HIGH SECURITY 2 5/8" WIDE BODY

		A	B	C
ML6327WO.....	Less Cylinder	7/16"	3/4"	7/8"

★ = Retail Carded

PADLOCKS

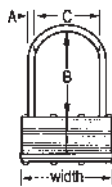
COMMERCIAL BOXED PRODUCTS

Features:

- Quickly rekeyable to meet customers' needs
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- Hardened steel shackle (No. 21)
- Hardened boron alloy shackle (No. 25, 27, 101)
- 5-pin tumbler cylinder for added security
- Hardened steel bottom plates (No. 21, 25, 27) for extra drill resistance



21 • 25 • 27



101

1 3/4" WIDE BODY

ML21.....	KD 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML21KA-10L500.....	KA 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML21KA-10L726.....	KA 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML21KZW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder
ML21WO.....	Less Cylinder
ML21KALF-10L045.....	KA 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML21KALF-10L726.....	KA 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML21KZLFW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder
ML21LFWO.....	Less Cylinder
ML21KALJ-10L499.....	KA 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML21KALJ-10L726.....	KA 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML21KZLJW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder
ML21KZLNW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder
ML21LJWO.....	Less Cylinder

2" WIDE BODY

ML25KA-10L249.....	KA 5-Pin W27 Cylinder
ML25KZW1.....	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder
ML25WO.....	Less Cylinder
ML25LJWO.....	Less Cylinder

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
3/8"	1"	15/16"
3/8"	1"	15/16"
3/8"	1"	15/16"
3/8"	2 1/2"	15/16"

COMMERCIAL MAGNUM PADLOCKS

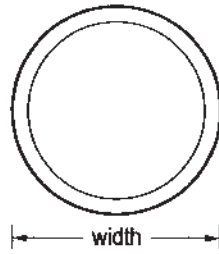
MLM1KALFSTS-2402.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 1 1/2" SHKL
MLM1KALFSTS-2751.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 1 1/2" SHKL
MLM1KALJSTS-2402.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 2 1/2" SHKL
MLM1KALJSTS-2751.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 2 1/2" SHKL
MLM1KASTS-2402.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 15/16" SHKL
MLM1KASTS-2751.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 15/16" SHKL
MLM1LJSTS.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 2 1/2" SHKL
MLM5KALFSTS-A383.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 1 1/2" SHKL
MLM5KASTS-A143.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 1" SHKL
MLM5STS.....	COMMERCIAL MAGNUM 1" SHKL



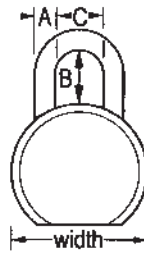
PRO SERIES REKEYABLE PADLOCKS



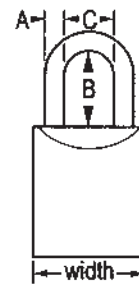
6230



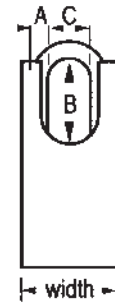
No. 6271



No. 6230



Nos. 7030,
7040, 7050



Nos. 7035
and 7045



6271

SOLID STEEL 2 1/2" WIDE BODY

ML6230KA-10G100..... KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder

★ ML6230DLH..... KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder

ML6271..... KD 6-Pin W7000 Cylinder

ML6230

ML6271W700A..... American Keyway

..... (ML6271 width 2 7/8" - Die Cast Body Boron Shackle)

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
7/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
7/16"	2"	7/8"
3/8"	NA	NA

SOLID STEEL 1 3/4" WIDE BODY

★ ML7040D..... KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder

ML7040KALJ-10G103..... KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder

SOLID STEEL 1 3/4" WIDE BODY, SHROUDED SHACKLE

ML7045KA-10G103..... KA 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder

ML7045WO..... Less Cylinder

A	B	C
5/16"	1 3/16"	29/32"
5/16"	2 1/2"	29/32"
A	B	C
5/16"	1 3/16"	29/32"
5/16"	1 3/16"	29/32"

★ = Retail Carded



7040

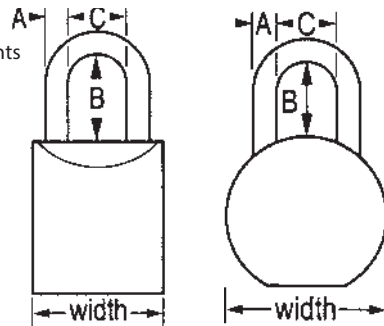


7035, 7045

PRO SERIES REKEYABLE PADLOCKS

FEATURES:

- Solid Brass
- Corrosion resistant solid brass body for caustic, corrosive, salty environments
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- 5 spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Solid brass bodies & cylinders provide excellent corrosion resistance
- Aluminum
- Brightly colored locks for easy identification
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Removable cylinder can be replaced or repinned
- 5 spool pin tumbler cylinder for added pick resistance
- Powder-coated finish lasts longer than anodized



1 3/4" WIDE SOLID BRASS BODY

★ ML6840D	KD 5-Pin W6000 Cylinder
ML6840KZW1	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder
ML6840WO	Less Cylinder

Shackle Dimensions		
A	B	C
5/16"	1 3/16"	29/32"
5/16"	1 3/16"	29/32"
5/16"	1 3/16"	29/32"

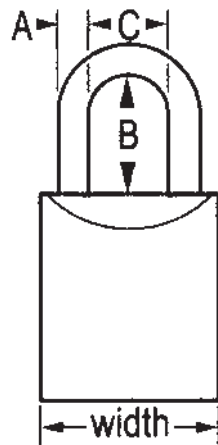
2" WIDE SOLID BRASS BODY

ML6850KZW1	0-Bitted 4-Pin W1 Cylinder
------------------	----------------------------

A	B	C
3/8"	1 1/2"	29/32"

★ = Retail Carded

PRO SERIES INTERCHANGEABLE CORE PADLOCKS



WEATHER TOUGH • LESS CORE

ML6421WO	2 1/8" Wide Body
----------------	------------------

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"

SOLID BRASS • LESS CORE

ML6851WO	2" Wide Body
----------------	--------------

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
3/8"	1 1/2"	29/32"

PRO SERIES DOOR KEY COMPATIBLE PADLOCKS



6621 • 6627
Weather Tough



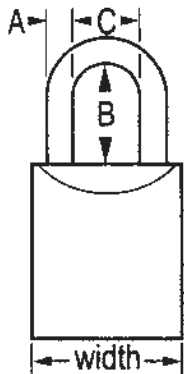
6721 • 6727
High Security



7042
Solid Steel



6842 • 6852
Solid Brass



WEATHER TOUGH • LESS CORE

ML6621WO.....	2 1/8" Wide Body
ML6627WO.....	2 5/8" Wide Body

HIGH SECURITY • LESS CORE

ML6721WO.....	2 1/8" Wide Body
---------------	------------------

SOLID STEEL • LESS CORE

ML7042WO.....	1 3/4" Wide Body
---------------	------------------

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
5/16"	1 1/8"	7/8"
7/16"	1 3/8"	7/8"

5/16"	3/4"	7/8"
-------	------	------

5/16"	1 3/16"	29/32"
-------	---------	--------

PADLOCKS

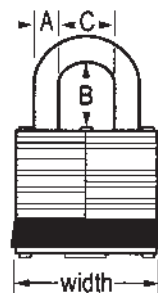


No. 1 Padlocks

RETAIL CARDED PRODUCTS & COMMERCIAL BOXED PRODUCTS

Features:

- 1 3/4" wide laminated steel body for superior strength
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Dual locking levers provide extra pry resistance
- Proprietary rustproofing for longer life
- Hardened bottom plate for drill resistance
- Top & bottom bumpers for greater scratch resistance



1KA STOCK KEY NUMBERS

X2137	X2174	2017	2032	2035
2194	2396	2402	2589	2645
2729	2732	2751	3476	

1KALF STOCK KEY NUMBERS

2402	2578	2589	2732	2736
2751				

1KALJ STOCK KEY NUMBERS

2396	2402	2589	2732	2736
2751				

1KALN STOCK KEY NUMBERS

2194	2736	2751
------	------	------

PRODUCT NUMBER DESCRIPTION

ML1D.....	.KD Retail Carded Product
ML1DCOM.....	.KD Retail Carded Product
ML1.....	.KD Commercial Boxed Product
ML1KA.....	.KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML1KALF.....	.KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML1KAWP42034EL...	.KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML1DLJ.....	.KD Retail Carded Product
ML1KALJ.....	.KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML1KALN.....	.KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML1KAWP4-2034EL..	.KA Edge Patent Keyway

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	1 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
5/16"	5 3/4"	3/4"
5/16"	5/16"	3/4"

PADLOCKS — continued

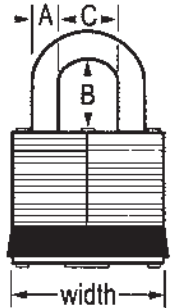


No. 2 Padlocks

PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
MML2KA-3753	KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML2KA-2729	KA Commercial Boxed Product

Shackle Dimensions

A & B	C
5/16"	3/4"
5/16"	15/16"



No. 3 Padlocks

RETAIL CARDED PRODUCTS & COMMERCIAL BOXED PRODUCTS

Features:

- 1 9/16" wide laminated steel body for superior strength
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Dual locking levers provide extra pry resistance

PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Shackle Dimensions		
		A	B	C
ML3	Boxed Product	9/32"	3/4"	5/8"
ML3DCOM	Boxed Product	9/32"	3/4"	5/8"
ML3KA	KA Commercial Boxed Product	9/32"	3/4"	5/8"
ML3KA-0793	KA Commercial Boxed Product	9/32"	3/4"	5/8"
ML3KALF	KA Commercial Boxed Product	9/32"	1 1/2"	5/8"
ML3KALF-3365	Padlock	9/32"	1 1/2"	5/8"
ML3DLH	KD Retail Carded Product	9/32"	2"	5/8"
ML3MK-DD	Master Keyed			
ML3008D	KA 4-Pack of #3	9/32"	3/4"	5/8"

3KA STOCK KEY NUMBERS

0356	0396	0464	0536	3223
3225	3303	3336	3361	3365
3507	3554	3576	3753	3826
3858	3986	3997		

3KALF STOCK KEY NUMBERS

0396	0464	0536	3303	3336
3507	3576	3753	3858	3997

3KALH STOCK KEY NUMBERS

0396	0464	0536	3303	3336
3507	3576	3753	3858	

MLK1-DD.....CUT MK FOR 3MK SYSTEM DD



No. 4 Padlocks

RETAIL CARDED PRODUCTS & COMMERCIAL BOXED PRODUCTS

Features:

- 1 9/16" wide laminated steel body for superior strength
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Dual locking levers
- Ideal for harsh environments

PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Shackle Dimensions		
		A	B	C
ML4KA-3753	KA Commercial Boxed Product	9/32"	3/4"	5/8"



No. 5 Padlocks

RETAIL CARDED PRODUCTS & COMMERCIAL BOXED PRODUCTS

Features:

- 2" wide laminated steel body for superior strength
- Hardened boron alloy shackle for superior cut resistance
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Dual locking levers provide extra pry resistance
- Proprietary rustproofing for longer life
- Hardened bottom plate for drill resistance
- Top & bottom bumpers for greater scratch resistance

PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	Shackle Dimensions		
		A	B	C
ML5KALF-A101	KA Commercial Boxed Product	3/8"	1 1/2"	15/16"
ML5KALF-A382	KA Commercial Boxed Product	3/8"	1 1/2"	15/16"
ML5KALJ-A383	Carded	3/8"	1"	15/16"
ML5T	KA 2-Pack of #5	3/8"	1"	15/16"
ML5DCOM	Carded	3/8"	1"	15/16"

5KA STOCK KEY NUMBERS

A101	A143	A301	A382
A383	A389	A432	A433
A812			

5KALF STOCK KEY NUMBERS

A143	A383
------	------

5KALJ STOCK KEY NUMBERS

A101	A112	A143
------	------	------

PADLOCKS — continued



No. 7 Padlocks

RETAIL CARDED PRODUCTS & COMMERCIAL BOXED PRODUCTS

Features:

- 1 1/8" wide laminated steel body for superior strength
- Standard steel shackle
- 4-pin cylinder helps prevent picking
- Minimal clearance helps prevent prying
- Proprietary rustproofing for longer life

7KA STOCK KEY NUMBERS

P115 P163 P221 P287
P328 P377 P407 P563
P611 P631 P706 P812

7KALF STOCK KEY NUMBERS

P706

7KALJ STOCK KEY NUMBERS

P706

PRODUCT NUMBER DESCRIPTION

ML7D. KD Retail Carded Product
ML7. KD Commercial Boxed Product
ML7KA. KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML7KALF. KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML7KALJ. KA Commercial Boxed Product

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
3/16"	9/16"	1/2"
3/16"	9/16"	1/2"
3/16"	9/16"	1/2"
3/16"	1 1/2"	1/2"
3/16"	2 1/2"	1/2"



No. 22 Padlocks

PRODUCT # 1 1/2" WIDE, LAMINATED STEEL BODY
ML22KA-280 KA Commercial Boxed Product

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
1/4"	5/8"	9/16"

22KA STOCK KEY NUMBERS

337

No. 37 Padlocks



PRODUCT NUMBER DESCRIPTION

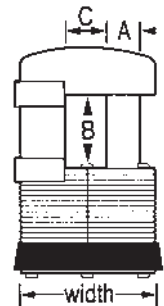
ML37KA-0745. PADLOCK WITH ARMORED SHACKLE/A

Features:

- Armored hardened steel shackle defies cutting
- 1 9/16" laminated steel body for superior strength
- 4-pin tumbler cylinder helps prevent picking
- Shackle guard protects against bolt cutters and hacksaw
- Ideal for securing trailers, cables and chains

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
15/16"	7/16"	



BIOMETRIC PADLOCK

ML4901DLH

Stores up to 10 fingerprints

Weather Cover-CR2 Battery

PADLOCKS — continued

500

500BRK

NO. 500 PADLOCKS

PRODUCT #	1 3/4" WIDE, LAMINATED STEEL BODY
ML500KA-370.	KA Commercial Boxed Product
ML500KABRK-197.	KA Breakaway Shackle

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
9/32"	13/16"	13/16"
9/32"	13/16"	13/16"

517

PRODUCT #	1 3/4" WIDE, LAMINATED STEEL BODY
ML517D.	KD Retail Carded Product

Adj. Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
9/32"	2 3/4" - 5 3/8"	13/16"

Adjustable Shackle

UNIVERSAL PIN SERIES PADLOCKS

PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
ML1UP.	. Commercial Boxed Product
ML1UPLJ.	. Commercial Boxed Product
ML3UP.	. Commercial Boxed Product
ML3UPLF.	. Commercial Boxed Product
ML5UP.	. Commercial Boxed Product
ML5UPLF.	. Commercial Boxed Product

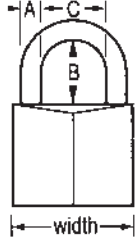
Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
5/16"	15/16"	3/4"
5/16"	2 1/2"	3/4"
9/32"	3/4"	5/8"
9/32"	1 1/2"	5/8"
3/8"	1"	15/16"
3/8"	1 1/2"	15/16"

Features:

- Universal Pin padlocks
- Laminated steel body
- 4-pin tumbler cylinders
- Thousands of key changes maximize key integrity
- Proprietary rustproofing
- Dual locking levers

SOLID BRASS PRODUCTS

 	Features: • Solid brass lock body is stylish and strong • Brass, standard steel, and hardened steel shackles available • 3-pin, 4-pin, and 5-pin cylinders available	Shackle Dimensions <table> <tr> <th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th></tr> <tr> <td>5/32"</td><td>7/16"</td><td>3/8"</td></tr> <tr> <td>5/32"</td><td>7/16"</td><td>3/8"</td></tr> <tr> <td>3/16"</td><td>5/8"</td><td>9/16"</td></tr> <tr> <td>3/16"</td><td>5/8"</td><td>9/16"</td></tr> <tr> <td>1/4"</td><td>7/8"</td><td>13/16"</td></tr> <tr> <td>1/4"</td><td>7/8"</td><td>13/16"</td></tr> <tr> <td>9/32"</td><td>1"</td><td>1"</td></tr> </table>	A	B	C	5/32"	7/16"	3/8"	5/32"	7/16"	3/8"	3/16"	5/8"	9/16"	3/16"	5/8"	9/16"	1/4"	7/8"	13/16"	1/4"	7/8"	13/16"	9/32"	1"	1"
A	B	C																								
5/32"	7/16"	3/8"																								
5/32"	7/16"	3/8"																								
3/16"	5/8"	9/16"																								
3/16"	5/8"	9/16"																								
1/4"	7/8"	13/16"																								
1/4"	7/8"	13/16"																								
9/32"	1"	1"																								
3/4" WIDE SOLID BODY, STANDARD STEEL SHACKLE, 3-PIN NO. 120	ML120D. KD Retail Carded Product ML120KAD-1A31. . . . KA Retail Carded Product																									
1 3/16" WIDE SOLID BODY, HARDENED STEEL SHACKLE, 4-PIN NO. 130	ML130D. KD Retail Carded Product ML130KAD-1B046. . . . KD Retail Carded Product																									
1 9/16" WIDE SOLID BODY, HARDENED STEEL SHACKLE, 4-PIN NO. 140	ML140D. KD Retail Carded Product ML140KAD-1G003. . . . KA Retail Carded Product																									
2" WIDE SOLID BODY, HARDENED STEEL SHACKLE, 5-PIN NO. 150	ML150D. KD Retail Carded Product																									

GUN & MOTOR PADLOCKS



GUN LOCKS

Keyed Alike,
Series Packaging

ML90KADSPT-P104

Features:

- The world standard in trigger lock design
- Steel and zinc body for maximum durability
- Durable metal construction
- Protective rubber pads shield gun from scratching or marring
- Fits many handguns, rifles and shotguns



GUN LOCKS

Set Your Own
Combination

ML94DSPT

Features:

- Easy to attach lock trigger access is blocked until lock is removed
- Features positive locking with adjustable ratchet mechanism
- Offers added convenience of a keyless resettable combination
- Special cushion pads protect gun's finish from marring or scratching
- Fits most handguns, rifles and shotguns

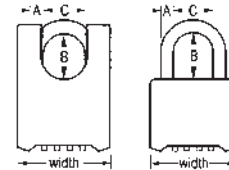
COMBINATION PADLOCKS



No 175 and 178

Features:

- 2" wide solid brass case for strength and weatherability
- Hardened steel and brass shackles available
- Set-your-own combination convenience
- Resettable to allow for a personalized combination
- No. 177 shrouded shackle provides maximum cut resistance
- 4-digit dialing allows for thousands of possible combinations
- Change key included

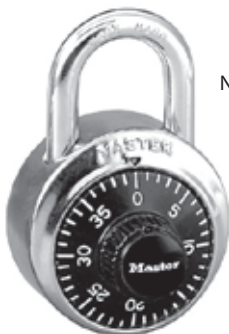


PRODUCT # SET YOUR OWN COMBINATION

ML175DLH KD Retail Carded Product
ML175DCOM Padlock Digital Combo 2"
ML178D KD Die Cast Black

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
5/16"	2 1/4"	1"
5/16"	1"	1"

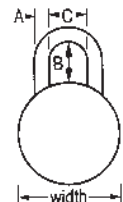


No 1500

Features:

- 1 7/8" wide double-armored stainless steel body
- World's best selling combination lock
- Hardened steel shackle for extra cut resistance
- Combination security for keyless convenience
- 3-digit dialing and 1,500 combinations for maximum security

1500KA STOCK
COMBINATION CODES
904229
904867



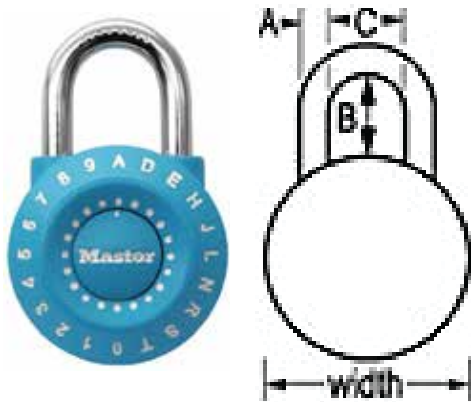
PRODUCT NUMBER DESCRIPTION

ML1500 KD Commercial Boxed Product
ML1500D KD Retail Carded Product
ML1500KA-904229 . . . KA Commercial Boxed Product

Shackle Dimensions

A	B	C
9/32"	3/4"	13/16"
9/32"	3/4"	13/16"
9/32"	3/4"	13/16"

COMBINATION PADLOCKS — continued



RESETTABLE COMBINATION LOCKS

- Features:
- Set-your-own combination using 3 letters, numbers or a mix of both
 - Patented technology operates with familiar right-left-right combination lock movement
 - Combination is easy to change with reset tool included in the package
 - Maximum security with anti-shim technology
 - 1 15/16" (49mm) wide metal body with hardened steel shackle
 - High precision dial "clicks" for accurate dialing

PRODUCT #	SET YOUR OWN COMBINATION	Shackle Dimensions		
		A	B	C
ML1590D	Retail Carded Product	1/4"	7/8"	13/16"



PRO SERIES RESETTABLE COMBINATION LOCKS

- Features:
- ProSeries® locks are designed for Commercial/Industrial applications
 - Set-your-own 4-digit combination; 10,000 possible combinations
 - No reset tool required
 - Large ergonomic dials with exclusive blind feature permit operation with gloves, in low light or complete darkness
 - Deadlocking mechanism protects against prying, shimming and rap attacks
 - Shackle seal and dial dust cover protect internal components and dials for trouble-free operation
 - 2 1/4" (57mm) wide stainless steel body for extreme corrosion resistance
 - 1 1/16" (28mm) stainless steel shackle for additional corrosion resistance

ML1174D	Stainless Steel Body & Shackle
ML1175D	Brass Body & Boron Shackle
ML1175DLH.	Brass Body & Boron Shackle
ML1175LHSS	Brass Body & Stainless Steel Shackle
ML1178D	Die Cast Body & Boron Shackle



COMPONENTS & PARTS

CYLINDERS

NO. 294 & 295 CYLINDERS

- Compatible with No. 21, 24, 25, 27, 100, 220, and 230 locks
- Two keys included with each cylinder, except **Edge** cylinders
- 4-pin cylinder includes special plug extension

ML295KZW1.	4-Pin W15 Cylinder • 0-Bitted
ML295UNWP4-FB.	4-Pin Edge Cylinder • 0-Bitted
ML295KZW15.	5-Pin W15 Cylinder • 0-Bitted
ML295KZW17.	5-Pin W17 Cylinder • 0-Bitted
ML295W27.	5-Pin W27 Cylinder • KD
ML295KZW27.	5-Pin W27 Cylinder • 0-Bitted
ML295KZW81.	5-Pin W81 Cylinder • 0-Bitted

NO. 296 PRO SERIES CYLINDERS

- Compatible with the standard rekeyable Pro Series padlocks: No. 6121, 6125, 6127, 6230, 6321, 6325, 6327, 6830, 6835, 6840, 6850, 7030, 7035, 7040, 7045, and 7050 padlocks
- Two keys included with each cylinder, except **Edge** cylinders

ML296UNWP4-EL.	4-Pin Uncoded
ML296UNWP4-FB.	4-Pin Uncoded
ML296UNWP6-EL.	6-Pin Uncoded
ML296UNWP6-FB.	6-Pin Uncoded
ML296KZW1.	4-Pin W1 Cyl0-Bitted
ML296KZW27.	5-Pin W27 Cyl0-Bitted
ML296KZW6000.	5-Pin W6000 OB CylRekeyable

CYLINDER PINS

CYLINDER PINS - REGULAR

ML0001-0360.	#0 Black
ML0001-0361.	#1 Violet
ML0001-0362.	#2 Red
ML0001-0363.	#3 Blue
ML0001-0364.	#4 Yellow
ML0001-0365.	#5 Green
ML0001-0366.	#6 Brown
ML0001-0367.	#7 Black

CYLINDER PINS - MASTER

ML0001-0391.	#1 Violet
ML0001-0392.	#2 Red
ML0001-0393.	#3 Blue
ML0001-0394.	#4 Yellow
ML0001-0395.	#5 Green

PATENT CYLINDER BALL BEAR

ML0296-0200.	200/Pkg for American Edge
-------------------	---------------------------

CYLINDER RETAINING TRAP DOORS

ML21-0372.	For No21 lock bodies
-----------------	----------------------

SHACKLES

No. 293 Shackles

(For No. 6121, 6124, 6621, 6840, 6841, 6842, 7040, 7041, 7042)

ML293S6121.	Standard Length 1 1/8"
ML293LJS6121.	Extra Length 2 3/8"
ML293LJS6125.	Extra Length 2 3/8"
.....	(For No6127, 6427, 6627)
ML293LJS6127.	Extra Length 2 3/8"

KEY BLANKS

MLK105BOX.	Key Blank
MLK120BOX.	Key Blank
MLK130BOX.	Key Blank
MLK150BOX.	Key Blank
MLK15BOX.	Key Blank
MLK175BAG.	Combination Change Key
MLK17BOX.	Key Blank
MLK185BOX.	Key Blank For Nø85
MLK187BOX.	Key Blank For Nø87
MLK1BOX.	Key Blank
MLK22LBOX.	Key Blank
MLK22RBOX.	Key Blank
MLK27BOX.	Key Blank
MLK2BOX.	Key Blank
MLK500LBOX.	Key Blank
MLK500RBOX.	Key Blank
MLK6000BOX.	Key Blank 6000B
MLK7000BOX.	Key Blank W7000 6-Pin
MLK7BOX.	Key Blank 7K Master
MLK8100BOX.	Key Blank #8154 Cable Locks
MLK8109BOX.	Key Blank
MLK81BOX.	Key Blank (Stamped 81)
MLK81KMBOX.	Key Blank (Stamped M)
MLKWP4BOX-1014EL.	El Patent Key Blank 4-Pin
MLKWP6BOX-1014EL.	El Patent Key Blank 6-Pin

DRIVERS & PLUGS

NO. 298 DRIVERS AND PLUGS

ML0298-0627	For Medeco Cylinder #20W200 6-Pin cylinder for "A" Series knob sets
ML0298-0628	For Schlage 6-pin cylinder for "A" series knob sets and 1599 Kaba Ilco Cylinders
ML0298-0629	Replacement Retainer Plug

REKEYING PARTS

DRIVER PINS, TUMBLER SPRINGS AND RETAINER SCREWS

ML0001-0368.	Driver Pins (regular)
ML0001-0369.	Tumbler Springs
ML21-0305.	Retainer Screw for Nø1, 24, and 101

REKEY KIT

ML291.	Rekey Kit
-------------	-----------



LOCK BOXES



ML5422D
Portable Pushbutton
Lock Box



ML5423D
Wall Mount Pushbutton
Lock Box



ML5424D
Safespace Portable
Light-Up Safe Lock Box



ML5425D
Space Wall Mount
Light-Up Lock Box

CABLES



Features:

- Locking mechanism holds the cable tight at any position from 1' to 6' for infinite locking positions
- Interchangeable cables for application flexibility
- Rekeyable cylinders for keyed alike convenience
- Standard M1 key cut
- 3/8" outside diameter, 100% steel braided cable
- Weather tough and rust resistant lock body
- Vinyl sleeve and lock body bumper resists scratching
- Velcro strap holds excess cable for compact storage

LOCK & CABLE; YELLOW BODY WITH BLACK BUMPER CABLE LENGTH

ML8413DPF	Keyed Different	.6'
ML8413KA#3210	Keyed Alike	.6'



6' x 3/8"
Smoke Cable with Yellow
Lock Body Connectors

NO. 8154 CABLE LOCK

Keyed Different, Series Packaging
Features:

- Ideal for bicycles, skateboards, and sports equipment
- Integrated key locking mechanisms for strong pick resistance
- Flexible steel cables for strong cut resistance
- Protective coating helps prevent scratching

ML8154DPF



5' x 3/8" Cable

NO. 8119 CABLE LOCK

Integrated Set-Your-Own Combination Barrel Lock
Features:

- Flexible braided steel cables for strong cut resistance
- Combination locking mechanisms for keyless convenience
- Set-your-own combination convenience and security
- Protective coating helps prevent scratching and rusting
- Ideal for bicycles, sports equipment, ladders and generators

ML8119DPF



6' x 3/8" Coated Cable

NO. 78 & 79 HEAVY DUTY CABLES

Features:

- Galvanized steel cable resists rusting
- Braided steel wires for strength and flexibility
- Black vinyl coating helps prevent scratching
- Convenient loops with rust-resistant sleeves and scratch guards
- Recommended use with laminated, solid steel and mini U-Locks

ML78DPF



6' Self-coiling cable

NO. 65 GENERAL USE CABLES

Features:

- Woven steel cables for strong cut resistance
- Strong loops for use with Master Lock padlocks
- Protective coating helps prevent scratching

ML65D

ACCESSORIES

NO. 5400 AND 5401 SELECT ACCESS KEY STORAGE



5400D
Portable



5401D
Wall Mount

5400 KEY STORAGE DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C
ML5400D	13/32"	1 13/32"	1 7/8"
ML5401D	NA	NA	NA

Features:

- The safest place for your key
- No lockouts or schedule conflicts
- Set your own combination convenience
- Resettable to allow for a personalized combination

KEYBLANKS



- MLK2245 KW1 KEYBLANK
MLK2246 SC1 KEYBLANK
MLK2247 WR3/5 KEYBLANK

NO. 1710 AND 1714 LOCKER LOCKS

Features:

- High security, 5 pin tumbler cylinder for superior pick resistance
- Easy to install; designed to fit most lockers
- Two keys provided per each lock

ML1710

Built-in key operated deadbolt lock for lockers with either right-handed or left-handed doors; keyed different

ML1714

Built-in key operated automatic locking spring bolt lock for lockers with either right-handed or left-handed doors; keyed different



NO. 4680 PADLOCK

Features:

- TSA-Accepted luggage lock - ideal for air travel
- Durable metal construction
- Set-your-own combination convenience
- 1 1/4" wide body

- ML4680DBLK Black Finish
ML4680DNKL Nickel Finish



NO. 71 ACCESSORIES



71CH



71SC9

ML71CH

- 9" Long Heavy Duty Zinc Plated Steel Chain
- Fits all Master Shackle Collars except 71SC7

ML71CS

- 9" Long Lightweight Zinc Plated Steel Chain
- Fits all Master Shackle Collars

ML71SC9

- Collar, Fits 9/32" dia shackles & smaller
- For No. 3, 4, 11, 500, 1500 and 1525 locks

ML71SC10

- Collar, Fits 5/16" dia shackles & smaller
- For No. 1, 2, 21, 24, 81, 82, 101, 175, 2001, 2002, 2010, 6121, 6840, 6841, 6842, 7040, 7041, and 7042 locks

ML71SC12

- Collar, Fits 3/8" dia shackles & smaller
- For No. 5, 6, 25, 6125, 6850, 6851, 6852, 7050, 7051, and 7052 locks

ML71SC14

- Collar, Fits 7/16" dia shackles & smaller
- For No. 15, 17, 220, 230, 27, 6230 and 6237 locks

ACCESSORIES — continued

NO. 5900D SAFESPACE PORTABLE SAFE

Features:

- Ideal for recreation, campus, office, travel, or leisure use
- Lightweight and portable
- Water-Resistant
- Set-your-own combination
- Ear Bud/Charging cable access port
- Protects MP3 players, cell phones, cameras, gaming devices, cash, credit cards, jewelry, keys, passports, and other small valuables
- Lock Up & Lock Down. Lock up valuables with the cable wrapped tightly to the safe or wrapped securely around a fixed object. Cable doubles as a carrying handle

ML5900D Safespace Personal Safe Black
ML5900DWH Safespace Personal Safe White



HASPS



6 1/4" Single Hinge,
Retail Carded Product
ML720DPF

HINGED HASPS

Features:

- Secure hard-to-lock property
- Hardened steel body for added strength
- Hardened boron alloy staples resist cutting and sawing
- Ideal for reaching around corners and angles

SOLID STEEL HASP

Features:

- Works only with the model 6270 lock
- Ideal for vans, trucks, gates, and vending
- Defeats attempts to pry and cut



9" Wide x 4 1/2" High
ML770

GENERAL USE HASPS

Features:

- Hard steel bodies for strength
- Hardened steel staples resist cutting and sawing
- Hardened steel locking eyes for strong cut resistance
- Tamper proof hinges help resist prying



ML703D 3 1/2" Carded
ML704DPF 4 1/2" Carded
ML706D 6" Carded with Reinforced Plate

AUTOMOTIVE



RECEIVER LOCKS

Features:

- Hardened receiver pins for increased shear strength
- Precision 4-pin tumbler mechanism resists picking
- Key retaining for increased safety
- K1 key blank for all receiver locks

ML1479DAT Class III / IV Snap-on Receiver Hitch Lock; 5/8" Pin
ML1480DAT Stainless Steel; Fits Both 5/8" (16mm) & 1/2" (13mm)
. Receiver Holes; 2 1/2" (64mm) Long Shackle



COUPLER LOCKS

Features:

- Adjusts to fit many makes and models
- No. 379DAT features a rubberized plastic body
- No. 379ATPY features chrome plated body
- Keyway cover protects lock from moisture and dirt

ML379ATPY Universal Rekeyable fits 1 7/8", 2", 2 5/16"
ML379DAT Universal fits 1 7/8", 2", 2 5/16"
ML2847DAT Adjustable to 5/8", 1", 2"



BRASS COUPLER LOCK

Features:

- Solid brass coupler latch lock
- 3/4in (19mm) Shackle
- Precision pin tumbler mechanism for superior pick resistance
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



TOWING SECURITY

Features:

- Set includes 2866DAT, 2847DAT and 379DAT
- Addresses all trailer security needs - Coupler, Coupler Latch and Receiver Lock
- All packaged in a durable canvas storage bag
- Trailer coupler lock fits 1 7/8", 2" and most 2 5/16" couplers
- Push to Lock™ receiver lock fits both 1/2" and 5/8" receivers
- Trailer coupler lock fits 1 7/8", 2" and most 2 5/16" couplers
- Stainless steel trailer coupler latch lock is adjustable from 9/16" to 2 3/4"

ML3794DAT

GRADE 1 & 3 DEADBOLTS



GRADE 1

MLDSH0603KA4	SINGLE DBOLT KW1 PB
MLDSH0603KA4S	SINGLE DBOLT SC1 PB
MLDSH0605KA4	SINGLE DBOLT KW1 AB
MLDSH0605KA4S	SINGLE DBOLT SC1 AB
MLDSH0605KA4W	SINGLE DBOLT WR5 AB
MLDSH0612PKA4	SINGLE DBOLT KW1 ABZ
MLDSH0612PKA4S	SINGLE DBOLT SC1 ABZ
MLDSH0612PKA4W	SINGLE DBOLT WR5 ABZ
MLDSH0615KA4	SINGLE DBOLT KW1 SN
MLDSH0615KA4S	SINGLE DBOLT SC1 SN
MLDSH0615KA4W	SINGLE DBOLT WR5 SN

GRADE 3

MLDS0603KA4S	DBOLT SINGLE PB SC1 KA4
MLDS0603KA4W	DBOLT SINGLE PB WR3 KA4
MLDS0605KA4S	DBOLT SINGLE AB SC1 KA4
MLDS0605KA4W	DBOLT SINGLE AB WR3 KA4
MLDS0612PKA4S	DBOLT SINGLE ABZ SC1 KA4
MLDS0612PKA4W	DBOLT SINGLE ABZ WR3 KA4
MLDS0615KA4S	DBOLT SINGLE SN SC1 KA4
MLDS0615KA4W	DBOLT SINGLE SN WR3 KA4

REPLACEMENT CYLINDER FOR LEVERS & DEADBOLTS



MLD045G3BCLL03	CYLINDER BISCUIT/LEVER PB SC1
MLD045G3BCLL15	CYLINDER BISCUIT/LEVER SN SC1
MLD045G3SD03	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT PB SC1
MLD045G3SD05	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT AB SC1
MLD045G3SD15	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT SN SC1
MLD125G3BCLL03	CYLINDER BISCUIT/LEVER PB KW1
MLD125G3BCLL15	CYLINDER BISCUIT/LEVER SN KW1
MLD125G3SD12P	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT ABZ KW1
MLD125G3SD15	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT SN KW1
MLD135G3BCLL03	CYLINDER BISCUIT/LEVER PB WR3
MLD135G3BCLL15	CYLINDER BISCUIT/LEVER SN WR3
MLD135G3SD03	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT PB WR3
MLD135G3SD05	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT AB WR3
MLD135G3SD12P	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT ABZ WR3
MLD135G3SD15	CYLINDER SGL DBOLT SN WR3

GRADE 3 LATCH KITS



MLRLE0001.....	GRADE 3 ENTRY LATCH KIT PB
MLRLE0002.....	GRADE 3 ENTRY LATCH KIT AB
MLRLE0004.....	GRADE 3 ENTRY LATCH KIT ABZ
MLRLP0002.....	GRADE 3 PASS/PRI LATCH KIT AB
MLRLP0004.....	GRADE 3 PASS/PRI LATCH KIT ABZ

LEVERS



Entry Straight Lever



Entry Wave Lever



Passage Wave Lever

Part Number	Function	Lever Type	Finish	Keyway
MLRL0115KA4	Entry	Return	Satin Nickel	KW1
MLRL0115KA4S	Entry	Return	Satin Nickel	SC1
MLRL0115KA4W	Entry	Return	Satin Nickel	WR5
MLRL0415BOX	Passage	Return	Satin Nickel	N/A
MLSLL0103KA4S	Entry	Straight	Polished Brass	SC1
MLSLL0115KA4S	Entry	Straight	Satin Nickel	SC1
MLSLL0115KA4W	Entry	Straight	Satin Nickel	WR5
MLSLL0403BOX	Passage	Straight	Polished Brass	N/A
MLSLL0415BOX	Passage	Straight	Satin Nickel	N/A
MLWL0103KA4	Entry	Wave	Polished Brass	KW1
MLWL0103KA4S	Entry	Wave	Polished Brass	SC1
MLWL0103KA4W	Entry	Wave	Polished Brass	WR5
MLWL0105KA4	Entry	Wave	Antique Brass	KW1
MLWL0105KA4S	Entry	Wave	Antique Brass	SC1
MLWL0105KA4W	Entry	Wave	Antique Brass	WR5
MLWL0112PKA4S	Entry	Wave	Satin Nickel	SC1
MLWL0112PKA4W	Entry	Wave	Antique Brass	WR5
MLWL0115KA4	Entry	Wave	Satin Nickel	KW1
MLWL0115KA4S	Entry	Wave	Satin Nickel	SC1
MLWL0115KA4W	Entry	Wave	Satin Nickel	WR5
MLWL0303BOX	Privacy	Wave	Polished Brass	N/A
MLWL0305BOX	Privacy	Wave	Antique Brass	N/A
MLWL0312PBOX	Privacy	Wave	Antique Brass	N/A
MLWL0315BOX	Privacy	Wave	Satin Nickel	N/A
MLWL0403BOX	Passage	Wave	Polished Brass	N/A
MLWL0412P	Passage	Wave	Antique Bronze	N/A
MLWL0415	Passage	Wave	Satin Nickel	N/A

KNOB



Part Number	Function	Knob Type	Finish	Keyway
MLBC0103KA4S	Entry	Biscuit	Polished Brass	SC1
MLBC0103KA4W	Entry	Biscuit	Polished Brass	WR3
MLBC0105KA4S	Entry	Biscuit	Antique Brass	SC1
MLBC0105KA4W	Entry	Biscuit	Antique Brass	WR3
MLBC0112PKA4S	Entry	Biscuit	Antique Bronze	SC1
MLBC0112PKA4W	Entry	Biscuit	Antique Bronze	WR3
MLBC0115KA4S	Entry	Biscuit	Satin Nickel	SC1
MLBC0115KA4W	Entry	Biscuit	Satin Nickel	WR3
MLBC0403BOX	Passage	Biscuit	Antique Brass	N/A
MLTU0105KA4W	Entry	Tulip	Antique Brass	WR3
MLRU0103KA4S	Entry	Rusk	Polished Brass	SC1
MLRU0103KA4W	Entry	Rusk	Polished Brass	WR3
MLRU0105KA4S	Entry	Rusk	Antique Brass	SC1
MLRU0105KA4W	Entry	Rusk	Antique Brass	WR3
MLRU0112PKA4S	Entry	Rusk	Antique Bronze	SC1
MLRU0112PKA4W	Entry	Rusk	Antique Bronze	WR3
MLRU0115KA4S	Entry	Rusk	Satin Nickel	SC1
MLRU0115KA4W	Entry	Rusk	Satin Nickel	WR3
MLRU0303BOX	Privacy	Knob	Polished Brass	N/A
MLRU0305BOX	Privacy	Knob	Antique Brass	N/A
MLRU0312PBOX	Privacy	Knob	Antique Bronze	N/A
MLRU0315BOX	Privacy	Knob	Satin Nickel	N/A
MLRU0403BOX	Passage	Knob	Polished Brass	N/A
MLRU0405BOX	Passage	Knob	Antique Brass	N/A
MLRU0412PBOX	Passage	Knob	Antique Bronze	N/A
MLRU0415BOX	Passage	Knob	Satin Nickel	N/A

COMBO KNOBS



Part Number	Function	Knob Type	Finish	Keyway
MLBCC0603KA4	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Polished Brass	KW1
MLBCC0603KA4S	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Polished Brass	SC1
MLBCC0605KA4	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Antique Brass	KW1
MLBCC0605KA4S	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Antique Brass	SC1
MLBCC0605KA4W	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Antique Brass	WR3
MLBCC0612PKA4	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Aged Bronze	KW1
MLBCC0612PKA4S	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Aged Bronze	SC1
MLBCC0615KA4	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Satin Nickel	KW1
MLBCC0615KA4S	Entry/SGL DB	Biscuit	Satin Nickel	SC1

COMBO LEVERS



Part Number	Function	Lever Type	Finish	Keyway
MLWLC0603KA4	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Polished Brass	KW1
MLWLC0603KA4S	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Polished Brass	SC1
MLWLC0603KA4W	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Polished Brass	WR3
MLWLC0612PKA4	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Aged Bronze	KW1
MLWLC0612PKA4S	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Aged Bronze	SC1
MLWLC0612PKA4W	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Aged Bronze	WR3
MLWLC0615KA4	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Satin Nickel	KW1
MLWLC0615KA4S	Entry/SGL DB	Wave	Satin Nickel	SC1

HINGES



TA2714



RCTA2714



T2714



1502

Product #	Finish	Description		
Full Mortise Hinges TA2714 Series - 4.5" x 4.5" Square Corner				
MC55858	US26D		• Steel • Standard Weight • 5 Knuckle Bearing • Gauge Q134	
MC55860	US26D	NRP		
MC55862	US10B			
MC55875	US10B	NRP		
Full Mortise Hinges RCTA2714 Series - 4.5" x 4.0" Round Corner				
MC55797	US26D		• Steel • Standard Weight • 5 Knuckle Bearing • Gauge Q134	
MC55798	US26D	NRP		
MC55799	D3			
MC55587	D3	NRP		
Full Mortise Hinges T2714 Series - 4.5" x 4.5" Square Corner				
MC55755	US26D			
MC55767	US4			
Full Mortise Hinges MacPro Series - 4.5" x 4.5" Square Corner				
MC76374	US26D		Steel	• Heavy Weight • 5 Knuckle Bearing • Gauge Q180
MC76375	US26D	NRP	Steel	
MC76376	US32D		Stainless	
MC76377	US32D	NRP	Stainless	
Full Mortise Spring Hinges 1502 Series - 4.5" x 4.5" Square Corner				
MC156019	US4		• Steel Standard Weight • Single-Acting	
MC156023	US26D			

TA 2714 - FULL MORTISE - STEEL - STANDARD WEIGHT 5 KNUCKLE - BALL BEARING

Hager	Item #	Corner	Size	Finish	NRP
BB1279	55820	Square	4.5 x 4.5	Prime	
	55858	Square	4.5 x 4.5	26D	
	55860	Square	4.5 x 4.5	26D	Yes
RCBB1279	55797	Round	4.5 x 4	26D	
	55798	Round	4.5 x 4	26D	Yes
	55799	Round	4.5 x 4	D3	
	55587	Round	4.5 x 4	D3	Yes

T 2714 - FULL MORTISE HINGES - STEEL - STANDARD WEIGHT 5 KNUCKLE

Hager	Item #	Corner	Size	Finish	NRP
1279	55755	Square	4.5 x 4.5	26D	
	55767	Square	4.5 x 4.5	4	

1502 - SPRING HINGES - STEEL - STANDARD WEIGHT 5 KNUCKLE

Hager	Item #	Corner	Size	Finish	NRP
1250	156019	Square	4.5 x 4.5	4	
	156023	Square	4.5 x 4.5	26D	

medeco
ASSA ABLOY

It's a
new day
in high
security



EXPERIENCE MORE WITH MEDECO 4.

MORE INNOVATION.
MORE PROTECTION.
MORE COMBINATIONS.
MORE SECURITY.

Medeco 4 is the latest key system from the name that built High Security. With more security features than any key system we've ever made, and an innovative design that protects against the latest threats, it's a new day in High Security.

Learn more at www.medeco.com/M4



Experience a safer
and more open world

MORTISE CYLINDERS

STANDARD

MD100100.....	5 Pin 1" Mortise Cylinder
MD100200.....	6 Pin 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder
MD100500.....	6 Pin 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder
MD105100.....	6 Pin 1-3/8" Mortise Cylinder
MD105200.....	6 Pin 1-1/2" Mortise Cylinder
MD105300.....	6 Pin 1-5/8" Mortise Cylinder

LIMITED ROTATION

MD100501.....	6 Pin 1-1/4" Mortise Cylinder
.....	Hotel Function

MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS

PLUGS

MD1202100 T.....	Plug For Mortise Cylinder
.....	10T0100 MEDECO 3
MD12005002.....	Plug For Mortise Cylinder
.....	10-0200 ORIGINAL
MD12005006 W.....	Plug For Mortise Cylinder
.....	10W0200 BIAXIAL
MD1200500 T.....	Plug For Mortise Cylinder
.....	10T0200 MEDECO 3

COMPONENTS

MDCP-010203-030.....	Cam Screw 10*0100
.....	#2-56 X 3/16" FLAT HEAD
MDCP-010203-050.....	Cam Screw 10*0200
.....	#2-56 X 5/16" FLAT HEAD
MDCP-021011.....	Mortise Cyl Cam Washer
MDCP-030009.....	Stop Pin Spring Hotel Mort
MDCP-060404.....	Stop Pin Hotel Mort

CAMS

MDCT-Z00.....	CAM CORBIN RUSSWIN TYPE
MDCT-Z01.....	CAM STANDARD YALE TYPE
MDCT-Z02.....	CAM ADAMS RITE TYPE
MDCT-Z04.....	CAM KEIL NORWALK TYPE
MDCT-Z05.....	CAM SCHLAGE TYPE
MDCT-Z06.....	CAM MEDIUM YALE TYPE
MDCT-Z07.....	CAM SEGAL TYPE
MDCT-Z08.....	CAM LOCKWOOD TYPE
MDCT-Z09.....	CAM CORBIN RUSSWIN TYPE
MDCT-Z16.....	CAM SEGAL DEADBOLT TYPE
MDCT-Z17.....	CAM CORBIN RUSSWIN JUMBO
MDCT-Z18.....	CAM FOR NIGHT DEPOSIT
MDCT-Z19.....	CAM GENERAL LOCK
MDCT-Z20.....	CAM SARGENT TYPE
MDCT-Z21.....	CAM RUKO TYPE
MDCT-Z22.....	CAM FALCON TYPE
MDCT-Z34.....	CAM SCHLAGE TYPE
MDCT-Z45.....	CAM MOGUL LOCK
MDCT-Z47.....	CAM YALE MORT AFTER 1982
MDCT-Z48.....	CAM DOMINION
MDCT-Z55.....	CAM OVERSIZE CORBIN JUMBO
MDCT-Z56.....	CAM YALE MEDIUM POST 1982
MDCT-Z57.....	CAM MEDECO RESIDENTIAL
MDCT-Z58.....	CAM FALCON TYPE
MDCT-Z59.....	CAM CORBIN RUSSWIN CLOVER LEAF
MDCT-Z61.....	CAM HOOK TYPE DETENTION
MDCT-Z69.....	CAM CLOVER LEAF MOGUL
MDCT-Z70.....	CAM BEST HOTEL FUNCTION
.....	REVERSIBLE LOCK
MDCT-Z84.....	CAM MARKS J TYPE
MDCT-Z87.....	CAM VING CARD PERSONA
MDCT-Z99.....	CAM FALCON TYPE



RIM CYLINDERS

STANDARD

MD100300H.....	5 PIN 1-1/16" RIM CYLINDER
MD100400H.....	6 PIN 1-1/8" RIM CYLINDER
MD100403V.....	6 PIN 1-1/8" RIM CYLINDER
.....	Sargent Mounting Style

LAZY MOTION

MD1065140.....	EMTEK 5 PIN RIM CYLINDER
.....	Lazy Motion, Handleset &
.....	Deadbolt, Outside

RIM CYLINDER PARTS

PLUGS

MD12030002.....	PLUG FOR RIM CYLINDER
.....	10-0400 Original
MD12030006 W.....	PLUG FOR RIM CYLINDER
.....	10W0400 Biaxial
MD1203000 T.....	PLUG FOR RIM CYLINDER
.....	10T0400 Medeco 3

COMPONENTS

MDCP-012917-000.....	RIM MTG SCREW 10*0400
.....	#12-24 X 1-57/64"

COMPONENTS (CONTINUED)

MDCP-020010.....	PLUG RETAINER RIM CYLINDER
.....	TRU-ARC
MDCP-021021.....	PLUG RETAINER RIM CYLINDER
.....	Old Style
MDCP-021121.....	TPLC RETAINER FOR RIM CYL
.....	Brass Screw Cap
MDCP-060203.....	PLUG ROLL PIN 3/32" DIA .437"
MDCP-180031.....	RIM CYL BACK PLATE STANDARD
MDCP-180171.....	RIM CYL BACK PLATE SARGENT
MDCT-F40.....	TAILPIECE BALDWIN IMAGES
.....	Lazy Motion
MDCT-V50.....	TAILPIECE LAZY MOTION
.....	EMTEK DBL CYL DB
MDCT-V51.....	TAILPIECE LAZY MOTION
.....	EMTEK SGL CYL DB
MDCT-Y02.....	TAILPIECE RIM CYLINDER
.....	Standard
MDCT-Y08.....	TAILPIECE RIM CYLINDER
.....	Lazy Motion
MDCT-Y32.....	TAILPIECE RIM CYLINDER
.....	Sargent

DEADBOLTS

RESIDENTIAL ASSEMBLY LESS BOLT

MD11R50L.....	5 Pin Single Cylinder Residential Trim
MD11R52L.....	5 Pin Double Cylinder Residential Trim
MD11R60L.....	6 Pin Single Cylinder Residential Trim
MD11R62L.....	6 Pin Double Cylinder Residential Trim
MD11R63L.....	6 Pin Double Cylinder Residential Trim
.....	Captive Thumbturn

COMMERCIAL ASSEMBLY LESS BOLT

MD11C60L.....	6 Pin Single Cylinder Commercial Trim
MD11C62L.....	6 Pin Double Cylinder Commercial Trim
MD11C63L.....	6 Pin Double Cylinder Commercial Trim
.....	Captive Thumbturn

COMMERCIAL ASSEMBLY WITH BOLT LESS CORE

MD11C402.....	Single Lfc Db Less Core
.....	1 1/8" Faceplate 2 3/4"Bs Commercial Trim
MD11C702.....	Single Sfc Db Less Core
.....	1 1/8" Faceplate 2 3/4"Bs Commercial Trim

DEADBOLT PARTS

BOLTS ONLY

MD11-0A1911-06.....	2-3/8" X 1" BOLT OPT #3
.....	For Finishes -05/-06/-09
MD11-0A1911-12.....	2-3/8" X 1" BOLT OPT #3
.....	For Finishes -12
MD11-0A1911-24.....	2-3/8" X 1" BOLT OPT #3
.....	For Finishes -10/-24
MD11-0A1911-26.....	2-3/8" X 1" BOLT OPT #3
.....	For Finishes -19/-26
MD11-0A1912-06.....	2-3/8" X 1-1/8" BOLT OPT #1
.....	For Finishes -05/-06/-09
MD11-0A1912-12.....	2-3/8" X 1-1/8" BOLT OPT #1
.....	For Finishes -12
MD11-0A1912-24.....	2-3/8" X 1-1/8" BOLT OPT #1
.....	For Finishes -10/-24
MD11-0A1912-26.....	2-3/8" X 1-1/8" BOLT OPT #1
.....	For Finishes -19/-26

MD11-0A1913-26.....	2-3/8" D.I. BOLT OPT #5
.....	For Finishes -19/-26
MD11-0A1921-06.....	2-3/4" X 1" BOLT OPT #4
.....	For Finishes -05/-06/-09
MD11-0A1921-12.....	2-3/4" X 1" BOLT OPT #4
.....	For Finishes -12
MD11-0A1921-24.....	2-3/4" X 1" BOLT OPT #4
.....	For Finishes -10/-24
MD11-0A1921-26.....	2-3/4" X 1" BOLT OPT #4
.....	For Finishes -19/-26
MD11-0A1922-06.....	2-3/4" X 1-1/8" BOLT OPT #2
.....	For Finishes -05/-06/-09
MD11-0A1922-24.....	2-3/4" X 1-1/8" BOLT OPT #2
.....	For Finishes -10/-24
MD11-0A1922-26.....	2-3/4" X 1-1/8" BOLT OPT #2
.....	For Finishes -19/-26
MD11-0A1923-26.....	2-3/4" D.I. BOLT OPT #6
.....	For Finishes -19/-26

THUMBTURN

RESIDENTIAL

MD11-0A10-05.....	W/Base Plate Assembly
MD11-0A10-09.....	W/Base Plate Assembly
MD11-0A10-10.....	W/Base Plate Assembly
MD11-0A10-19.....	W/Base Plate Assembly
MD11-0A20-05.....	Fits Captive Key Org, Bia, Km
MD11-0A20-09.....	Fits Captive Key Org, Bia, Km
MD11-0A20-19.....	Fits Captive Key Org, Bia, Km
MD11-0A21-05.....	Fits Captive Key M3, X4
MD11-0A21-09.....	Fits Captive Key M3, X4
MD11-0A21-19.....	Fits Captive Key M3, X4
MD11-0A23-05.....	W/Set Screw
MD11-0A23-09.....	W/Set Screw
MD11-0A23-19.....	W/Set Screw

COMMERCIAL

MD11-0018-05.....	Fits Captive Key M3, X4
MD11-0018-09.....	Fits Captive Key M3, X4
MD11-0018-26.....	Fits Captive Key M3, X4
MD11-0092-09.....	Fits Captive Key Org, Bia, Km
MD11-0092-12.....	Fits Captive Key Org, Bia, Km
MD11-0092-26.....	Fits Captive Key Org, Bia, Km
MD11-0A12-26.....	W/Base Plate Assembly
MD11-0A22-26.....	W/Set Screw

PLUGS FOR MAXUM DEADBOLT

MD12028002.....	Original
MD12028006 W.....	Biaxial
MD1202800 T.....	Medeco 3
MD1202900 T.....	Medeco 3 W/ Captive Cut Out

DEADBOLT COMPONENTS

MD94-0029.....	Inside Cyl Trim Plate Package
.....	For Maxum Dbl Cyl Db
MD94-0059.....	Round Front Assembly
.....	For Maxum Bolt
MD94-0210.....	T-Turn Trim Plate Package
.....	For Maxum Sgl Cyl Db
MD94-0212.....	Spacer Rings For 1-3/8"Dr
.....	Maxum Deadbolt (Pkg Of 2)

MDCP-011749.....	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	SFIC Sgl Cylinder
MDCP-011757.....	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	Classroom Function
MDCP-011762.....	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	5 & 6-Pin Sgl Cylinder
MDCP-011764.....	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	6-Pin Dbl Cylinder
MDCP-012409-030.....	SET SCREW FOR RES DB T-TURN
MDCP-012411-030.....	SET SCREW FOR CAPT T-TURN
.....	#6-32 X 3/16"

DEADBOLT COMPONENTS (CONTINUED)

MD94-0029	Inside Cyl Trim Plate Package
.....	For Maxum Dbl Cyl Db
MD94-0059	Round Front Assembly
.....	For Maxum Bolt
MD94-0210	T-Turn Trim Plate Package
.....	For Maxum Sgl Cyl Db
MD94-0212	Spacer Rings For 1-3/8"Dr
.....	Maxum Deadbolt (Pkg Of 2)
MDCP-011749	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	SFIC Sgl Cylinder
MDCP-011757	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	Classroom Function
MDCP-011762	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	5 & 6-Pin Sgl Cylinder
MDCP-011764	Screw Pack For Max Db
.....	6-Pin Dbl Cylinder
MDCP-012409-030	SET SCREW FOR RES DB T-TURN
MDCP-012411-030	SET SCREW FOR CAPT T-TURN
.....	#6-32 X 3/16"
MDCP-012413-020	SET SCREW FOR DB T-TURN TPLC
.....	#8-32 X 1/8"
MDCP-012413-040	SET SCREW FOR DB T-TURN HUB
.....	#8-32 X 1/4"
MDCP-020140	RETAINING RING FOR T-TURN HUB Tru-Arc
MDCP-021061	PLUG RETAINER DEADBOLT Old Style
MDCP-021081	KEY RETAINING LEVER FOR MAXUM
.....	Dbl Cyl Captive Db
MDCP-021090	RETAINER FOR DBL CYL DB TRIM
.....	Plate Snap Ring
MDCP-181690	SECURITY RING MAXUM

MDCP-250010	BALL MAXUM DB91 DIA Silver
MDCP-250020	BALL MAXUM DB02 DIA Black
MDCP-260220	SECURITY SLEEVE MAXUM
MDCT-F38	TAILPIECE 14 SERIES DB SGL CYL
MDCT-F41	TAILPIECE T-TURN MAXUM STD Up To 2"
MDCT-F42	TAILPIECE T-TURN MAXUM STD
.....	1-3/4" To 2-1/2"
MDCT-F43	TAILPIECE T-TURN MAXUM CLS
.....	1-3/4" To 2"
MDCT-F44	TAILPIECE T-TURN MAXUM CLS
.....	2-1/4" To 2-1/2"
MDCT-V34	TAILPIECE MAXUM SFIC
MDCT-V48	TAILPIECE MAXUM THICK DOOR
.....	1-3/4" To 2-1/2"
MDCT-V49	TAILPIECE MAXUM STANDARD
.....	Up To 1-3/4"
MDCT-V56	TAILPIECE 14 SERIES DB DBL CYL
MDCT-Y60	TAILPIECE MAXUM STANDARD
.....	Old Version Up To 1-3/4"
MDCT-Y61	TAILPIECE MAXUM THICK DOOR
.....	Old Version 1-3/4" To 2-1/2"
MDCT-Y90	TAILPIECE T-TURN DB STD
.....	Old Version Up To 2-1/2"

DEADBOLT CYLINDERS

MD2000854	5 PIN SCHLAGE B, E, F160
.....	Kik Lazy Motion Cylinder
MD2000954	6 PIN SCHLAGE B, E, F160
.....	Kik Lazy Motion Cylinder
MD200901	6 PIN ARROW/SARGENT SINGLE
.....	Kik Lazy Motion Cylinder

DEADBOLT CYLINDER PARTS - PLUGS

MD1226633 T.	PLUG FOR DEADBOLT CYLINDER
.....	20T00900 Medeco 3

DEADBOLT CYLINDER PARTS - COMPONENTS

MDCP-010503-040	LAZY MOTION RETAINER SCREW
.....	#2-56 X 1/4" Pan Head
MDCP-021031	TPLC / Plug Retainer For Lazy Motion Kik
MDCP-030670	Compression Spring For Lazy Motion Kik
MDCP-041200	RETAINER DISK FOR DB CYL TLPC
.....	Lazy Motion Kik
MDCP-064490	DETENT PIN FOR PLUG Lazy Motion Kik
MDCT-Y24	TAILPIECE LAZY MOTION
.....	Schlage Dbl Cyl D524
MDCT-Y27	TAILPIECE LAZY MOTION
.....	Bald Falcon Weiser Yale

KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDERS

MD200503	6 PIN YALE 5300LN, 5400LN
.....	Kil Cylinder
MD20200H1	6 PIN ARROW & SCHLAGE ASSY
.....	Kik/Kil Cylinder
MD20200S1	6 PIN SCHLAGE A, AL, C, D, ND
.....	Kik/Kil Cylinder
MD20200V1	6 PIN ALARM LOCK/MARKS AB, F
.....	Kil Cylinder
MD2020349	6 PIN SARGENT 7L, 8L, 10-LINE
.....	Kil Cylinder
MD20211730	6 PIN COR/RUS 800, CL3300-CL3600
.....	Kil Cylinder
MD205005	6 PIN COR/RUS CK4200, UT5251
.....	Kil Cylinder
MD2051500	6 PIN KABA E-PLEX 2000
.....	Kil Cylinder

MD208006	6 PIN SARGENT 7, 8, 9-LINE
.....	Kil Cylinder
MD2080147	6 PIN SARGENT 6500, 6, 7, 10-LINE
.....	Kik/Kil Cylinder
MD2080148	6 PIN SARGENT 11-LINE
.....	Kil Cylinder





KIK / KIL CYLINDER PARTS- PLUGS

MD12126022.....	PLUG FOR KIK / KIL CYLINDER	MD1214333 T.....	PLUG FOR KIK CYLINDER
.....	20-200XX Original	.....	20T20173 Medeco 3
MD12126156 W.....	PLUG FOR KIK / KIL CYLINDER	MD1227233 T.....	PLUG FOR KIK / KIL CYLINDER
.....	20W200XX Biaxial	.....	20T80147 Medeco 3
MD1212633 T.....	PLUG FOR KIK / KIL CYLINDER		
.....	20T200XX Medeco 3		

COMPONENTS

MDCP-010203-050.....	PLUG RETAINER SCREW 20*200XX	MDCT-V19.....	TAILPIECE COR/RUS 3900 KIL
.....	#2-56 X 5/16" Flat Head	.....	Arrow Revolution
MDCP-020020.....	RETAINING RING KIK E-CLIP	MDCT-V35.....	TAILPIECE SARGENT 11-LINE
MDCP-020050.....	TLPC RETAINER 20*406 TRU-ARC	MDCT-Y49.....	TAILPIECE SCHLAGE AL
MDCP-020100.....	RETAINING RING 20*406 C-CLIP	.....	Falcon B F
MDCP-021021.....	PLUG RETAINER KIK CYLINDER	MDCT-Y52.....	TAILPIECE SCHLAGE KNOB
.....	Old Style	.....	A C D Ball Globe Sphere
MDCP-021370.....	PLUG RETAINER STD KNOB	MDCT-Y53.....	TAILPIECE SCHLAGE A ORBIT
MDCP-041000.....	RETAINING WASHER 20*406	MDCT-Y54.....	TAILPIECE FALCON S
MDCP-160321.....	SPACER ARROW M	MDCT-Y58.....	TAILPIECE FALCON S HG
MDCT-V00.....	TAILPIECE MARKS 190S	MDCT-Y67.....	TAILPIECE YALE 5400LN
MDCT-V01.....	TAILPIECE MARKS 190AB	MDCT-Y68.....	TAILPIECE FALCON X HEAVY
MDCT-V02.....	TAILPIECE PDQ SP	.....	Except H And T
MDCT-V03.....	TAILPIECE FALCON T SERIES	MDCT-Y70.....	TAILPIECE ARROW M/SARGENT
MDCT-V11.....	TAILPIECE MARKS SCHLAGE KIL	MDCT-Y71.....	TAILPIECE FALCON X WITH H KNOB
.....	ENT, STR, INS	MDCT-Y72.....	TAILPIECE FALCON Y LEVER
MDCT-V12.....	TAILPIECE MARKS SCHLAGE KIL	MDCT-Y73.....	TAILPIECE SCHLAGE ND
.....	CLS, VES, COM	.....	AL Thick DR Arrow M-Ball
MDCT-V13.....	TAILPIECE MARKS ARR / SAR KIL	MDCT-Y74.....	TAILPIECE SCHLAGE 45-101
.....	ENT, STR, INS	MDCT-Y78.....	TAILPIECE LSDA LEVER
MDCT-V14.....	TAILPIECE MARKS ARR / SAR KIL	MDCT-Y97.....	TAILPIECE SCHLAGE S
.....	CLS, VES, COM		

LFIC CORES, CYLINDERS & HOUSINGS

YALE 31-SERIES LFIC

MD310100.....	6 PIN YALE LFIC CORE
MD310101.....	6 PIN 1-3/8" YALE LFIC CORE
.....	Mortise Cylinder
MD310175.....	6 PIN 1-3/8" YALE LFIC CORE
.....	Mortise Housing
MD310375H.....	6 PIN 1-1/2" YALE LFIC CORE
.....	Rim Housing

SCHLAGE 32-SERIES LFIC

MD322201.....	5 PIN SCHLAGE LFIC CORE
.....	(6 Pin Keymark)

COR/RUS 32-SERIES LFIC

MD322301.....	6 PIN COR/RUS LFIC CORE
---------------	-------------------------

MEDECO 32-SERIES LFIC

MD320200.....	6 PIN 1-1/4" MEDECO LFIC CORE
.....	Mortise Cylinder
MD320201.....	6 PIN MEDECO LFIC CORE
MD320275.....	6 PIN 1-1/4" MEDECO LFIC CORE
.....	Mortise Housing
MD320400H.....	6 PIN 1-1/4" MEDECO LFIC CORE
.....	Rim Cylinder
MD320475H.....	6 PIN 1-1/4" MEDECO LFIC CORE
.....	Rim Housing

SARGENT 32-SERIES LFIC

MD322401

LFIC CORE PARTS

MD94-0009.....	LFIC 5 PIN SPACER ADAPTER	MDCP-130011.....	CAM ADAPTER FOR LFIC
MDCP-010203-030.....	CAM SCREW 32*0200	MDCP-280100.....	RUBBER BUMPER
MDCP-012915-300.....	RIM MTG SCREW 32*0400	MDCT-V31.....	TAILPIECE MARKS MEDECO LFIC
MDCP-020040.....	RETAINING RING FOR LFIC YALE	MDCT-V32.....	TAILPIECE MARKS MEDECO LFIC
MDCP-021101.....	LOCKING RETAINER FOR LFIC YALE		
MDCP-040350.....	CURVED WASHER FOR LFIC		

SFIC CORES & HOUSINGS

SFIC CORES & HOUSINGS

MD33076011.....	6 PIN 1-1/4" SFIC CORE
.....	Mortise Housing
MD33076021.....	7 PIN 1-3/8" SFIC CORE
.....	Mortise Housing
MD33600006.....	6 PIN SFIC CORE
MD33600007.....	6 PIN SFIC CORE Extended Plug Head
MD33700006.....	7 PIN SFIC CORE
MD33700007.....	7 PIN SFIC CORE Extended Plug Head

MEDECO B SFIC CORES

MD336B010.....	6-PIN W/ UNCOMBINATED
MD337B010.....	7-PIN W/ UNCOMBINATED

SFIC CORE PARTS

MDCP-021810.....	PLUG RETAINER CLIP X4
MDCP-160390.....	SFIC INSIDE SPACER
MDCP-160400.....	SFIC OUTSIDE SPACER
MDCP-160420.....	SFIC SPACER FOR 6 PIN CORE IN
.....	7 Pin Housing
MDCT-V05.....	TAILPIECE MARKS MEDECO SFIC
.....	CLS, VES, COM
MDCT-V15.....	TAILPIECE MARKS MEDECO SFIC
.....	ENT, STR, INS

PADLOCKS



BRASS BODY 50-SERIES

MD5074201.....	KR BRASS PADLOCK LESS CORE
.....	2-1/4" SHACKLE 3/8" DIA
MD5075201.....	NKR BRASS PADLOCK LESS CORE
.....	2-1/4" SHACKLE 3/8" DIA

G8R 52-SERIES

MD52110040.....	G8R PADLK 5/16" STAINLESS
.....	Less Pop-Out Cylinder
MD52111040.....	G8R PADLK 5/16" HARDENED
.....	Less Pop-Out Cylinder
MD52120040.....	G8R PADLK 7/16" STAINLESS
.....	Less Pop-Out Cylinder
MD52121040.....	G8R PADLK 7/16" HARDENED
.....	Less Pop-Out Cylinder

HOCKEY PUCK 52-SERIES

MD52930L0.....	HOCKEY PUCK PADLOCK
.....	Less Cylinder

SYSTEM SERIES 54-SERIES SFIC

MD54315K0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC KR
.....	5/16" X 1-1/8" Shackle
MD54315L0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC NKR
.....	5/16" X 1-1/8" Shackle
MD5431FK0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC KR
.....	5/16" X 2 3/8" Shackle
MD5431FL0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC NKR
.....	5/16" X 2 3/8" Shackle
MD54415K0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC KR
.....	7/16" X 1-3/8" Shackle
MD54415L0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC NKR
.....	7/16" X 1-3/8" Shackle
MD5441FK0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC KR
.....	7/16" X 1-7/8" Shackle
MD5441FL0.....	PADLOCK LESS SFIC NKR
.....	7/16" X 1-7/8" Shackle

(Continued Next Page)

PADLOCKS (CONTINUED)**SYSTEM SERIES 54-SERIES LFIC**

MD5461FL0	PADLOCK LESS LFIC NKR
.....	5/16" X 2-3/8" Shackle
MD5461FR0	PADLOCK WITH LFIC KR
.....	5/16" X 2-3/8" Shackle

SYSTEM SERIES 54-SERIES KIK

MD5451500	PADLOCK WITH KIK NKR
.....	5/16" X 1-1/8" Shackle
MD54515K0	PADLOCK LESS KIK KR
.....	5/16" X 1-1/8" Shackle
MD54515L0	PADLOCK LESS KIK NKR
.....	5/16" X 1-1/8" Shackle
MD54515R0	PADLOCK WITH KIK KR
.....	5/16" X 1-1/8" Shackle
MD5451FK0	PADLOCK LESS KIK KR
.....	5/16" X 2-3/8" Shackle
MD5451FL0	PADLOCK LESS KIK NKR
.....	5/16" X 2-3/8" Shackle
MD5451FR0	PADLOCK WITH KIK KR
.....	5/16" X 2-3/8" Shackle
MD54525K0	PADLOCK LESS KIK KR SHROUDED
.....	5/16" X 3/4" Shackle
MD54525L0	PADLOCK LESS KIK NKR SHROUDED
.....	5/16" X 3/4" Shackle
MD54525R0	PADLOCK WITH KIK KR SHROUDED
.....	5/16" X 3/4" Shackle
MD54715K0	PADLOCK LESS KIK KR
.....	7/16" X 1-3/8" Shackle
MD54715L0	PADLOCK LESS KIK NKR
.....	7/16" X 1-3/8" Shackle
MD54715R0	PADLOCK WITH KIK KR
.....	7/16" X 1-3/8" Shackle
MD5471FK0	PADLOCK LESS KIK KR
.....	7/16" X 1-7/8" Shackle
MD5471FL0	PADLOCK LESS KIK NKR
.....	7/16" X 1-7/8" Shackle
MD54725K0	PADLOCK LESS KIK KR SHROUDED
.....	7/16" X 3/4" Shackle
MD54725L0	PADLOCK LESS KIK NKR SHROUDED
.....	7/16" X 3/4" Shackle

PADLOCK PARTS

MDCP-011011-060	PADLOCK CYLINDER SET SCREW
.....	50-Series
MDCP-013107-020	PADLOCK ACTUATOR RET SCREW
.....	50-Series
MDCP-030430	PADLOCK SHACKLE SPRING
.....	50-Series
MDCP-100211	PADLOCK ACTUATOR NKR
.....	50-Series
MDCP-100221	PADLOCK ACTUATOR KR
.....	50-Series
MDCP-130510	PADLOCK ACTUATOR NKR
.....	54-Series
MDCP-142013	SHACKLE ASSY 7/8" CL 3/8" DIA HS
.....	50-Series
MDCP-142023	SHACKLE ASSY 1-1/8" CL 3/8" DIA HS
.....	50-Series
MDCP-142033	SHACKLE ASSY 1-3/4" CL 3/8" DIA HS
.....	50-Series
MDCP-142043	SHACKLE ASSY 2-1/4" CL 3/8" DIA HS
.....	50-Series
MDCP-160691	G8R CYLINDER SPACER
.....	52-Series
MDCP-170250	PADLOCK RUBBER CASE COVER
.....	50-Series
MDCP-200720	PADLOCK ACTUATOR KR
.....	54-Series
MDCP-250030	BALL PADLOCK 87 DIA
.....	Cylinder Retaining
MDCP-250040	BALL PADLOCK 812 DIA
.....	Cylinder Retaining

PADLOCK CYLINDERS**HOCKEY PUCK 52-SERIES**

MD2001600	5 PIN HOCKEY PUCK
.....	Kik Cylinder

BRASS BODY 50-SERIES

MD320202	6 PIN LFRC PADLOCK
.....	Removable Core

SYSTEM SERIES 54-SERIES

MD510600	6 PIN 54-SERIES PADLOCK
.....	Kik Cylinder

G8R 52-SERIES

MD960357T	5 PIN G8R NKR PADLOCK CYLINDER
MD960358T	5 PIN G8R KR PADLOCK CYLINDER

CAM LOCKS

CAM LOCK PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MD600350T-KIT.....	5 PIN 7/8" CAM LOCK KIT	MD601251T-239.....	3 PIN 5/8" CAM LOCK 2 FLAT
MD600650T-KIT.....	5 PIN 1-1/8" CAM LOCK KIT	.....	1 Keypull CCW 90 Deg
MD601150T-KIT.....	5 PIN 5/8" CAM LOCK KIT	MD601450T-KIT.....	5 PIN 1-1/2" CAM LOCK KIT
MD601250T-239.....	3 PIN 7/16" CAM LOCK 2 FLAT		
.....	1 Keypull CCW 90 Deg		

CAM LOCK PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MD96-0335.....	CAM LOCK EXTENSION 5/8"	MDCT-J13.....	CAM 1-1/8" OFFSET 5/16" Horizontal Tenon
MDCT-A01.....	CAM 3/4" FLAT Vertical Tenon	MDCP-040010.....	CAM LOCK CAM LOCK WASHER Int Tooth
MDCT-A04.....	CAM 1-1/8" FLAT Vertical Tenon	MDCP-040020.....	CAM LOCK SHELL LOCK WASHER Int Tooth
MDCT-A05.....	CAM 1-1/4" FLAT Vertical Tenon	MDCP-040451.....	CAM STOP WASHER 90 DEGREE
MDCT-A11.....	CAM 2" FLAT Vertical Tenon	MDCP-040461.....	CAM STOP WASH 180 DEGREE
MDCT-A19.....	CAM 3" FLAT Vertical Tenon	MDCP-040500.....	CAM LOCK SPUR WASHER FOR MOUNTING
MDCT-D01.....	CAM 3/4" FLAT Horizontal Tenon	MDCP-040520.....	CAM LOCK ANCHOR WASHER
MDCT-D03.....	CAM 1" FLAT Horizontal Tenon	MDCP-050010.....	CAMLOCK CAM NUT
MDCT-D04.....	CAM 1-1/8" FLAT Horizontal Tenon	.....	HXNUT 9/32-28UNS X 5/32
MDCT-D05.....	CAM 1-1/4" FLAT Horizontal Tenon	MDCP-050060.....	CAMLOCK MOUNTING NUT
MDCT-D11.....	CAM 2" FLAT Horizontal Tenon	.....	HXNUT 3/4-27UNS X 5/32
MDCT-D19.....	CAM 3" FLAT Horizontal Tenon	MDCP-070181.....	CAM LOCK SECURITY COLLAR
MDCT-H07.....	CAM 1-1/8" OFFSET 7/32" Vertical Tenon	MDCP-160051.....	1/8" CAM LOCK SPACER RING
MDCT-H09.....	CAM 1-1/8" OFFSET 1/8" Vertical Tenon	MDCP-160071.....	3/16" CAM LOCK SPACER RING
MDCT-H16.....	CAM 1-1/8" OFFSET 5/16" Vertical Tenon	MDCP-160081.....	1/4" CAM LOCK SPACER RING
MDCT-J01.....	CAM 1-1/8" OFFSET 7/32" Horizontal Tenon	MDCP-160301.....	3/8" CAM LOCK SPACER RING
MDCT-J06.....	CAM 1-1/8" OFFSET 1/8" Horizontal Tenon	MDCP-160551.....	1/16" CAM LOCK SPACER RING

MISCELLANEOUS 60-SERIES

PLUNGER LOCKS

MD6221557T.....	5 PIN PLUNGER LOCK
-----------------	--------------------

SHOWCASE LOCKS

MD6231550T.....	4 PIN SHOWCASE LOCK
-----------------	---------------------

POP-OUT T-HANDLE CYLINDERS

MD640150T.....	5 PIN POP-OUT T-HANDLE CYLINDER
MD640155T.....	5 PIN POP-OUT T-HANDLE CYLINDER
MD640950T.....	4 PIN POP-OUT T-HANDLE CYLINDER

REMOVABLE PLUG LOCKS

MD640250T.....	5 PIN 3/4" REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK
MD640550T.....	5 PIN 1-1/8" REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK

REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK PARTS - PLUGS

MD66024413.....	PLUG FOR REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK
MD66024556 W.....	PLUG FOR REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK
MD6602498 T.....	PLUG FOR REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK

COMPONENTS

MD67029002-211-26.....	SHELL FOR REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK
MDCP-050110.....	REMOVABLE PLUG LOCK MOUNT NUT

MICRO SWITCH LOCKS

MD652150T-011.....	SWITCH LOCK MAINTAINED
MD652150T-012.....	SWITCH LOCK MAINTAINED
MD652150T-021.....	SWITCH LOCK MOMENTARY
MD652650T-101.....	SWITCH LOCK MAINTAINED
MD652650T-102.....	SWITCH LOCK MAINTAINED
MD652650T-111.....	SWITCH LOCK MOMENTARY
MD652650T-131.....	SWITCH LOCK MAINTAINED
MD652650T-132.....	SWITCH LOCK MAINTAINED
MD652650T-133.....	SWITCH LOCK MAINTAINED

MICRO SWITCH LOCK PARTS

MD65-0003.....	SWITCH LOCK SLEEVE KIT
MDCP-270511.....	WIRE LEAD ASSEMBLY 4"
MDCP-021171.....	PLUG RETAINER SWITCHLOCK
MDCP-030033.....	MOMENTARY CONTACT SPRING
MDCP-030530.....	ACTIVATOR SPRING
MDCP-040641.....	SWITCH LOCK STOP WASHER
MDCP-040741.....	SWITCH LOCK STOP WASHER



XT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

XT MORTISE CYLINDERS

MD100500 G	XT 1-1/4" MORTISE CYLINDER
MD105100 G	XT 1-3/8" MORTISE CYLINDER

XT RIM CYLINDERS

MD100400H G	XT 1-1/8" RIM CYLINDER
-------------------	------------------------

XT KIK / KIL CYLINDERS

MD2020049 G	XT COR/RUS CL3100
MD2020073 G	XT COR/RUS 800, CL3300-CL3600
MD2020051 G	XT SCHLAGE A, AL, C, D, ND

XT DUAL TECH CYLINDERS

MD490423 G	XT DUAL TECH CYLINDER
------------------	-----------------------

XT DUAL TECH CAMS

MDCP-100771-Z00	DUAL TECH DIRECT DRIVE CAM
MDCP-100771-Z01	DUAL TECH DIRECT DRIVE CAM
MDCP-100771-Z02	DUAL TECH DIRECT DRIVE CAM
MDCP-100771-Z20	DUAL TECH DIRECT DRIVE CAM
MDCP-100771-Z34	DUAL TECH DIRECT DRIVE CAM
MDCP-100781-Z00	DUAL TECH OVER RIDE CAM
MDCP-100781-Z01	DUAL TECH OVER RIDE CAM
MDCP-100781-Z02	DUAL TECH OVER RIDE CAM
MDCP-100781-Z20	DUAL TECH OVER RIDE CAM
MDCP-100781-Z34	DUAL TECH OVER RIDE CAM

XT PADLOCK CYLINDERS

MD510600 G	XT 54-SERIES PADLOCK
------------------	----------------------

XT SFIC CORES

MDEA-100108	XT SFIC CYLINDER
-------------------	------------------

XT PADLOCKS

MD5293000 G	XT HOCKEY PUCK PADLOCK
-------------------	------------------------

XT CAMLOCKS

MDEN-150002-239	XT 7/8" CAM LOCK ASSEMBLY
MDEN-150003-239	XT 1-1/8" CAM LOCK ASSEMBLY

XT POP-OUT T-HANDLE CYLINDERS

MDEV-8501D	XT POP-OUT CYLINDER DEADBOLT
MDEV-8501S	XT POP-OUT CYLINDER SPRINGBOLT

XT KEYS & KEY BUNDLES

MD94-0239	XT INDUSTRIAL KEY (G2) & CHARGER
MDEA-100107	XT INDUSTRIAL KEY (G2)
MDEA-100110	XT INDUSTRIAL KEY (G2) DEMO/INST CTRL
MDEA-100111	XT INDUSTRIAL KEY (G2) DEMO/INST
MD94-0271	XT SLIM LINE KEY (G2) & CHARGER
MDEA-100156	XT SLIM LINE KEY (G2) BASIC
MDEA-100173	XT SLIM LINE KEY (G2) DEMO/INST
MDEA-100174	XT SLIM LINE KEY (G2) DEMO/INST CTRL
MD94-0307	XT SLIM LINE KEY (G3S) & CHARGER
MDEA-100178	XT SLIM LINE KEY (G3S) PLUS
MDEA-100177	XT SLIM LINE KEY (G3B) BLUETOOTH

XT PROGRAMMERS, KITS & ACCESSORIES

MDEA-100109	XT USB PROGRAM STATION ONLY
MDEA-100138	XT MULTICHARGER
MDEA-100088	XT PORTABLE KEY CHARGING
MDEA-200056	XT USB WALL POWER SUPPLY
MDEA-200057	XT VEHICLE POWER SUPPLY
MDEA-200058	XT USB 20 CABLE
MD94-0261	XT SMART SFIC SOLUTIONS

T21

Medeco T21 is a sophisticated stand-alone key management system which combines innovative RFID technology and robust design to provide small to medium sized businesses with the advanced management of 21 keys or keysets in a plug and play solution.

Features:

- Stand-alone Plug & Play solution with advanced RFID technology
- Touchscreen interface
- PIN access to designated keys or keysets which are individually locked in place
- Keys are securely attached using special security seals
- Simple to configure through the setup wizard
- Concealed robust fixing points allow secure wall fixing
- Mains operated with optional battery backup



T21 KEY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

MDEA-100117	T21 KEY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
MDEA-100148	T21 SECURITY SEAL
MDEA-100149	T21 iFOB
MDEA-100154	T21 BATTERY



MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

MD94-001Q	MORTISE CYLINDER JUMBO ADAPTER	MDCP-083551	BILEVEL SIDEBAR ASSEMBLY
MD94-0174	MEDECO 3 SLIDER PACKAGE	MDCP-084591	MEDECO 3 SLIDER
MD94-0227	BILEVEL SLIDER PACKAGE	MDCP-084671	6-PIN SIDEBAR ASSEMBLY
MDCP-030018	MEDECO 3 SIDEBAR SPRING	MDCP-090881	SPRING BOLT FOR CABINET LOCK
MDCP-030910	MEDECO 3 SLIDER SPRING	MDCP-180011	CRESCENT STEEL INSERT
MDCP-031170	X4 LOCKING PIN SPRING	MDCP-180021	RAISED ESCUTCHEON PLATE
MDCP-031180	X4 SLIDER SPRING	MDCP-180041	FLAT ESCUTCHEON PLATE
MDCP-031210	COMPRESSION SPRING	MDCP-182980	ADAPTER PLATE
MDCP-031230	PLUNGER LOCK BOLT SPRING		
MDCP-031240	PLUNGER LOCK EJECTOR SPRING		
MDCP-064231	X4 LOCKING PIN		

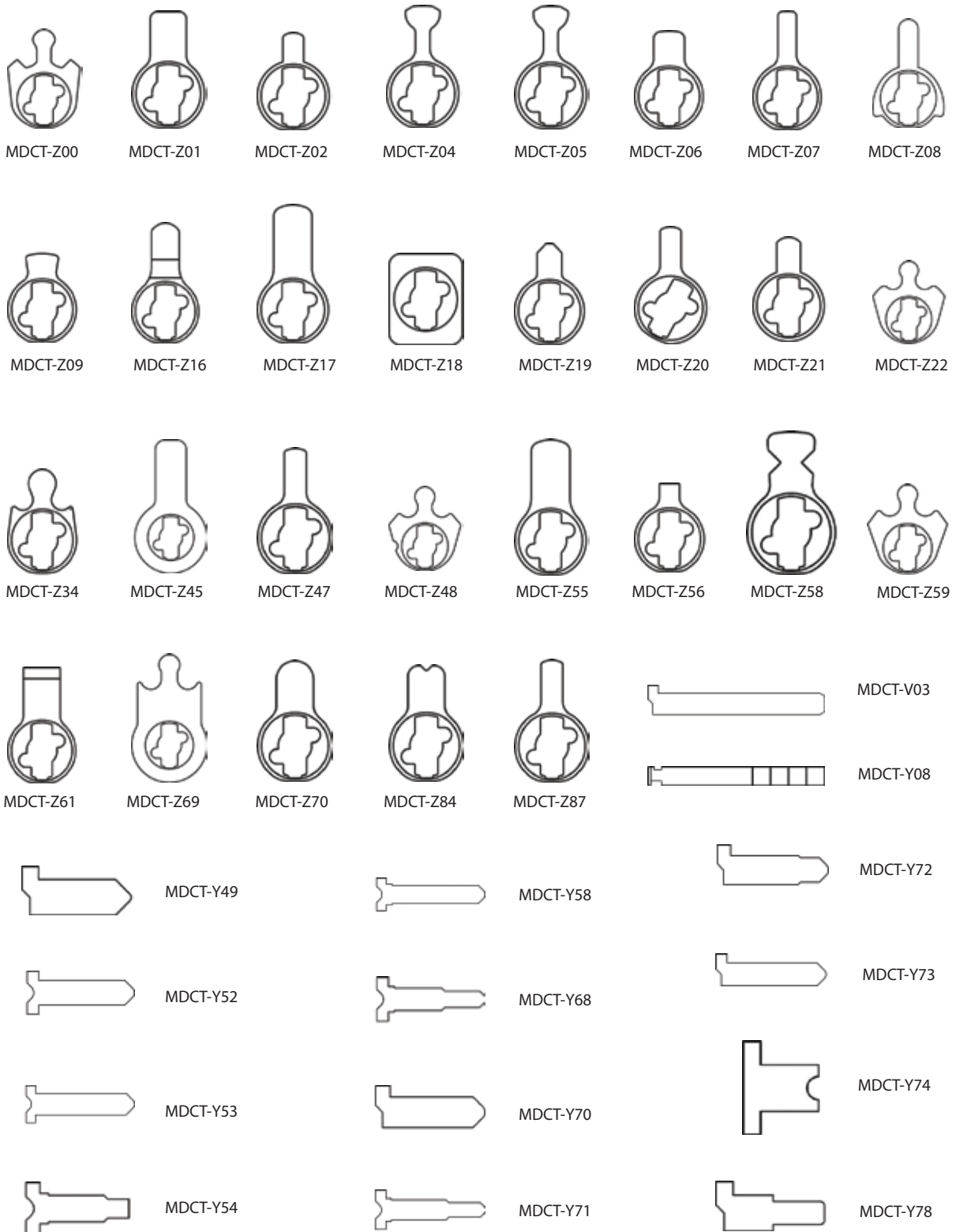
PIN KITS, PINS, SPRINGS, COVER STRIPS & SET SCREWS

MDCP-011011-020	SET SCREW FOR NON-I/C KEYMARK	MDKW5006	PIN KIT BIA M3 50-SERIES METAL BOX
.....	#6-32 X 1/8" Allen Cone	MDKW501Q	PIN KIT BIA M3 53-SERIES PLASTIC BOX
MDCP-011013-020	SET SCREW FOR HIGH SECURITY	MDKW5011	PIN KIT BIA M3 53-SERIES METAL BOX
.....	#8-32 X 1/8" Allen Cone	MDTP-F10-XX	ORIGINAL BOTTOM PIN 100/PKG
MDCP-030001	TUMBLER SPRING STANDARD	MDTP-F10-XW	ORIGINAL MASTER WAFER 100/PKG
MDCP-030017	TUMBLER SPRING CAM/SWITCH	MDTP-F10-XT	STANDARD DRIVER 100/PKG
MDCP-030042	TUMBLER SPRING REM CORE	MDTP-F10-3M	MUSHROOM DRIVER 100/PKG
MDCP-030590	TUMBLER SPRING KEYMARK	MDTP-F10-BT	OLD STYLE #1 DRIVER B30
MDCP-170011	6 PIN COVER BRASS LFIC	MDTP-F10-CT	OLD STYLE #2 DRIVER B00
MDCP-170021	5 PIN COVER BRASS LFIC	MDTP-F10-DT	SPEC DRIVER 240
MDCP-170041	4 PIN COVER BRASS CAM AND	MDTP-F10-GT	SPEC DRIVER #5 BIA X180
MDCP-170051	6 PIN COVER SST OLD STYLE	MDTP-F10-HT	SPEC DRIVER #3 BIA X & ORIG 10
MDCP-170061	5 PIN COVER SST OLD STYLE	MDTP-F10-JT	SPEC DRIVER #5 ORIG 50
MDCP-170271	6 PIN COVER BRASS LFRC 100/PKG	MDTP-F15-X	BILEVEL BOTTOM PIN 100/PKG
MDCP-170430	KEYMARK SFIC SPRING CAPS	MDTP-F15-XT	BILEVEL TOP PIN 100/PKG
MDCP-170440	KEYMARK SFIC SPRING CAPS	MDTP-F50-XX	BIA M3 BOT PIN MILLED 100/PKG
MDCP-170481	6 PIN COVER BRASS LFIC 100/PKG	MDTP-F50-XW	BIA M3 MASTER WAFER 100/PKG
MDCP-170730-5	5 PIN COVER 20 SERIES KIK	MDTP-F53-XX	BIA M3 BOT PIN BROACHED 100/PKG
MDCP-170730-6	6 PIN COVER 20 SERIES KIK	MDTP-F60-XX	ORIGINAL 60-SERIES PIN 100/PKG
MDCP-170730-7	7 PIN COVER	MDTP-F90-XX	BIA M3 60-SERIES PIN 100/PKG
MDK-1001	PIN KIT ORIGINAL PLASTIC BOX	MDTP-F90-XX-XX	BIA M3 60-SERIES MASTER PIN
MDK-1003	PIN KIT ORIGINAL PLASTIC BOX	MDTP-H10-XX	ORIGINAL BOTTOM PIN 100/PKG
MDK-4001	PIN KIT KM & X4 SFIC WOOD BOX	MDTP-H10-XW	ORIGINAL MASTER WAFER 100/PKG
MDK-4002	PIN KIT KM & X4 SFIC METAL BOX	MDTP-K40-XX-BH	KM & X4 SFIC BOTTOM PINS 100/PKG
MDK-4006	PIN KIT X4 CONV METAL BOX	MDTP-K40-XX-TH	KM & X4 SFIC BOTTOM PINS 100/PKG
MDKH5702	SIDEPIN DISTRIBUTOR KIT FOR M4	MDTP-K43-XX-BH	X4 CONV BOTTOM PINS 100/PKG
MDKJ1501	PIN KIT M3 BILEVEL METAL BOX		

TOOLS, FIXTURES, SALES KITS & KEY MACHINE COMPONENTS

MD90-0001	SPANNER WRENCH FOR RIM	MDCP-282500	X4 IC PINNING BLOCK 6-7P
MD94-0032	BIAXIAL KEY GAUGE	MDCP-282530	SFIC PIN EJECTOR
MD94-0204	MEDECO 3 DISPLAY KIT	MDCP-282540	SFIC HAND CAPPING PUNCH
MD94-0207	SPRING COVER INSTALL TOOL	MDCP-286350	X4 KEY DECODER
MD94-0269	KEYMARK X4 DISPLAY KIT	MDT-7155	SWITCH LOCK TOOL
MD95-100400	CUTTER FOR HIGH SECURITY	MDPX-KYLUBE-02	FLUID FILM 2.5 OZ SPRAY
MD95-102871	MEDECO 3 KEY CLAMP CONVERSION	MDPX-KYLUBE-11	FLUID FILM 1.75 OZ SPRAY
MDCB-CODE-BIA	BIAXIAL & MEDECO 3 CODE BOOK		
MDCB-CODE-BOK	ORIGINAL CODE BOOK		
MDCP-011513-160	HOLDING BLOCK LOCKING SCREW		
MDCP-282430	5 PIN STAKING TOOL 60 CAM		
MDCP-282451	HOLDING BLOCK ASSEMBLY		

MORTISE CAMS & KNOB CYLINDER TAILPIECE DRAWINGS



SCREWDRIVERS

MEGAPRO® 15in1

MEGAPRO® PROFESSIONAL QUALITY PRODUCTS

Megapro® pull-out bit cartridge screwdrivers - superior performance, award-winning design, and outstanding convenience are what set these unique Megapro multi-bit screwdrivers apart from ordinary multi-bit screwdrivers. Tradesmen value the pull-out bit cartridge that organizes and hold the bits securely in place. It's fast and easy to select any one of the 14 screwdriver bits.

Professional quality high carbon steel shaft and a tough **TRYPOL** reinforced handle assure lifetime performance against defects in workmanship and quality. The convenient pull-out bit cartridge is easy to customize with any screwdriver bit load to meet your individual needs.

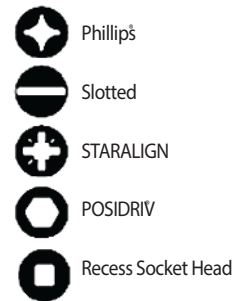
The end of the shaft serves as a 1/4" hex nut driver. Other features include the PALM SAVER™ cap, EZ GUIDE™ collar, professional quality S2 steel bits and a comfortable, non-slip grip.



MEGAPRO® ORIGINAL

Every Megapro® 15-in-1 screwdriver comes with seven double-ended bits or 14 different sizes of screwdriver bits in the most common bit types. Shaft opening is 1/4" nut driver.

Select any bit, any size:



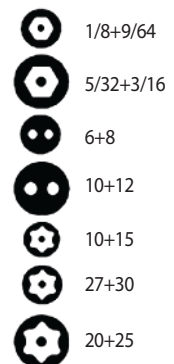
Part Number	Description
Megapro® Multi-Bit Screwdrivers	
MP151NAS	15-in-1 Screwdriver
MP151TP	15-in-1 Tamper Proof
Megapro® Double Ended Replacement Bits	
MPFD4-6	Standard Slotted Bit
MPHDT1/8-9/64	Tamperproof Hex-hole Bit
MPHDT5/32-3/16	Tamperproof Hex-hole Bit
MPPD0-3	Standard Phillips Bit
MPPD1-2	Standard Phillips Bit
MPSTD10-12	Tamperproof Spanner Bit
MPSTD6-8	Tamperproof Spanner Bit
MPTDT10-15	Tamperproof Star-hole Bit
MPTDT20-25	Tamperproof Star-hole Bit
MPTDT27-30	Tamperproof Star-hole Bit
MPTD10-15	Standard Star Bit
MPTD20-25	Standard Star Bit
MPTD27-30	Standard Star Bit



MEGAPRO® TAMPERPROOF

The 15-in-1 Tamperproof comes loaded with the most common security bits, including: Spanner, Hex pin and Star pin.

Select any bit, any size:





COMPLETE CONFIDENCE, **TOTAL CONTROL**

THE TWO MOST RESPECTED NAMES IN DOOR CONTROL SOLUTIONS
ARE NOW ONE. Introducing Norton Rixson, your one ideal door control
partner for proven products, advanced technology, and architectural
collaboration. From our turnkey control solutions and innovative WiFi
technology to unique architectural solutions found in some of the world's
most elegant doorways, Norton Rixson sets the standard for quality, design,
and reliability. What can we do for your facility?

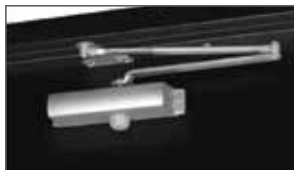
NORTONRIXSON.COM

 **NORTON
RIXSON**

ASSA ABLOY



160 SERIES



The 160 features an adjustable spring, tri-packed, non-hold open arms and independent and separate latch, sweep and backcheck intensity valves.

Featuring easy installation and maintenance and dependable control, the 160 is perfect for office doors, utility doors and strip mall applications.

NO161BF-TPN-689	Adjustable Size 1-4 Door Closer Aluminum
NO161BF-TPN-690	Adjustable Size 1-4 Door Closer Bronze
NO164-TPN-689	Size 4 Door Closer Aluminum
NO164-TPN-690	Size 4 Door Closer Bronze

Features:

- Two models:
 - 161BF: adjustable spring size 1 through 4
 - 164: size 4 spring
- Non-handed
- Cast aluminum body
- Rack-and-pinion design
- Independent latch sweep and backcheck intensity valves
- Non-hold open arms
- Closer footprint: 3/4" x 9 1/16"
- Closer projection: 2 5/8"
- Available in 689 (aluminum) or 690 (dark bronze)
- ANSI/BHMA A156.4, Grade 1
- UL and cUL listed, includes compliance to UL10C
- Meets requirements for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and ANSI/BHMA A117.1
- 5-year limited warranty

1600BC/1601 SERIES

1600BC SERIES

Features:

- Non-handed
- Standard, separate and independent, latch, sweep and backcheck cushioning valves
- Staked valves
- 2 7/8" (73mm) projection
- All standard arm applications allow doors to swing 180°, conditions permitting
- 10-year warranty



Features:

- Multi-Size Power: The closer spring assembly can be adjusted through a wide power range. An adjustment shaft accepts a 3/16" Hex wrench.
- Two Power Ranges: Each series can be adjusted through a range of sizes: Series 1601 Normal Power Range Closers, sizes 3 thru 6. Series 1601BF Accessibility Code Closers, sizes 1 thru 4.
- Non-Handed: Installed on either right or left hand doors for all applications.

ARM DIMENSIONS

Regular Arm This is the only pull-side application where a double lever arm is used. It is the most power-efficient application for a door closer. Since the arm assembly projects directly out from the frame, this application may present an aesthetics issue or be prone to vandalism. Sufficient frame, door and/or ceiling clearance must be considered.

Installs 3-Ways - regular arm, parallel arm and top jamb from standard carton.

Non-Handed - can be installed on doors of either hand.

Independent Adjustable Sweep Speed.

Independent Adjustable Latch Speed.

Adjustable Backcheck Standard Feature.

Hold-Open Arm available with 90° to 180° hold-open; suffix "H" to the Catalog Number.

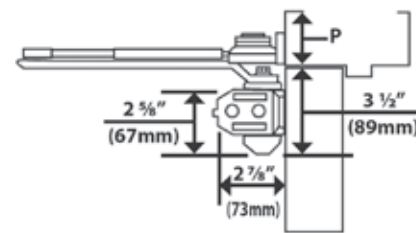
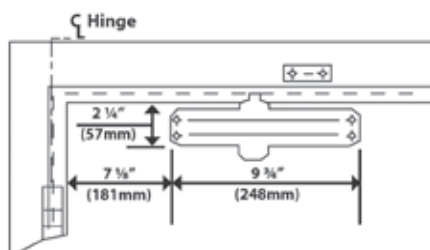
* For doors opening up to 100°. Mounting holes for closer body are spaced 3/4" vertically x 9 1/16" horizontally.

1601/1601BF SERIES

Door closers combine rugged durability, optimum control of swinging doors and a complete range of spring and power adjustment. Hydraulic control and spring power adjustments are easily made right at the door. Together these features help achieve the opening force requirements of the American with Disabilities Act (ADA), ANSI 117.1 National Handicapped Codes, as well as the industry's most demanding performance criteria, ANSI 156.4-Grade 1.

Non-critical, independent valves allow precision adjustment of sweep speed, latching speed, delayed action or back check.

The same "easy turn" hex key adjustment allows you to increase or decrease the spring power to suit the opening.



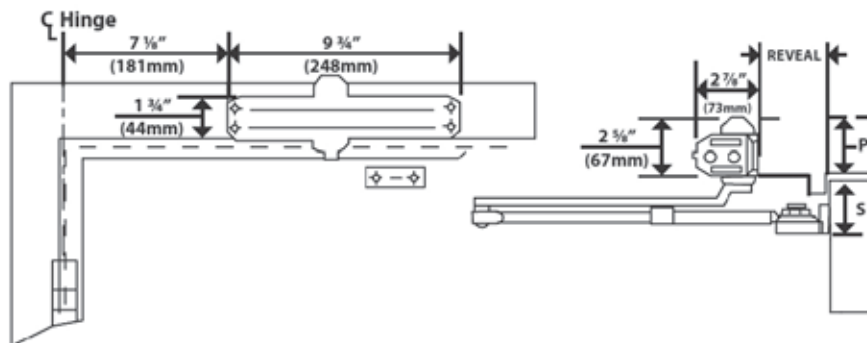


1600BC/1601 SERIES — continued

ARM DIMENSIONS

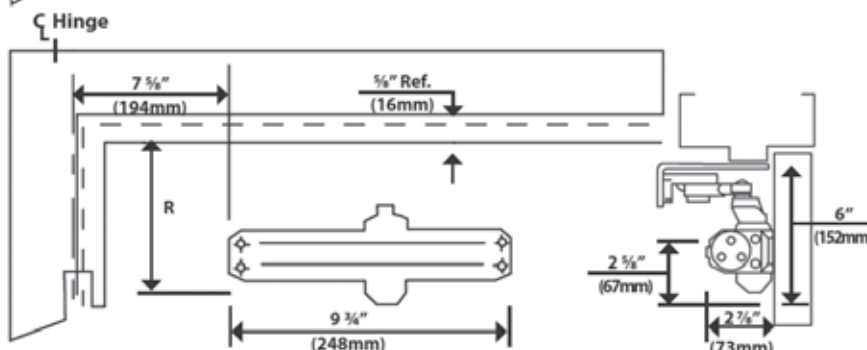
TOP JAMB

For efficiency reasons this application provides the best alternative to the regular arm application. There must be sufficient frame face and/or ceiling clearance for this application. It requires a top rail on the door of just 2 1/8". This application provides the best door control for doors in exterior walls that swing out of a building. The entire door close and arm assembly project from the frame, similar to the regular arm application, where the matters of appearance and malicious abuse can be of concern. Consideration must be given to depth of the frame reveal.



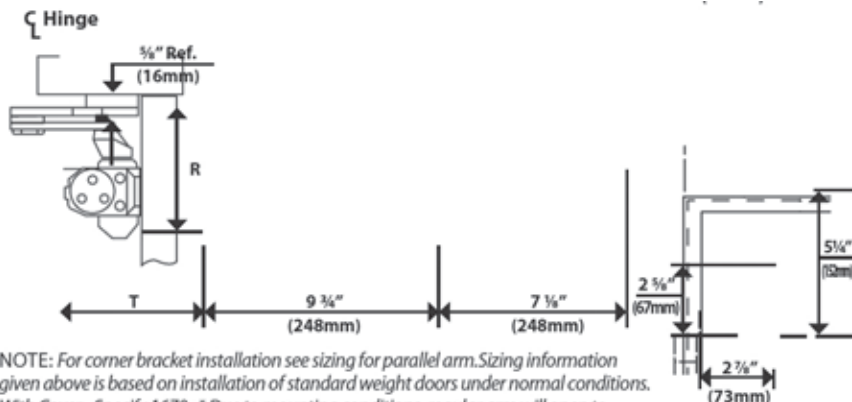
PARALLEL ARM

This application provides the most appealing design appearance for a surface-mounted door closer having a double lever arm. This may also be beneficial in vandalism-prone areas. It is on the push side of the door and the arm assembly extends almost parallel to the door. In the closed position, there is very little or no hardware project beyond the frame face in most situations. Due to the geometry of the arm it is approximately 25% less power-efficient than a regular arm application. The entire closer and arm assembly are mounted below the frame stop, requiring a top rail clearance on the door of between 5 3/8".



CLOSERPLUS ARM

Similar to the Parallel Rigid arm, this arm incorporates a stop at the arm's soffit plate to dead stop the door at a predetermined degree of door swing between 85° and 110°, in 5° increments. Prior to dead stop the door closer's backcheck feature slows the door speed to reduce the impact of the stop action. CloserPlus Arm is intended for use where an auxiliary door stop cannot be utilized and no more than moderate abuse is anticipated. Available with or without hold open. (Hold open is adjustable)



NOTE: For corner bracket installation see sizing for parallel arm. Sizing information given above is based on installation of standard weight doors under normal conditions. With Cover - Specify 1670. * Due to mounting conditions, regular arm will open to approx. 150 degrees only - top jamb will open to 180.

FINISHES:

Aluminum 689
Statuary Bronze 690

1600BC Series - Regular

NO1603BC-689 Size 3
NO1604BC-689 Size 4
NO1604BC-690 Size 4

1601 Series - Regular

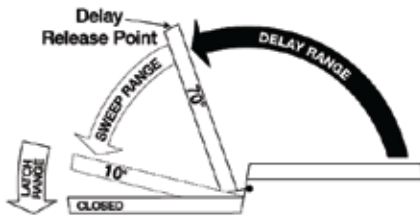
NO1601-689 Size 3-6
NO1601-690 Size 3-6
NO1601H-689 Size 3-6
NO1601H-690 Size 3-6

1600BC Series - Hold Open

NO1604BCH-689 Size 4 HO
NO1604BCH-690 Size 4 HO

Max. Door Size Wood or Metal			Norton Number of Closer Recommended		Dimensional Information					
Interior	Exterior		Reg Arm		90° to 180° Fusible Link Holder Arm	For 1602-1606: Approximate Shipping Weight = 8				
	In-Swing	Out-Swing	Standard Mount			P	T	U	V	W
2' - 8"		2' - 6"	1602			25/8"	51/8"	9¾"	1¾"	31/8"
3' - 2"	2' - 6"	2' - 10"	1603			25/8"	51/8"	9¾"	1¾"	31/8"
4' - 0"	3' - 0"	3' - 6"	1604	1604H	1604HFL	25/8"	51/8"	9¾"	1¾"	31/8"
4' - 6"	3' - 6"	4' - 0"	1605			25/8"	51/8"	9¾"	1¾"	31/8"
5' - 0"	4' - 0"	4' - 6"	1606			25/8"	51/8"	9¾"	1¾"	31/8"

7500 SERIES



ADJUSTABLE DELAYED ACTION CLOSING

An optional hydraulic feature that adds a third speed range to the closing cycle. This feature becomes effective when the door is opened and released at any point beyond 70°. The amount of time delay depends upon the combination of the angle of door release and valve adjustment. The valve can be adjusted with a 1/8" (3mm) hex key from no delay time up to maximum delay times of: (see table to right)

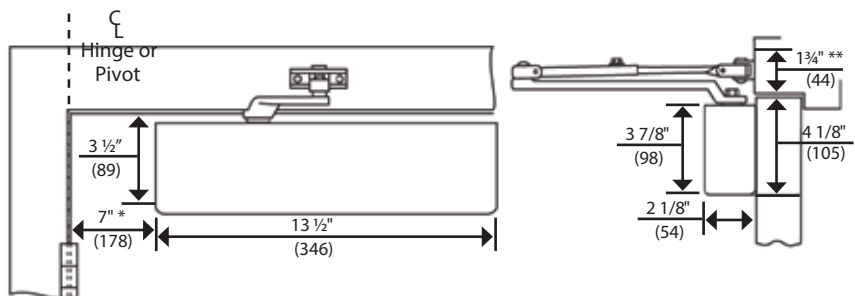
Door Opened and Released at	Approximate Time of Delay Cycle
180°	4-5 minutes
120°	2-3 minutes
90°	25-30 seconds

Finishes:
Aluminum 689
Statuary Bronze 690

Power Adjustment Chart

Maximum Interior Door Size inches	Maximum Exterior Door Size inches	Full Clockwise Turns of Closer Power Adjustment Nut (from "0" turns)
32	28	5
36	34	8 1/2
42	38	11
52	42	13 1/2
60	48	16 1/2
NOTE: Maximum of 16 1/2 turns (360°) of Power Adjustment Nut closer is shipped set at 8 turns from the factory		

INSTALLED REGULAR ARM



Mounting holes for closer body are spaced 2 3/8" (60mm) vertically x 6 3/4" (171mm) horizontally.

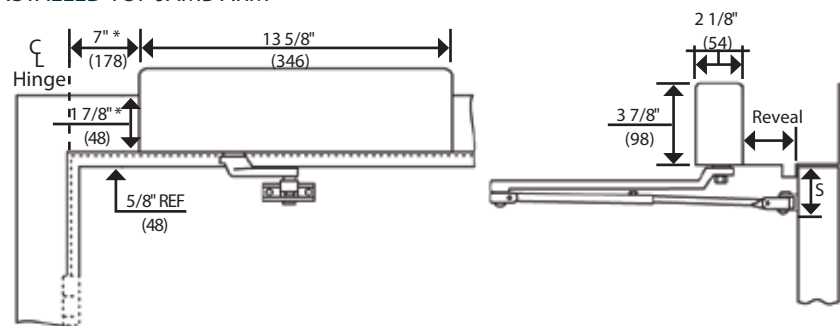
* For doors opening up to 100°

** This dimension will vary. Standard non-hold open arm illustrated.

Power Adjustment Chart

Maximum Interior Door Size inches	Maximum Exterior Door Size inches	Full Clockwise Turns of Closer Power Adjustment Nut (from "0" turns)
32	28	5
36	34	8 1/2
42	38	11
52	42	13 1/2
60	48	16 1/2
NOTE: Maximum of 16 1/2 turns (360°) of Power Adjustment Nut closer is shipped set at 8 turns from the factory		

INSTALLED TOP JAMB ARM



Mounting holes for closer body are spaced 2 3/8" (86mm) vertically x 6 3/4" (171mm) horizontally.

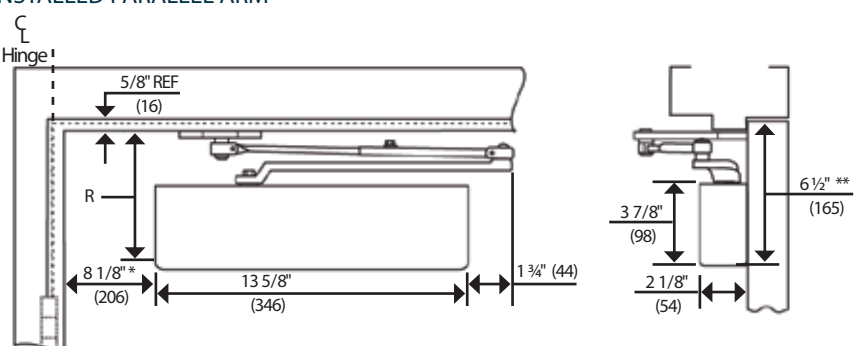
* For doors opening up to 100°

** Minimum frame face with 7786 drop plate. 3 1/4" (83mm) required when drop plate is not used.

Power Adjustment Chart

Maximum Interior Door Size inches	Maximum Exterior Door Size inches	Full Clockwise Turns of Closer Power Adjustment Nut (from "0" turns)
30	26	7
34	30	9
38	36	12 1/2
48	42	14 1/2
54	48	16 1/2
NOTE: Maximum of 16 1/2 turns (360°) of Power Adjustment Nut closer is shipped set at 8 turns from the factory		

INSTALLED PARALLEL ARM

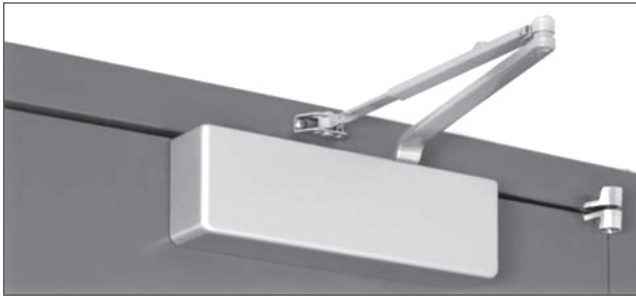


Mounting holes for closer body are spaced 2 3/8" (86mm) vertically x 6 3/4" (171mm) horizontally.

* For doors opening up to 100°.

** This dimension will vary. Standard non-hold open arm illustrated.

7500 SERIES — continued



NON-HANDED

With few exceptions all series 7500 and series 7700 door closers are non-handed and can be installed on either right or left hand swing doors. Pinion shaft extends vertically through the closer body in both directions. This permits the closer to be positioned on either right or left hand doors for most applications.

SWEEP SPEED CONTROL VALVE

Allows adjustment of door speed from the doors full open position down to approximately 10° from the closed position.

LATCH SPEED CONTROL VALVE

Allows adjustment of door speed from approximately 10° down to the door's fully closed position.

ADJUSTABLE BACKCHECK CUSHION VALVE

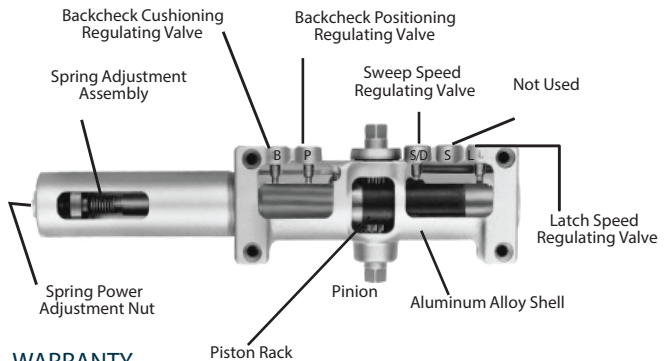
Provides control of the door in the opening cycle, beginning at approximately 75° of door opening. It slows/cushions the door opening, when the door is forcibly opened beyond its pre-adjusted limits.

ADJUSTABLE BACKCHECK POSITION VALVE

Allows the door opening position, where backcheck cushioning begins, to be adjusted to a greater door angle, up to a max of 20° farther (approximately 95°).

EXPLODED VIEW OF CLOSER BODY

(without delayed action)



WARRANTY

These closers carry a limited ten-year warranty against defect, and life of the building on the aluminum housing.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Note: The closing force for series 7500 door closer is adjustable from a size 1-6, as outlined in ANSI Standard A156.4. When this series of door closer is installed and adjusted to conform to ADA reduced opening force requirements (5 lbs. max) for interior doors. It may not have adequate closing force to reliably close and latch the door. Power adjustments charts are on the next page, are recommended where possible to ensure proper door control.

NO7788-689.....	Drop Plate Wide
NO7788-690.....	Drop Plate Wide
NOCLP7500-689.....	CloserPlus Arm
NO7500-689.....	Door Closer Size 1-6
NO7500-690.....	Door Closer Size 1-6

8000 SERIES



NO8501-689
Door Closer Size 2-6

Features

12" x 3/4" Footprint

Aluminum Alloy Housing: Closer bodies are constructed of a special aluminum alloy, carefully selected to accommodate interactive steel components and operating conditions.

Rack & Pinion Operation: Provides a smooth constant control of the door through its full opening and closing cycle.

Non-Handed: Closers are non-handed and can be installed on either right- or left-hand swing doors. Pinion shaft extends vertically through the closer to be positioned on either right or left hand doors for most applications.

Tri-Style: 501 comes with screws, brackets and soffit plates to allow for regular, top jamb, and parallel arm installations.

NO8501-689.....	Door Closer
NO8501-690.....	Door Closer

POWER OPERATORS



NO5740-689



NO5740-690

POWER OPERATOR

NO5740-689.....	Power Operator Push or Pull Closer Sizes 1-6 Aluminum
NO5740-690.....	Power Operator Push or Pull Closer Sizes 1-6 Dark Bronze



ACCESSORIES

CLOSER MOUNTING PLATES

Narrow Top Rail - #1688 Drop Plate:

For use where a narrow top rail prevents the closer from being mounted directly to the door surface. This drop plate can be used to mount a closer on a top rail as narrow as 2 5/8" in height.

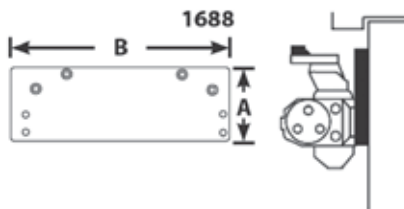


Plate No.	Dimensions	
	A (width)	B (length)
1688	3 1/4"	9 3/4"

Low Ceiling Clearance - #1687 Drop Plate:

For use where the ceiling clearance is between 1 3/4" and 2 5/8". This places the centerline of the arm mounting screws at 2 5/8" from the top of door.

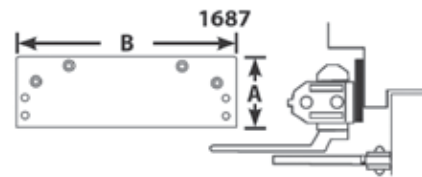


Plate No.	Dimensions	
	A (width)	B (length)
1687	2 9/16"	9 3/4"

Finishes:

Aluminum 689

Statuary Bronze 690

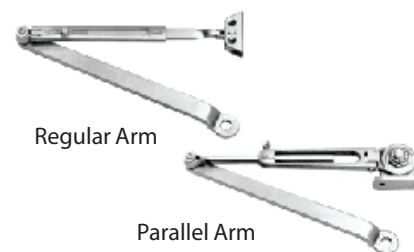
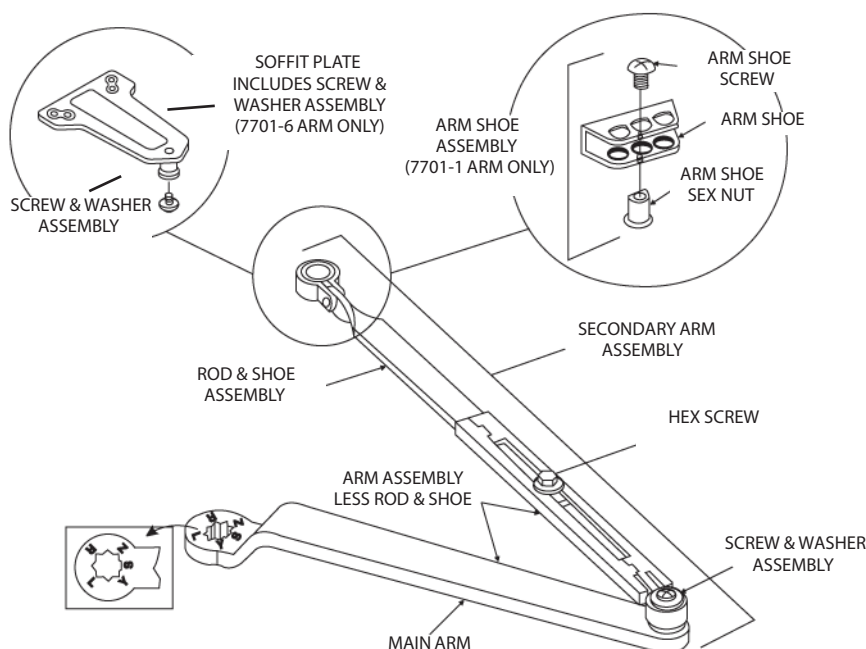
NO1688-689.....Drop Plate 1604/05/06BC

NO1688-690.....Drop Plate 1604/05/06BC

NO1687-689.....Drop Plate 1604/05/06BC

NO1687-690.....Drop Plate 1604/05/06BC

NON-HOLD OPEN ARM ASSEMBLIES



ARMS

NO7701-1-689.....Regular Arm
NO7701-1-690.....Regular Arm
NO7701-8-689.....Parallel HO Arm
.....Complete

ROD & SHOE

NO7701-11-689.....Regular Arm Assy
NO7701-11A-689.....Long Arm Assy

SOFFIT PLATES

Standard Installation - #1618A Soffit Plate This soffit plate is supplied standard with parallel arm closers. It can be mounted here the frame soffit is as narrow as 1".

NO1618A-689.....NHO Standard

SEXNUTS / BOLTS

1 3/4" DOOR - 1600 / 8000 CLOSERS



NOSNB134-38-689.....4/PKG
NOSNB134-38-690.....4/PKG

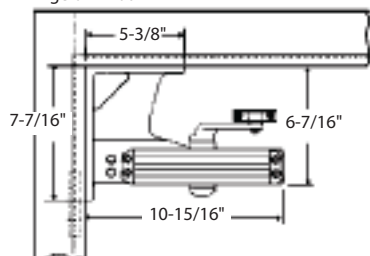
THRUBOLT / GROMMET NUT

1 3/4" DOOR - 1600 / 8000 CLOSER



NOTBGN134-38-689.....4/PKG

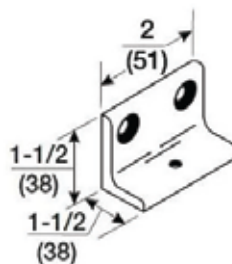
Hinge or Pivot



Corner Brackets for Closer Mounting Opposite Hinge Side - #1647

Corner Bracket: For use where it is desired to mount the closer regular arm on the opposite to hinge side of the door. Can also be used to clear an overhead door holder.

NO1647-689.....UNIV 1600BC



Narrow Frame Support Bracket

For Series: 1600BC, 1601, 7500, 7700, 7570, 7700, 78BF & 8000.

NO6890-689....Narrow Frame Support Bracket
NO6890-690

WIRE FREE DOOR OPENER

AUTO DOOR OPENER WITH 2 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS

Features:

- An extreme duty, low energy opener designed for institutional, high traffic manual opening applications that occasionally require automatic operation
- Charges an onboard battery pack eliminating the need for electrical power
- For doors up to 48" wide and 250lbs. Included are two wireless push button transmitters

Parts

NOADA1012-2.....	Push Button Assy w/RF 1 3/4" PBNR-RF
NOADA1023.....	External Battery Charger Kit
NOADA1007P.....	Battery Assembly ADAEZ Pro
NOADA1031.....	Hand Held RF Transmitter

DOOR HANDING CHART

LEFT HAND INSWING	RIGHT HAND INSWING	LEFT HAND OUTSWING	RIGHT HAND OUTSWING

NOTES

1. When the door opens toward you and the knob is on the left hand side, it is a LEFT HAND DOOR. When the door opens toward you and the knob is on the right hand side, it is a RIGHT HAND DOOR.
2. For the ADA EZ operator, a LH door uses a left hand operator and a RH door uses a right hand operator.



NO5833-NPB-693T
NO5845-NPB-693T

OLYMPUS LOCK

ONLY ONE

cabinet lock manufacturer
provides all these solutions

Olympus Lock manufactures easily rekeyable pin tumbler cabinet locks and interchangeable core cabinet lock bodies for a wide range of commercial and institutional applications such as K-12 schools, universities, health care facilities, banks and more.

Since our very first "easily rekeyable" cabinet lock, we've been providing innovative, keyway compatible cabinet lock solutions to major institutions for more than 30 years.



N SERIES
National Keyway

R SERIES
CCL R1 Keyway

SCHLAGE
Key-in-knob
Interchangeable Core

SARGENT
Key-in knob
Interchangeable Core

PADLOCKABLE
Cam Lock

SMALL FORMAT
Interchangeable Core

CORBIN RUSSWIN
Interchangeable Core

MEDECO
Key-in-knob
Interchangeable Core

YALE
Interchangeable Core



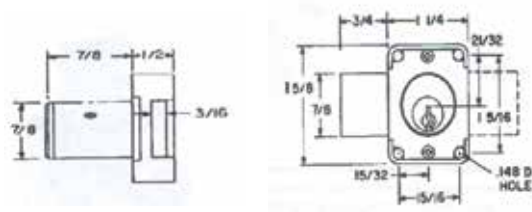
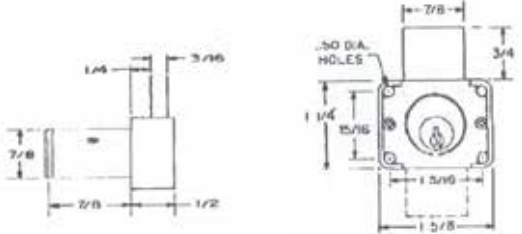
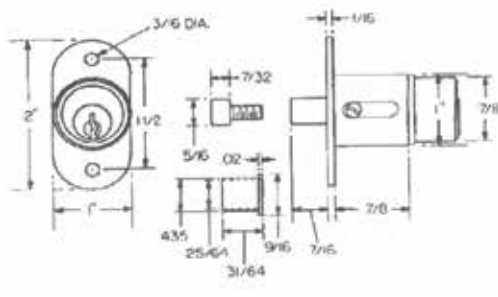
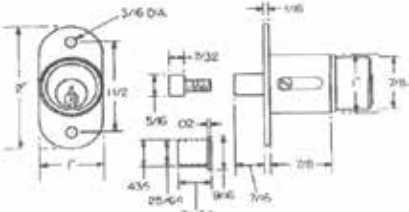
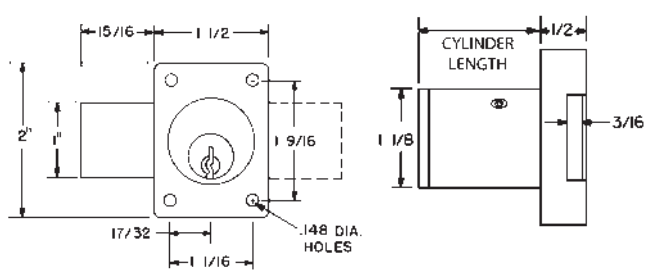
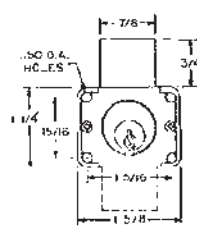
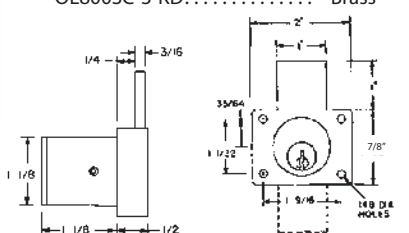
**OLYMPUS
LOCK** INC

✓ value ✓ quality ✓ fast shipping ✓ huge inventories

800-525-0954 | www.olympuslock.com

Institutional grade cabinet locks

LOCKS

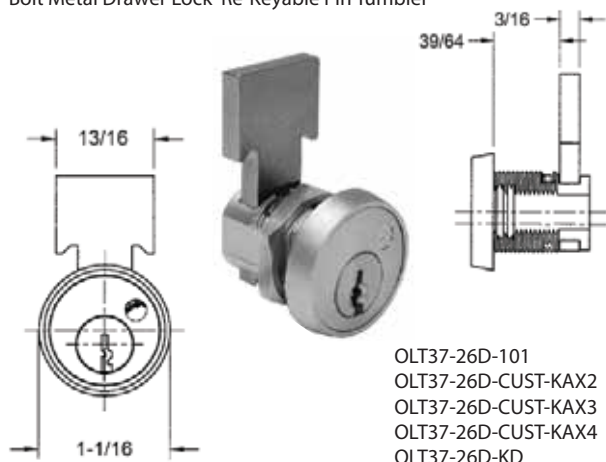
#100DR DOOR LOCK 	National Lock Compatible Keyway (D4291) Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler OL100DR-7/8-26D-KD OL100DR-7/8-26D-KA-51004 OL100DR-7/8-26D-KA103 OL100DR-7/8-26D-KA915	
#200DW DRAWER LOCK 	National Lock Compatible Keyway (D4291) Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler OL200DW-7/8-26D-KD OL200DW-7/8-26D-KA103 OL200DW-7/8-26D-KA915 OL200DW-1-3/8-26D-KA-51004 OL200DW-1-5/8-26D-KA-51004 OL200DW-7/8-26D-KA-51004	
#300SD DOOR LOCK  	National Lock Compatible Keyway (D4291) Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler OL300SD-7/8-26D-KD OL300SD-7/8-26D-KA915	#400SD DOOR LOCK  #400SD SLIDING DOOR LOCK CCL Security Products Compatible Keyway (R1) Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler OL400SD-7/8-26D-KA 
#700SC CABINET LOCK  	COMMERCIAL CABINET LOCK "SC" For Schlage Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler OL700SC-26D-KD OL700SC-26D-KA102 OL700SC-3-KD..... Brass OL700LCA-26D..... Less Schlage Core	#600DW DOOR LOCK  #600DW DOOR LOCK CCL Security Products Compatible Keyway (R1) Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler OL600DW-7/8-26D-KA 
		#800SC DRAWER LOCK  #800SC DRAWER LOCK COMMERCIAL DRAWER LOCK "SC" For Schlage Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler OL800SC-26D-KD OL800SC-26D-KA102 OL800SC-3-KD..... Brass 



LOCKS — continued

T37 DRAWER LOCK

T-Bolt Metal Drawer Lock Re-Keyable Pin Tumbler



OLT37-26D-101
OLT37-26D-CUST-KAX2
OLT37-26D-CUST-KAX3
OLT37-26D-CUST-KAX4
OLT37-26D-KD

SFIC FILE CABINET LOCK



Includes: Plastic actuator and red caution flag when unlocked, vertical slot, round spring bolt. Typical Usage: Metal file cabinet and medical cart. Accepts: Best, Arrow, Falcon, or equivalent IC cores. Fits 6 or 7 pin cores.

OL724VR-26D



IC RIM LATCH LH DOOR
IC CABINET LOCK L/CORE
OL725RL-DR-LH-26D

DCN CAM LOCK

COMPATIBLE KEYWAY RE-KEYABLE PIN TUMBLER

MATERIAL:

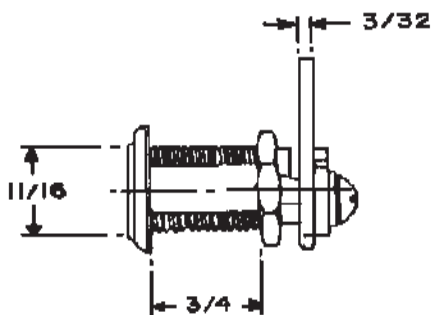
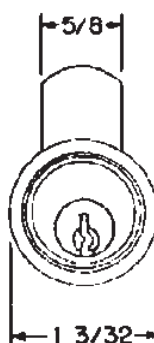
Solid Brass Case - Brass Plug - Steel Cams

FEATURES:

- D4291: 4 Pin Tumbler / Re-Keyable to 5 Pin System
- Brass Pins - .101 Pins
- Cylinder Length: CN1/CR-1 1 1/16" - CN2/CR-2 1 3/16"
- Includes: Pronged Wood Washer, Trim Ring
- Material Thickness: 3/4" & 7/8"

RE-KEYING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Remove cam and screw.
2. Turn lock upside down.
3. Take sharp tool and push retainer staple out.
4. Quarter turn keyway and place follower tool into back of cylinder plug.
5. Push follower through lock removing plug for re-keying.



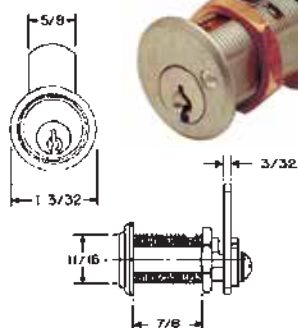
Key Section Ref. - NATL-D4291 Ilco-1069L

OLDCN1-26D-KD
OLDCN1-26D-915
OLDCN1-26D-KA-51004. Cam Lock 11/16" National
OLDCNP-100-LC 3" Cam
OLDCNP-500-ARP Stabilizer Plate

DCR CAM LOCK

OLDCR1-26D-4T2

OLDCR2-26D-4T2



Key Section Ref. - CCL-8618C-R1
Ilco-1003A

CAM LOCKS

OL961-US19-C420A ... CAM LOCK 2" CYL/DISC
OL953-US19-C346A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/16" CYL/DISC
OL953-US19-C390A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/16" CYL/DISC
OL953-US19-C413A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/16" CYL/DISC
OL953-US19-C415A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/16" CYL/DISC
OL953-US19-C420A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/16" CYL/DISC
OL953-US19-KD. CAM LOCK 1-3/16" CYL/DISC
OL954-US19-C346A ... CAM LOCK 15/16" CYL/DISC
OL954-US19-C413A ... CAM LOCK 15/16" CYL/DISC
OL954-US19-C415A ... CAM LOCK 15/16" CYL/DISC
OL954-US19-C420A ... CAM LOCK 15/16" CYL/DISC
OL954-US19-KD. CAM LOCK 15/16" CYL/DISC
OL955-US19-C346A ... CAM LOCK 1-7/16" CYL/DISC
OL955-US19-C390A ... CAM LOCK 1-7/16" CYL/DISC
OL955-US19-C413A ... CAM LOCK 1-7/16" CYL/DISC
OL955-US19-C415A ... CAM LOCK 1-7/16" CYL/DISC
OL955-US19-C420A ... CAM LOCK 1-7/16" CYL/DISC
OL955-US19-KD. CAM LOCK 1-7/16" CYL/DISC
OL960-US19-C346A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/4" CYL/DISC



OL960-US19-C413A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/4" CYL/DISC
OL960-US19-C390A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/4" CYL/DISC
OL960-US19-C415A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/4" CYL/DISC
OL960-US19-C420A ... CAM LOCK 1-3/4" CYL/DISC
OL960-US19-KD. CAM LOCK 1-3/4" CYL/DISC
OL961-US19-C346A ... CAM LOCK 2" CYL/DISC
OL961-US19-C390A ... CAM LOCK 2" CYL/DISC
OL961-US19-C413A ... CAM LOCK 2" CYL/DISC
OL961-US19-C415A ... CAM LOCK 2" CYL/DISC
OL961-US19-KD. CAM LOCK 2" CYL/DISC

#721 IC CORE

RE-KEYING INSTRUCTIONS

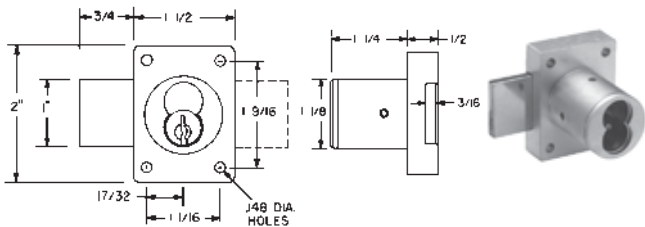
1. Remove set screw.
2. Quarter turn key and pull out cylinder and housing from lock body.
3. Extract cylinder and re-key same as Schlage or Weiser style cylinder plug.
Note: Olympus brass cylinder body will chamber Schlage & Weiser original plugs along with Lori and AWI replacement plugs.

4. Replace cylinder in housing. Note: For proper operation, lazy cam must be timed. Pointed section of cam must face away from side of lock body bolt projects from.
5. Insert cylinder and housing by aligning set screw and hole. Push until cylinder is approx. 1/8" from seated position. Key to pick up lazy cam which will fully seat cylinder. Note: If key does not withdraw at end of bolt throw, cam is not timed right.

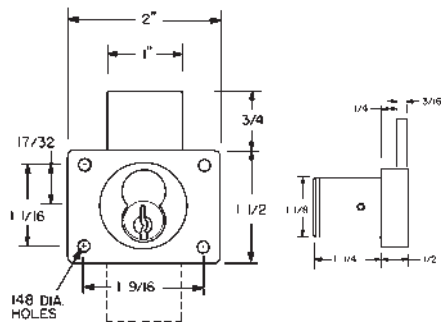
CABINET DOOR / DRAWER LOCK - INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

Interchangeable Core/Accepts both 6 pin & 7 pin. Field reversible to fit both door & drawer applications. Includes: 3 spacers #DC78, 3 slotted strikes, 6 fixing screws and 1 extra driver pin. Standard Barrel: 1 1/4"

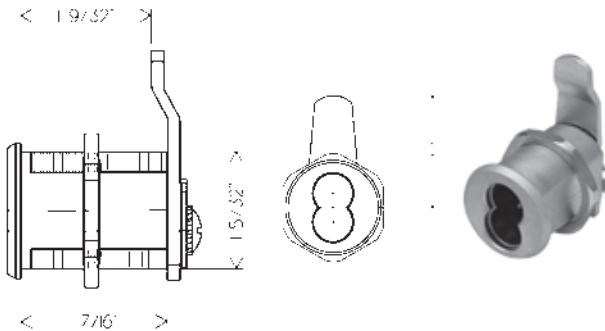
IC CORE CABINET DOOR LOCK OL721DR-26D



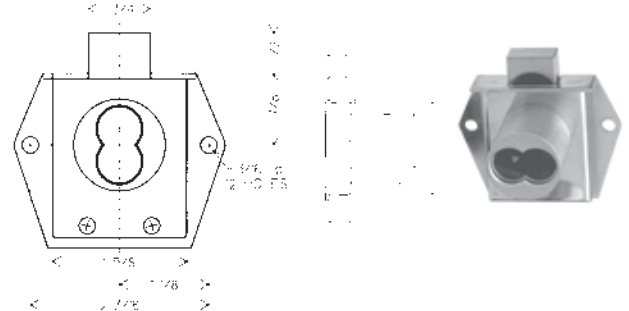
IC CORE CABINET DRAWER LOCK OL721DW-26D



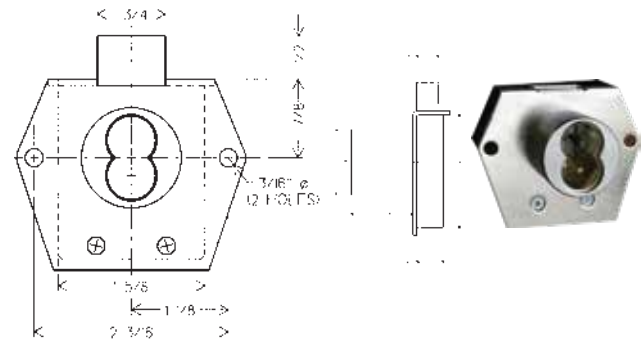
IC CAM LOCK 1 1/8" L/CORE OL720LM/DM-26D



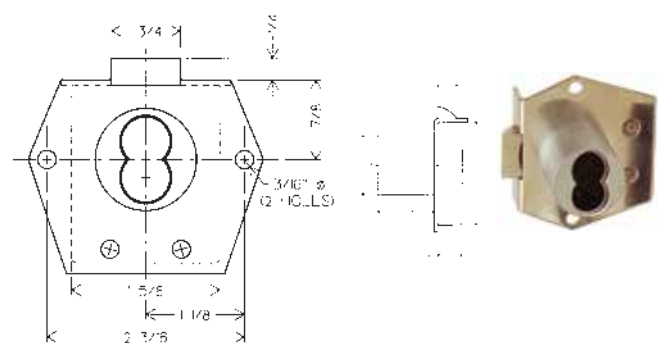
IC MORTISE DEADBOLT VH DRAWER OL725MD-DW-VH-26D



IC RIM DEADBOLT VH DRAWER OL725RD-DW-VH-26D



IC RIM LATCH RIGHT HAND DOOR OL725RL-DR-RH-26D



#777 IC CORE

DOOR LOCK BODY SCHLAGE
OL777IC-DRK-26D



ACCESSORIES

STRIKES FOR CABINET LOCKS



OL12-1-26D
Angle Strike



OL07S-26D
Slotted Strike



OL12-4-ZP
Frameless Strike



OL12-2-26D
Heavy Duty
Angle Strike



OL10-054
Bar Strike 1/4"



OL10-055
Bar Strike 1/2"



ELBOW CATCH
Non-Handed, Spring Latch
OLEC-2-26D



ELBOW CATCH INSTALL TEMPLATE
Installation Template
OLEC-TEM

SPACERS



OLWP21

SPACERS FOR CABINET LOCKS

OLWP21 Small Pin Diameter
OL10-350 Large Pin Diameter



REINFORCING TRIM SPACER

For 1 7/8" Diameter Cabinet Locks

OLETS2-125-26D 1/8" Large Pin Dia

REINFORCING TRIM SPACER

For 1 1/8" Diameter Cabinet Locks

OLETS1-125-26D 1/8" Large Pin Dia
OLETS1-250-26D 1/4" Large Pin Dia
OLTR200A-32D Trim Collar Assm Pack
..... (1/8", 1/4", 3/8")



OLETST1

TEMPLATE FOR REINFORCING TRIM SPACER

External metal 1/4" reinforcing trim spacer

OLETST1-26D Through-Bolt Mount

PARTS

OLD1 KIT-KEYING DISC TUMBLER
OLKB-D85-C-NP KEY BLANK 5 DISC

OLP95-CM-1 CAM-STRAIGHT 1-1/2"
OLP95-CM-2 CAM-OFFSET 1-1/8" X 11/32"
OLP95-CM-3 CAM-STRAIGHT 3"
OLP95-CM-4 CAM-OFFSET 1-5/8" X 5/16"
OLP95-CM-5 CAM-STRAIGHT HOOK 1-1/2"
OLP95-CM-6 CAM-STRAIGHT 1"

OL954-US19-C390A CAM LOCK 15/16" CYL/DISC

WIRELESS ANNUNCIATOR SYSTEM



OXRC-20U

RECEIVER

Features:

- Receiver emits one tone to inform the user of the arrival of a visitor
- Accepts 3 transmitters, identifies each zone with different chime tone
- Operated by UL listed, 9VDC adapter (included)
- Plugs into any standard electrical outlet (120V)

OXTD-20U

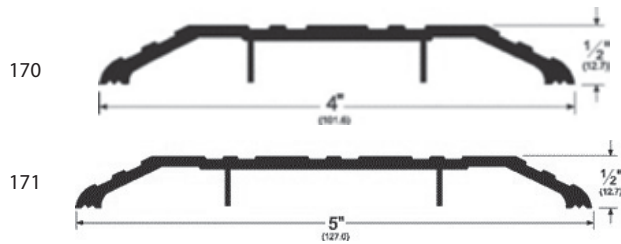
TRANSMITTER/SENSOR

FEATURES:

- Install at store/business entrances and wherever indoor detection coverage is desired
- Red LED low battery indicator
- Uses passive infrared to detect motion and send RF signals to receivers
- Weather proof housing (IP54 rating) for both indoor/outdoor use.
- Choose 50ft. Long Range or 15ft. Fan (Wide) detection pattern
- Operates on 9 volt battery

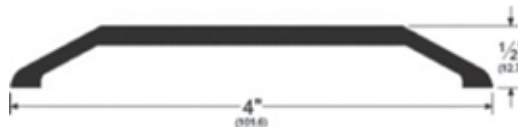


THRESHOLDS



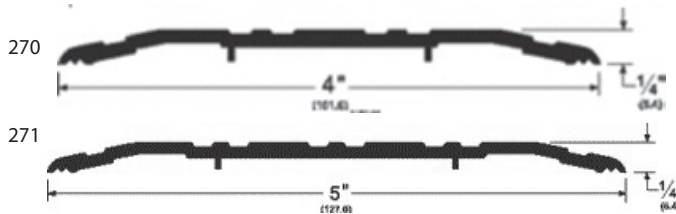
FLUTED SADDLE THRESHOLDS

PE170A36
PE170A42
PE171A36
PE171A48
PE171A72



FLAT SADDLE THRESHOLDS

PE175A48
PE175A72

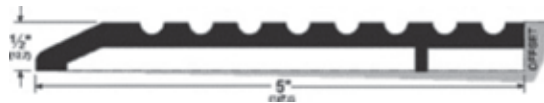


FLUTED SADDLE THRESHOLD

PE270A36
PE270A42

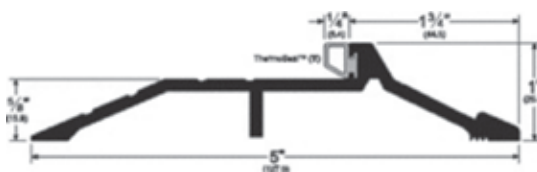
FLUTED SADDLE THRESHOLD

PE271A36
PE270A72



HALF SADDLE THRESHOLD

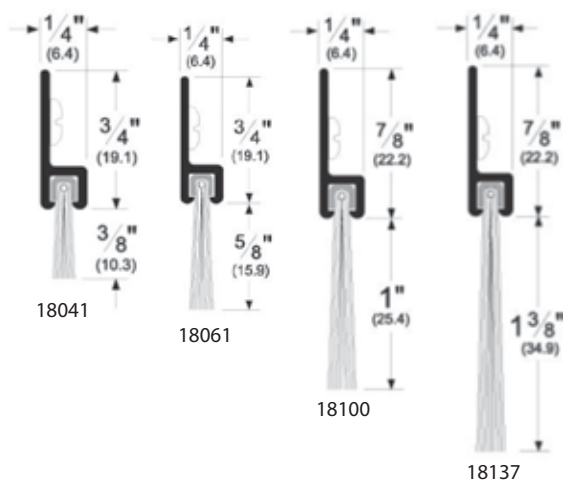
PE229A36
PE229A72



LATCHING PANIC EXIT SADDLE

PE181AT36

BRUSH WEATHER STRIP



BRUSH MEETING STILE GASKETING

PE18041CNB3684
PE18041CNB48
PE18041CNB84
PE18041DNB3684
PE18041DNB48
PE18041DNB84
PE18061CNB3684
PE18061CNB7284

BRUSH WEATHERSTRIP 1 3/8" NYL

PE18137CNB36
PE18137CNB48
PE18137DNB36
PE18137DNB48

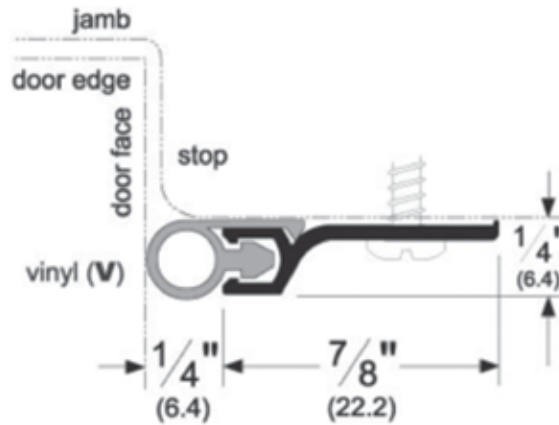
BRUSH WEATHERSTRIP 1" NYLON

PE18100CNB36
PE18100CNB42
PE18100DNB36
PE18100DNBX

JAM WEATHER STRIP

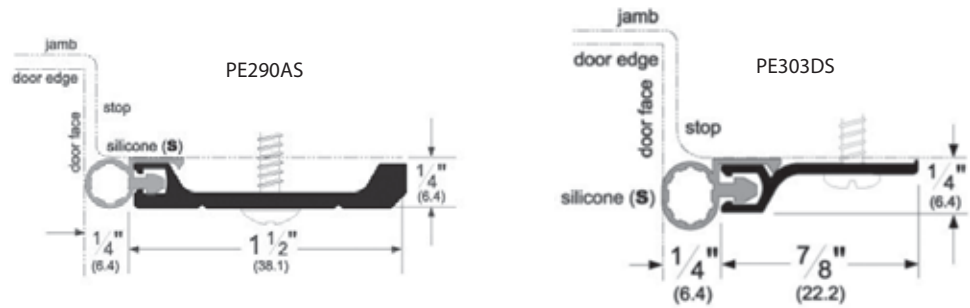
JAMB WEATHERSTRIP GRAY VINYL
PE303AV3684

JAMB WEATHERSTRIP BLK VINYL
PE303DV3684

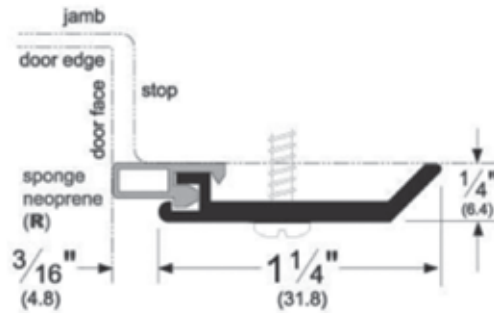


JAMB WEATHERSTRIP BLK SILICONE

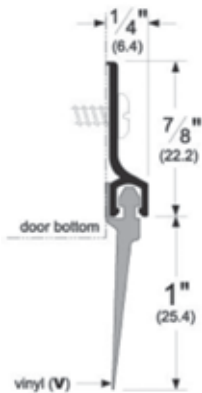
PE290AS3684
PE303CS3684
PE303CS7284
PE303DS3684
PE303DS7284



JAMB WEATHERSTRIP SPONGE SEAL
PE315CR3684

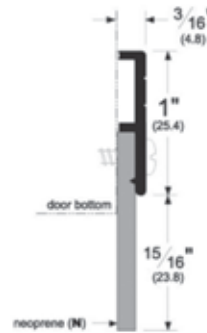


DOOR SWEEP



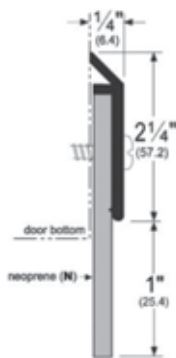
DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP 1" VINYL

PE307AV36
PE307AV42
PE307AV48
PE307DV36
PE307DV42



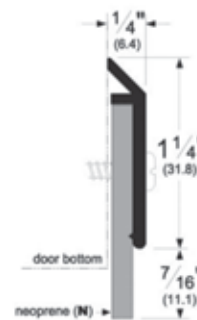
DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP 15/16" NEO

PE321CN36
PE321CN48
PE321DN36



DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP 1" NEOPRENE

PE3151CN36
PE3151CN48
PE3151DN48
PE3151DNX



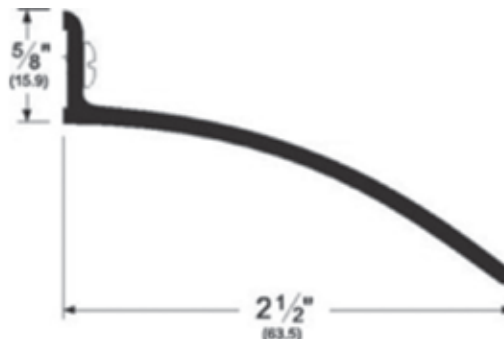
DOOR BOTTOM SWEEP 7/16" NEO

PE315CN36
PE315CN48
PE315DN36
PE315DN48

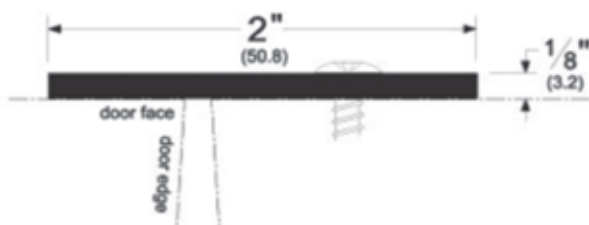
RAIN DRIP

RAIN DRIP

PE346C40..... Clear Alum
PE346C76..... Clear Alum
PE346D40..... Dark Bronze
PE346D76..... Dark Bronze

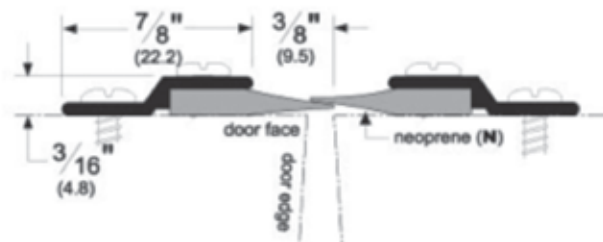


ASTRAGAL



OVERLAPPING ASTRAGAL ALUM

PE357C84
PE357D84
PE357SP84



EPDM MEETING STILE GASKETING

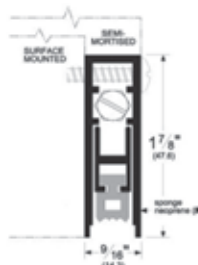
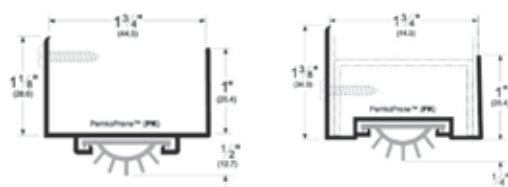
PE305CN84/2



DOOR BOTTOMS

DOOR SHOE MILL FINISH ALUM

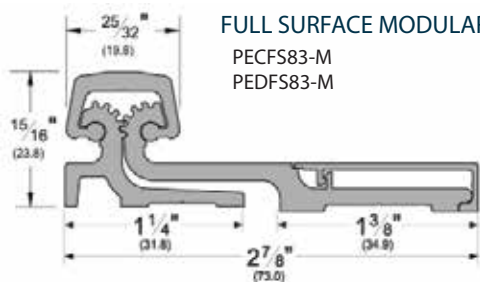
PE217APK36



AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM

PE4131CRL36.....	CLEAR
PE4131CRL48.....	CLEAR
PE4131DRL36.....	DKBRZ

PEMKONNECT MODULAR HINGES



FULL SURFACE MODULAR 83"

PECFS83-M
PEDFS83-M

FULL MORTISE MODULAR 83"

PECFM83HD1-M
PEDFM83HD1-M

FULL MORTISE SHORT LEAF MODULAR 83"

PECFM83SLF-HD1-M
PEDFM83SLF-HD1-M

FULL MORTISE MODULAR 95"

PECFM95HD1-M
PEDFM95HD1-M

FULL MORTISE SHORT LEAF MODULAR 95"

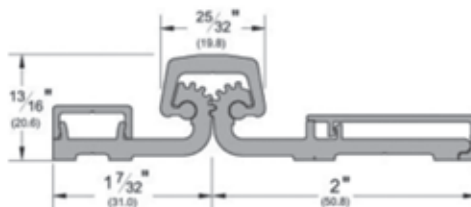
PECFM95SLF-HD1-M
PEDFM95SLF-HD1-M



FULL SURFACE HINGE

FULL SURFACE CENTER PIVOT 83"

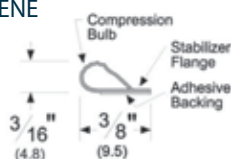
PECFS83CP
PEDFS83CP
PECFS83CP-HD1
PEDFS83CP-HD1



SMOKE GASKETING

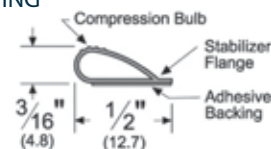
WEATHERSEAL BLACK PEMKOPRENE

PEPK33BL20



PEMKOPRENE SMOKE GASKETING

PEPK55BL17
PEPK55BL21



POXYLUBE

LOCK LUBRICANT



POXYLUBE SPRAY 4.5 OZ.

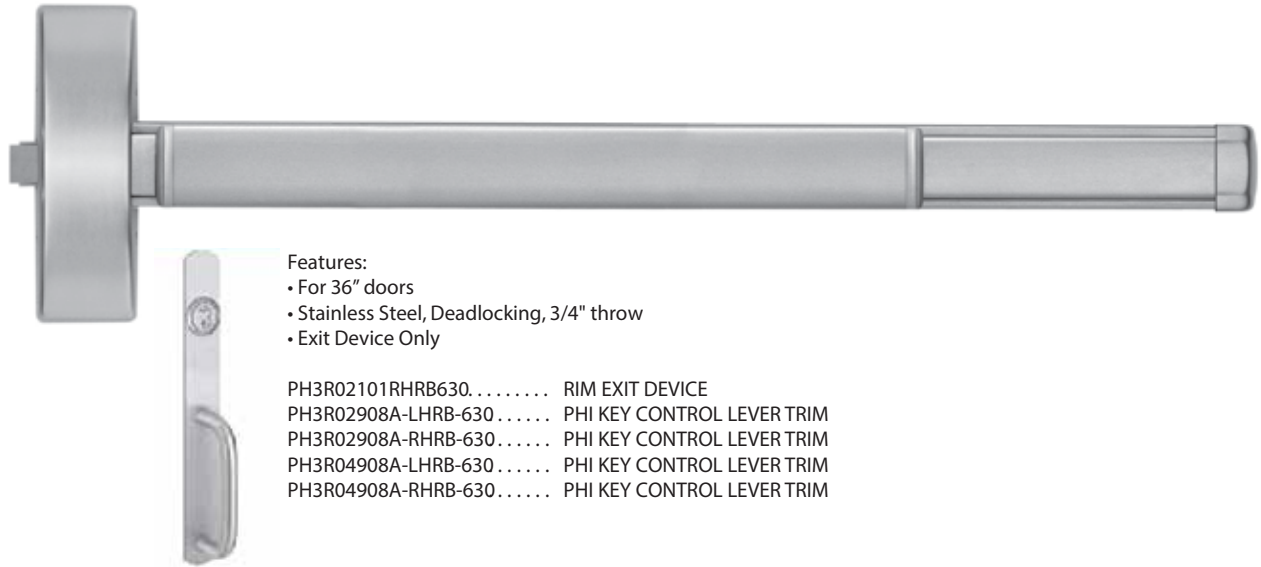
Each can comes with plastic needle

PXDFL-L200-C02-AA4.5oz Spray

Typical Uses:

- Retard and resist corrosion
- Prevent seizure
- Tough dry film clings to all metallic and non-metallic surfaces and is not affected by water or normal temperature fluctuations
- Stainless steel spray needle is available for those hard to reach areas

2100 SERIES



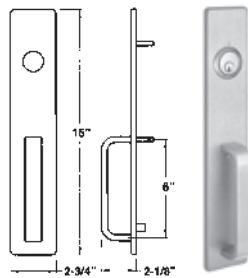
APEX TRIM

KEY RETRACTS LATCHBOLT

1703A-US32D
(supplied less cylinder)

PH3R01703A-630

PH3R04908A-LHRB-630 Phi Key Control Lever Trim
PH3R04908A-RHRB-630 Phi Key Control Lever Trim
PH3R0FL2108-RHRB-630 Phi Fire-Rated Rim Device
PH3R04908A630 PHI Key Control Lever Trim
PH3R04914A630 Exit Trim-Passage



PASSAGE TRIM



PH3R01715A630
THUMBPIECE ALWAYS ACTIVE

PARTS

CYLINDER DOGGING KIT

PHCDK-3 628



7/32" STANDARD HEX

PHDK220



TEMPLATES & JIGS



KILLER JIG INSTALLATION KIT

The Killer Jig Kit includes everything a professional installer needs to prepare doors and door jambs for hardware.

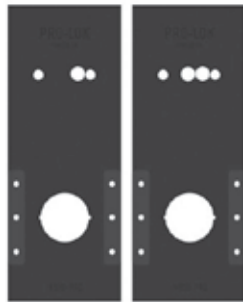
PLINJIG-KJ



PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSAL CLAMP

The new INCL-PRO: Professional Series Universal Clamp is the cornerstone of our modular PRO-LOK® IN-Series Installation Template system. It is designed to hold both (2) the front and back specialty IN-series templates at one time, for one easy set-up and lightening fast door prep!

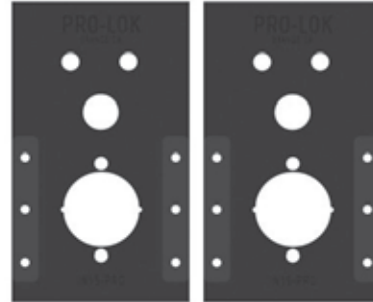
PLINCL-PRO



SCHLAGE CO CYLINDRICAL

The PRO Schlage CO-Series templates prep doors for Schlage CO-Series standalone mechanized cylindrical lock installations.

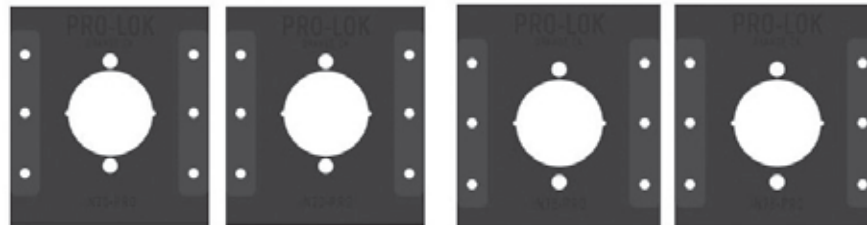
PLIN510-PRO



ALARM LOCK TRILOGY TEMPLATES

The Alarm Lock Trilogy T2 PRO templates prep doors for an accurate installation of the new trilogy T2-series push button lockset.

PLIN15-PRO



CYLINDRICAL LOCK TEMPLATE

- 2 3/4" CTC THRU-BOLTS
- 2 1/8" CROSSBORE

PLIN20-PRO

CAR OPENING TOOLS



LG-HANDY SLIDE LOCK

This is two tools in one! The Slide Lock tool will open horizontal locking devices. The Large Handy tool will allow you to open many foreign and domestic vehicles. Manufactured of the highest quality materials with a custom vinyl grip.

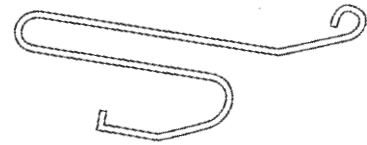
PLAO-01 Handy Slide Lock



SUPER SLIM JIM

Wider and thicker than the original. This tool will allow you to open many foreign and domestic vehicles. Manufactured of the highest quality materials with a custom vinyl grip.

PLAO-11 Super Slim Jim



MCOT FAT TOOL

The MCOT-Fat Tool is designed to bypass window regulators that run the length of the window glass which inhibits the entry of the original type M.C.O.T. tools. Xacto-Grip Flattened.

PLAO-28 MCOT Fat Tool



ASTRO TOOL

Newly redesigned, this tool not only opens the Astro Van, but also opens several new Toyotas! The hook and the inward reach of the shaft combined make this tool extremely useful.

PLAO-07 Astro Tool



TOYOTA TOOL

This tool has been specially designed to open the shrouded vertical button cars such as the 4-Runner, Pick-up, Corolla, and Tercel 4dr. This will also open several of the horizontal lock devices such as the Cressida. If you have ever had difficulty opening any of these cars then this tool is for you!

PLAO-21 Toyota Tool



X-LONG SLIM JIM

Bigger is better! With the Xtra Long Slim Jim You will be able to reach even the deepest linkage. Just like the original, only longer. Bright plated with a vinyl handle.

PLAO-30 X-Long Slim Jim



THE SLIM JIM

This is the original Slim-Jim, and still the best. Why buy an inferior look alike when you can own the real thing? Made of high carbon spring steel with a vinyl grip. Notched correctly to open a variety of automobiles.

PLAO-10 The Slim Jim



EZ JIM

Designed to open cars and trucks with vertical locking devices and lazy pawls. Manufactured of high carbon spring steel with vinyl handle and illustrated instructions included.

PLAO-25 EZ Jim

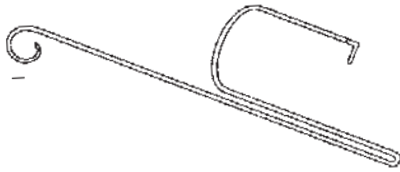


MCOT WIDE EXTRA LONG

Allows entry of the "under the window tool", where the inner panel deflector prevents entry.

PLAO-33 Wide Extra Long

CAR OPENING TOOLS — continued



MCOT WIDE

The widest MCOT tool. Use this tool on cars with wide door panels where you must push or pull a slide lock handle.

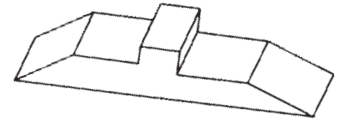
PLAO-35..... MCOT Wide



58" LONG

This versatile tool is designed to enter into the passenger compartment of the vehicle through the door using wedges and/or door jack type tools. The soft vinyl tip allows for easy lock manipulation.

PLAO42-LA..... 58" Long



DBL SIDED WEDGE

This tool will maximize the use of your car opening tools. Insert the wedge into the window to allow maximum tool maneuverability. Double ended unbreakable plastic.

PLAO-60..... DBL Sided Wedge



MCOT LONG

The newest MCOT tool. The original patented MCOT has been lengthened for maximum reach. Use on full size trucks for EZ entry.

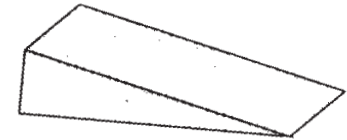
PLAO-36..... MCOT Long



EXTRA LENGTH LONG

The AO42-LAXL is capable of reaching across the vehicle to manipulate interior lock mechanism.

PL AO-42-LAXL..... Extra Length Long



HD RUBBER WEDGE

This wedge is made of heavy duty non-marking high-grade rubber. Insert the wedge between the window and the weather-stripping to cut opening time in half.

PLAO-61..... HD Rubber Wedge



TOYOTA TOOL

Used to open all 93 and 94 Hondas and a number of other foreign and domestic vehicles.

PLAO-38..... Honda Tool



QUICK CHANGE LONG

The AO42-QC1, Quick Change Long Reach Tool, gives you the versatility to unlock many vehicles on the road.

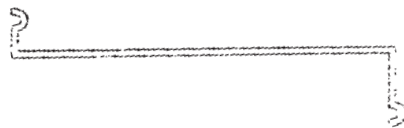
PLAO-42-QC1..... Quick Change Long



PUMP WEDGE

Window wedge for auto opening. The pump wedge is an inflatable wedge made of non-marring vinyl material. Rounded corners for easy entry. Other uses may also include door and safe installations for leveling or holding in place while installation is being done.

PLAO-65..... Pump Wedge



DOUBLE SLIDE TOOL

Short reach for narrow doors combined with reverse tip for horizontal rods.

PLAO-39..... Double Slide Tool



LOOP-D-LOOP TOOL

This unique double ended tool offers a new approach to lockouts on many BMWs, Mercedes, Volvos, and Volkswagens among others. Fed in under the window, the loop is fixed around the straight or mushroom style button head and pulled tight, then lifted up to unlock.

PLAO-45..... Loop-D-Loop Tool

KITS



MASTER KIT

The Master Kit is designed to provide the professional technician with a general use lock-out kit. Packed in our heavy duty cloth case, with a tool instruction booklet.

TOOLS:AO07, AO10, AO14, AO16, AO25, AO29, AO34, AO35, AOCO
BOOK:AO95
CASE: AO53
WEDGE:AO61

PLAK-60 Master Kit



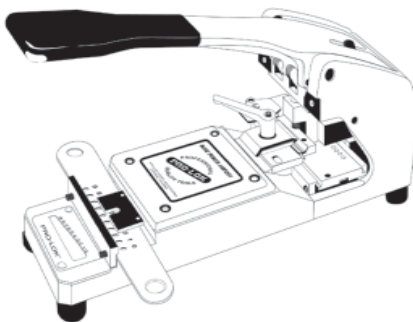
ULTRA COMBO KIT

The Combo Kit is a mix of the most popular traditional car opening tools snugly fit into the lid of the case as well as our assortment of 5 "Quick Change" Long Reach Tools custom fit into the bottom of the specialty molded case. The selection of traditional tools includes our most popular stainless steel round edged Slim Jim, and a variety of tools featuring Xacto-Grip technology.

Tools: AO25, AO35, AO38, AO39, AO42-QC1, AO42-QC2, AO42-M1, AO42-M2, AO42-M3, AO42SL, AO65-ABook: AO95.Wedge:AO65, Set of AO64, (2) AO67

PLAKUC Ultra Combo Kit

KEY MACHINE



BLUE PUNCH KEY MACHINE

The Blue Punch key machine is a dedicated key punch machine designed to provide "factory original" keys. Creates keys with the speed of a duplicator. The machine is set up at the factory to provide automatic spacing and depth. Precision machined to the tightest tolerances. Portable and dependable, hand operated – no electrical outlet needed.



PLBP-SPHAN

PLBP201MXA - GMS MXA ALPHA

- MX Alpha Keyways
- Cuts A3 and A4 with Additional Codebar

PLBP201SC - SCHLAGE CLASSIC

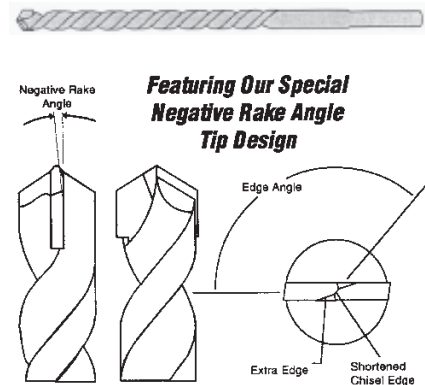
- Schlage Classic (C, CE, E, EF, F, FG, G, H, J, K, L)
- Primus, Everest, Everest Primus
- Exclusions: Numbered Key Sections, Quad Key Sections, Reverse Key Sections, Everest B (B + 3 digits), Everest D (D + 3 digits)

PLBP201IC - A2 I/CORE

- Best, Falcon, and Arrow
- Primus, Everest, Everest Primus
- Exclusions: Numbered Key Sections, Quad Key Sections, Reverse Key Sections, Everest B (B + 3 digits), Everest D (D + 3 digits)

PLBP201C70..... Blue Punch Corbin System 70
PLBP201HA Blue Punch Hager
PLBP-SPHAN Blue Punch Handle Springs (2)

DRILL BITS



**Featuring Our Special
Negative Rake Angle
Tip Design**

PLSB01	3/16" x 3 1/2"
PLSB02	3/16" x 6"
PLSB05	1/4" x 4"
PLSB06	1/4" x 6"
PLSB11	5/16" x 5"
PLSB12	5/16" x 8"
PLSB15	3/8" x 5"
PLSB16	3/8" x 8"
PLSB20	1/2" x 6"

TOOLS



EURO STRIP

Flexible tool allows you to bypass door frames on Mercedes, BMW, Volvo and other vehicles.

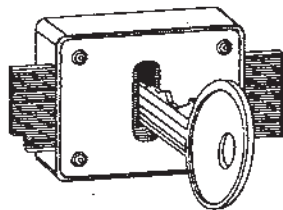
PLAO-85 Euro Strip



STRIKE LOCATOR

After the 1" edge bore is drilled, insert the Strike Locator into the hole, close the door, press the Strike Locator to wards the door frame and the sharp center piece marks the frame where to drill for proper latch or deadbolt alignment.

PLINJIG-116 1" Strike Locator



THE KEYCHECK

Forms and holds keyway on any sample key and allows you to match the right blank every time.

PLLT300 The Keycheck



STANDARD IMPRESSIONING TOOL

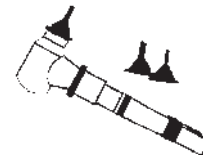
Aluminum Impressioning tool for pin tumbler and wafer locks using a true centerline action. Easy to grip, fits hands comfortable, securely holds the head and latch face plates of the key.

PLLT700 Impressioning Tool

LATCH MARKER

Heavy Duty Latch Marker is used for marking the wood door when mortising many standard deadbolt

PLINJIG-101 1" x 2 1/4"
PLINJIG-102 1 1/8" x 2 1/4"



POCKET OTOSCOPE

Made of tough impact-resistant plastic. This scope throws a strong beam of light, great for reading wafers and safe work. 3 tips and pouch included.

PLLT1202 Pocket Oscope



MASTER PIN FOLLOWER

This versatile follow tool can be used for rekeying on most standard commercial and residential brands of lock hardware. Used for quick removal of upper-chamber master pins, a quick twist removes and dumps pins. Also used for standard rekeying, this red-anodized, milled aluminum tool is sure to be a favorite.

PLLT370 Master Pin Follower



PICK GUN

The Best Gun Made! This high quality pick gun, used by locksmiths everywhere comes complete with 3 spare tips and a tension wrench. Using this pick gun will allow you to pick other-wise "unpickable" locks. (See HP P-2 for Replacement Picks)

PLPKXGUN-M. Pick Gun



TOOL TIP

Replacement tool tips. The large tool tip is 1 1/2"

PLZGRT-GREEN Tool Tip
PLZGRTX-YELLOW-LARGE Tool Tip

PICKS & PICK SETS

Each pick set comes with a soft luggage quality leathercase.

Our high quality picks are manufactured of tempered stainless steel; deburred and burnished to a soft luster. We use the newest high technology steels and construction methods. Our picks are rust proof, full hard-spring stainless steel with smooth rivetless construction making them the strongest most durable picks available.



PLPKX-11 - Pick Set
11 Picks & Case



PLPKX-14 - Pick Set
14 Picks & Case



PLPKX-20 - Pick Set
20 Picks & Case



PLPKX-32 - Pick Set
32 Picks & Case



PLPKX-DB-H Double Ball with Handle



PLPKX-DM-H Dbl Mtn with Handle



PLPKX-HDS-H Sm 1/2 Dmd with Handle



PLPKX-KE-H Broken Key Extractor



PLPKX-LC-H Large Comb with Handle



PLPKX-LH-H Large Hook with Handle



PLPKX-MH-H Med Hook with Handle



PLPKX-SC-H Small Comb with Handle



PLPKX-TW-F Tension Wrench Forked



PLPKX-TR-H Tdl. Rake with Handle

PLPKX-DB-H..... Double Ball/ Handle
PLPKX-DM-H..... Double Mtn/ Handle
PLPKX-DM-P..... Double Mtn/ Plain
PLPKX-HDS-H..... Sm 1/2 Diamond/ Handle
PLPKX-HDL-H..... Lg 1/2 Diamond/ Handle
PLPKX-KE-H..... Key Extractor
PLPKX-LC-H..... Lg Comb/ Handle
PLPKX-LH-H..... Lg Hook/ Handle

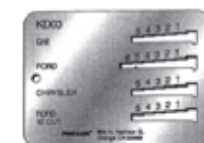
PLPKX-MH-H..... Medium Hook/ Handle
PLPKX-SC-H..... Small Comb/ Handle
PLPKX-TR-H..... Traditional Rake/ Handle
PLPKX-TW-L..... Tension Wrench Light
PLPKX-TW-M..... Tension Wrench Medium
PLPKX-TW-R..... Tension Wrench Rigid
PLPKX-TW-TL..... Tension Wrench Lg Twist
PLPKX-TW-TS..... Tension Wrench Short Twist

KEY DECODERS

Decode depths for positive identification. Each decoder uses stepped depths for exact decoding. Use for rekeying and code cutting.



PLKD01..... Key Decoder

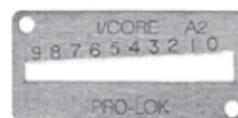


PLKD03..... Key Decoder

KEY DECODER

For Schlage, Kwikset, Weiser & Weslock

PLKD01

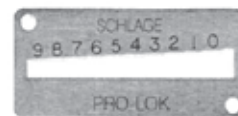


PLKDIC..... Key Decoder

KEY DECODER

For Falcon & Best

PLKDIC



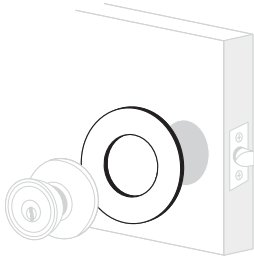
PLKDSC..... Key Decoder

KEY DECODER

For Schlage

PLKDSC

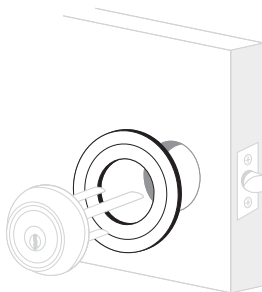
ENTRY ARMOR



ADAPTER PLATE

Covers up wood damage around the lock. For mortise and rim cylinders. 1 1/4" inside diameter. 2 5/8" outside diameter.

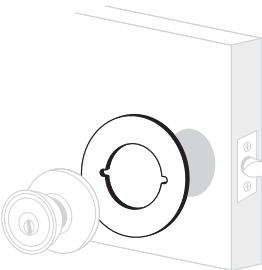
PLEAP-100-B Brass 2 5/8"



ADAPTER PLATE

Changes 2 1/8" bore to 1 1/2" bore. Cover up small wood damage around the lock. Includes 2 plates. 1 1/2" inside diameter. 2 3/4" outside diameter.

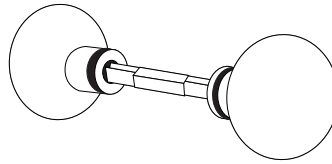
PLEAP-110-B Brass 2 3/4"
PLEAP-110-C Chrome 2 3/4"



ADAPTER PLATE

Covers up wood damage around the lock. For locks with a 2 1/8" bore. Convert holes from 2 3/8" to 2 3/4" backset. Allows for use of Grade 1 key-in-lever locks on 1 3/8" door. 2 1/8" inside diameter. 3 1/2" outside diameter.

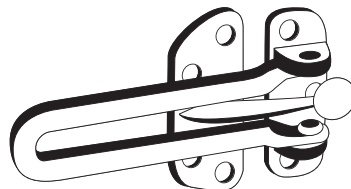
PLEAP-120-AB Antique Brass 3 1/2"
PLEAP-120-B Brass 3 1/2"
PLEAP-120-C Chrome 3 1/2"



KNOB SET-BRASS W/SPINDLE

Solid brass knob set. Spindle included.

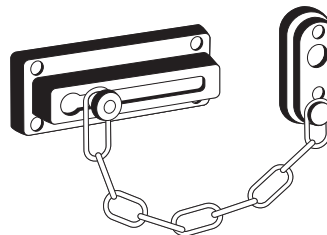
PLEDK-100-PB Polished Brass



DOOR GUARD SWING BAR

Works on in-opening doors.
Size: 2 1/2" x 4"

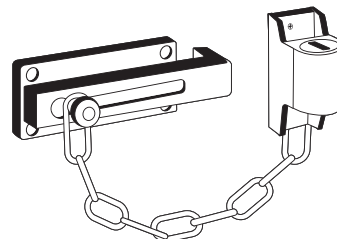
PLEDL-100-C Chrome



DOOR GUARD CHAIN

For wood or metal doors. Extra long screws included. Size 2 1/4" x 4 1/4", 3 5/8" chain.

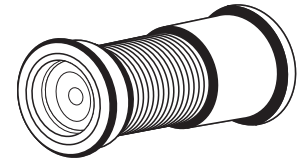
PLEDL-110-B Brass



DOOR GUARD KEY LOCKED CHAIN

Lock & unlock from the inside & the outside. Keyed lock with 2 keys included. Size: 2 1/4" x 4 1/4".

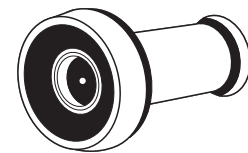
PLEDL-130-B Brass



DOOR VIEWER - 160° 1/2"

Clear glass lens. Fire Proof and scratch proof lens. Moist/water proof. For doors 1 3/8" to 2" thick. 1/2" barrel diameter.

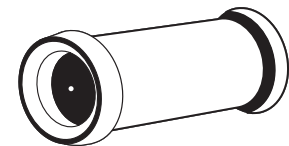
PLEDV-100-PB Polished Brass



DOOR VIEWER - 190° 1/2"

Wide angle clear lens. Fire proof and scratch proof lens. Moist/water proof. For doors 1 3/8" to 2" thick. 1/2" barrel diameter.

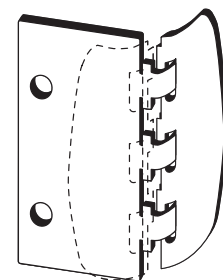
PLEDV-120-C Chrome



DOOR VIEWER - 160° 1"

Super-wide view lens. Fire Proof and scratch proof lens. Moist/water proof. For doors 1 3/8" to 2" thick. 1" barrel diameter.

PLEDV-130-PB Polished Brass



PRIVACY FLIP LOCK

For in-opening doors. Left or right handed doors. Size: 2 3/4" x 1 1/2".

PLEFL-100-W White

ENTRY ARMOR — continued



FILLER PLATE 8" X 1 1/4"

Converts 86 cut-out to 161 prep. 3/8" off center line. Filler plate for an 86 mortise lock face cut-out. Bulk packaged, 1/poly bag. Size: 8" x 1 1/4"

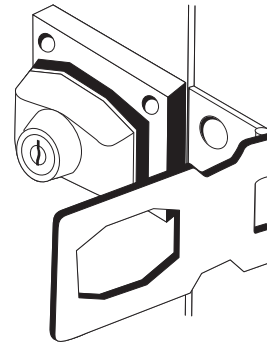
PLEFP-100-PC Prime Coat
PLEFP-100-PC-BULK Prime Coat



FILLER PLATE 8" X 1 1/4"

Filler plate for an 86 mortise lock face cut-out. Bulk packaged, 1/poly bag. Size: 8" x 1 1/4".

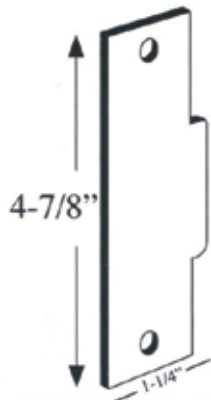
PLEFP-130-PC Prime Coat



HASP LOCK 4 1/2"

Use on doors, gates, trunks, or boxes. Keyed for additional protection. Size: 2" x 4 3/4".

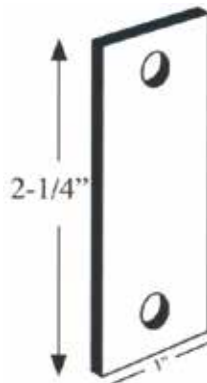
PLELK-110-C-KA
PLELK-110-C-KD



FILLER PLATE 4 7/8" X 1 1/4"

Bulk packaged, 1/poly bag. Size: 4 7/8" x 1 1/4".

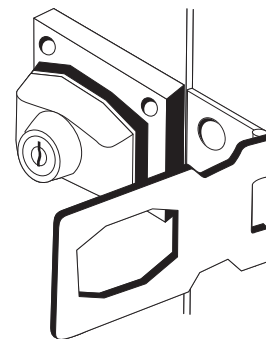
PLEFP-110-PC Prime Coat



FILLER PLATE 2 1/4" X 1"

Filler plate for a 160 cut-out. Bulk packaged, 1/poly bag. Size: 2 1/4" x 1".

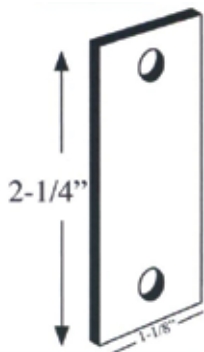
PLEFP-131-PC Prime Coat



HASP LOCK 2 1/2"

Use on doors, gates, trunks, or boxes. Keyed for additional protection. Size: 1 9/16" x 2 3/4".

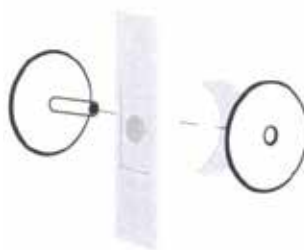
PLELK-111-KA



FILLER PLATE 2 1/4" X 1 1/8"

Filler plate for 161 cut-out. Bulk packaged, 1/poly bag. Size: 2 1/4" x 1 1/8".

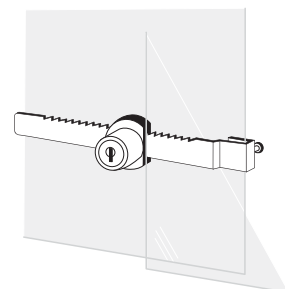
PLEFP-120-PC Prime Coat



HOLE COVER - 2 5/8"

Hole Cover for 1 1/2" or 2 1/8" holes.

PLEHC-100-B Brass
PLEHC-100-C Chrome
PLEHC-100-PC Prime Coat

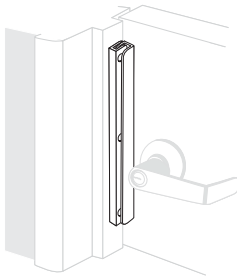


SHOWCASE LOCK

Locks sliding glass doors. Keyed lock with 2-keys included.

PLELK-130-C

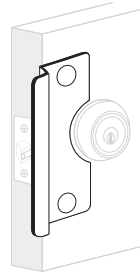
ENTRY ARMOR — continued



LATCH PROTECTOR - 7" INTERLOCKING

For in opening doors. Deters spreading the door from the frame. All backsets, deadbolts and key-in-knobs lock sets. Size: 7" x 5/8".

PLELP-100-AL Aluminum
PLELP-100-DU Duronotic



LATCH PROTECTOR - 6" CENTER ROSE

Protect the latch or deadbolt. For out-opening doors. For all backsets, deadbolts and key in knob locks. Accepts up to a 3 1/2" rose. Size: 6" x 2 1/2".

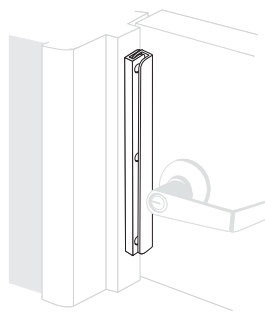
PLELP-200-AL Aluminum
PLELP-200-C Chrome



LATCH PROTECTOR - 11" LH DOOR

For out-opening doors. Accepts up to a 3 1/2" rose. All backsets, deadbolts and key-in-knob locks.

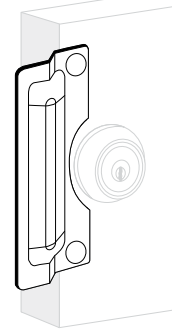
PLELP-220-1-S-BULK Aluminum



LATCH PROTECTOR - 12" INTERLOCKING

For in opening doors. Deters spreading the door from the frame. All backsets, deadbolts and key-in-knobs lock sets. Size: 12" x 5/8".

PLELP-110-AL Aluminum
PLELP-110-DU Duronotic



LATCH PROTECTOR - 7" CENTER ROSE

For out-opening doors. Accepts up to a 3 1/2" rose. All backsets, deadbolts and key-in-knob locks.

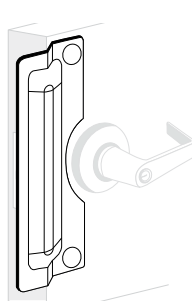
PLELP-210-AL Aluminum
PLELP-210-DU Duronotic



LATCH PROTECTOR - T STYLE 6" X 1 3/4"

Use on in and out opening doors. Resist tampering of bolt and latch. Size: 6" x 1 13/16".

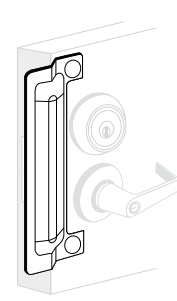
PLELP-120-AL Aluminum



LATCH PROTECTOR - 11" CENTER ROSE

For out-opening doors. Accepts up to a 3 1/2" rose. All backsets, deadbolts and key-in-knob locks.

PLELP-220-AL Aluminum
PLELP-220-DU Duronotic

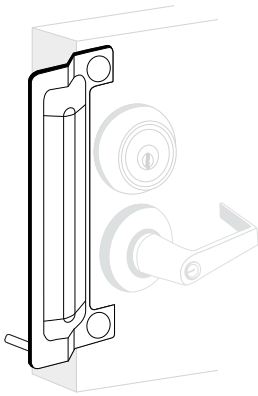


LATCH PROTECTOR - 13" VERSATILE

Accommodates a wide variety of lock sets. Includes spacers to adjust depth between or and jamb. For out-opening doors.

PLELP-240-AL Aluminum
PLELP-240-DU Duronotic
PLELP-240-S Stainless

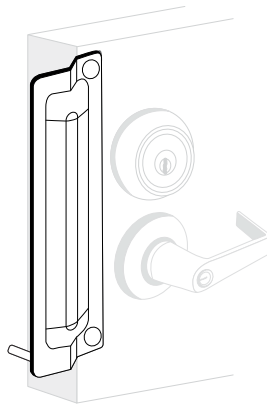
ENTRY ARMOR — continued



LATCH PROTECTOR - 13" W/1-PIN VERSATILE

Accommodates a wide variety of lock sets. Includes spacers to adjust depth between or and jamb. For out-opening doors.

PLELP-240-1-AL.....	Aluminum
PLELP-240-1-C.....	Chrome
PLELP-240-1-DU.....	Duronotic
PLELP-240-1-S.....	Stainless



LATCH PROTECTOR - 11" W/1-PIN RECTANGLE

Accommodates a wide variety of lock sets. Includes spacers to adjust depth between or and jamb. For out-opening doors.

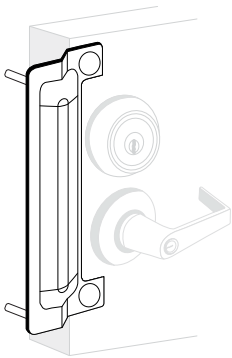
PLELP-250-1-AL.....	Aluminum
PLELP-250-1-S.....	Stainless



LATCH PROTECTOR - 2 5/8" X 12" NARROW STILE

For out-opening narrow stile doors. Special-hard ware included. Size: 12" x 2 3/4

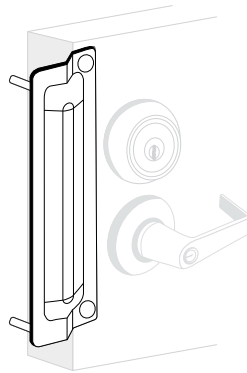
PLELP-310-AL.....	Aluminum
-------------------	----------



LATCH PROTECTOR - 13" W/2-PIN VERSATILE

Accommodates a wide variety of lock sets. Includes spacers to adjust depth between or and jamb. For out-opening doors.

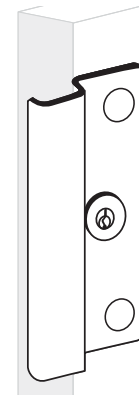
PLELP-240-2-AL.....	Aluminum
PLELP-240-2-DU.....	Duronotic
PLELP-240-2-S.....	Stainless



LATCH PROTECTOR - 11" W/2-PIN RECTANGLE

Accommodates a wide variety of lock sets. Includes spacers to adjust depth between or and jamb. For out-opening doors.

PLELP-250-2-AL.....	Aluminum
PLELP-250-2-DU.....	Duronotic
PLELP-250-2-S.....	Stainless

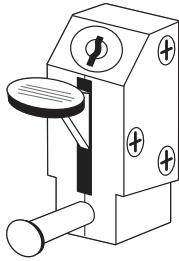


LATCH PROTECTOR - 2 1/2" NARROW STILE DOOR

For out-opening narrow stile doors. Special-hard ware included.

PLELP-300-AL.....	Aluminum
PLELP-300-DU.....	Duronotic

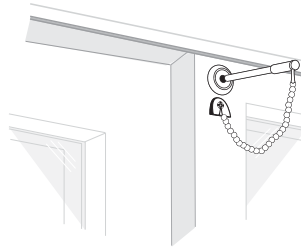
ENTRY ARMOR — continued



PATIO DOOR LOCK - KEYED LEVER

Inside and outside sliding doors. Locks door in fully closed and ventilation position. Keyed lock with 2 keys. Size: 2 1/4" x 2"

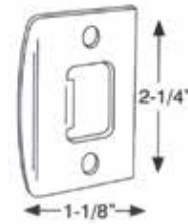
PLEPL-105-AL Aluminum



PATIO DOOR LOCK - PIN

Lock and unlock door quickly. Pin locks in place. Cut to length.

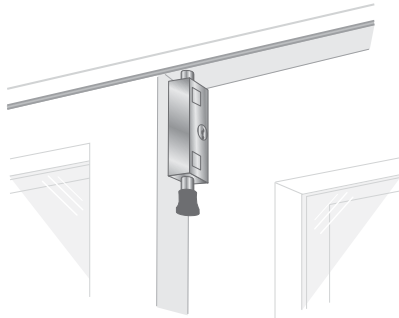
PLEPL-110-AL



STRIKE PLATE - FULL LIP 2 1/4" X 1 1/8"

Replaces standard strike plates. Fits in standard residential holes. Wood screws provided. Size: 2 1/4" x 1 1/8"

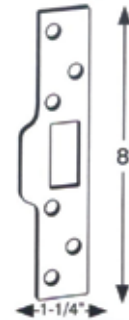
PLESP-104-C Chrome



PATIO DOOR LOCK - KEYED LG RECTANGLE

Heavy duty steel bolt. Use on inside and outside sliding doors. Keyed lock with 2 keys. Size: 6" x 1 1/8"

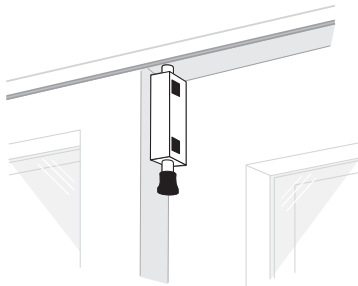
PLEPL-106-AL Aluminum
PLEPL-106-W White



STRIKE PLATE - SECURITY LIP 8" X 1 1/4"

Fortifies door jamb for added strength and security. Deters tampering and kick-ins. Includes 1 1/4" and 3" long screws. Size: 8" x 1 1/4"

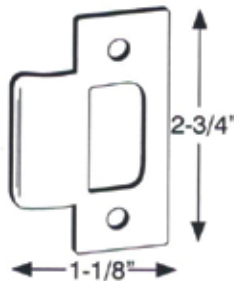
PLESP-110-B Brass



PATIO DOOR LOCK - LG RECTANGLE

Heavy-Duty steel bolt. Use on inside and outside sliding doors. No key required. Size: 6" x 1 1/8"

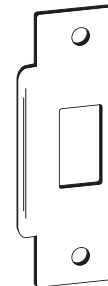
PLEPL-108-W White



STRIKE PLATE - "T" 2 3/4" X 1 1/8"

1 1/8" x 2 3/4". Replaces old strike plates. Fits in standard "T" cut out. Screws provided.

PLESP-100-B Brass
PLESP-100-C Chrome

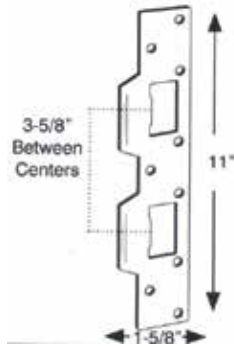


STRIKE PLATE - LARGE LIP

Covers smaller strike plate holes. 2 1/2" long screws for increased security. Size: 4 7/8" x 1 1/4"

PLESP-120-C Chrome

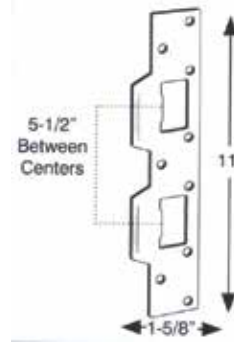
ENTRY ARMOR — continued



STRIKE PLATE - DOUBLE LIP W/3 5/8" CENTER

Fits double locks with 3 5/8" or 4" centers.
Size: 11" x 1 5/8"

PLESP-130-B Brass



STRIKE PLATE - DOUBLE LIP W/5 1/2" CENTER

Fits double locks with 5 1/2" or 6" centers.
Size: 11" x 1 5/8"

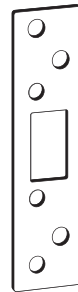
PLESP-131-B Brass



STRIKE PLATE - SECURITY 6" W/6 SCREWS

Six 1-1/2" long screws included for additional holding power. Size: 6" x 1-1/8"

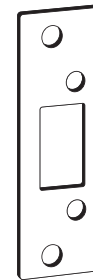
PLESP-140-B Brass
PLESP-140-C Chrome



STRIKE PLATE - SECURITY 7 3/4" W/6 SCREWS

Fortifies door jamb for added strength and security. Deters tampering and kick-ins. Includes 1 1/4" and 3" long screws. Size: 7 3/4" x 1 5/8"

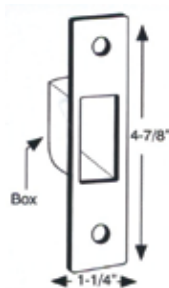
PLESP-141-B Brass



STRIKE PLATE - SECURITY 6" W/4 SCREWS

Fortifies door jamb for added strength and security. Deters tampering and kick-ins. Includes 1 1/4" and 3" long screws. Size: 6" x 1 1/8"

PLESP-142-B Brass



STRIKE PLATE - HIGH SECURITY BOX STRIKE

Box encloses bolt. Fortifies door jamb for added strength and security. Deters tampering and kick-ins. Includes 2" long screws. Size: 4 7/8" x 1 1/4"

PLESP-150-B Brass
PLESP-150-C Chrome



STRIKE PLATE - MORTISE 4 7/8" X 1 1/4"

Bulk packaged, 1/poly bag. Size: 4 7/8" x 1/4"

PLESP-170-C-BULK Chrome

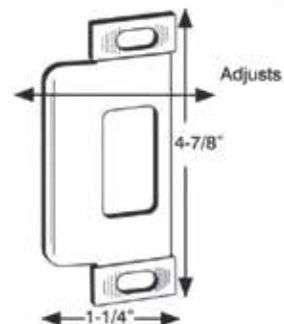
ENTRY ARMOR — continued



STRIKE PLATE - LG LIP 4 7/8" X 1 1/16"

Covers smaller strike plate holes. Covers damaged wood. Wood & metal screws provided. Size: 4 7/8" x 1 1/16"

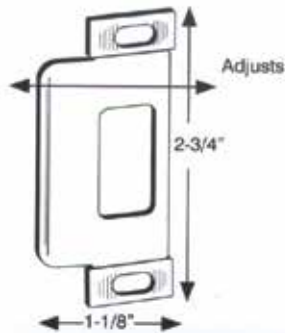
PLESP-172-S Stainless



STRIKE PLATE - LARGE ADJUSTABLE 4 7/8"

Adjustment allows for a tighter fit of the door to the frame and weather stripping. Size: 4 7/8" x 1 1/4"

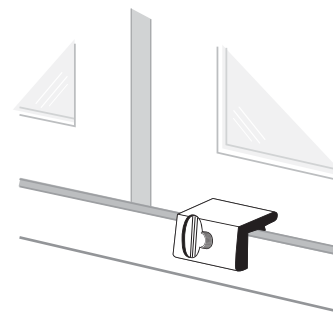
PLESP-181-B Brass



STRIKE PLATE - SMALL ADJUSTABLE 2 3/4"

Adjustment allows for a tighter fit of the door to the frame and weather stripping. Size: 2 3/4" x 1 1/8"

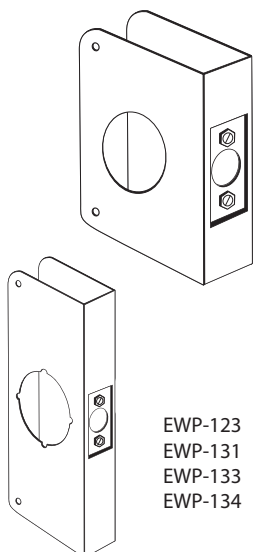
PLESP-180-B Brass



WINDOW LOCK - SINGLE WING NUT

Works on top and bottom tracks. 1 wing nut.

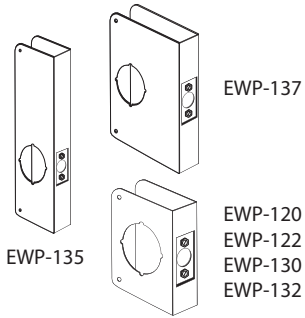
PLEWL-100-AL Aluminum



EWL-123
EWL-131
EWL-133
EWL-134

PRODUCT NUMBER	HOLE SIZE	BACK SET	DOOR THICKNESS	OVERALL SIZE	FINISH
1-1/2" Hole Size					
PLEWP-110-S	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless
PLEWP-111-S	1 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless
2-1/8" Hole Size					
PLEWP-120-S	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless
PLEWP-122-S	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless
PLEWP-123-S	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-130-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless

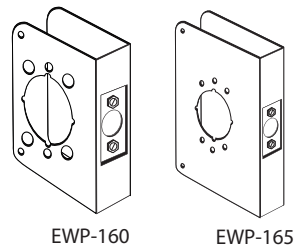
ENTRY ARMOR — continued



EWP-137

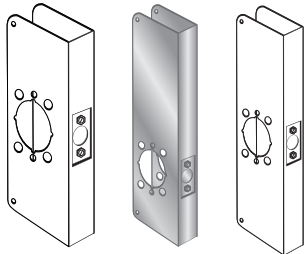
EWP-120
EWP-122
EWP-130
EWP-132

PRODUCT NUMBER	HOLE SIZE	BACK SET	DOOR THICKNESS	OVERALL SIZE	FINISH
PLEWP-131-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/8"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-132-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless
PLEWP-133-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-134-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 12"	Stainless
PLEWP-135-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 14"	Stainless
PLEWP-136-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 20"	Stainless
PLEWP-137-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	6 1/2" x 9"	Stainless



EWP-160

EWP-165

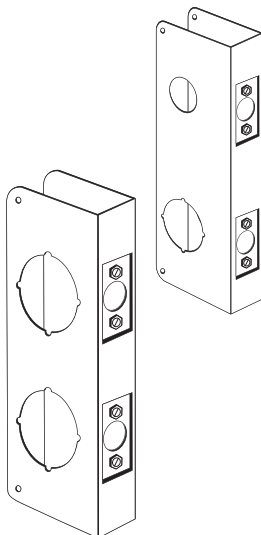


EWP-161
EWP-163

EWP-164

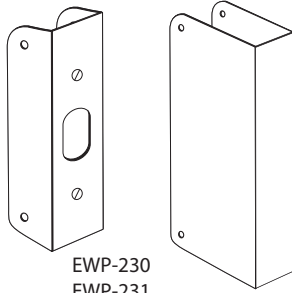
EWP-166

PRODUCT NUMBER	HOLE SIZE	BACK SET	DOOR THICKNESS	OVERALL SIZE	FINISH
ADA Levers - 2 1/8" Hole Size					
PLEWP-160-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless
PLEWP-161-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-163-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 3/4" x 12"	Stainless
PLEWP-164-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5" x 14"	Stainless
PLEWP-166-S	2 1/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	5 3/4" x 20"	Stainless



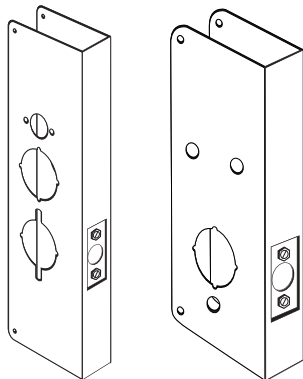
PRODUCT NUMBER	HOLE SIZE	BACK SET	DOOR THICKNESS	OVERALL SIZE	FINISH
1 1/2" Top Hole Size, 2 1/8" Bottom Hole Size					
PLEWP-210-S	4"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless
2 1/8" Top Hole Size, 2 1/8" Bottom Hole Size					
PLEWP-220-S	3 5/8"	2 3/8"	1 3/8"	4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-222-S	4"	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-223-S	5 1/2"	2 3/8"	1 3/4"	4" x 12"	Stainless
PLEWP-225-S	3 5/8"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-226-S	4"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-227-S	5 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 12"	Stainless
PLEWP-228-S	6"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 12"	Stainless

ENTRY ARMOR — continued



EWP-230
EWP-231

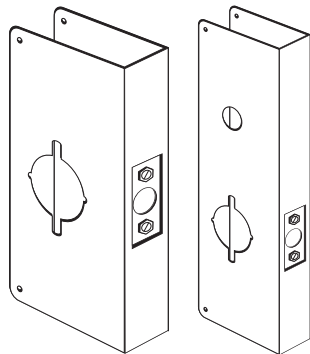
PRODUCT NUMBER	HOLE SIZE	BACK SET	DOOR THICKNESS	OVERALL SIZE	FINISH
Edge Guards					
PLEWP-232-S	-	-	1 3/4"	12" x 1"	Stainless
PLEWP-250-S	-	-	1 3/4"	5" x 12"	Stainless
PLEWP-251-S	-	-	1 3/4"	5" x 12"	Stainless
PLEWP-252-S	-	-	1 3/4"	5" x 12"	Stainless



EWP-300

EWP-500

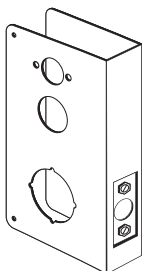
PRODUCT NUMBER	HOLE SIZE	BACK SET	DOOR THICKNESS	OVERALL SIZE	FINISH
Blank Wrap Plates w/ Trim Screws					
PLEWP-291-S	-	-	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 4 1/2"	Stainless
PLEWP-293-S	-	-	1 3/4"	4 1/4" x 9"	Stainless
PLEWP-294-S	-	-	1 3/4"	5" x 12"	Stainless
PLEWP-295-S	-	-	1 3/4"	5" x 20"	Stainless



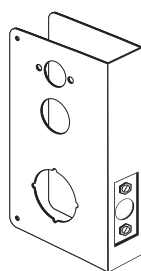
EWP-541

EWP-542

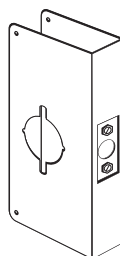
PRODUCT NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE	FINISH
Specialty Wrap Plates Applications			
PLEWP-300-S	Alarm Lock T2/T3	5" x 14"	Stainless
PLEWP-320-S	Best 93K	5 1/2" x 12 1/2"	Stainless
PLEWP-500-S	E-Plex 2000	5" x 14"	Stainless
PLEWP-660-S	Simplex 9"	5" x 9"	Stainless



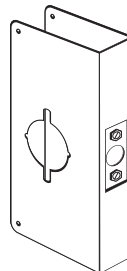
EWP-660



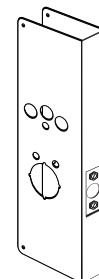
EWP-661



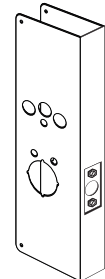
EWP-670



EWP-671



EWP-680



EWP-681

Enter With Confidence Touch-Free Access Solutions



Standard Touch-Free Washroom Kit
ED50 Low Energy Operator (Pull)
(2) RCI 910TC Touch-Free Switch



Standard Touch-Free Kit
ED50 Low Energy Operator (Push)
(2) RCI 910TC Touch-Free Switch

Reduce the spread of germs in your facility.

Touch-free access is crucial in high contact public places such as healthcare facilities, restaurants, schools, offices and restrooms. dormakaba offers many solutions to fit your needs for touchless access including touchless switches and low energy swing door operators. Minimizing high frequency touchpoints contributes to healthier facilities. Safe, Healthy, and Secure Access Solutions.

dormakaba.us/AC-Touchless

dormakaba 

ELECTRIC STRIKES



F2 SERIES

Features:

- Fail Secure
- 3 hour fire rating
- Wood, metal, aluminum frames
- Modular design allows compatibility with most locks - no special faceplates required
- Accommodates up to 3/4" latch projection
- 12/24 DC/AC

RCF2164-630



RIM STRIKE

COMMERCIAL GRADE 2

Features:

- Fail Secure
- 1 3/4" x 9"
- Wood / Metal / Aluminum Frames
- Accommodates 1/2" to 3/4"
- Works with most manufacturer's exit devices
- 24VAC/DC

RC0161-08-32D



RIM DEVICE STRIKE

Features:

- Compatible with most major manufacturers
- Stainless steel
- Dual voltage for flexibility in the field, plug-in wire connectors up to 1/4" horizontal adjustment

RC0162-32D..... 3/4"

RC0163-32D..... 1/2"



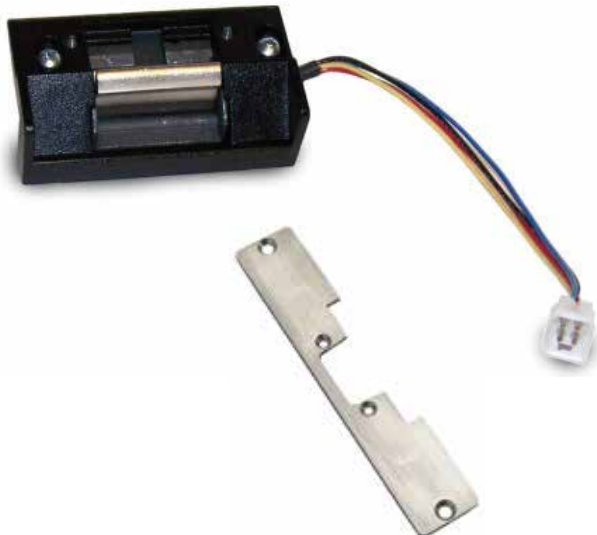
ECONOMY STRIKES LIGHT DUTY

OFFSET & CENTERLINE LATCH ENTRY

Features:

- 5/8" Latch Projection
- 1 1/4" x 5 7/8"
- Fail Secure
- For hollow metal, aluminum or wood frames

RC15BS-01-26D..... Brushed Chrome



"ALL-IN-ONE" 6 SERIES ELECTRIC STRIKE

Features:

- Field selectable fail safe or secure with the turn of a dial (Fail unlocked requires DC)
- Field selectable voltage 12 or 24VDC and 12 to 24VAC (even 16VAC)
- Low profile version is shallow enough for use with narrow stile aluminum frames (only 1 1/16" deep)
- Horizontal adjustability (up to 1/4")
- Modular "plug-in" wire connectors for fast hook-up
- Modular faceplate designs for a variety of frame types and cut outs
- L6514 Low Profile version 5/8" latch projection
- S6514 Standard version 3/4" latch projection

RCAL65..... Low Profile Strike Less Faceplate

RCAS65..... Standard Profile Strike Less Faceplate

FACEPLATE OPTIONS

1 1/4" X 4 7/8" ROUND CORNER

RCB6-04-32D

1 1/4" X 4 7/8" SQUARE CORNER

RCB6-14-32D

1 1/4" X 6 7/8" ROUND CORNER

RCB6-07-32D

1 3/8" X 7 15/16" ROUND CORNER

RCB6-08-32D

7 SERIES

MODEL #7104

Commercial Grade 3, use w/aluminum frames



Features:

- Face Plate - 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"
- Keeper Depth - 5/8"
- Case Depth - 1 1/2"
- Fail Locked

RC7104-01-32D..... 11-16VAC
RC7104-05D-32D..... 12VDC
RC7104-07-32D..... 24VAC
RC7104-08D-32D..... 24VDC

MODEL #7108

Commercial Grade 3, use w/alum. or wood frames



Features:

- Face Plate - 1 7/16" x 7 15/16"
- Keeper Depth - 5/8"
- Case Depth - 1 1/2"
- Fail Locked

RC7108-01-32D..... 11-16VAC
RC7108-05D-32D..... 12VDC
RC7108-08D-32D..... 24VDC

MODEL #7114

Commercial Grade 3, use with hollow metal frames



Features:

- Face Plate - 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"
- Keeper Depth - 5/8"
- Case Depth - 1 1/2"
- Fail Locked

RC7114-01-32D..... 11-16VAC
RC7114-05D-32D..... 12VDC
RC7114-07-32D..... 24VAC
RC7114-08D-32D..... 24VDC

RC12C-06-32D..... .COMPACT STRIKE 12VDC
RCA71-12VDC..... .71 SERIES WITHOUT FACEPLATE
RCA71-16VAC..... .71 SERIES WITHOUT FACEPLATE
RCA71-24VDC..... .71 SERIES WITHOUT FACEPLATE



CABINET LOCKS

3 SERIES COMMERCIAL GRADE

Features:

- Self-adjusting alignment tabs
- Side or top mounting capabilities
- Four countersunk mounting holes

RC3513..... 12/24DC Black Finish

ACCESSORIES

TRANSFORMER

RCRT1008..... 24AC



POWER SUPPLY

Features:

- 2 momentary or latching relays to control devices
- Large alphanumeric backlit LCD display
- EEPROM Memory for safe storage of data (all data is stored in the event of a power failure)
- 40 programmable holidays
- 99 Daily/Weekly events
- Automatic Voltage 12 to 24 VAC or DC
- Built in battery charger circuit



Batteries & Timer For
10-5 Power Supply

RCRT1003..... .Plug-in 12DC .5 Amp

SWITCHES



909 SERIES ROCKET SWITCH

Features:

- Momentary Rocker Switch, SPDT
- 10 amp @ 250 Volt
- 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 9/16"
- Surface Mounted

RC909-MO



980 SERIES PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Features:

- Face Plate - 2 3/4" x 4 1/2"
- Momentary SPDT
- 4 amp @ 250 Volt

RC980MO-32D



NOTE: Cylinder
Not Included

960 SERIES KEY SWITCH

Features:

- Face Plate: 960 - 3" x 4 3/4"
- 5 amp @ 120 Volt.
- LED (Red/Green) Mounted in Plate

RC960-MA-LED-28	.....	Maintained
.....	.....	SPDT- ON/OFF
RC960-MO-LED-28	.....	Momentary
.....	.....	SPDT- NO & NC

LOOPS

FLEX LOOP

Features:

- Surface Mounted
- Stainless Steel cable
- Plastic end caps
- 9507- Accepts up to 4 conductor @ 22 ga. or 2 conductor @ 18 ga
- 9508-Accepts up to 16 conductor @ 22 ga. or 8 conductor @ 18 ga

RC9507-12B	.....	12" Brown
RC9507-12S	.....	12" Silver
RC9507-18B	.....	18" Brown
RC9507-18S	.....	18" Silver
RC9507-7S	.....	7" Silver
RC9509-18S	.....	18" Silver



SPACER

SPACER FOR 8371

1/2 x 1 x 9 3/8 in

RCSP712-28



PUSH BUTTON



ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTON

Features:

- SPDT momentary switch illuminated by your choice of incandescent or LED bulbs in 12V and 24V
- Mounts on a stainless steel single gang faceplate

RC972-L-ES-MO

MAGNETS

8310 MULTIMAG

For Single Outswinging Interior or Perimeter Doors



Features:

- Adjustable keyhole mounting
- Convenient plug-in wiring terminals
- Built-in delayed relock feature (0-110 seconds)
- Field selectable voltage 12/24VDC
- Up to 1500 lbs. (680 kg.) holding force
- Easy-access wiring cavity
- Stabilizing 4-bolt "Drop-Stop" mounting
- Low-voltage detection
- Self-drilling tek™ fasteners
- MOV surge protection
- 1 5/8"D x 2 7/8"W x 10 1/2"L

RC8310-28
RC8310-28-SCS

8320 MULTIMAG

For Double Outswinging Interior or Perimeter Doors



Features:

- Adjustable keyhole 8-bolt "Drop-Stop" mounting
- Convenient plug-in wiring terminals
- Field selectable voltage 12/24VDC
- 1500 lbs. holding force ea. electromagnet
- Easy-access wiring cavity
- Self-drilling tek™ fasteners
- MOV surge protection
- 1 5/8"D x 2 7/8"W x 21"L

RC8320-28

8371 SURFACE MINIMAG

For Single Outswinging Interior Doors



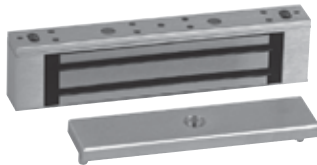
Features:

- Low-profile design
- Field-selectable voltage 12/24VDC
- Up to 750 lbs. (340kg.) holding force
- No residual magnetism
- Hardened steel armature nut
- 1"D x 1 7/8"W x 9 3/8"L

RC8371-28
RC8371-28-SCS

8375 SURFACE MICROMAG

For Swinging Doors on Small Enclosures



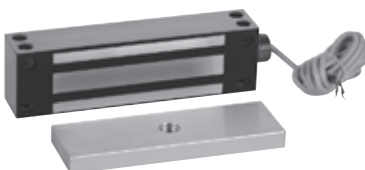
Features:

- Up to 300 lbs. (136kg.) holding force
- Low energy consumption
- Field-selectable voltage 12/24VDC
- MOV surge protection
- Hardened steel armature nut
- 13/16"D x 1 1/2"W x 6 17/32"L

RC8375-28

8380 GATEMAG

For Single or Double Swinging or Sliding Interior or Exterior Gates



Features:

- No residual magnetism
- Weather-resistant
- Stainless steel housing
- Versatile face or bottom mounting
- Built-in RLS (Remote Lock Status)
- Field-selectable voltage - 12/24VDC
- 6 1/2' (1.9 meters) wire cable
- Up to 1500 lbs.(680kg.) holding force
- Conduit fitting inside diameter 1/2"
- Conduit fitting outside diameter 3/4"
- MOV surge protection
- Low energy consumption
- 1 3/4"D x 2 1/2"W x 8 7/8"L

RC8380-32D

DE8310 DELAYED EGRESS

For Single Outswinging Perimeter Doors

Features:

- Field selectable 15 or 30 second release delay with field selectable 0 to 3 second nuisance delay
- Highly visible "Red/Green" light panel indicates status of door (local)
- Includes 960 Keyswitch for reset and override, 15 second Building Code Sign; base unit includes external sounder
- Built-in Security Condition Sensor (SCS) feature indicates that the door is closed and bonded
- Dry contact relay switching (SPDT and DPDT) provided for local and/or remote monitoring
- Auto sensing voltage from 12 to 30 VDC
- Up to 1200lbs (540kg) holding force

RCDE8310-28
RCDE8310S-28



ANGLE BRACKET

For 8310



Features:

- Dimensions: 1" x 1" x 10 1/2"

RCAB-01-28

TOP JAMB Z BRACKET

RCTJ80-28 For 8380



LEGEND

SCS	Security Condition Sensor
LSS	Lock Status Sensor

HANDS-FREE OPENERS

ARM PULLS

- Can be mounted above a pre-existing door pull for a quick hands-free addition, or can be used independently
- Reduces transmission of germs and bacteria by eliminating hand and door contact
- MicroShield antimicrobial finish coating protects against bacteria and microbes
- Ideal for new and pre-existing aluminum, metal or wood openings, such as entrances, corridors and restrooms
- Cost-effective hands-free solution



RDAP1140-US32DMS
ARM PULL STAINLESS STEEL
MICROSHIELD 2" BASE x 1 1/2" PULL WIDTH



RDAP1141-US32DMS
ARM PULL STAINLESS STEEL
MICROSHIELD 2" BASE x 1 1/2" x 3/4" PULL



RDAP1007-US32D
ARM PULL W/PLATE STAINLESS STEEL
4"x16" WITH ROUNDED CORNERS
PROJECTION 4"



FOOT PULL

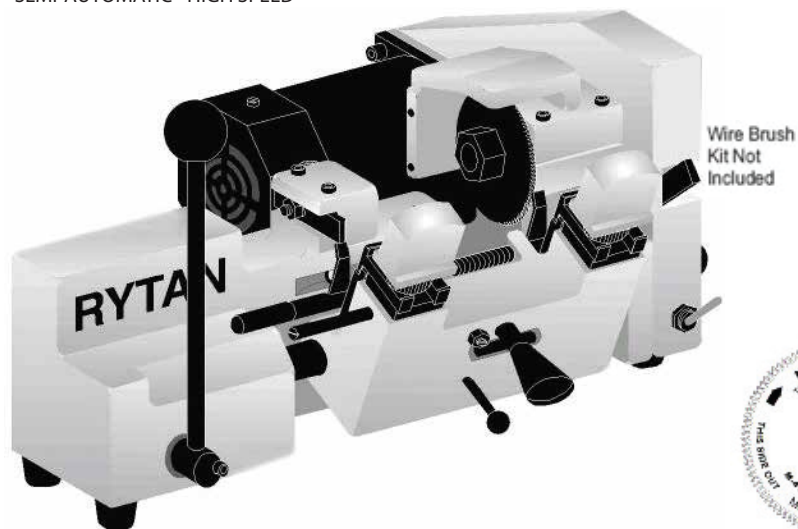
- Can be used with two different movements, place your foot on top or underneath and pull
- Reduces transmission of germs and bacteria by eliminating hand and door contact
- MicroShield antimicrobial finish coating protects against bacteria and microbes
- Ideal for new and pre-existing aluminum, metal or wood openings, such as entrances, corridors and restrooms
- Cost-effective hands-free solution



RDFP1230-US32D
FOOT PULL 6" CTC STAINLESS STEEL
3 1/4" PROJECTION AND 3 1/16" CLEARANCE

KEY MACHINE

SEMI-AUTOMATIC • HIGH SPEED



RY100 UNIVERSAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC KEY DUPLICATING MACHINE

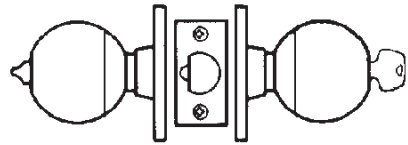
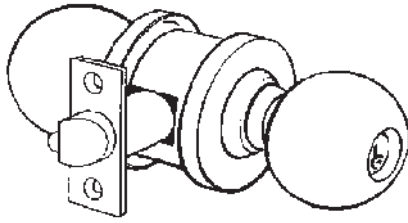
Quick Change top vise jaws- Vises flip over for extra deep cuts only. One cutter cuts all cylinder keys. Built-in full function key gauging; top shoulder gauge standard keys, tip gauge keys such as Best & Falcon, behind the tip such as Best & Falcon.

RYRY100..... Key Machine
RYRY101..... Wire Brush - All Machines



6-LINE

ENTRANCE OR OFFICE



Features:

- Retract latchbolt by either knob unless outside knob is locked by turn button in inside knob
- Turn button must be released manually
- For Doors 1 3/8" to 1 3/4" thick
- Backset 2 3/4", ASA Strike
- Key retracts latch bolt when outside knob is locked
- 6 Pin LA Cylinder Included

SA2428-6G05-BS-26D
SA2428-6G05-OB-26D

Finishes:

US10B - Dark Bronze
US26D - Dull Chrome

6 LINE PARTS

SA13-0205 Retainer Clip, 6 Line
SA13-0908 Tailpiece, 6 Line

DEADLOCKING LATCHES - GUARDED

SA07-2430-32D 2 3/4"
SA07-2431-32D 2 3/8"

10-LINE

HEAVY DUTY COMMERCIAL LEVERS

Features:

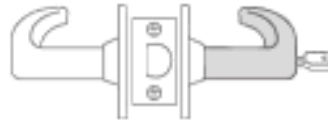
- For Doors 1 3/4" thick
- Backset 2 3/4"
- Steel with zinc dichromate finish and stainless steel cylindrical housing
- Stainless steel latch, 1/2" throw
- 6 Pin, LA Keyway, Brass Cylinder, accepts Schlage cylinder (not included)
- UL Listed for 3 Hour Doors



PRIVACY

(Latchbolt by either lever)

SA-10XU65-LL-26D



STORE ROOM OR SERVICE

Deadlocking latch, latch bolt by lever inside or key outside, outside lever rigid at all times.

SA-10XG04-LL-26D

OFFICE / ENTRY LOCK

G1 2 3/4" BACKSET 6-PIN LA

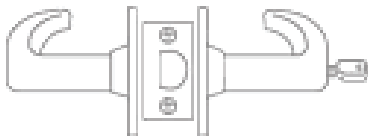
SA-10XG05-LL-26D



CLASSROOM

Deadlocking latch, latch bolt by either lever unless outside, outside lever is locked by key, key in outside lever locks or unlocks outside lever. Inside lever always operative.

SA-10XG37-LL-26D



10 LINE PARTS

SA13-0895 Tailpiece, 10 Line
SA13-3257 Body & Slide assembly

11-LINE



FEATURES:

- For high traffic doors
- Fewer parts for easier installation
- Only 45 degrees of lever rotation required to retract latchbolt
- 19 functions. Many functions are easily field changeable

SA28LC-11G04-LL-26D STOREROOM, L/SARGENT CYLINDER
SA28LC-11G05-LL-26D OFFICE, LESS SARGENT CYLINDER

LC-11G04-LL-26D
Storeroom/Closet T-Zone

LC-11G05-LL-26D
Entry / Office T-Zone

8200 MORTISE LOCKS



Features:

- Security Grade 1
- Heavy duty wrought steel hubs and high carbon steel spring cartridge
- 3/4" stainless steel latch throw
- One piece construction to offer 1" total bearing surface against the strike
- 1" throw stainless steel deadbolt with 2 hardened steel rollers
- 10 Year mechanical warranty. No service required to maintain warranty

SA8205-LNL-US26D Office/Entry
SA8215-LW1L-US26D Passage
SA8265-LW1L-US26D Privacy
SABP-8205-US26D Lockbody Only
SALC-8204-LW1L-US26D Storeroom

SALC-8205-LW1L-US26D . . . Office
SALC-8255-LW1L-US26D . . . Mortise-Office/Entry
SALC-8205-LB-US26D Office Mortise Lock
SALC-8205-WTL-US26D . . . Office Mortise Lock

KEYPAD

KEYPAD MORTISE LOCK



SAKP8276-LNJ-US26-LH . . . Bright Chrome

8888 EXIT DEVICE



8888 RIM EXIT DEVICE

Features:

- Grade 1
- Chassis Cover: cold drawn brass, bronze or stainless steel
- Nonferrous alloy chassis Allen-type dogging furnished standard
- Stainless steel latchbolt, 3/4" throw
- 641 strike standard

SA8888-F-32D
SA8888-J-32D

KEY BLANKS

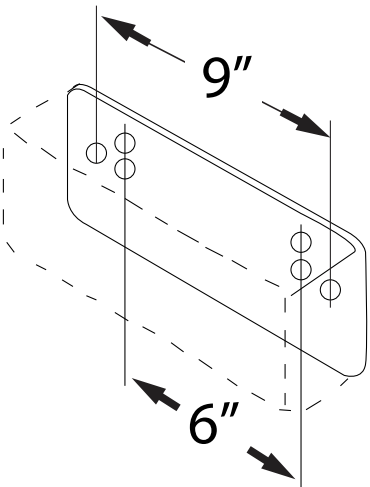
SA265-R	SA275-LK	SA278-CA	SA6275-HB	SA6275-RC
SA265-U	SA275-LL	SA6265-R	SA6275-LA	SA6275-RE
SA270-LN	SA275-RA	SA6265-U	SA6275-LB	SA6275-RF
SA270-RH	SA275-RB	SA6270-LD	SA6275-LC	SA6275-RG
SA270-RN	SA275-RC	SA6270-LH	SA6275-LE	SA6275-RJ
SA275-LA	SA275-RE	SA6270-LM	SA6275-LF	SA6275-RK
SA275-LB	SA275-RF	SA6270-LN	SA6275-LG	SA6275-RL
SA275-LC	SA275-RG	SA6270-RD	SA6275-LJ	SA6275-S
SA275-LE	SA275-RJ	SA6270-RH	SA6275-LK	SA6278-CC
SA275-LF	SA275-RK	SA6270-RM	SA6275-LL	
SA275-LG	SA275-RL	SA6270-RN	SA6275-RA	
SA275-LJ	SA275-S	SA6275-HA	SA6275-RB	

DOOR CLOSER

351 UNIVERSAL

- Features:
- Heavy duty cast aluminum
 - ADA compliant door

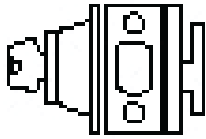
SA351-UO-EN.	Door Closer 1-6 Non-handed
.....	UNIVERSAL ARM PACKAGE
SA351-CPSH-EN.	Door Closer 1-6 Non-handed
.....	COMPRESSION HOLDER
.....	HEAVY DUTY



TRIM

SA713-8-ETL-26D-RHR	RIM and NB-SVR DEVICES.	. KEY LOCKS/UNLOCKS TRIM
SA715-8-ETL-26D-RHR	RIM and NB-SVR DEVICES.	. LEVER RETRACTS LATCH
SA774-8-ETL-26D-RHR-24VDC.	NO KEY OVERRIDE.	. FIELD REVERSIBLE
SALC-704-ETL-26D-RHR	NL LEVER TRIM 80 SERIES RIM.	. LESS CYLINDER
SALC-706-4-ETL-26D-RHR	STOREROOM TRIM 80 SERIES.	. CVR DEVICES - LESS CYLINDER
SALC-706-8-ETL-26D-RHR	STOREROOM TRIM 80 SERIES RIM.	. LESS CYLINDER
SALC-706-ETL-26D-RHR	STOREROOM TRIM 80 SERIES.	. SVR and MORTISE DEVICES
SALC-713-4-ETL-26D-RHR	CLASSROOM TRIM 80 SERIES.	. CVR DEVICES - LESS CYLINDER
SALC-11G04-LL-26D	STOREROOM/CLOSET T-ZONE	

DEADBOLTS



SINGLE CYLINDER DEADBOLT

SA475-US26D..... Deadbolt

CYLINDERS

MORTISE CYLINDERS & PARTS

SA01-1121	Screw (10/PK)
SA13-0512	MS Cam
SA13-0664	Standard Cam
SA13-2005-10B	Shell-41 Mort/34 Rim
SA13-2005-26D	Shell-41 Mort/34 Rim
SA41-10B-LA	1 1/8" MortCylinder - Std Cam
SA41-26D-LA	1 1/8" MortCylinder - Std Cam

RIM CYLINDERS & PARTS

SA13-3257	11, 10, 7, 6500 & 6 Line Levers
SA13-0074	Connecting Screw
SA13-0080	Retainer Ring
SA13-0085	Tailpiece, Flat
SA13-0086	Mounting Plate
SA34-US10B	Rim Cylinder - LA
SA34-26D	Rim Cylinder - LA

SA13-0074
SA13-0086



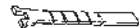
SA13-0080



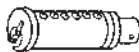
SA13-2048
SA13-3257



SA13-0085

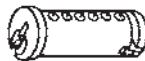


PLUGS



6-LINE KNOBS, 6500, 7-LINE, 10-LINE, & 11-LINE LEVERS

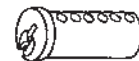
SA133142-15-LA
SA133142-15-LE
SA133142-15-LF
SA133142-15-LG
SA133142-15-LJ
SA133142-15-LK
SA133142-15-RA
SA133142-15-RC
SA133142-15-RJ
SA133142-15-RL



7 AND 8 LINE SA133425-S-15

34 RIM CYLINDERS

SA130090-LB-15
SA130090-LE-15
SA130090-LF-15
SA130090-LJ-15
SA130090-LL-15
SA130090-RA-15
SA130090-RB-15
SA130090-RC-15
SA130090-RE-15



#41 11/8" MORTISE

SA130401-LB-15
SA130401-LF-15
SA130401-LG-15
SA130401-LJ-15
SA130401-LL-15
SA130401-RA-15
SA130401-RB-15
SA130401-RC-15
SA130401-RE-15
SA130401-RF-15
SA130401-RL-15
SA130401-S-15

#42 - 1 1/4" MORTISE SA130402-LA-15

KITS & TOOLS

56 - ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION RETROFIT KIT



Features:

Converting existing devices to a 56 3/32" - 36" doors

SAR56A-F-32D..... Kit F-Rail

KEY GAUGE

SA435



SPINDLE KITS

Kit number 578-2 is designed for 8100 mortise locks manufactured from 1975 through December of 1989 (neck type inside spindle). This kit includes: Pre-drilled spindle assembly, Lever grub screws (2), Nylon bushings (2), Lever spiral pin, Spindle.

Kit number 579-2 is designed for 8100 mortise locks manufactured from January 1990 - present (lever adapter type). This kit includes: Pre-drilled spindle assembly, Lever grub screws, Lever adapter, Nylon bushings (2), Lever spiral pin.

SA578-2 1 3/4"
SA579-2 1 3/4"





PARTS

80 SERIES PARTS

SA01-0098	80 SERIES E CLIP RET RING
SA565-32D	80 SERIES METAL END CAP KIT
SA809	80 SERIES LEXAN PAD
SA816-1-32D	CYLINDER DOGGING KIT 80 SERIES FOR WIDE STILE F RAIL

8500 SERIES PARTS

SA98-0028	LATCHBOLT SPRING	8500/8800
-----------------	------------------	-----------

8700 SERIES PARTS

SA68-4557	TOP LATCH 8710 8715
SA68-3933	NB8710 TOP LATCH



8800 SERIES PARTS

SA644	SURFACE APPLIED STRIKE 8800 FOR PAIRS OF DOORS WITHOUT MULLIONS	
SA649	STANDARD STRIKE	8800 12-8800
SA68-4261	RIM CENTER CASE CHASSIS	8888/8810
SA68-0406-32D	RIM CENTER CASE CHASSIS COVER	8888/8810
SA98-0028	LATCHBOLT SPRING	8500/8800

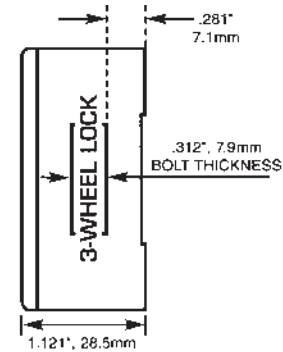
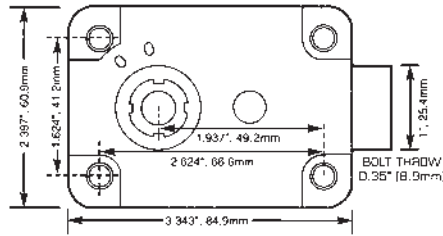


MISCELLANEOUS

SA68-2596	HEX KEY DOGGING KIT
SA97-0425	ET LEVER RETURN SPRING
SA55-M56A-F	ELR MOTOR KIT WITH SIGNAL SWITCH
SA55-R56A-F-32D	ELR RETROFIT KIT WITH MONITOR F-RAIL FOR 33-36" DOOR
SAM56A-F	MOTOR ASSEMBLY KIT 36" DOOR FOR DEVICES MFG AFTER 2006
SA3520	POWER SUPPLY 24VDC 1-AMP REGULATED
SA855	SIGNAL SWITCH KIT FOR 80 & 30 SERIES



6730 SERIES



COMPLETE LOCKS - LARGE KNOB

6730 GROUP 2 - FRONT READING - B&W

Each lock, dial, and ring is packaged in an individual box, complete with change key, instructions and all hardware necessary for a standard mounting.

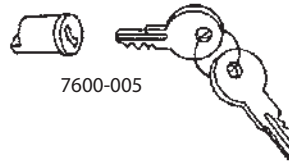
SG6730-100.....	D300/R211
SG6730-103.....	D690/R211 Key Locking
SG6730-010.....	6730 Group 2 - Lock Only

6700 SERIES - PARTS

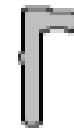
SGU17.....	Spline Key
SG7600-003.....	Dial Insert, Key Locking
SG7600-005.....	Cylinder, Wafer



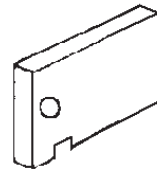
7312-001



7600-005



U17



6730-003-140-000



7600-003



7600-004

6700 SERIES DIALS



SGD003-003

Front Reading
Spindle: 5/16 - 40"
Use with dial ring:
R004 Dia. 2.943

SGD017-007

Front Reading - Spindle: 5/16 - 40"
Use with dial ring: R0344 Dia. 2 7/16"



Spy-Proof
Spindle: 5/16 - 40"
Use with dial ring:
R162 Dia. 2.907"
Regular Change

SGD003-003..... Front Reading

6700 SERIES DIAL RINGS



SGR004-002

Front Reading - Regular Change
Diameter: 3 1/4"
Use with dial: D003 & D035



Spy-Proof
Used with dial: D112 - Regular Change

SGR004-002..... Front Reading
SGR162-002..... Spy-Proof

PART



CUT GUARD KEY 4400 SERIES
SG9500-026(Code AA4)

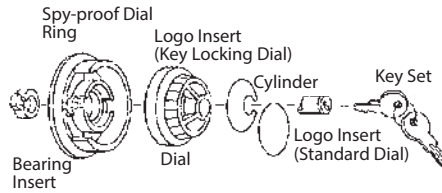
CONVERTIBLE DIALS & RINGS

CONVERTIBLE FRONT READING DIAL

The non-keylocking convertible dials can be used with existing dial rings but the keylocking convertible dials must be used with the new type dial rings.

Keylocking convertible dials can be either key removable locked only (option) or key removable locked and unlocked (standard). A keylocking dial can be modified in the field to key removable locked only by staking a rivet supplied by Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc. into the back of the dial.

The overall diameter and the height from the door surface are the same as current dial and ring sets. The attaching screw holes locations are also the same.



DIALS - SPY PROOF

USE WITH R167 RING

SGD220-014.....	B&W
SGD220-017.....	Satin Chrome
SGD225-008.....	B&W
SGD225-014.....	Satin Chrome

DIALS - FRONT READ

USE WITH R211 RING

SGD300-018.....	B&W
SGD690-009.....	B&W

RINGS - 3.743" DIAMETER

SGR167-014.....	Spy Proof Satin Chrome
-----------------	------------------------

RINGS - 3.750" DIAMETER

SGR211-002.....	Front Read B&W
-----------------	----------------



D220-014



D225-014



R211-002



D690-009

MODEL 6120 ELECTRONIC SAFE LOCK



SG6120-014.....	Keypad 6120/21 Matte B/W
SG6120-305.....	Electronic Lock
SG6120-308.....	Electronic Lock Only

Features:

- One million codes to choose from, one master code and eight user codes, capable of a management reset code. Programmable time delay of one to nine minutes can easily be activated from the keypad.
- Penalty lockout feature shuts the lock down for five minutes if four or more incorrect codes are entered in a row to deter random code entry attempts.
- All programming is accomplished via the keypad; no special programming tools required.
- Deadlocking, motor driven bolt withstands over 225 lbs. of end pressure. Also available in spring latch version for container doors without boltwork.
- All programming is accomplished via the keypad; no special programming tools required.
- Deadlocking, solenoid blocked bolt withstands over 225 lbs. of end pressure. Also available in spring latch version for container doors without boltwork.
- Uses S&G's Magic Module® footprint to match the mounting dimensions of most mechanical and electronic safe locks.
- Can be used with either a one-battery or two-battery keypad. Time Delay Status Indicator (to provide remote viewing of time delay status), Spy-Proof Keypad Cover (to prevent bystanders from seeing the code you enter), Time Commander II (a full-function time lock with repeating seven day schedule).



TITAN LOCKS

Features:

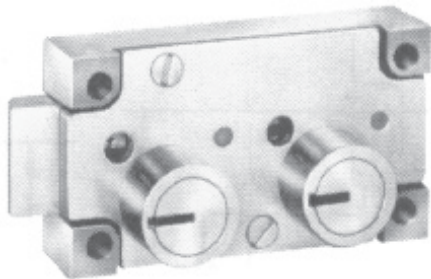
- Reliable, secure motor actuated locking mechanism.
- One million codes to choose from.
- Field programmable (via keypad) for single control, and employee/manager modes; changeable at any time.
- Default operating mode is single control, but the lock can easily be set to a permanent dual control mode.
- One master code, one supervisor code, one time delay override code, seven user codes (eight user codes if time delay override is not enabled).
- Factory programmed Management Reset Code can be changed to an MRC of your own choosing during the initial lock setup (MRC is not available if the lock is set to dual control mode).
- Programmable time delay of one to ninety-nine minutes can easily be programmed and activated from the keypad.
- Time delay opening window can be set from one to fifteen minutes.
- Penalty lockout feature shuts the lock down for five minutes if four or more incorrect codes are entered in a row to deter random code entry attempts.
- All programming is accomplished via the keypad; no special programming tools required.
- Deadlocking, solenoid blocked bolt withstands over 225 lbs. of end pressure.
- Uses S&G's "Magic Module" footprint to match the mounting dimensions of most mechanical and electronic locks.
- The Titan PivotBolt & Direct Drive are reversible and can be mounted RH, LH, VU, and VD with no alterations.
- Low profile keypad is only 1" (25.4 mm) high, and is 3 3/4" (9.5 cm) in diameter.

Titan D-Drive



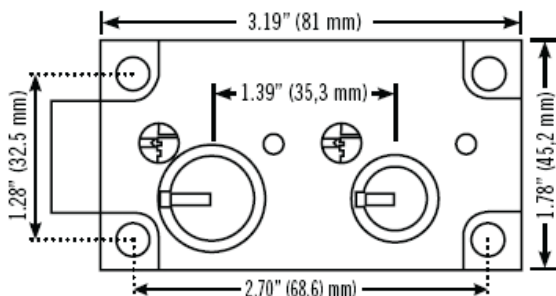
SG2006-108	.....	Titan Pivot Bolt
SG2006-112	.....	Titan Pivot Bolt Brass
SG2007-102	.....	Titan Direct Drive

SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS



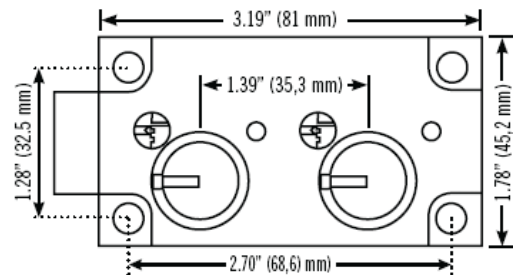
The 4440 is a double horn (nose), non-changeable lock designed to provide simple, inexpensive deposit box security. Features an 11 lever construction (six renters, five guard) for optimum protection against unauthorized entry.

SG9500-001	.....	Guard Key Blank
SG9500-003	.....	Renters Key Blank



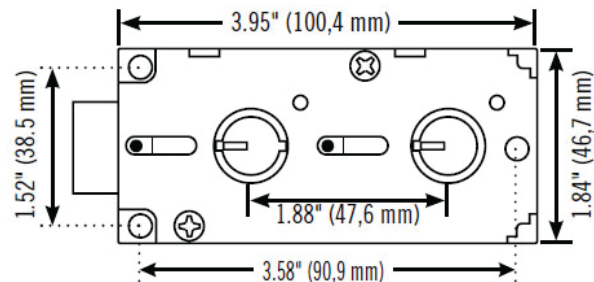
The 4442 is a double horn (nose), non-changeable lock designed to match the appearance of the Diebold 175 Series safe deposit lock. It is essentially the same lock as the 4440 model with a different cover style. It features a large-small nose construction with a renter's nose diameter of .84" and a guard side nose diameter of .67".

SG9500-001		Guard Key Blank
------------	-------	-----------------



The 4443 is a double horn (nose), non-changeable lock designed to match the appearance of the Mosler 5700 Series safe deposit lock. It is identical to the 4440 unit in features and options. The only difference is its cover style. It features a double-large nose construction with both the renters and guard side having .82" diameters.

SG9500-027		(Cut Guard Key BA4)
------------	-------	---------------------



The centerline design of the 4440 Series allows the same lock to be mounted either left-handed or right-handed.

SG9500-055	.....	(Cut BA4) Guard Key -
	.....	Not Included w/lock



Connect and control more doors. **A whole lot easier than ever before.**

Schlage® Control™, LE and NDE wireless locks, using smart credentials, deliver a superior level of convenience and efficiency. These solutions are easy to install, allowing you to upgrade more doors in less time. And the ENGAGE™ cloud-based web and mobile apps simplify setup and enable user management from virtually anywhere.

Broaden your portfolio with Schlage's wireless solutions. Learn more at allegionengage.com.



Schlage NDE wireless lock



Schlage LE wireless lock



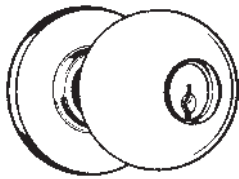
Schlage Control™ smart lock

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■  ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

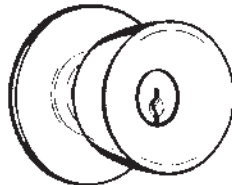
© 2021 Allegion

ALLEGION 

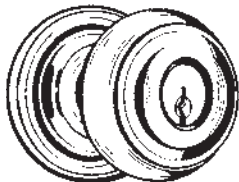
LOCKSET DESIGNS & FUNCTIONS



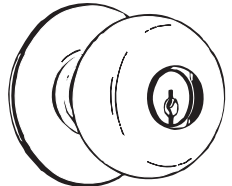
Orbit (ORB; A, D, & F Series)



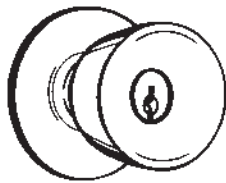
Tulip (TUL; A & D Series)



Georgian (GEO; A & F Series)



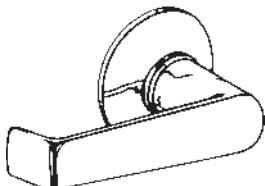
Plymouth (PLY; A, D, & F Series)



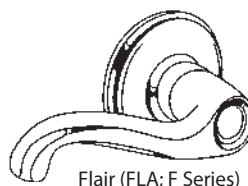
Bell (BEL; F Series)



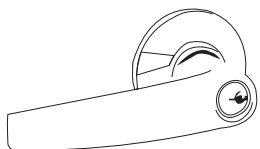
Accent (ACC; F Series)



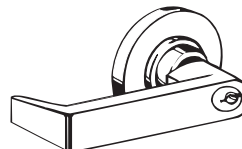
Elan (ELA; F Series)



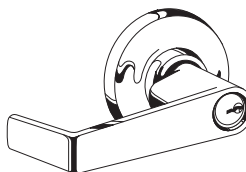
Flair (FLA; F Series)



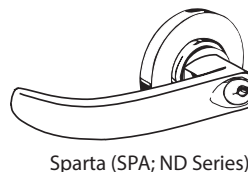
Jupiter (JUP; AL Series)



Rhodes (RHO; ND Series)



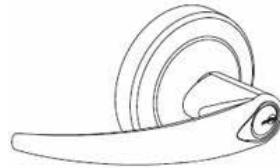
Saturn (Sat; AL Series)



Sparta (SPA; ND Series)



Neptune (NEP; AL Series)



Omega (OME; ND Series)



EXIT LOCK

Blank plate outside. Inside knob always unlocked.



PASSAGE LATCH

Both knobs always unlocked.



PRIVACY LOCK

Push button locking. Opened from outside with small screwdriver or flat narrow tool. Turning inside knob or closing door releases button.



ENTRANCE /OFFICE LOCK

Push button locking; Pushing button locks outside knob until unlocked by key or turning in-side knob. Pushing and turning button locks outside knob requiring use of a key until button is manually unlocked. (Office function does not allow button to turn).



CLASSROOM LOCK

Outside knob locked and unlocked by key. Inside knob always unlocked.



STOREROOM LOCK

Outside knob fixed. Entrance by key only. Inside knob always unlocked.



INSTITUTIONAL LOCK

Both knobs fixed. Entrance by key in either knob.



STORE LOCK

Key in either knob locks or unlocks both knobs.



VESTIBULE LOCK

Opened by key from outside when outer knob is locked by key in inner knob. Inner knob always free.



CORRIDOR LOCK

Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Push button locking from inside. Turning inside knob or closing door release button.

LOCKSET FINISHES

605	Bright Brass
609	Antique Brass
612	Satin Bronze
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze
619	Satin Nickel
626	Satin Chrome

A SERIES KNOBS



Features:

- ANSI A156.2, 1996, Series 4000, Grade 2, UL Listed for 3-hour fire door
- 2 3/4" Backset latch included (see A Series parts section for options)
- Supplied less cylinder (40-100 multi-tailpiece cylinder is suggested- see cylinder section)



PASSAGE

SCA10S-ORB-626
SCA10S-PLY-605
SCA10S-PLY-612
SCA10S-PLY-626
SCA10S-TUL-626



STOREROOM

CA80LD-ORB-605
SCA80LD-ORB-612
SCA80LD-ORB-613
SCA80LD-ORB-626
SCA80LD-PLY-605
SCA80LD-PLY-626
SCA80LD-TUL-626



ENTRANCE

SCA53LD-GEO-605
SCA53LD-ORB-605
SCA53LD-ORB-612
SCA53LD-ORB-613
SCA53LD-ORB-626
SCA53LD-PLY-605
SCA53LD-PLY-612
SCA53LD-PLY-626
SCA53LD-TUL-605
SCA53LD-TUL-626



PRIVACY

SCA40S-ORB-626
SCA40S-PLY-626



CLASSROOM

SCA70LD-ORB-626
SCA70LD-PLY-626



EXIT

SCA25D-PLY-626



A SERIES / LEVERSETS

- Inside Trim - Levon Lever Design
- Outside Trim - Plymouth Lever Design

SCA10S-LEV-626 PASSAGE
SCA40S-LEV-605 PRIVACY

ND SERIES HEAVY DUTY LEVERS



Features:

- ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1
- 2 3/4" Backset latch included (see ND Series parts section for options)
- Supplied less cylinder (40-100 multi-tailpiece cylinder is suggested- see cylinder section)
- Door thickness: 1 5/8" — 2 1/8"



CLASSROOM

SCND70LD-RHO-626
SCND70LD-SPA-626
SCND70JD-RHO-626



STOREROOM

SCND80LD-RHO-605
SCND80LD-RHO-613
SCND80LD-RHO-626
SCND80LD-SPA-626
SCND80BD-RHO-626 (Less SFIC)
SCND80JD-RHO-626 (Less SFIC)



PASSAGE

SCND10S-RHO-626
SCND10S-SPA-626



ENTRANCE

SCND53LD-RHO-605
SCND53LD-RHO-612
SCND53LD-RHO-613
SCND53LD-RHO-626
SCND53LD-SPA-626
SCND53BD-RHO-626 (Less SFIC)
SCND53JD-RHO-626 (Less SFIC)



PRIVACY

SCND40S-RHO-626
SCND40S-SPA-626



CORRIDOR

SCND73LD-RHO-626
SCND73JD-RHO-626 (Less SFIC)



STORE

SCND66CD-RHO-626



VESTIBULE

SCND60CD-RHO-626



INSTITUTION

SCND82CD-RHO-626



EXIT

SCND25D-RHO-626

SCND80ELLD-RHO-626 Electrically Locked 12-24 DC
SCND80EULD-RHO-626 Electrically Unlocked 12-24 DC



The Schlage® ALX Series— Next level application flexibility. Unexpected value.

A grade 2 lock unlike any other—the new Schlage ALX Series has the X Factor. It's a modular lock that gives you an advantage on the job site and in the warehouse.

- **Maximum utility:** single chassis design accepts all functions and supported cylinder types
- **Function flexibility:** quick and easy set up or change of functions on the job site
- **Extra functionality:** patent pending field-reversible Vandgard® feature
- **Extreme installation simplicity:** no tool door thickness adjustment
- **Exceptional performance:** stainless steel latchbolt; Grade 1 compression springs; 5-point lever engagement
- **Expansive offering:** 10 popular lever designs; all Schlage plus five competitive cylinder formats

No more call backs. No more billable time lost for lack of the right lock function. ALX is designed to fit your needs. See the difference X Factor makes at us.allegion.com/alx.

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ **SCHLAGE** ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

© 2020 Allegion

Order fully configured or as separate chassis, function and lever kits



ALLEGION

ALX SERIES

COMPLETE LOCKS

SCALX10-SAT-626	PASSAGE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-SAT-626	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-626	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-626	CLASSROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-626	STOREROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX50L-SAT-626	ENTRANCE/OFFICE LEVER 234" B



FUNCTION KITS

CLASSROOM

SCALX-FK-70-605-234.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-70-605-238.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-70-612-234.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-70-612-238.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-70-613-234.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-70-613-238.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-70-626-234.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-70-626-238.	CLASSROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS

ENTRANCE

SCALX-FK-53-605-234.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-53-605-238.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-53-606-234.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-53-612-234.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-53-612-238.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-53-613-234.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-53-613-238.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-53-626-234.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-53-626-238.	ENTRANCE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS

LOCKSMITH

SCALX-FK-LS-605-234.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-LS-605-238.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-LS-612-234.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-LS-612-238.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-LS-613-234.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-LS-613-238.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-LS-626-234.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-LS-626-238.	LOCKSMITH FUNCTION KIT 238" BS

PASSAGE

SCALX-FK-10-605-234.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-10-605-238.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-10-612-234.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-10-612-238.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-10-613-234.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-10-613-238.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-10-626-234.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-10-626-238.	PASSAGE FUNCTION KIT 238" BS



PRIVACY

SCALX-FK-40-605-234.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-40-605-238.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-40-612-234.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-40-612-238.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-40-613-234.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-40-613-238.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-40-626-234.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-40-626-238.	PRIVACY FUNCTION KIT 238" BS

STOREROOM

SCALX-FK-80-605-234.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-80-605-238.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-80-612-234.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-80-612-238.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-80-613-234.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-80-613-238.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS
SCALX-FK-80-626-234.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 234" BS
SCALX-FK-80-626-238.	STOREROOM FUNCTION KIT 238" BS

ALX SERIES — continued

LEVER KITS

BUTTON

SCALX-LP-BT-605-SAT.	LEVER KIT BUTTON SATURN
SCALX-LP-BT-605-SPA.	LEVER KIT BUTTON SPARTA
SCALX-LP-BT-612-SAT.	LEVER KIT BUTTON SATURN
SCALX-LP-BT-613-SAT.	LEVER KIT BUTTON SATURN
SCALX-LP-BT-626-ATH.	LEVER KIT BUTTON ATHENS
SCALX-LP-BT-626-RHO.	LEVER KIT BUTTON RHODES
SCALX-LP-BT-626-SPA.	LEVER KIT BUTTON SPARTA
SCALX-LP-BT-626-SAT.	LEVER KIT BUTTON SATURN

CLOSED

SCALX-LP-CL-605-SAT.	LEVER KIT CLOSED SATURN
SCALX-LP-CL-605-SPA.	LEVER KIT CLOSED SPARTA
SCALX-LP-CL-612-SAT.	LEVER KIT CLOSED SATURN
SCALX-LP-CL-613-SAT.	LEVER KIT CLOSED SATURN
SCALX-LP-CL-626-RHO.	LEVER KIT CLOSED RHODES
SCALX-LP-CL-626-SAT.	LEVER KIT CLOSED SATURN
SCALX-LP-CL-626-SPA.	LEVER KIT CLOSED SPARTA
SCALX-LP-FSIC-626-RHQ.	LEVER KIT FSIC RHODES
SCALX-LP-SFIC-626-RHQ.	LEVER KIT SFIC RHODES

KEY-IN-LEVER

SCALX-LP-KIL-605-SAT.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER SATURN
SCALX-LP-KIL-605-SPA.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER SPARTA
SCALX-LP-KIL-606-RHO.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER RHODES
SCALX-LP-KIL-612-SAT.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER SATURN
SCALX-LP-KIL-613-SAT.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER SATURN
SCALX-LP-KIL-626-ATH.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER ATHENS
SCALX-LP-KIL-626-RHO.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER RHODES
SCALX-LP-KIL-626-SAT.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER SATURN
SCALX-LP-KIL-626-SPA.	LEVER KIT KEY-IN-LEVER SPARTA

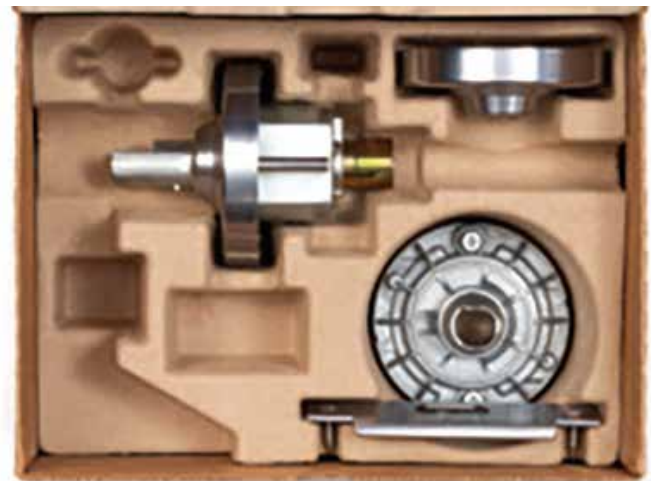


CHASSIS

SCALX-CK-605.	CHASSIS KIT
SCALX-CK-612.	CHASSIS KIT
SCALX-CK-613.	CHASSIS KIT
SCALX-CK-626.	CHASSIS KIT

PARTS

SC47269168.	TAILPIECE ALX70 FSIC
SC47269620.	TAILPIECE ALX70 SFIC
SC47270197.	TAILPIECE ALX70 KIK
SC47272158.	KEYCAM TIMING TOOL ALX70



ALX SERIES — continued

ASSEMBLIES



CLASSROOM

SCALX70J-RHO-626-234-KIT.	CLASSROOM FSIC LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70J-RHO-626-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM FSIC LEVER 238" BS
SCALX70L-RHO-626-234-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70L-RHO-626-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-605-234-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-605-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-612-234-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-612-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-613-234-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-613-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX70L-SAT-626-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX70L-SPA-605-234-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70L-SPA-605-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX70L-SPA-626-234-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX70L-SPA-626-238-KIT.	CLASSROOM LEVER 238" BS



ENTRANCE

SCALX53J-RHO-626-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE FSIC LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53J-RHO-626-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE FSIC LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-ATH-626-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-ATH-626-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-RHO-626-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-RHO-626-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-605-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-605-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-612-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-612-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-613-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-613-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-SAT-626-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-SPA-605-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-SPA-605-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX53L-SPA-626-234-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX53L-SPA-626-238-KIT.	ENTRANCE LEVER 238" BS



PRIVACY

SCALX40-ATH-626-234-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-ATH-626-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS
SCALX40-RHO-626-234-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-RHO-626-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS
SCALX40-SAT-605-234-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-SAT-605-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS
SCALX40-SAT-612-234-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-SAT-612-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS
SCALX40-SAT-613-234-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-SAT-613-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS
SCALX40-SAT-626-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS
SCALX40-SPA-605-234-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-SPA-605-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS
SCALX40-SPA-626-234-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 234" BS
SCALX40-SPA-626-238-KIT.	PRIVACY LEVER 238" BS



STOREROOM

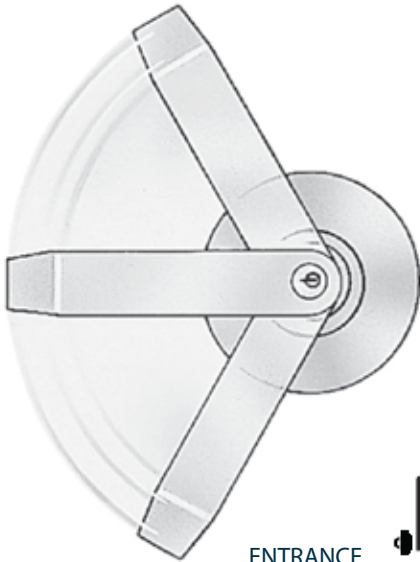
SCALX80J-RHO-626-234-KIT.	STOREROOM FSIC LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80J-RHO-626-238-KIT.	STOREROOM FSIC LEVER 238" BS
SCALX80L-RHO-626-234-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80L-RHO-626-238-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-605-234-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-605-238-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-612-234-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-612-238-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-613-234-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-613-238-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX80L-SAT-626-238-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX80L-SPA-605-234-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80L-SPA-605-238-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 238" BS
SCALX80L-SPA-626-234-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 234" BS
SCALX80L-SPA-626-238-KIT.	STOREROOM LEVER 238" BS



PASSAGE

SCALX10-RHO-626-234-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX10-RHO-626-238-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX10-SAT-605-234-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX10-SAT-605-238-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX10-SAT-612-234-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX10-SAT-612-238-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX10-SAT-613-234-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX10-SAT-613-238-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX10-SAT-626-238-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX10-SPA-605-234-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX10-SPA-605-238-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 238" BS
SCALX10-SPA-626-234-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 234" BS
SCALX10-SPA-626-238-KIT.	PASSAGE LEVER 238" BS

ND SERIES VANDLGARD™ LEVERS



Features:

- Designed to disengage outside spindle from latch when in locked condition
- Free-wheeling lever prevents damage to internal lock components caused by excessive force
- ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1
- 2 3/4" Backset latch included (see ND Series parts section for options)
- Supplied less cylinder (40-100 multi-tailpiece cylinder is suggested-see cylinder section)

ENTRANCE

SCND92LD-RHO-626



CLASSROOM

SCND94LD-RHO-626
SCND95CD-RHO-626 (Security/DBL CYL)



STOREROOM

SCND96LD-RHO-626
SCND96JD-RHO-626 (Less tFSIC)



L SERIES HEAVY DUTY MORTISE LOCK



ANSI A156.2, Series 4000, Grade 1

EL/EU

SCL9092EUL-06N-626-RH



CLASSROOM

SCL9070L-03N-626
SCL9070L-06N-626



CORRIDOR

SCL9456L-03N-626W/Dbolt



ENTRANCE

SCL9453L-03N-626W/Dbolt



OFFICE

SCL9050L-03N-626



PASSAGE

SCL9010-03N-626



STOREROOM

SCL9080L-03N-626

B SERIES



B500 SERIES

- Features:
- Grade 2
 - 2 3/8" — 2 3/4" adjustable backset
 - Accepts any Schlage cylinder for maximum installation versatility



B600 SERIES

- Features:
- Grade 1
 - Fixed backset as listed
 - Accepts any Schlage cylinder for maximum installation versatility



B560

SINGLE CYLINDER - GRADE 2

SCB560P-605-C	SCB560P-613-C
SCB560P-605-KA4-C	SCB560P-619-C
SCB560P-605-S123	SCB560P-626-C
SCB560P-605-C123	SCB560P-626-KA4-C
SCB560P-609-C	SCB560P-626-S123
SCB560P-609-KD-C	SCB560P-626-C123
SCB560P-609-KA4-C	SCB560P-643E-KA4-C
SCB560P-609-S123	SCB560R-626-FG
SCB560P-609-C123	SCB563P-626-C
SCB560P-612-C	



B660

SINGLE CYLINDER - GRADE 1

SCB660P-626-C123	2 3/4" Backset
SCB660P-605-KA4-C	2 3/4" Backset
SCB660P-626-KA4-C	2 3/4" Backset
SCB660P-626-KA4-CX	2 3/4" Backset



B662

DOUBLE CYLINDER - GRADE 1

SCB662P-605-KA4-C	2 3/4" Backset
SCB662P-626-KA4-C	2 3/4" Backset



B562

DOUBLE CYLINDER - GRADE 2

SCB562P-605-C
SCB562P-609-C
SCB562P-626-C
SCB562P-626-KA4-C



B250

SINGLE CYLINDER - GRADE 2

SCB250P6D-626-C	2 3/4" Backset
-----------------	----------------



B571

OCCUPANCY INDICATOR DEADBOLT - GRADE 2

SCB571-626



SC 61-509	EMERGENCY KEY
-----------	---------------



B252

DOUBLE CYLINDER - GRADE 2

SCB252P6D-626-C



B580

DOOR BOLT - GRADE 2

SCB580-605
SCB580-626



B581

DOOR BOLT WITH TRIM - GRADE 2

SCB581-626

BE & FE SERIES

RESIDENTIAL KEYPAD LOCKS

Features:

- ANSI/BHMA, Grade 2
- Vandal resistant clutching lever and deadbolt turn.
- 2 3/8" — 2 3/4" adjustable backset
- 5 Pin, Classic C Keyway
- Silicone rubber, wear-resistant buttons with LED backlight
- 9V alkaline battery included
- 19 user code capacity
- No programming required; preset with two user codes - ready to use right out of the box

BE SERIES



BE365 CAMELOT

SCBE365-CAM-505
SCBE365-CAM-609
SCBE365-CAM-619
SCBE365-CAM-626
SCBE365-CAM-716

BE365 PLYMOUTH

SCBE365-PLY-505
SCBE365-PLY-609
SCBE365-PLY-619
SCBE365-PLY-626
SCBE365-PLY-716

BE375 CAMELOT

SCBE375-CAM-605
SCBE375-CAM-619
SCBE375-CAM-626
SCBE375-CAM-716

FE SERIES

SCFE575-CAM-505-ACC
SCFE575-CAM-609-ACC
SCFE575-CAM-619-ACC
SCFE575-CAM-626-ACC
SCFE575-CAM-716-ACC
SCFE575-PLY-505-FLA
SCFE575-PLY-609-FLA
SCFE575-PLY-619-FLA
SCFE575-PLY-626-FLA
SCFE575-PLY-716-FLA



FE575 CAMELOT



FE575 PLYMOUTH



FE595 SERIES

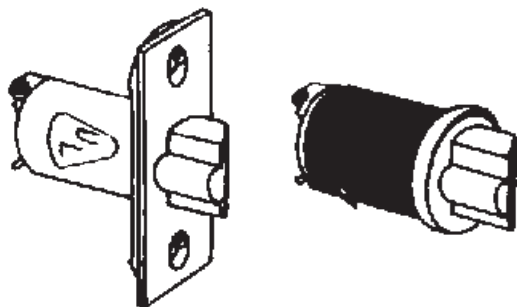
KEYPAD LEVER WITH FLEX-LOCK FEATURE

Switch from automatic relocking to unlocked as needed

SCFE595-CAM-505-ACC
SCFE595-CAM-609-ACC
SCFE595-CAM-619-ACC
SCFE595-CAM-626-ACC
SCFE595-CAM-716-ACC
SCFE595-PLY-505-FLA
SCFE595-PLY-609-FLA
SCFE595-PLY-619-FLA
SCFE595-PLY-626-FLA
SCFE595-PLY-716-FLA



PARTS — A / AL SERIES



DEADLATCHES

SC11-085-605	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC11-085-612	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC11-085-626	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC11-091-626	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC11-096-605	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC11-096-612	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC11-096-626	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC11-103-626	Mort: 3 3/4"
SC11-104-606	Drive In: 2 3/8"
SC11-105-606	Drive In: 2 3/4"
SC11-105-626	Drive In: 2 3/4"



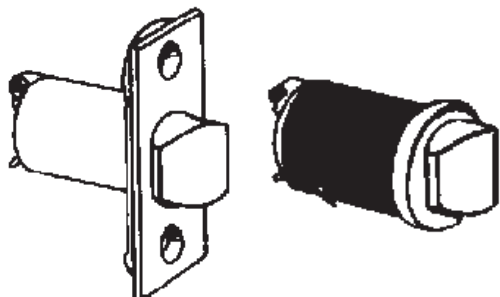
REPLACEMENT KNOB

SC01-008-LEV-626	Inside
------------------	--------



LEVER PART

SC51-037-626	Plunger Unit, AL53
--------------	--------------------



SPRINGLATCHES

SC11-068-605	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC11-068-612	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC11-068-626	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC11-116-605	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC11-116-626	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC11-110-606	Drive In: 2 3/8"
SC11-113-606	Drive In: 2 3/4"

KNOB PARTS



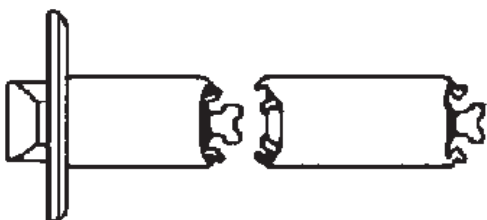
SCA501-615	Spindle Wedge, A80, A85
------------	-------------------------



SCA508-640	A - Line Spacer
------------	-----------------



SC01-060-PLY-626	Plunger Unit, A53
------------------	-------------------



EXTENSION LINKS

SC41-005	For 5" backset use with 2 3/8" latch
----------	--------------------------------------

PARTS — B SERIES

B500

MOUNTING SCREWS

SCB600-078	For B562 (1 3/8" – 2 1/4" Door)
B600-100	For B560 (1 3/8" – 1 3/4" Door)
SCB600-101	For B560 (1 3/4" – 2 1/4" Door)

THUMBTURN SCREWS FOR B560

SCB600-066-632	Satin Brass
SCB600-066-652	Satin Chrome

B560 DEADBOLTS

SC12-288-605	Sq corner adjust
SC12-288-626	Sq corner adjust
SC12-290-626	Drive-In adjust
SC12-287-605	Triple Option
SC12-287-626	Triple Option

B250

MOUNTING SCREWS

SCB520-086-626	For B250 (2 1/4")
----------------------	-------------------



B600

SCREW PACKS - STANDARD SCREWS

SCB610-051	2" - 2 1/2" B660
------------------	------------------

B660 DEADBOLTS

SC12-630-605	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC12-630-626	Mort: 2 3/8"
SC12-631-605	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC12-631-626	Mort: 2 3/4"
SC12-633-626	Mort: 5"
SC12-641-626	Drive In: 2 3/4"

LATCHES

SC12-100-605	B250 Mort: 2 3/8"
SC12-100-626	B250 Mort: 2 3/8"
SC12-103-626	B250 Mort: 2 3/4"

B250 & B251

ROSE & TURN

SCB202-672-626
For B250

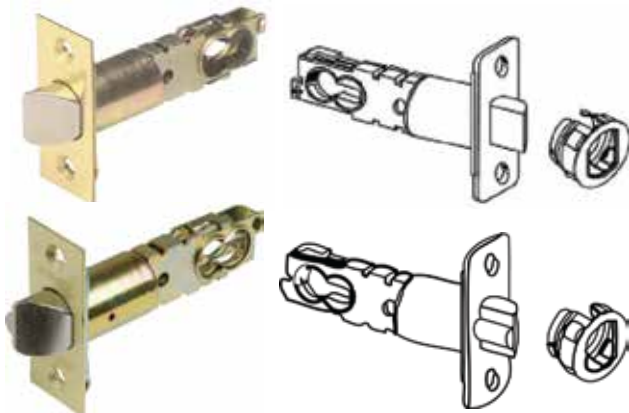


ADAPTER RING – 2 1/8" HOLE

SC38-016-605
SC38-016-626



PARTS



F SERIES

SPRINGLATCH

SC16-200-605	Springlatch MortAdj
SC16-200-626	Springlatch MortAdj
SC16-080-626	Springlatch Dual Option (RC-D/I)

DEADLATCH

SC16-126-605	Deadlatch MortAdj
SC16-207-605	Deadlatch MortAdj
SC16-207-626	Deadlatch MortAdj
SC16-086-626	Deadlatch Dual Option (RC-D/I)

PARTS — L, D, & ND SERIES

PARTS — L SERIES



LOCK CASE (CHASSIS ONLY)

SCL9010B.....	Chassis Only
SCL9040B.....	Chassis Only
SCL9070LB.....	Chassis Only
SCL9080LB.....	Chassis Only
SCL9453LB.....	Chassis Only
SCL9456LB.....	Chassis Only



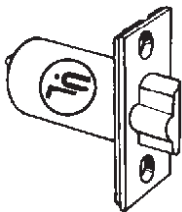
ARMOR FRONT FOR L9000 SERIES

SC09-662-626.....	For L9010, L9040
SC09-663-612.....	For L9050, L9060,
SC09-663-613.....	.9070, L9080, L9082
SC09-663-625.....	
SC09-663-626.....	
SC09-664-626.....	For L9456, L9465,
	.L9466, L9473
SC09-666-626.....	For L9453, L9485,
	.L9486

PARTS & CAMS

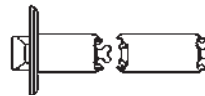
SCL283-040.....	Spring Cage, L Lever
SCL283-060.....	Spindle & Spring, L Lock
SC09-509-626.....	Thumbturn for "L" Rose Trim
SC10-072-626.....	Box Strike Standard L9000
	.1 1/4" x 4 7/8" 1 3/16 LIP
SCL583-058.....	L Series Simultaneous
	Retractor L9040

PARTS — D SERIES



LATCHES

SC14-028-626.....	Deadlatch Mort: 3 3/4"
SC14-047-626.....	Deadlatch Mort: 2 3/8"



EXTENSION LINKS

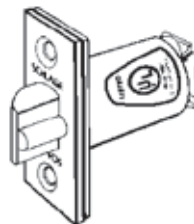
SC43-005.....	For 5" backset
	use with 2 3/4" latch

PARTS — ND SERIES



KEYCAM ASSEMBLY

SCN123-007.....	For ND50, ND 53, ND 60
SCN123-008.....	For ND 80, ND82, ND12,
	.ND 25X80INSIDE
SCN123-010.....	For ND70, ND72, ND73,
	.ND25X70OUTSIDE
SCN123-011.....	For ND91, ND92, ND93
SCN123-012.....	For ND94
SCN123-045.....	For ND40, ND44



LATCHES

SC13-247-626.....	Deadlatch 2 3/4" ND
SC13-248-626.....	Springlatch 2 3/4" ND

STRIKE PLATES



1 1/8" X 2 3/4" X 3/32"
SC10-001-613
SC10-001-626

1 1/4" X 4 7/8" X 3/32"
SC10-025-605
SC10-025-613

1 1/8" X 2 1/4"
SC10-027-626



THIMBLE, DRIVE-IN
1 3/16" Diameter
1" Barrel, 1 1/4" Depth
SC10-064-494

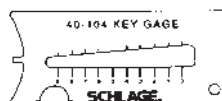


LATCH FRONT ADAPTER
Plastic, white
SCA501-878

TOOLS, ETC.



KEYING KIT
Kit Includes:
Bottom Pins #0 thru #9
Top Pins #3
Cylinder Springs
Cylinder Cap Pins
Cylinder Cap Pin Springs
Plug Follower M540-051
Key Gauge 40-104
SC40-134



KEY GAUGE
SC40-104



SPANNER WRENCH
SC021415



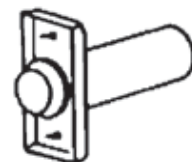
LEVER BORING JIG
SCM204-198



ADJUSTMENT TOOL FOR IC CYLINDERS
SCM504-413



PADLOCK LESS CYLINDER
SCKS43F2200
SCKS43F3200
— LFIC



LATCH MARKING CHISEL
SC40-031 2 1/4" x 1"
SC40-032 2 1/4" x 1 1/8"



LEVER REMOVAL TOOL
SC24002693



MORTISE CYLINDERS

CLASSIC KEYWAY — 1 1/8"

STD CAM • COMPRESSION RING & SPRING

SC20-001-C-626-1-1/8"
 SC20-001-C-626-1-1/4"
 SC20-001-E-626-1-1/8"
 SC20-001-F-626-1-1/8"
 SC20-001-FG-626-1-1/8"



STD CAM • COMPRESSION RING & SPRING

SC20-001-613-118-C123
 SC20-001-613-118-C145
 SC20-001-626-118-C123
 SC20-001-626-118-C145



LEVEL ONE — 1 1/8"

STD CAM • COMPRESSION RING & SPRING

SC20-700-1001CP-613
 SC20-700-1001CP-626

A/R CAM • 3/8" BLOCKING RING

SC20-706-1001CP-613
 SC20-706-1001CP-626

A/R CAM ONLY

SC20-706-1178CP-613LKB
 SC20-706-1178CP-626LKB
 SC20-706-1183EP-626LKB

SC20-706-C123-626 Everest/Primus

A/R CAM • 3/8" BLOCKING RING

SC20-013-C-626-1-1/8"

A/R CAM • 3/8" BLOCKING RING

SC20-013-613-118-C123
 SC20-013-613-118-C145
 SC20-013-626-118-C123
 SC20-013-626-118-C145
 SC20-013-626-118-S123



EVEREST 29

SC20-001-626-118-S123 Std Cam
 SC20-013-613-118-S123 AR Cam
 SC20-729-S123-626 B100 Cyl Only

LEVEL 1+

SC20-700-1178CP-613LKB
 SC20-700-1178CP-626LKB
 SC20-700-1376-613-LKB 1+ CP MORT CYL 118 STD CAM
 SC20-700-1376-626-LKB 1+ CP MORT CYL 118 STD CAM
 SC20-700-1378-613-LKB 1+ FGP MORT CYL 118 STD CAM
 SC20-700-1378-626-LKB 1+ FGP MORT CYL 118 STD CAM
 SC20-700-1381-613-LKB 1+ EP MORT CYL 118 STD CAM
 SC20-700-1381-626-LKB 1+ EP MORT CYL 118 STD CAM
 SC20-706-1376-613-LKB 1+ CP MORT CYL 118 ADR CAM
 SC20-706-1376-626-LKB 1+ CP MORT CYL 118 ADR CAM
 SC20-706-1378-613-LKB 1+ FGP MORT CYL 118 ADR CAM
 SC20-706-1378-626-LKB 1+ FGP MORT CYL 118 ADR CAM
 SC20-706-1381-613-LKB 1+ EP MORT CYL 118 ADR CAM
 SC20-706-1381-626-LKB 1+ EP MORT CYL 118 ADR CAM

RIM CYLINDERS

CLASSIC KEYWAY (WITH MOUNTING PLATE & SCREWS)

C KEYWAY

SC20-022-C-613
 SC20-022-C-626



C123 KEYWAY

SC20-022-613-C123
 SC20-022-626-C123

E KEYWAY

SC20-022-E-626

F KEYWAY

SC20-022-F-626

C145 KEYWAY

SC20-022-613-C145
 SC20-022-626-C145

S123 KEYWAY

SC20-022-626-S123



(continued next page)

RIM CYLINDERS — continued



(with collar, mounting screws, & backplate)

LEVEL ONE

SC20-710-1001CP-613
 SC20-710-1001CP-626
 SC20-729-1001CP-606
 SC20-729-1001CP-626

LEVEL 1+

SC20-729-1178CP-626LKB... PRIMUS 1+ CYL/B SERIES
 SC20-710-1178CP-613LKB... PRIMUS 1+ RIM CYL
 SC20-710-1178CP-626LKB... PRIMUS 1+ RIM CYL
 SC40-700-1376-606-LKB... 1+ CP MULTI-TP KIK/KIL CYL
 SC40-700-1378-606-LKB... 1+ FGP MULTI-TP KIK/KIL CYL

LEVEL 1+ (CONTINUED)

SC40-700-1381-606-LKB... 1+ EP MULTI-TP KIK/KIL CYL
 SC40-700-1381-626-LKB... 1+ EP MULTI-TP KIK/KIL CYL
 SC40-700-626-1376-LKB... 1+ CP MULTI-TP KIK/KIL CYL
 SC40-700-626-1378-LKB... 1+ FGP MULTI-TP KIK/KIL CYL

LEVEL 7

SC20-710-C123-613... EV/PMS
 SC20-710-C123-626... EV/PMS

KEY-IN-KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER

C KEYWAY – BY SERIES



A/H KNOBS

SC21-002-C-KD-626

ND LEVERS

SC23-065-C-KD-626

AL LEVERS

SC21-020-C-KD-606
 SC21-020-C-KD-626

CLASSIC MULTI-TAILPIECE

C

SC40-100-606-C
 SC40-100-626-C
 SC40-700-C123-606... EV-PRM KIK/L
 MULTI TAILPC

CE

SC40-100-606-CE
 SC40-100-626-CE

E

SC40-100-606-E
 SC40-100-626-E

EF

SC40-100-626-EF

F

SC40-100-606-F
 SC40-100-626-F

G

SC40-100-626-G

FG

SC40-100-606-FG
 SC40-100-626-FG



MULTI-TAILPIECE

C123

SC40-100-606-C123
 SC40-100-626-C123

C135

SC40-100-626-C13

C145

SC40-100-626-C145

EVEREST 29

SC40-100-606-S123
 SC40-100-626-S123
 SC40-100-606-C145
 SC40-100-626-S145



LEVEL 1

SC40-700-1001CP-626
 SC40-700-1001CP-606

LEVEL 1+

SC40-700-1178CP-606
 SC40-700-1178CP-626

LEVEL 7

SC40-700-C123-606
 SC40-700-C123-626

DEADBOLT CYLINDERS



B100, 250, H SERIES

LEVEL 1

SCZV20-729-1001CP-626

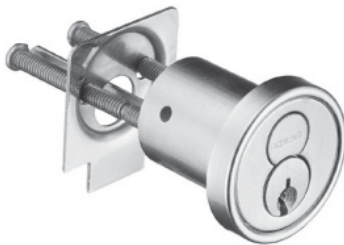
LEVEL 7

SC20-729-S123-606
SC20-729-C123-626

LEVEL 1+

SC20-729-1376-606-LKB. 1+ CP B-SERIES CYL
SC20-729-1376-626-LKB. 1+ CP B-SERIES CYL
SC20-729-1378-606-LKB. 1+ FGP B-SERIES CYL
SC20-729-1378-626-LKB. 1+ FGP B-SERIES CYL
SC20-729-1381-606-LKB. 1+ EP B-SERIES CYL
SC20-729-1381-626-LKB. 1+ EP B-SERIES CYL

FSIC HARDWARE



FSIC COMPLETE CYLINDERS

SC20-057-FG-626. Rim FSIC FG 1-Bitted Convertible
Tailpiece
SC26-098-FG-626. Mortise FSIC w/ AR Cam



FSIC HOUSINGS (LESS CORE)

MORTISE

SC20-059-613. Std Cam
SC20-059-626. Std Cam
SC20-060-613. A/R Cam
SC20-060-626. A/R Cam

RIM

SC20-079-613
SC20-079-626

FULL-SIZE INTERCHANGEABLE CORES (FSIC)



CLASSIC KEYWAYS

SC23-030-C-606
SC23-030-C-626
SC23-030-E-606
SC23-030-E-626
SC23-030-F-626
SC23-030-FG-626

EVEREST KEYWAYS

SC23-030-606-C123
SC23-030-606-C145
SC23-030-626-C123
SC23-030-626-C145
SC23-030-626-S123
SC23-030-626-S145

PRIMUS KEYWAYS

SC20-740-1001CP-606. Level One
SC20-740-1001CP-626. Level One
SC20-740-1178CP-626. Level 1+
SC20-740-1376-626-LKB. 1+ CP FSIC CORE
SC20-740-1378-626-LKB. 1+ FGP FSIC CORE
SC20-740-1381-626-LKB. 1+ EP FSIC CORE

MODULAR CYLINDER PARTS

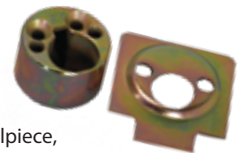
MODULAR SERVICE KIT

HOUSING, PLUG EXTENSION, SCREWS

SC09-992. 1 1/8" Mortise
SC09-993. 1 1/4" Mortise
SC09-994. 1 3/8" Mortise
SC09-995. 1 1/2" Mortise



SC09-996. 1 5/8" Mortise
SC09-997. 1 3/4" Mortise
SC09-998. Rim Cylinder w/ tailpiece,
driver, mounting plate & screws



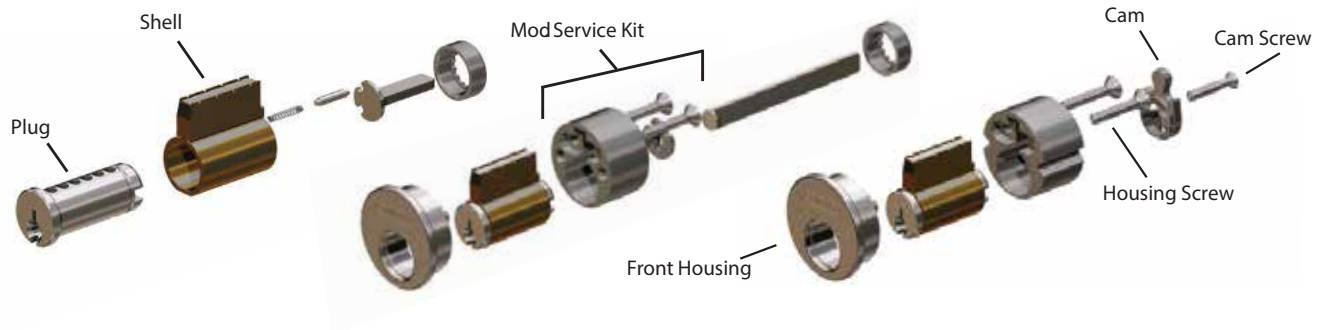
MODULAR FRONT HOUSING

SCK110-480-605. Bright Brass
SCK110-480-609. Antique Brass
SCK110-480-612. Satin Bronze
SCK110-480-613. Oil Rubbed Bronze

SCK110-480-625. Bright Chrome
SCK110-480-626. Satin Chrome
SCK110-480-316. Dull Bronze 643E



MODULAR CYLINDER PARTS — continued



MODULAR CYLINDER PLUG

CLASSIC

SC33-137-606-E
SC33-137-626-C
SC33-137-626-CE
SC33-137-626-E
SC33-137-626-EF
SC33-137-626-F
SC33-137-626-FG



SC33-138-626-C123
SC33-138-626-C145

MODULAR CYLINDER SHELL

SCA508-653Classic/Everest
SCA201-848Classic Except
..... .F-Series Knob/Lever

MODULAR PLUG EXTENSION

SCB590-298For 1 3/8" 1 1/2"

MODULAR CAM SCREW

SCB520-690For 1 1/8" & 1 1/4" cyl
SCB520-691For 1 3/8" & 1 1/2" cyl

MODULAR HOUSING SCREW

SCB520-693

TAIL PIECE & DRIVER

SCN523-022ND, ALX Series

TAIL PIECE & RETAINER

SCB610-084B660, 1 3/8" – 2 1/2"
SCB610-085Primus Bar, 1 3/8" – 2"

MODULAR CYLINDER CAMS

FOR 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4" CYLINDERS

SCB520-733Corbin Russwin
SCB520-737Yale/Sarg/Arrow
SCL583-447Adams Rite
SCL583-475“L”
SCL583-477Straight

FOR 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 5/8" CYLINDERS

SCB520-732Corbin Russwin
SCB520-736Yale/Sarg/Arrow
SCL583-446Adams Rite
SCL583-474“L”
SCL583-476Straight
SCB520-734Mod Cam
..... .Corbin Russwin A65

MORTISE CYLINDER PARTS

MORTISE CAMS

SCL583-198 Corb-Russ Cloverleaf

SCREWS

SCB502-942 Cam Screw Everest/Primus

CLASSIC

SCL583-254 Cloverleaf



RIM CYLINDER PARTS

SCB502-310-604 Driver
SCB502-899 Tailpiece

KNOB/LEVER/DEADBOLT CYLINDER PARTS

SCC503-115 Cap Pin Spring
SCC503-116 Cap Pin

TAILPIECE & DRIVER

SCA700-031 Tailpiece – A, AL, H
..... (except orbit) / Driver
SCA508-614 Tailpiece – Orbit / Driver
SCC603-524 Tailpiece – AD /
..... Conventional, Classic/Driver
SCN523-023 Tailpiece – ND /
..... Conventional, Classic

F-SERIES PARTS

SCF506-451 Top T-Pin 100/Pkg
SCF506-452 Removable Cap 25/Pkg
SCF506-453 T-Pin Top Spring 100/Pkg
SC33-005-C-626 PLUG CYLINDER KNOB
SC33-005-F-626 PLUG CYLINDER KNOB

TAILPIECES

B100, B250, H, 5200

SCB202-269 DBL 3/4"
SCB202-558 2" Single
SCB202-369 DBL 1 3/4" - 3"
SCB202-370 DBL 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"
SCB202-557 Single 1 7/8"
SCB220-032 DBL 1 1/16"
SCE205-204 3" Breakoff
SCB220-036 DBL 1 3/8"
SCB502-949 Driver, B-Series Primus

B560

SCB520-651 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"
SCB520-652 1 3/4" - 2 1/4"

B562

SCB600-045 1 3/8" - 1 3/4"
SCB600-046 1 3/4" - 2 1/4"
SCB600-086 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" (Ev/Prim)

B600 (TAILPIECE & RETAINER)

SCB610-044 B660, Classic
SCB610-045 B662, Classic
SCB610-046 B662, 2" - 2 1/2"
SCB520-375 Driver - B - Series



EVEREST CYLINDER PARTS

SC34-007 Check Pin
SCC603-951 Finger Pin Spring



CYLINDER PARTS

MORTISE CAMS

SCB520-309 Corb-Russ
SCB520-329 Yale/Sarg
SCB502-944 AR
SCB502-948 STD, ea

RIM DRIVER

SCB502-949 B-Series

FINGER PINS & SPRINGS

SC34-001 #1 Pin
SC34-002 #2 Pin
SC34-003 #3 Pin
SC34-004 #4 Pin
SC34-005 #5 Pin
SC34-006 #6 Pin
SCC603-950 Side Bar
SCC603-951 Finger Pin Spring
SCC603-952 Side Bar Spring

SFIC/FSIC PARTS

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

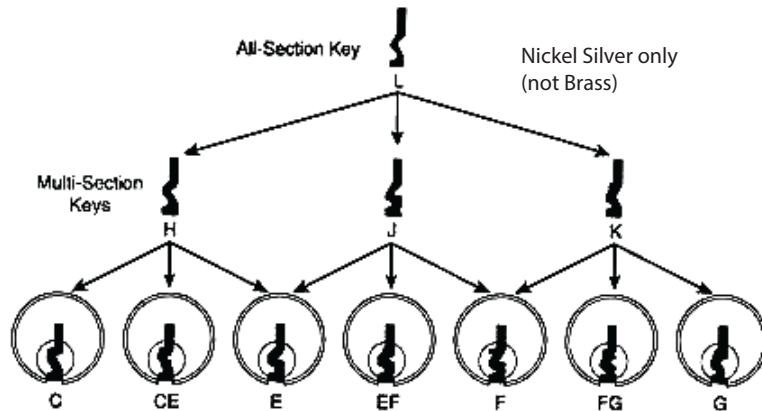
SCCL7788-PA-D.....FSIC Actuator
SCC603-827.....LFIC Cap Pin
SCC603-967.....FSIC Control Bottom Pin
SCN523-127.....FSIC Driver – ND
SCD500-000.....Spacer ND/AL

SCN523-091.....FSIC Driver – ND
SCK510-680.....FSIC Cam: L9060 (Outside)
SCK510-711.....FSIC Cam: A/R MS
SCK510-730.....FSIC Cam: Straight
SCL583-200.....Cam Screw – FSIC Mortise
SCL583-255.....FSIC Cam: L Series
.....(except L9060 Outside)

B600 TAILPIECE FOR:

SCB202-557.....I/C (B660BD)
SCB220-001.....Tailpiece & Driver
.....FSIC Rim
SCB220-032.....I/C (B661BD)

CLASSIC KEY BLANKS



DND – DO NOT DUPLICATE

SC35-100-C-DND
SC35-100-E-DND
SC35-101-C-DND.....6-Pin
SC35-101-E-DND.....6-Pin
SC35-101-FG-DND.....6-Pin
SC35-140-C-XQ06-878.....5-Pin



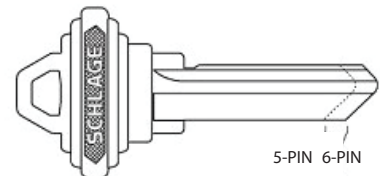
FSIC CONTROL BLANKS

SC35-056-C
SC35-056-E
SC35-056-F
SC35-056-FG

KEY BLANK-CONTROL

SC35-158-1006-EP

SC35-102-E.....Key Blank Emergency



5-PIN CLASSIC

SC35-100-C
SC35-100-CE
SC35-100-E
SC35-100-F

6-PIN CLASSIC

SC35-101-C
SC35-101-CE
SC35-101-E
SC35-101-EF
SC35-101-F
SC35-101-FG
SC35-101-G
SC35-101-H
SC35-101-J
SC35-101-K

EVEREST KEY BLANKS



SC35-009-C000
SC35-009-C100
SC35-009-C120
SC35-009-C123
SC35-009-C124
SC35-009-C135
SC35-009-C145
SC35-009-C150

DND – DO NOT DUPLICATE

SC35-002-C123
SC35-015-C135

FSIC CONTROL BLANKS

SC35-003-C123
SC35-003-C135
SC35-003-C145

EVEREST 29 KEY BLANKS



SC35-270-S123
SC35-270-S145
SC35-268-S123.....DND
SC35-269-S123.....FSIC Control Blank
SC35-269-S145.....FSIC Change Key Blank
SC35-157-1001-CP.....PRIMUS LEVEL 1 KEY BLANK
SC35-157-1003-FGP.....PRIMUS LEVEL 1 KEY BLANK
SC35-157-1006-EP.....PRIMUS LEVEL 1 KEY BLANK
SC40-225.....Everest 29 Duplicating Shim



BE469

TOUCHSCREEN DEADBOLT



Features:

- NSI Grade 1 Highest Residential Security
- Anti-pick shield protects against lock tampering
- Durable Resistive Touchscreen with matte finish to protect against finger prints and smudges
- Strong motorized bolt automatically locks and unlocks when a user code is entered
- Warning beep alerts you when the deadbolt is not fully extended
- Build-in Alarm Technology senses movement of the door and alerts homeowners with an audible alert
- Select between three alerts- activity, tamper or forced entry alert- and customized to meet fit your security needs
- With Nexia™ Home Intelligence, lock or unlock your door from anywhere with your cell phone
- With Nexia™ Home Intelligence, schedule lock codes to be active only on certain days at specific times
- Holds up to 30 (4 to 8 digit) user codes
- Preset with 2 user codes

SCBE469ZP-CAM-605	BRIGHT BRASS
SCBE469ZP-CAM-619	SATIN NICKEL
SCBE469ZP-CAM-716	AGED BRONZE
SCBE469ZP-CEN-619	SATIN NICKEL
SCBE469ZP-CEN-626	SATIN CHROME
SCBE469ZP-CEN-716	AGED BRONZE

CO SERIES

CYLINDRICAL

SCCO100CY70KP-626-BD
 SCCO100CY70KP-626-JD
 SCCO100CY70KP-RHO-626
 SCCO100CY70KP-RHO-BD
 SCCO100CY70KP-RHO-JDLH
 SCCO100CY70KP-RHO-JDRH
 SCCO100CY70KP-SPA-626

MORTISE

SCCO100MS70KP-SPA-626
 SCCO100MS70KP-RHO-626-JD-RH
 SCCO100MS70KP-SPA-626-BD



CO-100

Features:

- Manually Programmable
- Up to 500 unique 3-6 digit PIN codes stored on the lock
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 certified and UL 294 listed*
- Normal, toggle, pass through, and freeze credential attributes available

EXIT TRIM WITH FSIC PREP

SCCO100993R-RHO-JD-LHR
 SCCO100993R-RHO-JD-RHR

CO SERIES PARTS

SC47258543 Exterior Spring Cage for CO 100

CYLINDRICAL

SCCO200CY70KP-SPA-626

EXIT TRIM

SCCO200993R70KP-SPA-626

CO SERIES PARTS

SC44487247 Keypad Membrane CO Series



CO-200

Features:

- Computer programmable with audit trail
- Up to 2000 users & up to 2000 audits*
- Up to 32 holidays & 16 time zones*
- ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 certified and UL 294 listed
- The ability to add and delete users at the lock
- Available in cylindrical, mortise, mortise deadbolt, and exit trim

KEYPADS

SPECIAL ORDER ONLY



SCKP-626



IR MT-GRY



IR MTK-GRY

F SERIES



Features:

- ANSI A156.5 Grade 2
- 5 Pin, Classic C Keyway
- 2 3/8" — 2 3/4" Adjustable square latches



ENTRANCE

SCF51A-ACC-619
SCF51A-BEL-605
SCF51A-BEL-609
SCF51A-ELA-605
SCF51A-ELA-609
SCF51A-ELA-626
SCF51A-FLA-605
SCF51A-FLA-609

KNOBS

SCF51A-GEO-605
SCF51A-GEO-609
SCF51A-GEO-619
SCF51A-ORB-605
SCF51A-ORB-626
SCF51A-PLY-605
SCF51A-PLY-626



PASSAGE

SCF10-ACC-619
SCF10-BEL-605-16-200
SCF10-BEL-609-16-200
SCF10-ELA-605
SCF10-ELA-609-16-200
SCF10-ELA-626-16-200
SCF10-FLA-605
SCF10-FLA-609

KNOBS

SCF10-GEO-605-16-200
SCF10-GEO-609-16-200
SCF10-GEO-619
SCF10-ORB-605-16-200
SCF10-ORB-626-16-200
SCF10-PLY-609
SCF10-PLY-605-16-200
SCF10-PLY-619
SCF10-PLY-626-16-200
SCF10-PLY-716



PRIVACY

SCF40-ACC-619
SCF40-ELA-605-16-200
SCF40-ELA-609-16-200
SCF40-ELA-626-16-200
SCF40-FLA-605
SCF40-FLA-609

KNOBS

SCF40-GEO-605-16-200
SCF40-GEO-609-16-200
SCF40-ORB-626-16-200
SCF40-PLY-605-16-200
SCF40-PLY-626-16-200



STOREROOM

KNOBS

SCF80-GEO-609-16-207
SCF80-ORB-626-16-207
SCF80-PLY-605-16-207
SCF80-PLY-626-16-207

F SERIES HANDLESETS

Features:

- Grade 2, Residential
- 5 Pin, C Keyway
- 2 3/8" — 2 3/4" Backsets



Plymouth
SCF60-PLY-605

POWER SUPPLY



PS900 SERIES POWER SUPPLY

Features:

- Certified to meet UL294
- 2A @ 12/24 VDC output, field selectable with jumper
- Class 2 Rated power limited output, universal 120-240 VAC input
- Low voltage DC, regulated and filtered
- Single polarized connector for distribution board
- Fused primary input
- AC input and DC output monitoring circuit w/ LED indicators
- Cover mounted AC input indication
- NEMA 1 enclosure, hinged cover w/ lock down screws, high voltage protective cover

POWER SUPPLY

SCPS902.....	.2 AMP
SCPS904.....	.4 AMP

BATTERY BACKUP

SC900-BB.....	.Battery Backup PS900
SC900-BBK.....	.Battery Backup PS900
.....	.Includes 2-7A/HR Batt
SC900-FA.....	.Fire Alarm Relay (EIR)

M400 MAGNET SERIES



Features:

Bayonet mount makes installation simpler by not requiring magnet to be held overhead while mounting screws are installed

Armature mount allows armature to pivot compensating for opening imperfections UL1034 and BHMA Grade1* certified

M420

500lb hold force

SCM420.....	.Magnet Single
-------------	----------------

M450

1,000lb hold force

SCM450.....	.Magnet Single
-------------	----------------

M490

1,500lb hold force

SCM490.....	.Magnet Single
SCM490DE.....	.Delayed Egress
SCM490G.....	.Gate Lock Swing/Slide
SCM492.....	.Magnet Double

KEYSWITCH & PUSHBUTTONS



KEYSWITCH

MAINTAINED

- SC653-04 Maintained Single Direction
SC653-04-NS Maintained Narrow

MOMENTARY

- SC653-05 Momentary Single Direction
SC653-1515 Momentary Bi-Direction

650 SERIES PARTS

- SCP653059..... Switch & Lead Assembly



PUSHBUTTON

- SC621RD..... 1 1/4" Red MOM 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" SS Plate
SC631AL..... EXTREME DUTY PUSHBUTTON

MISCELLANEOUS

DOOR SWITCH

- SC679-05HM Wood Door / Frame
..... Concealed SPDT



692 SERIES SMART BAR

- SC692-36-628 36" 628 RD RHR



SOFTWARE & CREDENTIALS

SOFTWARE

- SCSXPR-SFT-1 Express Offline Software
SCP101203..... CIP w/IButton Reader

CREDENTIALS

- SC7410-SCH..... Clamshell Prox Card

LEADERS IN LATCH RETRACTION



Electric Latch Retraction (ELR)

Since 2012, when SDC launched **QuietDuo™** – the first Motorized ELR Kits to convert mechanical exit devices – we’ve been “quietly” leading in **electric latch retraction (ELR) upgrades for access control**. This includes retrofit solutions for most brands of exit devices, as well as innovative SDC exit devices

& mortise lock-sets with **factory-installed ELR** and **automatic door operators** with a **built-in 1 Amp+ power supply** to power them. With advancements in electric motor technology, the use of a motor for electric latch retraction provides lower current draw, quieter operation, and greater durability over time vs. solenoids.

Why SDC's Motorized Electric Latch Retraction?

From retrofit ELR field kits, to exit devices and mortise locksets, all SDC ELR products use the same motorized technology to provide both latch retraction and dogging (exit devices). All models are grade 1 and UL listed. Because of their low current draw, SDC ELR products can be powered with the built-in 1 Amp+ power supply that

comes standard in SDC's AUTO series low energy operators - eliminating the need for a separate power supply! SDC's LR100 series retrofit ELR kits not only abolish the need for costly replacements of existing exit devices, but also deliver cost savings on installation of select exit device brands without removing the device from the door. Pushpad depression on select exit device models is also offered.

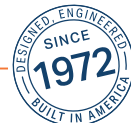


www.sdcsec.com/motorizedELR



the lock behind the system

sdcsecurity.com ■ 800.413.8783



EXIT DEVICES KITS

LR100 SERIES

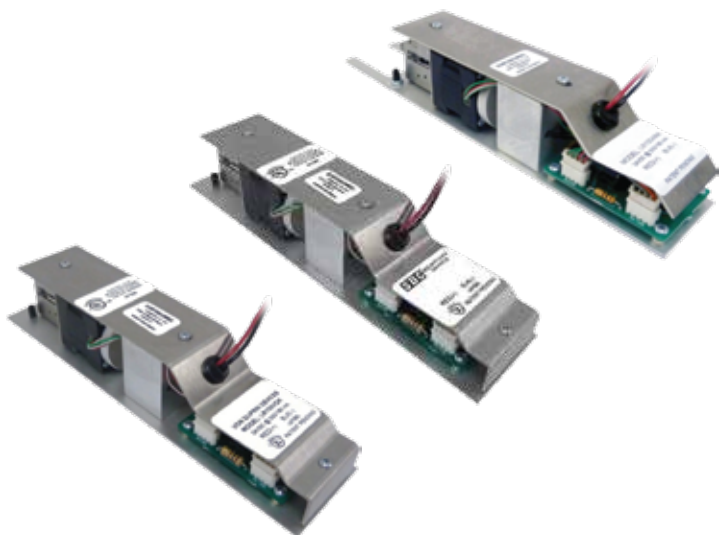
RETROFIT ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION KITS

Features:

- Motorized electric latch retraction and dogging
- Panic and fire rated devices
- Simultaneous latch retraction, dogging and pushpad depression*
- High traffic use
- Low current draw
- Low energy operator compatible

*Select models do not retract pushpad, only retract the latch.

SDLR100VDK-22V2	QUIET DUO ELR KIT VON DUPRIN
SDLR100YDK	QUIET DUO ELR KIT YALE
SDLR100CRK	QUIET DUO ELR KIT COR / RUS
SDLR100FCK	QUIET DUO ELR KIT FIRST CHOIC
SDLR100MDK	QUIET DUO ELR KIT MARKS
SDLR100VDK	QUIET DUO ELR KIT VON DUPRIN
SDLR100Y6K	QUIET DUO ELR KIT YALE
SDLR100VDK-22	QUIET DUO ELR KIT VON DUPRIN
SDLR100DAK	QUIET DUO ELR KIT DORMA



SDC

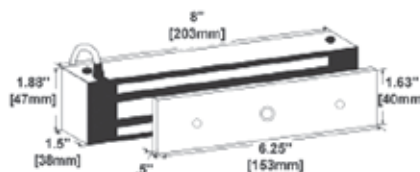
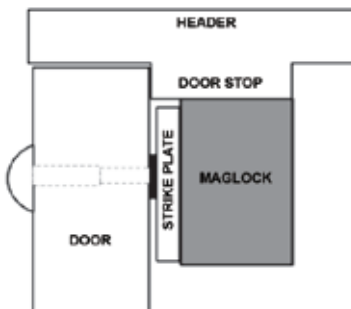
ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

M32 600LB HOLDING FORCE MAGNALOCK

Recommended for applications where physical assault on the door is not expected, like access controlled interior rooms and secure areas within buildings.

Features:

- Instant release circuit - no residual magnetism
- Surface mounts
- Fully sealed electronics - tamper proof and weatherproof
- Mounted using steel machine screws into blind finishing nuts
- Architectural brushed stainless steel finish (US32D/630)
- All ferrous metal surfaces.
- Hardware accessories available to configure any opening type include mounting brackets.
- Ten feet [3.05m] of jacketed, stranded conductor
- Also available in Face Mount models
- 600 lb. holding force with auto dual voltage



The M32 requires 2.25 inches of flat mounting space

Specification Data

Holding Force: 600 lbs. [272 Kg.]

Current Draw and Voltage:

300mA at 12VDC; 150mA at 24VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40 to +140F [-40 to +60C]

SEM32..... Minimag 12/24VDC

SEM32F..... Minimag 12/24VDC

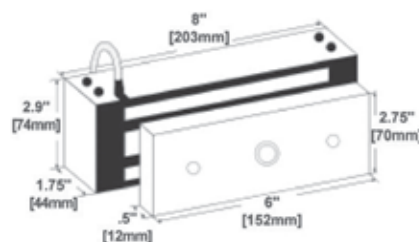
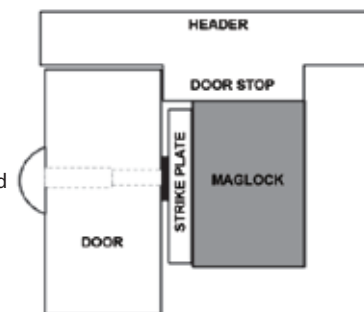
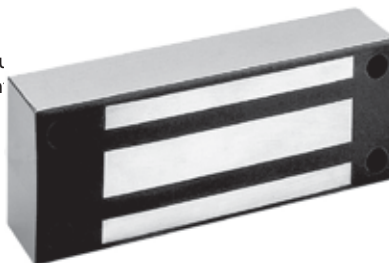
..... Face Mount

M62 1200LB HOLDING FORCE MAGNALOCK

Recommended for exterior and perimeter doors through which criminals could gain entrance to cause substantial economic loss.

Features:

- Instant release circuit - no residual magnetism
- Fully sealed electronics - tamper proof and weatherproof
- Mounted using steel machine screws into blind finishing nuts
- Architectural brushed stainless steel finish (US32D/630)
- All ferrous metal surfaces plated.
- Hardware accessories available to configure any opening type include mounting brackets.
- Ten feet [3.05m] of jacketed, stranded conductor
- Automatic dual voltage - no field adjustment required
- Also available in Conduit and Face Mount models
- Universal threaded conduit fitting is 1/2" female 3/4" male
- 1200 lb. holding force with auto dual voltage



The M32 requires 2.25 inches of flat mounting space

Specification Data

Holding Force: 1,200 lbs. [544 Kg.]

Current Draw and Voltage:

250mA at 12VDC; 125mA at 24VDC

Operating Temperature:

-40 to +140F [-40 to +60C]

SEM62..... Magnet 12/24VDC

SEM62F..... Magnet 12/24VDC Face Mount

SEM62FG..... Magnet 12/24 Face/Conduit

SEM62G..... Magnet 12/24 Conduit Fi

MORTISE KEYSWITCH MOMENTARY

(less cylinder)

SEMK-SPDT



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS — continued

STOP FILLER PLATE (SFP) ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

- Used to fill or extend a door stop
- Creates a flat mounting surface for the maglock
- Available in 3/8, 1/2, and 5/8 inch thickness, all 1 1/4" wide

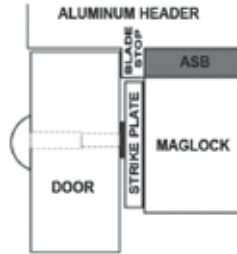


SEAFP-1/2BK-8..... 1/2" Black FP

ALUMINUM SPACER BRACKET (ASB)

The Aluminum Frame Shim Bracket is for use with aluminum frame glass doors. The bracket spaces the magnet body down 1/2" to clear the blade stop and provides alternate mounting hardware for the strike plate as with the magnet body spaced down, the standard sex bolt can interfere with the glass.

- Used when a blade stop requires the Maglock to be lowered
- Comes pre-drilled (lock specific) for the mounting bolts and w
- Provides a blind nut for surface installation of strike

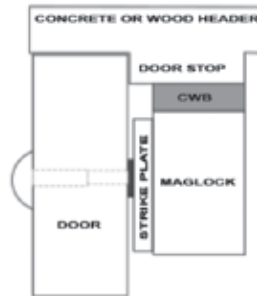


SEASB-32BK..... M32 Black - 8"
 SEASB-32CL..... M32 Clear - 8"
 SEASB-62BK..... M62 Black - 8"
 SEASB-62CL..... M62 Clear - 8"

CONCRETE WOOD BRACKET (CWB)

The Concrete/Wood Frame Bracket is used on concrete filled or wood door frames. On concrete frames, the bracket anchors to the frame via sheet metal screws and the magnet mounts to the bracket via machine screws. The bracket includes a central splice area and avoids the problem of drilling a wireway through the concrete. On wood frames, 4 wood screws are employed to penetrate deeply into the header.

- Used on wood or concrete filled metal frames
- Provides a concealed wire chamber



SECWB-32CL..... M32 Clear - 8"
 SECWB-62CL..... M62 Clear - 8"

UNIVERSAL HEADER BRACKET (UHB)

The Universal Header Bracket is used to extend a narrow header (often found on aluminum frame glass doors) to permit mounting of the Maglock. The bracket is positioned either extend 1" or 1 1/2" and also serves to conceal the hookup cable within its hollow interior. Model UHB works with Model 32 or series Maglocks. With a finish suffix of "CL" for clear anodized aluminum.

- Used to extend the header 1 to 1 1/2 inches
- Provides a concealed wiring chamber

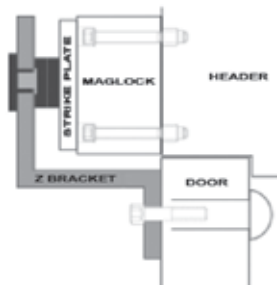


SEUHB-CL-8..... Bracket Clear 9 1/2"

Z BRACKETS

Z Brackets are separately available for the 32, 62 series "F" version Maglock and allow mounting on an inswinging door. The Z Bracket includes a cover which gives the installation an attractive finished appearance.

- Used on inswing doors with the "F" type Maglock.
- 8 3/8" length
- Includes a dress cover



SEZA-32/62CL..... M32/M62 Clear

M680 MAGNALOCK®



FEATURES OF M680

- Bracket mounting provides the easiest install for outswing doors
- Autosensing dual voltage with microprocessor technology
- Size optimized for use with door closers
- Innovative install templating for an effortlessly accurate alignment between magnet and armature plate
- LED visual locked status with configurable red/green color output
- Wire chamber anti-tamper switch
- Efficient, low power usage
- MagnaCare Lifetime Replacement No Fail Warranty

M680 FEATURES

- BondSTAT lock bond sensor - Patented
- Adjustable automatic relock timer (0-30 seconds)
- Integrated door position switch
- Optional integrated video surveillance camera (112° angle, supports BNC connection, color or black & white)
- Optional integrated passive infrared motion detector

M680 SERIES

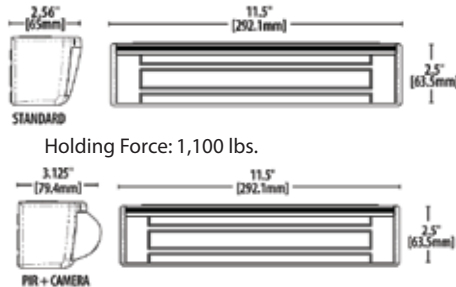


SEM680EBDX-628 M680 Eco Maglock
1200 LBS



SEM680E-628 M680 Eco Maglock
1200 LBS

DIMENSIONS



MAGLOCK

MM15 MAGLOCK

The MS Maglock provides remote access and exit control of internal and external wood, hollow metal and aluminum doors. The MS Maglock is designed with tow hardened steel mandibles, which are spring loaded to clamp on the armature in the event of a forced entry attempt.

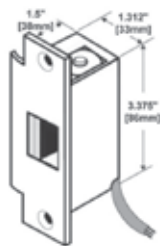
The MS Maglock has a holding force of 4000 pounds when installed with the supplied mounting plate and screws. The revolutionary design allows the Maglock to run on voltages from 12 to 24 AC or DC. The MS Maglock is fail-safe, but can be installed with a battery backup power supply. Available accessories allow the Maglock to be installed on in-swinging as well as out-swinging doors.

- Compact size and light weight.
- Low current draw for 12 to 24 volt AC or DC.
- Integrates with existing access control devices.

SEMM15 MAGLOCK
SESP-1/2CLMM15 1/2" Filler Plate



ELECTRO-MECHANICAL LOCKS



Application - UnLatch is for any application where an electric strike would be used for a cylindrical/tubular lockset. UnLatch supports full dead latch function, releases under pressure and includes a latch status monitoring output.

UNLATCH STRIKE (UNL)

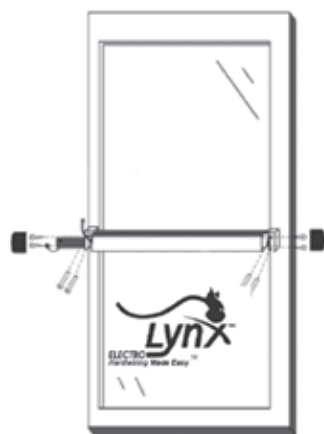
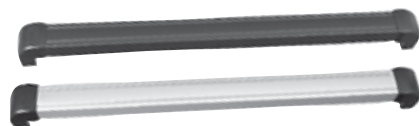
Securiton's UnLatch is a completely new type of electric door releasing device which sweeps away the limitations inherent in traditional electric strike designs. The UnLatch screws into the existing doorframe in seconds. There is no need for routing a special cut-out.

Features:

- Fits standard ANSI 4 7/8" strike cutout
- No cutting or altering of the jamb required
- Motorized, no solenoids
- Fully concealed installation
- Maintains dead-latch function at all times
- Continuous duty. Releases under pre-load
- Latch status sensor is standard (SPDT)

SEUNL-12..... Unlatch 12VDC
SEUNL-24..... Unlatch 24VDC

TOUCH SENSE DEVICES



TOUCH SENSE BAR (TSB-3)

Features and Benefits

- Standard length: 36"
- Activates a DPST 2 Amp rated relay when touched which will allow free egress or initiate the delay on an exit delay timer
- Backup push button
- 16 ft. [4.8m] 22AWG 6 conductor cable and stainless steel armored door cord
- Operates on either 12 or 24 VDC



DUAL SENSE BAR (DSB)

Designed to address current building and life safety codes. It features two independent switch circuits to release the lock. Simply touching the bar or engaging its mechanical movement will allow free egress.

For indoor use only, the DSB can be installed on metal, aluminum or wood doors.



ELECTROMECHANICAL BAR (EMB)

Pushing the bar activates internal switches which release the lock. Optional waterproof switches are available which allows the EMB to function in outdoor applications.

Meets "no special tools or knowledge" code requirements.

SEDSB-BK..... Bar-Black 36"
SEDSB-CL..... Bar-Clear 36"

On magnetically locked, non fire-rated doors, most building codes require an exit device that does not require any special tools or knowledge. The simple act of touching the bar (even through gloves or clothing) trips an electronic sensor which immediately releases the lock. Having no moving parts, it does not suffer mechanical wear and no pressure is required for use which provides superior egress safety for frail or disabled persons.

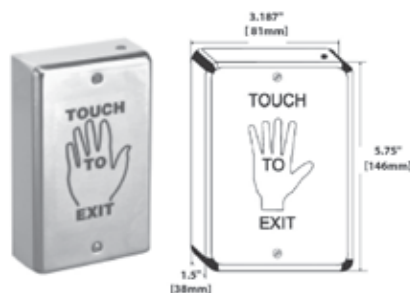
SETSB-BK..... Bar-Black 36"
SETSB-CL..... Bar-Clear 36"
SETSB-BCA..... Mounting Base
SETS-5-CBO..... Replacement Sensor (TSB-1)

ALUMINUM SPACER BRACKET (ASB)

The remarkable SP-1 uses Securiton touch sensing technology to create a push panel with no moving parts. It operates with a simple touch. The internal timer will operate the unit for up to 25 seconds. It features 1 Amp DPST contacts and has a mechanical redundant backup switch.

It has brushed stainless steel face plate, surface mount plastic backbox and 16ft. cable. Surface mounting is necessary for touch sensing as the plate must be isolated from the wall. The unit is oversized so that it can be mounted over a single gang cutout and mounting hole positions allow use of the standard female holes in a single gang cut-out.

A three part vinyl decal is included to provide the appropriate prompt to the user and a red LED is incorporated in the backbox which illuminates when the unit is touched.



DPST 2 Amp rated relay, internal 0-25 second timer & built in redundant button

Specification Data:

- Current Draw: 40mA at rest, 25mA releasing
- Voltage: 12 or 24 VDC
- Operating Temperature: +32 to +110F [0 to +43C]
- Warranty: MagnaCare Lifetime Replacement

SESP-1..... Touch Sense Plate

GATE LOCKS & KITS



SEFMK-SL



SEFMK-SW



SEGL1



ADHESIVE KIT FOR GDB
SEAKG

These pre-packaged kits will work with the majority of sliding and swinging gate applications. The sliding gate kit used with the GL1 will function when post separation is between 3 3/4". The sliding gate kit used with the M62FG will function when post separation is between 1" & 2 1/4" and permits use with the SASM. The swinging gate kit will function properly with either the GL1 or M62FG where the gate post and fence post separation is between 1" & 2 3/4".

The FMK-SL contains: FMB1, FMB2, FMB3, FMB4, FMB9-4 and all necessary mounting hardware.

The FMK-SW contains: FMB1, FMB2, FMB5, FMB6, FMB7, FMB9-4 and all necessary mounting hardware.

SEFMK-SL	Sliding Gate Kit
SEFMK-SW	Swinging Gate Kit
SEGL1-FL	12/24VDC - Fail-Locked
SEGL1-FS	12/24VDC - Fail-Safe

DIGITAL ENTRY SYSTEMS

DK-12 DIGITAL KEYPAD

The DK-12 is a one piece unit designed for lower security requirements. While primarily intended for indoor operation, an optional rain cover (WCC) and gasketed backbox (WBB) allow reliable use for exterior areas not directly exposed to rain or snow.



SEDK-12 DIGITAL KEYPAD SYSTEM

- Features:
- Stainless steel backplate with 12 illuminated keys (10 digits + "*" and "#" keys)
 - One piece digital keypad specifically designed for control of electric locks
 - Easy to install with simple hand tools
 - Operates on low voltage AC or DC current
 - Audible keystroke echo
 - Single gang, stainless steel plate w/plastic backbox
 - 99 user code capability which is programmable from the keypad
 - Passage mode and Lockout mode
 - 5 Amp SPDT timed, control relay output
 - Red and Green LEDs are visible indicators
 - Yellow LED provides programming prompt
 - True 10 digit operation
 - Optional weather cover available
 - Request to Exit (REX) input



WBB



WCC

Specification Data:

- Current Draw and Voltage: 70mA, 12 or 24VDC
- Operating Temperature: -10 to +140F Maximum
- 30VDC or 300VAC switched voltage
- Shipping Weight: 1 lb.

SEWBB Weather Back Box
SEWCC Cover Clear

DK-26 DIGITAL KEYPAD

- Features:
- Cast stainless steel with 11 EPDM rubber keys
 - Weather proof and vandal resistant
 - Mounts on a narrow mullion
 - True 10 digit operation (keys are not paired)
 - Digital Keypad System circuit board mounts in a metal enclosure and provides for 59 multiple users.
 - User code and/or hard code disable feature
 - 5 Amp DPDT relay output for lock control and alarm shunt, camera call-up or other device interface, REX input
 - 16 ft. [4.8m], 12 conductor, 22 gauge keypad cable
 - 3 LEDs and a bell button



Specification Data:

- Current Draw:
- 7mA@ rest, 160mA active, 12VAC or VDC
- 20mA@ rest, 190mA active, 24VAC or VDC
- Voltage: 12 or 24 VDC
- Operating Temperature: CPU +32 to +158F [0 to +70C]
- Keypad -22 to +158F [-30 to +70C]
- MagnaCare Lifetime Replacement Warranty

SEDK-26BK Black (59 Users)
SEDK-26PBK Black (Pad Only)
SEDK-26PSS Stainless (Pad Only)
SEDK-26SS Stainless (59 Users)

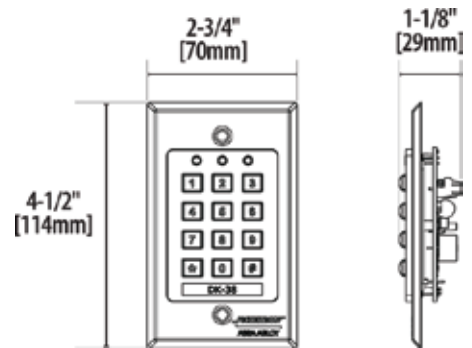
DIGITAL ENTRY SYSTEMS - (Continued)



DK-37WSS DIGITAL KEYPAD

- Features:
- Weigand
 - Single Gang
 - Satin Stainless

SEDK-37WSS Narrow Stile Digital Keypad



PUSH BUTTONS (PB)



4.5" [114mm]

2.75" [70mm]

2" SQUARE EMERGENCY EXIT GREEN BUTTON

Securitron integrates a 30 second timer function into two existing button designs. for single gang applications. The resultant package integrates with motion detector – like Securitron's model XMS – to provide code legal exit or Access Controlled Egress Doors.

SEEEB2 2" Green Button



4.5" [114mm]

1.75" [70mm]

1 X 3/4" RECTANGLE EMERGENCY EXIT GREEN BUTTON, NARROW STILE

Securitron integrates a 30 second timer function into two existing button designs. Model PB3E becomes the model EEB3N for narrow stile mounting. The resultant package integrates with motion detector – like Securitron's model XMS – to provide code legal exit on Access Controlled Egress Doors.

SEEEB3N 3/4" Green Button



POWER SUPPLIES



BOXED POWER SUPPLY (BPS)

The BPS Series DC Power Supplies include battery charging capability with capacities from one Amp.

Application- Recommended where an interface with a fire alarm system or battery backup is needed. All BPS models are UL Class 2 listed, allowing for wire runs without the use of conduit from power supply to door.

SEBPS-12-1	12VDC 1 AMP
SEBPS-24-1	24VDC 1 AMP
SEBPS-12/24-1.....	12/24VDC 1 AMP



PLUG IN DC POWER SUPPLY (PSP)

Application- DC units in two versions: 12 volts @ 700mA max. capacity (model PSP-12) and 24 volts @ 350mA max. capacity (model PSP-24). Internal thermal fuse. 16 ft. output cable is included. PSPs are ideal for powering a wide range of DC devices.

Specification Data

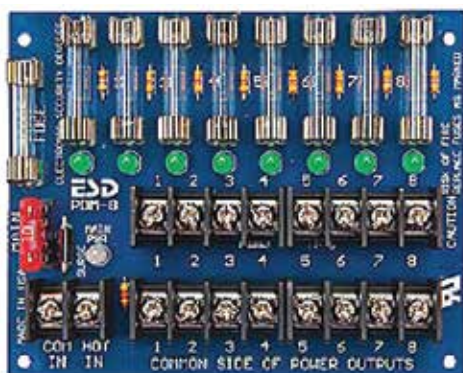
Capacity and Voltage:

PSP-12: 12VDC, 700mA output

PSP-24: 24VDC, 350mA output

Power Input: 110VAC

SEPSP-12	PLUG-IN 12DC
SEPSP-24	PLUG-IN 24DC



POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARDS

SEPDB-8C1R.....	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD
SEPDB-8C2.....	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD
SEPDB-8F2.....	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD
SEPDB-8F8R.....	POWER DISTRIBUTION BOARD

SED8.....	AQL POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE	SEAQD1.....	1 AMP @12/24 VDC
SER8.....	AQL POWER RELAY MODULE	SEAQD2.....	2 AMP @12/24 VDC
SEAQL104-R8E1.....	.10 AMP @ 24VDC SINGLE VOLTAGE	SEAQD2-4F1.....	2 AMP @12/24 DC 4 OUTPUT
SEAQL104.....	.POWER SUPPLY BOARD ONLY 10 AMP	SEAQD4.....	4 AMP @12/24 VDC
SEB100.....	.AQL SECONDARY VOLTAGE MODULE	SEAQD6.....	6 AMP @12/24 VDC

POWER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES



BATTERY 12VDC/24VDC 5 AMP HOUR

Features:

- Complement the BPS series power supplies
- Applications where the doors must not open in the event of a power failure

B-12-5 Battery 12VDC 5 Amp Hour

B-24-5 Battery 24VDC 5 Amp Hour

SEB-12-5..... Battery 12VDC
SEB-24-5..... Battery 24VDC



CONCEALED POWER TRANSFER

The Concealed Electrical Power Transfer CEPT unit is designed to provide a secure multiple wire power and/or data transfer between a door frame and door. The unit mounts directly between the frame and door along the hinged edge.

SECEPT-10 Power Transfer

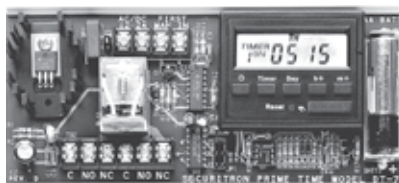


INDUCTIVE COUPLING POWER TRANSFER

SEICPT.....Powerjump Std Black



MAGNETIC OXIDE VARISTOR SEMOV



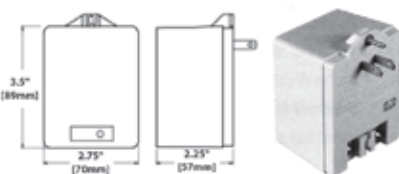
PRIME TIME DIGITAL TIMER (DT-7)

Application- Used to turn electric locks or other security systems on and off at programmed times.

Features:

- 7-day digital timer
- 10 Amp DPDT relay can be operated in toggle or pulse mode
- 12 programmed on/off times set daily (6 on, 6 off), on selected days, or on blocks of days
- "First Man In" feature delays operation until an external switch changes state and automates holiday programming in many applications
- 12 or 24 VAC or VDC
- AA battery provides backup to the display module program memory

SEDT-7 7 Day Digital Timer



PLUG-IN TRANSFORMER

Features:

- AC plug-in transformer
- TP-12-3 Transformer, Plug In 12VAC-3 Amp

SETP-12-3.....Power Supply (40VA)

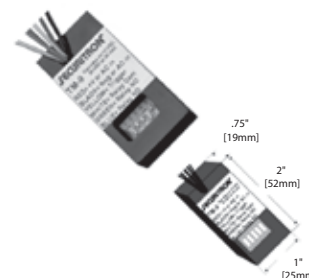
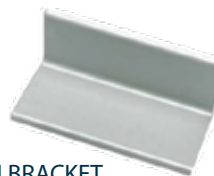


GLASS DOOR BRACKET

SEGDB

HEADER EXTENSION BRACKET

SEHEB-3G



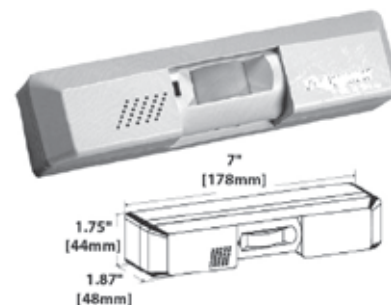
TIME MATE TIMER (TM-9)

Application- When used with a momentary keyswitch or pushbutton, the TM-9 will unlock a door for the timer's pre-set time.

Features:

- Miniature timer extends momentary switches up to 36 seconds
- Commonly used in outlet boxes with key switches or push buttons
- Fits in the backbox or can be mounted separately with double stick tape
- 3 Amp SPDT relay energizes for 2 to 36 seconds
- Time setting is selected by DIP switches rather than by a pot
- Applications include releasing electric locks and shunting alarm contacts
- 12 or 24 VDC

SETM-9 Timemate Timer



EXIT MOTION SENSOR (XMS)

Application- The XMS Passive Infrared Request-to-Exit Device is a motion detector specifically designed to reliably release magnetic locks. A person approaching the door is "seen" by the motion detector just before reaching the door.

Features:

- Passive Infrared Request-to-Exit Device
- Designed to reliably release magnetic locks
- Automatically cuts power to the lock, allowing the individual to exit without even realizing that the door is secured

SEXMS. Motion Exit Detector

HINGES

SD = STANDARD DUTY HD = HEAVY DUTY

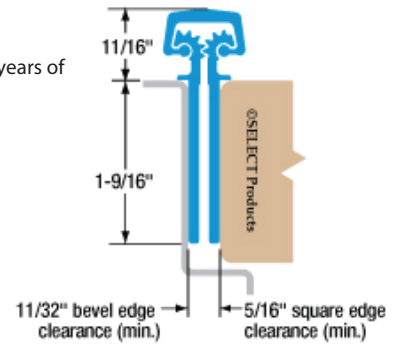


GEARED CONCEALED CONTINUOUS HINGES

Features:

- Proven to withstand 25 million cycles — equal to more than 50 years of use on the average high-traffic door
- Concealed mount. No mortise required
- For new construction or renovation
- Requires 5/16" clearance at hinge side between door and frame
- Thread-Forming fastener standard

SHSL11-HD-83-BRONZE
SHSL11-HD-83-CLEAR
SHSL11-HD-95-CLEAR
SHSL11-SD-83-BRONZE
SHSL11-SD-83-CLEAR



GEARED FULL SURFACE CONTINUOUS HINGES

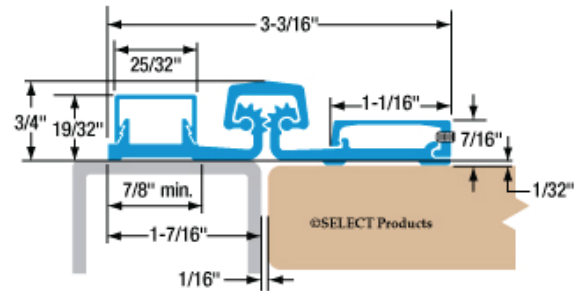
Features:

- The perfect solution for renovation (retrofit) or new construction
- Mounts on door face and frame face
- Tamper-resistant, removable door leaf cover
- Thread-Forming fastener standard

SHSL57-HD-83-BRONZE
SHSL57-HD-83-CLEAR
SHSL57-HD-95-BRONZE
SHSL57-HD-95-CLEAR
SHSL57-SD-83-BRONZE
SHSL57-SD-83-CLEAR
SHSL57-SD-95-BRONZE
SHSL57-SD-95-CLEAR

SELF-DRILLING SCREWS

SHFTS 12-24 3/4 CLSD
SHFTS 14-24 7/8 NPSP



TOOLS & ACCESSORIES



SELF-ADHESIVE SHIM STOCK ROLL

SHSHRL32X112 1/32" x 1-1/2" x 100ftRoll
SHSHRL32X12 1/32" x 1/2" x 100ftRoll
SHSHRL62X112 1/16" x 1-1/2" x 100ftRoll
SHSHRL62X12 1/16" x 1/2" x 100ftRoll



THROUGH-BOLT DRILL BIT

SHHB375375" Diameter



PIVOT HINGE HOLE COVER

SHPIVCOVERG Gray

SIMONDS

4" WARD FILE

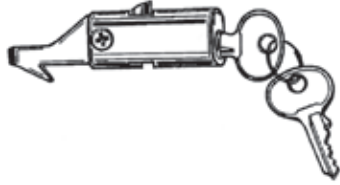
HJC 710231



FILE CABINET LOCK KITS

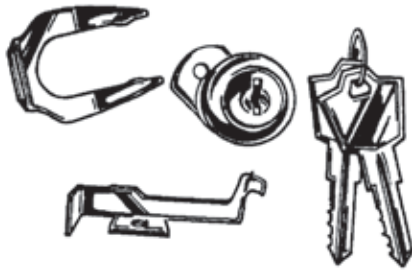
SIGNORE STYLE

SR2151-KA-K31 Sub KA #K31
 SR2151-KD100..... Sub Keyed Different



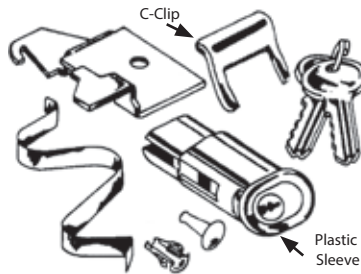
GLOBAL #LK26 STYLE

SR2176-KA-K11 Keyed Alike #K11
 SR2176-KA-K12 Keyed Alike #K12
 SR2176-KD100..... Keyed Different



HON F24 & F28 STYLE

SR2185-KA-1 Keyed Alike #1
 SR2185-KA-2 Keyed Alike #2
 SR2185-KA-3 Keyed Alike #3
 SR2185-KA-4 Keyed Alike #4
 SR2185-KA-5 Keyed Alike #5
 SR2185-KA-6 Keyed Alike #6
 SR2185-KA-7 Keyed Alike #7
 SR2185-KA-8 Keyed Alike #8
 SR2185-KA-9 Keyed Alike #9
 SR2185-KA-10 Keyed Alike #10
 SR2185-KD100..... Keyed Different
 SR2185E..... Adapter Plate Steel



HON F26 STYLE

SR2190-KA-1 Keyed Alike #1
 SR2190-KA-2 Keyed Alike #2
 SR2190-KA-3 Keyed Alike #3
 SR2190-KA-4 Keyed Alike #4
 SR2190-KA-5 Keyed Alike #5
 SR2190-KA-6 Keyed Alike #6
 SR2190-KA-7 Keyed Alike #7
 SR2190-KA-9 Keyed Alike #9
 SR2190-KA-10 Keyed Alike #10
 SR2190-KD100..... Keyed Different
 SR2190E..... Plastic Sleeve
 SR2190G..... C-Clip



HON LATERAL FILE LOCK

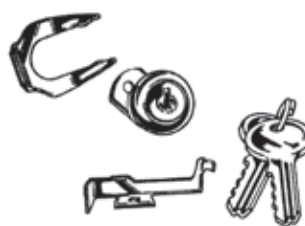
SR2188-KA-1
 SR2188-KA-2
 SR2188-KA-3
 SR2188-KA-4
 SR2188-KA-6
 SR2188-KA-8



ANDERSON HICKEY

- Fits Pre - 2/99 Cabinets
- Also Fits Premier Files

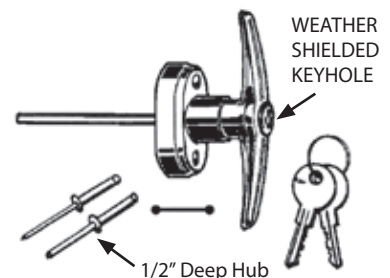
SR2194-KA-2 Plunger Style KA #2
 SR2194-KA-4 Plunger Style KA #4
 SR2194-KD50..... Plunger Style KD



ANDERSON HICKEY

- Fits Cabinets MCG After 2/99
- Also Fits Premier & Globe
- Does Not Fit HONor Global

SR2197-KA-2 Cam Style KA #2
 SR2197-KA-4 Cam Style KA #4
 SR2197-KD100..... Cam Style KD



T-HANDLE WITH EASY-MOUNT BASE

- Ideal For Pickup Truck Toppers,
- No More Shimming

SR2205-KA-CH751

AMERICAN MOTORS



CASE CAP, SMALL
ST320318



CASE CAP, LARGE
ST320376

FORD



322257



322534
322535

CASE CAP

ST322257 (door)
ST322534 Black
ST322535 Chrome



DOOR LOCKS

ST608433 Uncoded, 1966-1980
ST703369 Bronco, F150, Ranger
ST703362 F150 Full Size 97-Current

BUZZER ACTUATOR SWITCH

ST596659



707624



707592

IGNITION TUMBLERS

ST322251 #1
ST322252 #2
ST322253 #3
ST322254 #4
ST322255 #5
ST46970 Springs



322251

DOOR TUMBLERS

ST322261 #1
ST322262 #2
ST322263 #3
ST322264 #4
ST322265 #5
ST46969 Springs



322261

IGNITION LOCKS

ST707624 Uncoded, 8 cut "LSP"
..... 1996-Current
ST707624C Ign LSP Coded
ST707592 Ign LSP

CHRYSLER



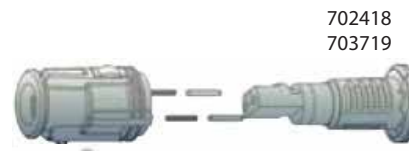
321848

PARTS

ST46648 Tumbler Spring
ST46650 Tumbler Spring
ST321848 Case Cap
ST46994 Tumbler Spring

IGNITION LOCKS SERVICE PACKAGE

ST702417 1994 Black Groove 84
ST702418 95's
ST702788 95's
ST703719 LH Body w/Sidebar 98-00
ST704650 CHRY IGN LSP
ST704650C CHRY IGN Coded



702418
703719



702417
702788



704650

IGNITION TUMBLER SIDE-BAR DOUBLE BITTED

ST322691 #1
ST322692 #2
ST322693 #3
ST322694 #4
ST56115 Springs



IGNITION TUMBLER SPRING DOUBLE BITTED SIDE BAR

ST322361 #1
ST322362 #2
ST322363 #3
ST322364 #4t



CHRYSLER GLOVEBOX TUMBLER SNAP IN - DOUBLE BITTED

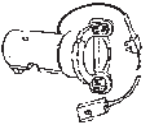
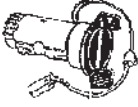
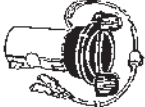
ST321761 #1
ST321762 #2
ST321763 #3
ST321764 #4
ST46890 Springs



GENERAL MOTORS

IGNITION LOCKS

CODED

-  ST605532..... Dash Mounted, 1966-Current
-  ST607893..... GM Ign Lk Snap-In Chrome
-  ST700754..... Standard, 1986-Current
-  ST701285..... Vats, Cad, Sector Gear, 89-Current
-  ST701286..... Vats, Dual Clip, 90-Current, C-BO
-  ST701398..... Univ, 1979-Current
-  ST701400..... Univ, Blk, 1979-Current
-  ST703605..... CSS Column Double-Bitted VAT
- ST707758C..... GM Ign Coded
- ST707835C..... GM Ign Coded

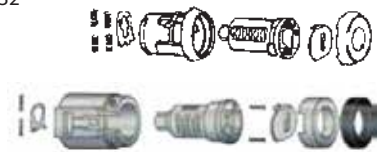
LSP

-  ST7009992..... GM LSP
-  ST702671..... CSS Column 1995-Current
-  ST704602..... CSS Column RFID
-  ST704600..... MRD, Large Knob
-  ST703602..... Full Repair Kit
-  ST705383..... Passlock Cavalier, Sunfire
-  ST707835..... Passlock GM Truck
-  ST709271..... Ign LSP GMT 920/921

DOOR LOCK SERVICE PACKAGE

Uncoded, Short Cyl. Length 7/32"
Door LSP

ST702674



DOOR - LSP CODED

ST706592C



REPAIR KIT

ST7006014



CODED LOCK SETS

ST7012943



ST7012945





GENERAL MOTORS

CASE CAPS



Door, Std
320395



Door, Black,
Standard
322658



SINGLE-BIT

ST323121	Tumblers
ST323122	Tumblers
ST323123	Tumblers
ST323124	Tumblers
ST56028	Spring
ST323230	Retainer

TUMBLERS AND SPRINGS IGNITIONS, DOORS, TRUNKS

ST46648	Spring
ST322052	GM #2
ST322053	GM #3
ST322054	GM #4
ST321127	Retainer

GASKET DOOR



ST47522

PINNING KIT

Double Bitted - For GM 94 and Up
ST702767



GM TUMBLERS

ST322521
ST322522
ST322523
ST322524

TUMBLERS - DOOR / DECK

ST322241	Tumbler #1
ST322242	Tumbler #2
ST322243	Tumbler #3
ST322244	Tumbler #4



GM 93 GROOVE KIT

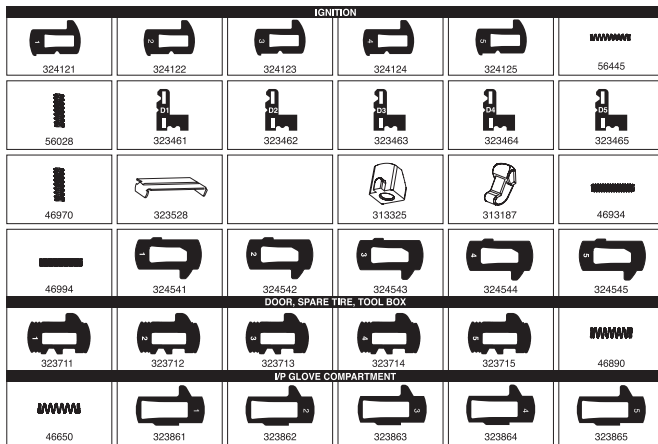
Both boxes included.

ST7006412



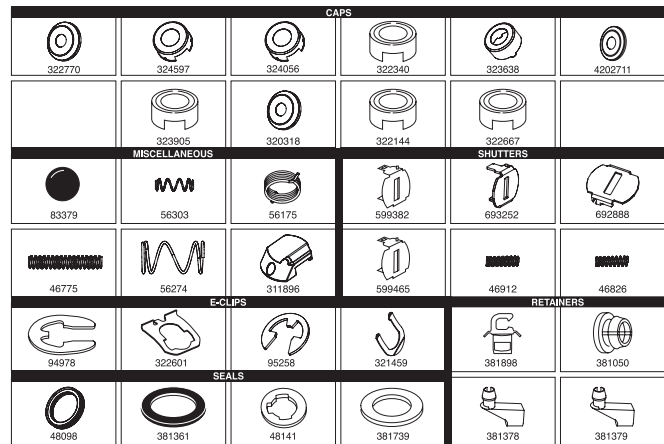
GENERAL MOTORS

93 Groove - Box 1



GENERAL MOTORS

93 Groove - Box 2



REMOTE KEYS



3 BUTTON REMOTE KEY

ST5913596.....GMC Terrain
ST5913598.....Chev Camaro/Equinox
ST5919939.....Chev Uplander '05-'06



4 BUTTON REMOTE KEY

ST5912543.....Camaro '10
ST5912547.....GMC Terrain
ST5912555.....Buick Lacrosse
ST5912558.....Buick Lacrosse
ST5913396.....GM
ST5927057.....GM



5 BUTTON REMOTE KEY

ST5912545.....Camaro '10
ST5912548.....GMC Terrain
ST5912556.....Buick Lacrosse
ST5912559.....Buick Lacrosse
ST5913397.....GM
ST5927058.....GM



FORD PEPS FOB & EMERGENCY KEY

ST5914119.....Ford 2010 Taurus



GM FLIP KEY REPLACEMENT & FIXTURE

ST5921873.....Flip Key Replacement

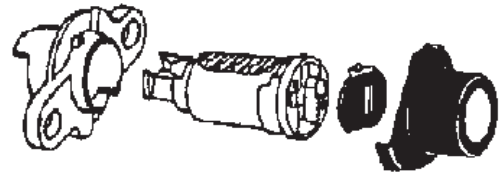
GM FLIP KEY REPLACEMENT & FIXTURE

ST5915037.....Flip Key Replacement
ST7017699.....GM Flip Key Fixture

DECK LOCK SERVICE PACKAGE



700182



700508



701129

ST700182.....Uncoded, Std, use w/ Vertical Clip
ST701129.....GM Deck LSP

SIDEMILL KEY BLANKS



ST5933963.....SIDE MILL CHEVY LOGO 10 CUT

ST4212475.....SIDE MILL KV (BACKUP) KEY
ST4225455.....GM LOGO COINED SIDEMILL KEY
ST5934957.....CHEVROLET LOGO SIDE MILL KEY
ST5934960.....GMC LOGO SIDE MILL KEY
ST5935493.....GM LOGO CIRCLE PLUS SIDE MILL
ST5935765.....GMC LOGO 10-CUT HIGH SECURITY

NON-TRANSPONDER KEY BLANKS



ST5928820.....GM LOGO 93 GRV PK3 KEY
ST5928821.....GM LOGO 75 GRV PK3 KEY
ST5928822.....GM LOGO 88 GRV NON-TRANSPONDER
ST5928823.....GM LOGO 93 GRV PK3+ KEY
ST5928824.....GM LOGO 93 GRV NON-TRANSPONDER
ST5928825.....GM LOGO 75 GRV PK3+ KEY

LUBRICANTS



SU11006.....	Super Lube Dri-Film 3.5 OZ
SU31040.....	Super Lube Aerosol 6 OZ with Syncolon (PTFE)
SU21006.....	Super Lube Synthetic Grease
SU51010.....	Super Lube Precision Oiler Pen

TRI-FLOW

LUBRICANTS



SUPERIOR LUBRICANT AEROSOL

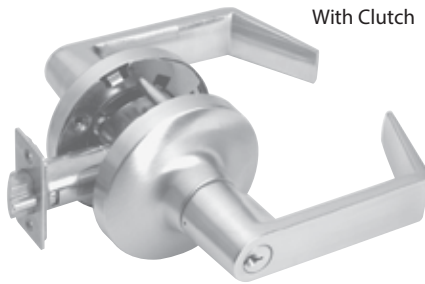
Features:

- Twice the lubricating power of most competitive brands
- Its light viscosity allows for deep penetration into hard to reach moving parts
- High grade petroleum oils and Teflon® provide optimum lubrication under extreme temperatures (-60 to 475F) and humidity
- Ideal for loosening rusted and corroded nuts and bolts
- Excellent for lubricating chains and all pivot points

TF200050.....	6 OZ
TF200060.....	12 OZ

GRADE 1 LEVERS & KNOBS

CYLINDRICAL LEVER LOCKSETS WITH 3 1/2" ROSE DIAMETER



With Clutch

- Supplied with a 6 pin cylinder, SC1 keyway, and will accept ASSA, ILCO, MEDECO and SCHLAGE cylinders.

2 3/4" BACKSET - SATIN CHROME

UCUSL110S-613-234.....	Passage
UCUSL110S-626-234.....	Passage
UCUSL140S-626-234.....	Privacy
UCUSL140S-613-234.....	Privacy
UCUSL150D-SC1-613-234....	Entrance
UCUSL150D-SC1-626-234....	Entrance
UCUSL170D-SC1-613-234....	Classroom
UCUSL170D-SC1-626-234....	Classroom
UCUSL173D-SC1-626-234....	Intruder
UCUSL180D-SC1-613-234....	Storeroom
UCUSL180D-SC1-626-234....	Storeroom

CYLINDRICAL LEVER LOCKSETS WITH 3 1/2" ROSE DIAMETER



With Clutch

- Models prepped for IC core will accept Arrow, Best, Falcon, & KSP cores

2 3/4" BACKSET - SATIN CHROME

UCUSL150D-IC-626-234.....	Entrance
UCUSL170D-IC-626-234.....	Classroom
UCUSL173D-IC-626-234.....	Intruder
UCUSL180D-IC-626-234.....	Storeroom

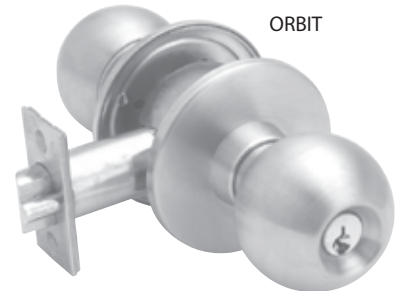
- Models prepped for LFIC core will accept Schlage cores

2 3/4" BACKSET - SATIN CHROME

UCUSL150D-LFIC-626-234....	Entrance
UCUSL170D-LFIC-626-234....	Classroom
UCUSL180D-LFIC-626-234....	Storeroom

UCIC17-1.....	6/7 G1 IC Driver
---------------	------------------

CYLINDRICAL KNOB LOCKSETS WITH 3" ROSE DIAMETER



ORBIT

- Supplied with a 6 pin cylinder, SC1 keyway, and will accept ASSA, ILCO, MEDECO and SCHLAGE cylinders.

2 3/4" BACKSET - STAINLESS STEEL

UCK110S-O-630.....	Passage
UCK140S-O-630.....	Privacy
UCK150D-O-630.....	Entrance
UCK170D-O-630.....	Classroom
UCK180D-O-613.....	Storeroom
UCK180D-O-630.....	Storeroom

- Models prepped for IC core will accept Arrow, Best, Falcon, & KSP cores

UCK150IC-630.....	Entrance
UCK180IC-630.....	Storeroom

SPRINGLATCHES



USL100 SERIES GRADE 1 LEVERS AND KNOB LOCKS

UCG1SL-2-3/4-630
UCG1SL-2-3/8-630
UCG1SLP-2-3/4-630
UCG1-2-3/4-SL-626

DEADLATCHES



USL100 SERIES - GRADE 1 LEVERS

UCG1DL-2-3/4-630
UCG1DL-2-3/8-630



K100 SERIES GRADE 1 KNOB LOCKS

UCG1-2-3/4-DL-626
UCG1-2-3/8-DL-626
UCG1-2-3/8-SL-626



GRADE 2 LEVERS & KNOBS

CYLINDRICAL LEVER LOCKSETS



With Clutch

- 6 pin cylinder supplied SC1 keyway, & will accept ASSA, ILCO, MEDECO and SCHLAGE cylinders.

UCUSL212S-605-234.....	Passage
UCUSL212S-613-234.....	Passage
UCUSL212S-CRV-626-234.....	Passage
UCUSL212S-CRV-626-238.....	Passage
UCUSL212S-626-234.....	Passage
UCUSL212S-626-238.....	Passage
UCUSL242S-CRV-626-234.....	Privacy
UCUSL242S-CRV-626-238.....	Privacy
UCUSL242S-605-234.....	Privacy
UCUSL242S-613-234.....	Privacy
UCUSL242S-626-234.....	Privacy
UCUSL242S-626-238.....	Privacy
UCUSL252D-CRV-SC1-626-234.....	Entrance
UCUSL252D-CRV-SC1-626-238.....	Entrance
UCUSL252D-SC1-605-234.....	Entrance
UCUSL252D-SC1-613-234.....	Entrance
UCUSL252D-SC1-626-234.....	Entrance
UCUSL252D-SC1-626-238.....	Entrance
UCUSL272D-CRV-SC1-626-234.....	Classroom
UCUSL272D-CRV-SC1-626-238.....	Classroom
UCUSL272D-SC1-605-234.....	Classroom
UCUSL272D-SC1-613-234.....	Classroom
UCUSL272D-SC1-626-234.....	Classroom
UCUSL272D-SC1-626-238.....	Classroom
UCUSL282D-CRV-SC1-626-234.....	Storeroom
UCUSL282D-CRV-SC1-626-238.....	Storeroom
UCUSL282D-SC1-605-234.....	Storeroom
UCUSL282D-SC1-613-234.....	Storeroom
UCUSL282D-SC1-626-234.....	Storeroom
UCUSL282D-SC1-626-238.....	Storeroom
UCUSL250D-SC1-605-234.....	Entrance *
UCUSL250D-SC1-613-234.....	Entrance *
UCUSL250D-SC1-626-234.....	Entrance *
UCUSL270D-SC1-613-234.....	Classroom*
UCUSL270D-SC1-626-234.....	Classroom*
UCUSL280D-SC1-613-234.....	Storeroom*
UCUSL280D-SC1-626-234.....	Storeroom*

* Fixed Lever

CYLINDRICAL LEVER LOCKSETS



With Clutch

- Models prepped for IC core will accept cores from Arrow, Best, Falcon, & KSP

UCUSL252D-IC-605-234.....	Entrance IC
UCUSL252D-IC-613-234.....	Entrance IC
UCUSL252D-IC-626-234.....	Entrance IC
UCUSL272D-IC-626-234.....	Classroom IC
UCUSL282D-IC-605-234.....	Storeroom IC
UCUSL282D-IC-613-234.....	Storeroom IC
UCUSL282D-IC-626-234.....	Storeroom IC



CRV

CYLINDRICAL KNOB LOCKSETS



PLYMOUTH

- 6 pin cylinder supplied SC1 keyway, & will accept ASSA, ILCO, MEDECO and SCHLAGE cylinders.

UCUS10S-P-605-234.....	Passage
UCUS10S-P-630-234.....	Passage
UCUS10S-P-630-238.....	Passage
UCUS40S-P-630-234.....	Privacy
UCUS53P-P-SC1-605-234.....	Entrance
UCUS53P-P-SC1-605-238.....	Entrance
UCUS53P-P-SC1-630-234.....	Entrance
UCUS53P-P-SC1-630-238.....	Entrance
UCUS70P-P-SC1-605-234.....	Classroom
UCUS70P-P-SC1-630-234.....	Classroom
UCUS80P-P-SC1-605-234.....	Storeroom
UCUS80P-P-SC1-630-234.....	Storeroom

SPRINGLATCHES

US SERIES GRADE 2 KNOB USL 200 SERIES GRADE 2 LEVER

UCG2-2-3/4-SL-605	
UCG2-2-3/4-SL-630	
UCG2-2-3/8-SL-605	
UCG2-2-3/8-SL-630	
UCG2-2-3/4-SL-1-INCH-630	
UCG2P-2-3/4-SL-626.....	Privacy
UCG2P-2-3/8-SL-626.....	Privacy

BACKSET EXTENSION

US SERIES GRADE 2 KNOB USL SERIES GRADE 2 LEVER

UC57MM.....	Extension for 5" Backset
.....	Use with 2 3/4" latch
UC57MM GRADE 1	



DEADLATCHES

US SERIES GRADE 2 KNOB USL SERIES GRADE 2 LEVER

UCG2-2-3/4-DL-605	
UCG2-2-3/4-DL-630	
UCG2-2-3/8-DL-605	
UCG2-2-3/8-DL-613	
UCG2-2-3/8-DL-630	
UCG2DI-2-3/4-DL-630	
UCG2DI-2-3/8-DL-630	
UCG2-2-3/4-DL-1-INCH-630	

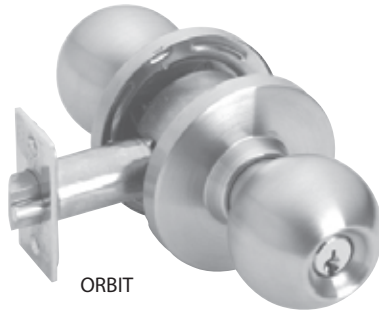


UCG2DI-2-3/8-DL-630
Drive-In Deadlatch

UCG2DI-2-3/4-DL-630
Drive-In Deadlatch

GRADE 2 KNOBS & DEADBOLTS

CYLINDRICAL KNOB LOCKSETS



ORBIT

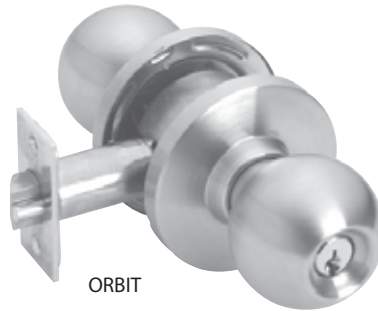
- Supplied with a 6 pin cylinder, SC1 Keyway, and will accept ASSA, ILCO, MEDECO and SCHLAGE cylinders

UCUS10S-O-605-234.	Passage
UCUS10S-O-609-238.	Passage
UCUS10S-O-613-234.	Passage
UCUS10S-O-619-238.	Passage
UCUS10S-O-630-234.	Passage
UCUS40S-O-605-234.	Privacy
UCUS40S-O-613-234.	Privacy
UCUS40S-O-619-238.	Privacy
UCUS40S-O-630-234.	Privacy
UCUS53P-O-SC1-605-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-605-238.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-609-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-609-238.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-613-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-619-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-619-238.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-630-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-SC1-630-238.	Entrance
UCUS70P-O-SC1-630-234.	Classroom
UCUS80P-O-SC1-605-234.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-SC1-613-234.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-SC1-630-234.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-SC1-630-238.	Storeroom

- Models prepped for IC core will accept cores from Arrow, Best, Falcon, & KSP

UCUS53IC-O-630-234.	Entrance
UCUS70IC-O-630-234.	Classroom
UCUS80IC-O-630-234.	Storeroom

CYLINDRICAL KNOB LOCKSETS



ORBIT

- Supplied with a 6 pin cylinder, WR5 Keyway, and will accept ASSA, ILCO, MEDECO and SCHLAGE cylinders

UCUS53P-O-WR5-605-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-WR5-605-238.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-WR5-609-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-WR5-609-238.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-WR5-619-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-WR5-619-238.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-WR5-630-234.	Entrance
UCUS53P-O-WR5-630-238.	Entrance
UCUS80P-O-WR5-605-234.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-WR5-605-238.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-WR5-609-234.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-WR5-609-238.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-WR5-619-234.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-WR5-630-234.	Storeroom
UCUS80P-O-WR5-630-238.	Storeroom

DEADBOLTS



- 6 Way Adjustable Bolt
- SC1 / WR5 / KW1 Keyway

UCD130-KW1-630.	Single
UCD130-SC1-605.	Single
UCD130-SC1-609.	Single
UCD130-SC1-613.	Single
UCD130-SC1-619.	Single
UCD130-SC1-626.	Single
UCD130-SC1-630.	Single
UCD230-SC1-605.	Double
UCD230-SC1-609.	Double
UCD230-SC1-613.	Double
UCD230-SC1-619.	Double
UCD230-SC1-630.	Double
UCD130-WR5-605.	Single
UCD130-WR5-609.	Single
UCD130-WR5-619.	Single
UCD130-WR5-630.	Single
UCD230-WR5-605.	Double
UCD230-WR5-630.	Double

D130-D130IC

- Models prepped for IC core will accept cores from Arrow, Best, Falcon, & KSP

UCD130-IC-613.	Single
UCD130-IC-626.	Single
UCD130-IC-630.	Single
UCD230-IC-613.	Double
UCD230-IC-630.	Double

BOLTS



D SERIES

UC9096-605.	Grade 2, 6-way Adj
UC9096-609.	Grade 2, 6-way Adj
UC9096-613.	Grade 2, 6-way Adj
UC9096-630.	Grade 2, 6-way Adj

GRADE 3 KNOBS



TULIP

TUBULAR KNOB LOCKSETS

- Medium duty residential tubular grade 3 lockset.
- Adjustable door thickness.
- Interior push button.
- Tulip Knob Design.
- WR3 keyway.
- Keyed Different.
- Adjustable backset U.L. listed latch square corner.
- Square corner full lip strike.
- Designed to install with ease.

UCUS110-T-605..... Passage
UCUS151-T-WR3-605..... Entry
UCUS151-T-WR3-609..... Entry



CYLINDRICAL KNOBS

- Popular Orbit (Ball) design
- Supplied with adjustable latch 2-3/8" - 2-3/4"
- 5 pin "C" Keyway and Weiser Keyway
- Universal Push and Turn
- Easy rekey

UCK310S-O-605.....	PASSAGE KNOB ORBIT
UCK310S-O-619.....	PASSAGE KNOB ORBIT
UCK310S-O-626.....	PASSAGE KNOB ORBIT
UCK310S-O-630.....	PASSAGE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-SC1-605.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-SC1-619.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-SC1-626.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-SC1-630.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-WR3-605.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-WR3-619.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-WR3-626.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT
UCK350D-O-WR3-630.....	ENTRANCE KNOB ORBIT

GRADE 3 LEVERS



ESCORT

PASSAGE

UCL310S-ESCORT-626..... PASSAGE LEVER SET G3

ENTRANCE

UCL350D-ESCORT-626-KW1... ENTRANCE LEVER SET G3
UCL350D-ESCORT-626-SC1... ENTRANCE LEVER SET G3



QUEEN

PASSAGE

UCL310S-QUEEN-11P..... PASSAGE LEVER SET G3
UCL310S-QUEEN-619..... PASSAGE LEVER SET G3

ENTRANCE

UCL350D-QUEEN-11P-KW1... ENTRANCE LEVER SET G3
UCL350D-QUEEN-11P-SC1... ENTRANCE LEVER SET G3
UCL350D-QUEEN-619-KW1... ENTRANCE LEVER SET G3
UCL350D-QUEEN-619-SC1... ENTRANCE LEVER SET G3

GRADE 3 DEADBOLTS



DEADBOLTS

- 4 Way Adjustable Bolt
- Grade 3
- WR3 keyway, 5 pin KD

UCD125-WR3-605.....	Single
UCD125-WR3-609.....	Single
UCD125-WR3-613.....	Single
UCD125-WR3-619.....	Single
UCD125-WR3-630.....	Single

- 4 Way Adjustable Bolt
- KW1 keyway, 5 pin KD
- Round Corner Latch & Strike

UCD125-KW1-605.....	Single
UCD125-KW1-613.....	Single
UCD125-KW1-619.....	Single
UCD125-KW1-630.....	Single

- 4 Way Adjustable Bolt
- Removable SC1 keyway cylinder
- Will accept ASSA, ILCO, and Medeco cylinder

UCD125-SC1-605.....	Single
UCD125-SC1-609.....	Single
UCD125-SC1-613.....	Single
UCD125-SC1-619.....	Single
UCD125-SC1-626.....	Single
UCD125-SC1-630.....	Single
UCD125-SC1-11P.....	Single
UCD125-KW1-11P.....	Single
UCD225-SC1-605.....	Double
UCD225-SC1-609.....	Double
UCD225-SC1-630.....	Double

GRADE 3 BOLTS

D SERIES

UCG3DB4WX605..... Grade 3, 4-way Adj



K300 SERIES

UCG3-ADJ-DL-605..... Grade 3 Knob



MORTISE CYLINDER

"Exclusive Keyway" Available to Locksmiths Only!



1" MORTISE CYLINDER

Solid brass cylinder. Drilled 5, pinned 5.

UC7165UCA2-03-KA2
UC7165UCA2-26D-KA2
UC7165UCA2-46-KA2



1 1/8" MORTISE CYLINDER

Solid brass cylinder. Drilled 6, pinned 5.

UC7185UCA2-03-KA2
UC7185UCA2-26D-KA2
UC7185UCA2-46-KA2



1 1/4" MORTISE CYLINDER

Solid brass cylinder. Drilled 6, pinned 5.

UC7205UCA1-26D-0B
UC7205UCA1-46-0B

RIM CYLINDER



RIM CYLINDER

Solid brass cylinder. Drilled 6, pinned 5.

UC7075UCA10-26D-KA2
UC7075UCA10-46-KA2

PARTS

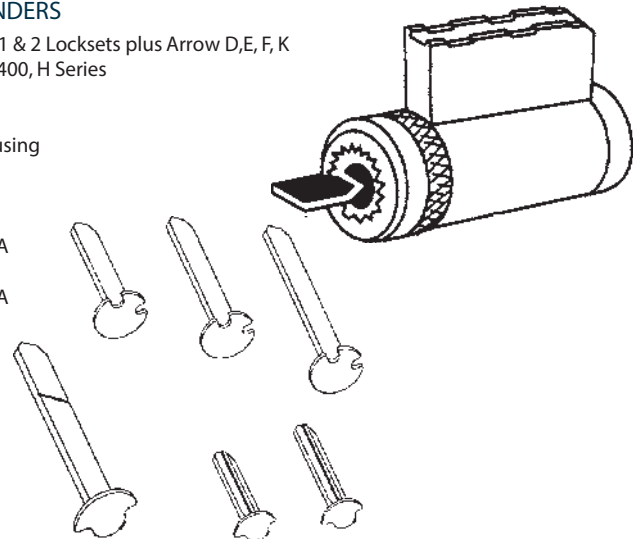
UC006-EV22903-1... Tailpiece for G2 IC Lever
UC007-LM31202-3... Cylinder Driver for D130-IC

COMBINATION CYLINDERS

COMBINATION CYLINDERS

- Operates Most Grade 1 & 2 Locksets plus Arrow D,E, F, K
- Schlage B100, B200, B400, H Series
- 04 & 26D Finish
- KD & 0-Bitted
- Solid Brass Plug & Housing
- Screw End Cap

UC15395UCA-26D-0B
UC15395UCA-26D-KD-A
UC15995UCA-04-0B
UC15995UCA-26D-KD-A
UC15995UCA-26D-0B



KEYWAY BLANK

5 PIN WITH NEUTER HEAD

UCUCA-5-NS
UCUCA-6-NS

DOOR CLOSERS



GRADE 1 DOOR CLOSER 2000 SERIES

- Adjustable power cast aluminum alloy body closer that is designed for commercial applications.
- UL A156.4 Grade 1.
- 1 - 4 adjustable power.
- Tri-pack for regular, parallel arm and top jamb installation.
- Adjustable sweep and latching speed valves.
- Delayed action control valve.
- Non-Handed installation.
- Door Width Maximum: Interior 48" , Exterior 52"



Product No.	Description - 2000 Door Closers
UC1701-BFDA-AL	Door Closer 1-6 Type 1601 - Back Check/delayed Action
UC1701-BFDA-DU	Door Closer 1-6 Type 1601 - Back Check/delayed Action

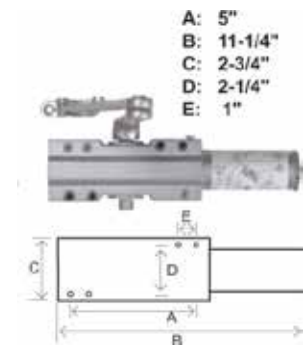
Product No.	Description - 1000 & 2000 Parts
ITTJB-54-AL	1000/2000 Top Jamb Bracket
ITTJB-54-DU	1000/2000 Top Jamb Bracket
IT525-AL	PA Bracket 1000/2000

Product No.	Description - 1000 & 2000 Parts
IT525-DU	PA Bracket 1000/2000
IT547-AL	1000/2000 Flat Drop Plate
IT547-DU	1000/2000 Flat Drop Plate



GRADE 1 DOOR CLOSER 3000 SERIES

- Adjustable power cast aluminum alloy body closer that is designed for high traffic commercial applications.
- UL A156.4 Grade 1.
- 1 - 6 adjustable power.
- Tri-pack for regular, parallel arm and top jamb installation.
- Adjustable sweep and latching speed valves.
- Non-Handed installation.
- Door Width Maximum: Interior 48" , Exterior 60"



Product No.	Description - 3000 Door Closers
UC441-BC-AL	Door Closer 1-6 Type 4040 - Bf: yes Bc: yes Arm: slide
UC441-BC-DU	Door Closer 1-6 Type 4040 - Bf: yes Bc: yes Arm: slide

Product	Description - 3000 Parts
IT44-18-AL	4400 Drop Plate Pull Side
IT44-18G-AL	4400 Drop Plate Pull Side
IT44-18G-DU	4400 Drop Plate Pull Side

Product No.	Description - 3000 Parts
IT44-18J-AL	4400 Drop Plate Pull Side
IT44-18J-DU	4400 Drop Plate Pull Side
IT44-18PA-AL	4400 PA Drop Plate
IT44-18PA-DU	4400 PA Drop Plate

DOOR HARDWARE



ALUMINUM

Latchlocks Body Only, Less
Strike & Faceplate

UCDL45101LH31/32 B.S.
UCDL45102RH31/32 B.S.
UCDL45103LH1 1/8" B.S.
UCDL45104RH1 1/8" B.S.



FACEPLATES FOR NARROW STILE DEADBOLTS

UCDB1851-AL . . .Flat
UCDB1851-DU . . .Flat
UCDB1852-AL . . .Radius
UCDB1852-DU . . .Radius

NS LATCHES

UCDL45105ADJ. . NS Latch 31/32" RH/LH AL/DU
UCDL45106ADJ. . NS Latch 1 1/8" RH/LH AL/DU



FACEPLATES FOR LATCH LOCKS

UCDL4511-AL . . .Flat
UCDL4511-DU . . .Flat
UCDL4512-AL . . .Radius
UCDL4512-DU . . .Radius



NARROW STILE DEADBOLTS

Mortise Deadbolts Body Only,
Less Strike & Faceplate

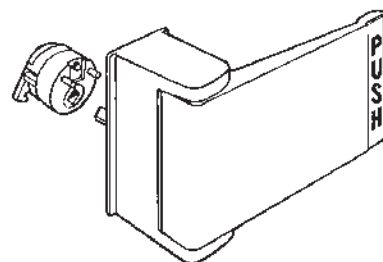
UCDB2850231/32" B.S.
UCDB285031 1/8" B.S.



CAM PLUG NON HANDED

UCCP556QField Reversible

PADDLES



LATCH LOCK PADDLE HANDLE

- "Push" or "Pull" Paddle Handle
- For use with DL4510 Type Latch
- Field reversible for opposite hand & "Push" or "Pull"
- Cam Plug, field reversible, included
- Extruded Aluminum Handle
- Finishes available : AL - Handle anodized Satin Alum., Housing baked Satin Alum. DU - Handle anodized Storefront Bronze Housing baked Storefront Bronze.

UCP5591-LH-AL
UCP5592-RH-AL
UCP5593-LH-DU
UCP5594-RH-DU

LEVER HANDLES

LATCH LOCK LEVER HANDLE

- For use with DL4510 type latch lock
- Cam plug non - handed & field reversible
- Finishes available

AL - Baked Satin Aluminum Paint
DU - Baked Storefront Bronze Paint
Specify: Finish, Hand if pre-handing required

UCL5561-LH-AL
UCL5562-RH-AL
UCL5563-LH-DU
UCL5564-RH-DU



MAGNET



SPECIFICATIONS

- Surface Mounted
- Holding Force: 1200lbs
- Current Draw: 500mA/12V or 24VDC
- Field Selectable: 12V or 24VDC

UCML01-US28

ACCESSORIES

UC106. 2100 Series Strike/Screw Kit
UCASSY-ED65R1 2100 Series Dogging Assembly
UCDSA-ED66R1 2100 Series Dogging Shaft Only
UCONGLVG1S LEVER/KNOB GUARD

EXIT DEVICES & TRIM



GRADE 1

UC2136-630.....	Rim Exit 36"
UC2142-630.....	Rim Exit 42"
UC203R-630.....	NL Pull Trim
UC308R-626.....	Control Trim
UC309R-626.....	Trim NL

DOGGING KEYS

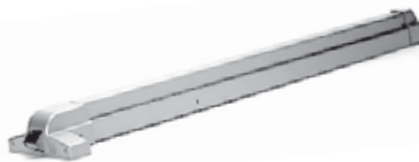
EXTRA LONG

UC740-152.....	2100 FLAT DOGGING KEY
UC28410.....	5/32" Von Duprin
UC28412.....	3/16" Corbin Russwin
UC28414.....	7/32" Precision/VonDuprin



UCUSBX6
USCan Sex Bolt (6 Pack)

UC68-5301
2100 Series Screw Pack Kit



UC PB3602

TOUCH BAR EXIT DEVICE

- Economically priced, low profile panic exit device manufactured from wrought steel and painted in two durable finishes.
- For wood or aluminum doors
- Or if used on glass and aluminum doors requires minimum 6" stiles.
- Will work with Simplex 2015
- Non-Handed, Deadlatching, Hex dogging
- Meets 161 template requirement
- Quick and easy installation procedure
- Four outside trim accessories available separately.
- Minimum Stile 4 1/2"

UCPB3602-ALUM-36.....	36"
UCPB3602-DURO-36.....	36"
UCPB4202-ALUM-42.....	42"
UCPB4202-DURO-42.....	42"



LV006



KB005

KEYED SC1 LEVER TRIM FOR PB DEVICE

UCLV006-ALUM.....	Lever Trim *
UCLV006-DURO.....	Lever Trim *
UCKB005-630.....	Knob Trim *
.....	(PB3602/4202)
UCLV007-613.....	Storeroom Exit Trim
UCLV007-630.....	Storeroom Exit Trim

* class room function



NL PULL PLATE

11.5" X 3"
Cylinder Separate

DP001

ELECTRIC STRIKE



12/24v AC-Intermittent DC-Cont
Fail Safe/Fail Secure
ANSI Square and Round 4-7/8"
Wood Door 7-7/8"

UCSGT78-630..... USCan Electric Strike



DEVICES & TRIMS



22 SERIES RIM EXIT DEVICE

Features:

- Nonhanded
- Field sizable
- Min. stile/22EO 3 13/16"
- Min. stile/2227EO 3 5/8"

VD22EO-SP28-36.....	Rim
VD22EO-F-SP28-36.....	Fire
VD22EO-SP28-48.....	Rim
VD22EO-SP313-36.....	Rim
VD22EO-F-SP313-36.....	Fire
VD2227EO-SP28-36.....	Surface Vert Rod
VD2227EO-SP313-36.....	Surface Vert Rod



210K

22 SERIES TRIMS

VD210K-SP28.....	Knob
VD210K-SP313.....	Knob
VD210NL-SP28.....	Pull
VD210NL-SP313.....	Pull
VD230NL-SP28.....	Pull
VD230NL-SP313.....	Pull
VD230L-SP28-LHRB.....	Lever
VD230L-SP28-RHRB.....	Lever
VD230L-SP313-LHRB.....	Lever
VD230L-SP313-RHRB.....	Lever



33A SERIES RIM EXIT DEVICE

Features:

- Nonhanded
- Fits 2' 4" to 3' doors
- Min stile 1 3/4"

VD33A-EO-US28-3.....	Exit Only
VD33A-EO-313-3.....	Exit Only
VD33A-NL-OP-US28-3.....	Night Latch/Cylinder



33A SERIES TRIMS

Key retracts latchbolt
Optional Pull Required

VD388-US26D
VD388-US10B



88 SERIES RIM EXIT DEVICE

Features:

- Nonhanded
- Field sizable

VD88EO-26D-42.....	Exit Only
--------------------	-----------



88 SERIES TRIMS

Key Unlocks Thumbpiece

VD880TPR-26D

99 SERIES RIM EXIT DEVICE

Features:

- Nonhanded
- Field sizable
- Min. stile/99EO 4 1/2"
- Min. stile/9927EO
- 3 11/16". Std. strike 299



VD99NL-OP-313-36.....	Rim Exit Device 3ft Door	VD99EO-26D-36.....	Rim
VD99NL-OP-313-48.....	Rim Exit Device 4ft Door	VD99EO-28-36.....	Rim
VD99NL-OP-US26D-36.....	Rim Exit Device 3ft Door	VD99EO-28-48.....	Rim
VD99NL-OP-US26D-48.....	Rim Exit Device 4ft Door	VD99EO-313-36.....	Rim
VD99NL-OP-US28-36.....	Rim Exit Device 3ft Door	VD99EO-F-26D-36.....	Rim Fire
VD99NL-OP-US28-48.....	Rim Exit Device 4ft Door	VD9927EO-US28-36.....	Surface Vert Rod
		VD9927EO-313-36.....	Surface Vert Rod

VDLX-RX-QELA-99-EO-US26D-3QEL Exit Device 3ft Rim
VDLX-RX-QELA-99-EO-US26D-4QEL Exit Device 4ft Rim



99 SERIES TRIMS

KEY RETRACTS LATCH

VD990NL-R/V-10B
VD990NL-R/V-26D

KEY LOCKS LEVER

VD996L-R/V-LHR-26D
VD996L-R/V-RHR-26D

KEY RETRACTS LATCH - BREAK AWAY

VD996L-NL-R/V-LHR-26D
VD996L-NL-R/V-RHR-26D

DUMMY TRIM

VD990DT-US26D

KEY UNLOCKS THUMBPIECE

VD990TP-R/V-26D

PASSAGE LEVER TRIM

VD996L-BE-RV-US26D-06-RHR

99 SERIES ELECTRIFIED TRIM

VDM996L-RV-US26D-FS-06-RHR.....	Motorized Lever Trim Grade 1
---------------------------------	------------------------------

GUARD X EXIT ALARM

Features:

- Nonhanded
- 2" x 1/2" stainless steel bolt with 3/4" throw
- Uses standard rim cylinder to arm & disarm lock
- Armed indicator light
- Fits 36" to 48" doors
- 9-volt battery powers alarm
- UL Listed for panic hardware

VD2670-US28
VD2670-313



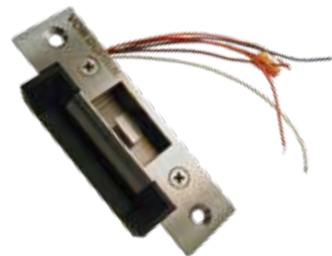
ELECTRIC STRIKES

4200 SERIES

Features:

- Designed for cylindrical applications
- Capable of four in-field configurations
- Shallow 1 3/8" backbox depth
- Field selectable 12/24 VDC voltage
- Non-handed, internal solenoid design
- Low current draw for PoE installations
- Field selectable power failure mode (fail-safe/fail-secure) without disassembly

VD4212-US32D



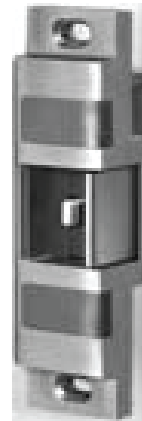
ELECTRIC STRIKES — continued



5100 SERIES

VD5100-3FP-622.....	Lacquer Sprayed Black
VD5100-3FP-689.....	Lacquer Sprayed Aluminum
VD5100-3FP-695.....	Sprayed Duranodic

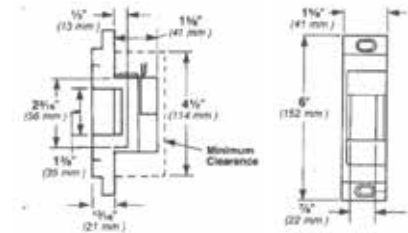
4 7/8"
Standard ANSI,
Sharp Corner



6111 SERIES

- Use with rim exit devices
- FAIL SECURE

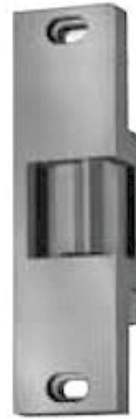
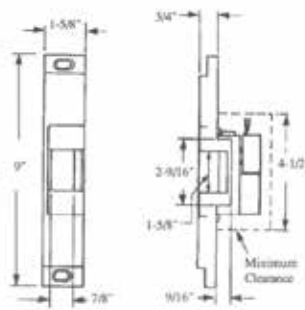
VD6111-12VDC-32D
VD6111-24VDC-32D



6112 SERIES

- Use with rim exit devices
- Designed to replace Folger Adam 310-4, minor frame prep required

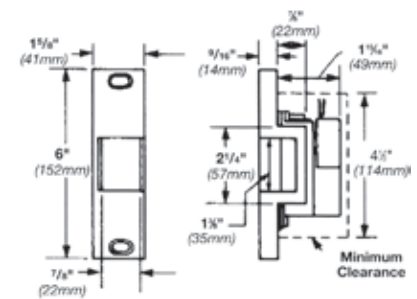
VD6112-12VDC-32D
VD6112-24VDC-32D



6113 SERIES

- Use with rim exit devices
- FAIL SECURE

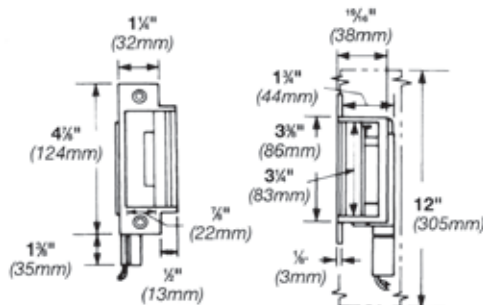
VD6113-12VDC-32D
VD6113-24VDC-32D



6210 SERIES

- Use with mortise locks without deadbolt
- Pocket inserts provided to accommodate different manufacturers deadlocking trigger locations

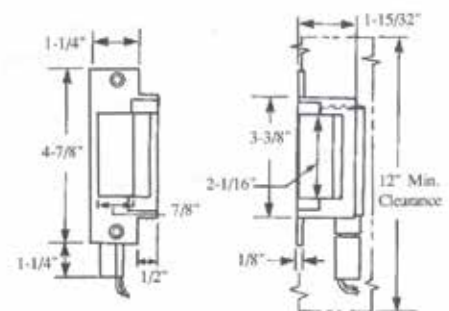
VD6210-12VDC-32D
VD6210-24VDC-32D



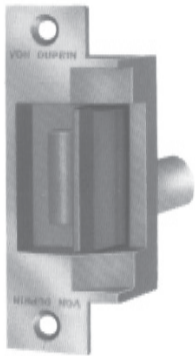
6211 SERIES

- Use with mortise locks without deadbolt or cylindrical locks
- Designed to replace Folger Adam 712

VD6211-12VDC-32D
VD6211-24VDC-32D



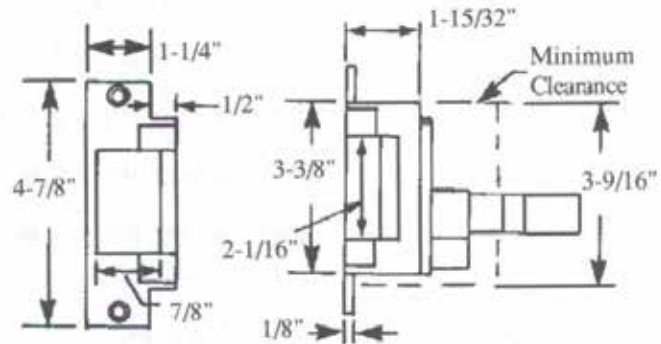
ELECTRIC STRIKES — continued



6211WF SERIES

- Use with mortise locks without deadbolt or cylindrical locks wood frame applications
- Designed to replace Folger Adam 732

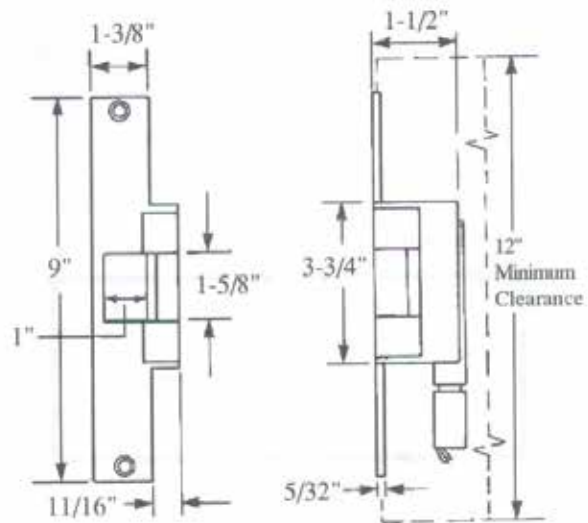
VD6211WF-24VDC-32D



6215 SERIES

- Use with mortise locks without deadbolt or cylindrical locks
- Designed to replace Folger Adam 310-2

VD6215-24VDC-32D



6300 SERIES

- Use with the Von Duprin 98/99

VD6300-US32D

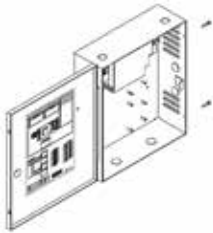


6400 SERIES

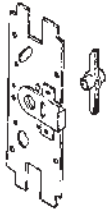
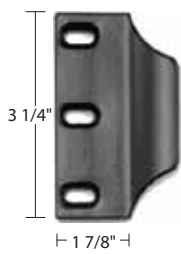
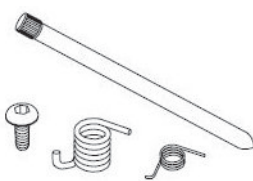
- Field selectable voltage 12 VDC or 24VDC and 12 to 24 VAC
- Fail secure only
- Non-handed
- Fire-Rated

VD6400-US32D Mort Electric Strike

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

 POWER SUPPLY • 4 amp, high inrush @ 12/24VD • For 1-2 EL Exit Devices. PS914 with a 900-2RS Board installed VDPS902-2RS. Power Supply For 1-2 QEL VDPS914. Power Supply Base VDPS914-2RS. Base W/900-2RS	 ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFER • Two 18 gauge wires, rating 24VDC 2 amp, 16 amp maximum surge • Ten 24 gauge wires, rating: 24VDC, 1 amp VDEPT2-SP28 VDEPT2-SP313 VDEPT10-SP28	 RECTIFIER • Converts AC voltage to operate the DC solenoids. • They are field installable and plug in-line to solenoid. VD50-24. 24 Volt
---	--	---

PARTS

 88CK-NL	CONVERSION KITS VD050101-26. 88CK-NL VD050114-US28 . . . 99 HEX DOG VD050115-US28 . . . 99 Cylinder Dogging VD050115-710. 99 Cylinder Dogging	 1/4" LIFT • For Rim / Mortise 98/99 Series • Use on doors with raised glass beads VD99GBK-R/M-SP28 VD99GBK-R/M-SP313	 2 RELAY BOARD VD900-2RS
 STRIKE • Black, Nylon • For Rim/vertical Rod Application • Projection 13/16" VD299-US19 VD299F-US19. .... .Fire Strike	 STRIKE • Black, Nylon VD1609	 BLADE STOP SHIM VD010055-689	 OLD STYLE HEX DOGGING KIT 98/99 Before 08/97 VD050709-00
 6000 STRIKE SPRING KIT VD050939-00. 6211/AL/WF 6212/WF VD050940-00. 6210 VD050942-00. 6111 6113 6213 6221 6223 VD050943-00. 6112/14/21 6214/15 6222		 ALARM KITS Features: • Uses 1 1/4" mortise cylinder • Operates on 1 standard 9-volt battery • Alarm kit monitors the touchpad and is furnished standard • Includes "EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY ALARM WILL SOUND" decal 22-ALK 99-ALK VD99-ALK-28-3'	 END CAP KIT • US26D 33A / 35A • 98/99 Series VD050014-26. US26D VD050014-689. US28

PARTS — continued

CENTERCASE/END CASE PARTS



VD034302-32
Sex Bolts/#425-US32D (2pkg) 10-24 thread



VD050020-00
99 Rim Center Case Kit



VD050071-26
98/99-F Center Case Cover Kit



VD090052-00
55 End Case Spring



VD090053-00
Screw, Dogging #55 device



VD090083-89
Screw, Dogging #88 device



VD090085-89
Key Dogging 227 5/32" / 88&99 device



VD090079-00
99 Latchbolt Pin



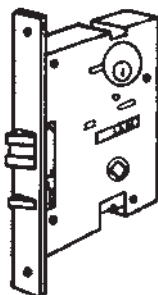
VD090074-00
NL Drive Screw

SERVICE REPLACEMENT ITEM



VD091080-00
Key-Dogging 227 7/32"

MORTISE LOCK
VD7500-US32D



PACKAGED 22 33A/35A



VD090040-00
Hex Dogging Shaft



VD090041-00
Dogging Spring



VD090042-00
Dogging Adapter Spring



VD090043-00
Dogging Adapter Spring



VD090044-00
Dogging Hook



VD090046-00
CD Dogging Plug

FASTENERS/SCREW PACKS



VD900620-00
9947 Rod Adjusting Screw Pkg



VD900850-26
22/9927 Latch Cover Screws
-US32D



VD900892-32
99 Center Case Screw Pkg
-US32D



VD900901-32
End Cap Screw Pack
-US32D

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS



VD050070-00
3' EL Conversion Kit,
Series 33/35 & 98/99



VD050078-00
4' EL Conversion Kit,
Series 33/35 & 98/99



VD114317-00
QEL Modular Conversion Kit

VD114320
Qel Cable Pack

VD040086-00
Chexit PCB Kit After 8/17/2015



VD050251-00
RX Switch Kit



VD050534-00
EL Potted Module



VD050535-00
EL Solenoid & Plunger Assy,
L-Bracket Mount (from July 1999)



VD970388-77
FSE Slider - 6211,6212WF & 6221,
6223 only FAIL SAFE



VD970387-77
FSE Slider

MECHANISM CASE/END CAP



VD050491-00
Shock Absorber/Holder Assy



VD900981-00
22 End Cap/Bracket



VD968595-689
22 Cover Plate-SP28

VD050589-US28
99 Less Dogging Cover Plate

PARTS — continued

VERTICAL LATCH/ROD COMPONENTS



VD034902695
Sex Bolts #325-SP313
(2pkg) 1/4-20 Thread



VD050400-00
22/33A/9927 Top Latch Kit



VD050401-00
22/33A/9927 Bottom Latch Kit



VD050460-00
8827 Top Latch



VD050493-00
99/3347 Bottom Latch



VD106222689
Ratchet Release Assy-SP28



VD050402-00
99/2227 Pullman Latch



VD050492-00
99/3347 Top Latch



VD050464-26
8827 Top Latch Connector



VD050566-26
9927 Latch Cover-US26D



VD4954 BLANK SP28 7-2
Blank Mullion Up to 7'2"
VD4954 BLANK SP313 7-2
Blank Mullion Up to 7'2"

LEVER ARMS/CROSSBAR PARTS



VD050438-26
88 Lever Arm RH-US26D



VD050439-26
88 Lever Arm LH-US26D



VD090020-00
Crossbar Wedge (2/Pkg)



VD090081-89
Screw- Wedgetite



VD090082
88 Lever Arm Axle



VD154-SP28..... Mullion Stabilizer



VD154-SP313..... Mullion Stabilizer



VD110MD-NL-US10B
Trim NL-OP Metal Door

VD110MD-NL-US26D
Trim NL-OP Metal Door

TRIM/CONTROL PARTS



VD050156-00
Tailpiece Guide (10/pkg)



VD050611-00
Shear Pin



VD109111-00
370 Cylinder Lock Nut/Washer



VD050599-00
370 NL Plate



VD968201-89
Cylinder Cup



VD971440-89
991K/992L Hex Stud



VD971573-00
992 Lift Spring



VD090107-00
Control Link Pin Ret Ring PKG/10

VD971585-89
HEX STUD 994/996 TRIM
VD24090110
9949 Top Latch Assembly

VD47259560
QM Rim Device Kit
VD47263418
QM Rim Device Kit

Yale is now **ACCENTRA**

One Lock Platform, Any Opening

Accentra nexTouch Keypad Locks are your go-to lock for an easy upgrade from mechanical hardware to basic electronic access control. With its reliable cylindrical, sectional mortise, and exit trim platforms, nexTouch can increase security and add convenient traffic control to any commercial or multi-family building.

For retrofit projects, new construction, and anything in between, Yale Works for You SM.

Trusted every day

Copyright © 2020, ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc., an ASSA ABLOY Group company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the express written permission of ASSA ABLOY Access and Egress Hardware Group, Inc. is prohibited. 4926B 11/20



Cylindrical
Great for restrooms, storage closets,
and offices



Exit Trim
Easily retrofits onto existing exit devices,
including competitor models



Sectional Mortise
Offered in a variety of decorative levers for
multi-family applications and more



ELECTRONIC LOCK



NEXTOUCH TOUCHSCREEN

YAAU-NTB612-NR-2803-53L-626 NexTOUCH PUSHBUTTON KR
 YABAU-NTB622-NR-LessCyl-626 NexTOUCH TOUCHSCREEN SFIC PREP
 YAMAU-NTB622-NR-LessCyl-613E NexTOUCH TOUCHSCREEN MED/ASSA
 YAMAU-NTB622-NR-LessCyl-626 NexTOUCH TOUCHSCREEN MED/ASSA
 YAAU-NTB622-NR-2803-53L-613E NexTOUCH TOUCHSCREEN KR
 YAAU-NTB622-NR-2803-53L-626 NexTOUCH TOUCHSCREEN KR
 YAAU-NTB632-NR-626 NexTOUCH PUSHBUTTON KEYPAD
 YASIAU-NTB622-NR-LessCyl-626 NexTOUCH TOUCHSCREEN SCH LFIC
 YAAU-NTT613-NR-2803-53L-626 NexTOUCH PUSHBUTTON EXIT TRIM
 YAAU-NTT620-NR-2803-53L-626 NexTOUCH PUSHBUTTON EXIT TRIM

YAZW2 RADIO MODULE USA ZWAVE
 YAHA2 RADIO MODULE H&ZIGBEE

BOLT & LATCH LOCKS

HEAVY DUTY SURFACE MOUNTED BOLT LOCK

Features:

- Key outside, thumbturn inside, two hardened steel interlocking bolts
- Door Thickness: 1 3/8" to 2 3/4"
- Cylinders: Brass, with 2 keys
- 4 3/4" wide, 3 5/32"
- Backset: 2 3/8"



YA197 Single Cylinder
 YA197-1/4 Double Cylinder

REPLACEMENT STRIKE

YA197FS STRIKE ONLY



SURFACE MOUNTED DEADBOLT

Features:

- Backset: 2 3/8"
- Deadbolt: 1 1/8" throw, two hardened steel inserts
- Door Thickness: 1 3/8" to 2 3/8"



YA112 Single Cylinder

SURFACE MOUNTED LATCH LOCK

Features:

- Latchbolt held retracted or deadlocked by button
- Door Thickness: 1 1/8" to 2 1/4"
- Case: 3 5/8" wide, 2 1/2" high
- Backset: 2 3/8"



YA80 Latchlock

EXIT DEVICE



YA6100-36-63Q RIM EXIT DEVICE 36"
 YA6100-48-63Q RIM EXIT DEVICE 48"

5400 SERIES — GRADE 1

ENTRANCE, OFFICE, CORRIDOR

Features:

- Mounting plate for chassis stability
- Meets and exceeds ANSI torque test
- 1/2" latchbolt projection
- Independent lever return springs

YAAU5407LN-626
YAPB5407LN-626
YAAU5407LN-LC-626



AU

PRIVACY

YAAU5402LN-626

CLASSROOM

YAAU5408LN-626

PASSAGE

YAAU5401LN-626

STOREROOM

YAAU5405LN-626
YAAU5405LN-LC-626



PB

CYLINDERS

5400 SERIES

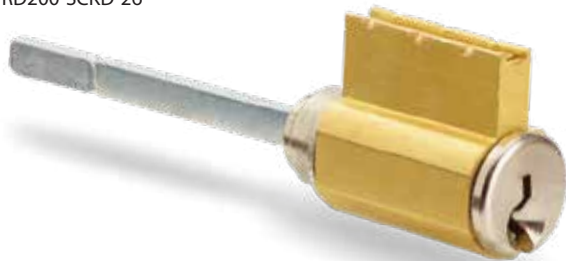
- Use in knob by removing tailpiece

YA1802-PARA-US26D-KR



200 SERIES

YRAYRD200-SCKD-03
YRAYRD200-SCKD-26



MORTISE

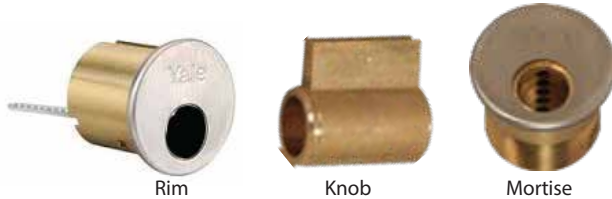
YA1152-1-1/8-GA-26D GA '0' Bitted



CYLINDER SHELLS & PLUGS

SHELLS

YA1109-6-10.....	Rim
YA1109-6-26D.....	Rim
YA1109SHL-626-6.....	Rim 6-Pin
YA1152HSG-626-118.....	Mortise
YA1802-SHELL.....	Knob
YA1210-626-GG-6.....	LFIC 6-Pin 0-Bitted
YA1210-626-GA-6.....	LFIC 6-Pin 0-Bitted
YA1210-626-PARA-6.....	LFIC 6-Pin 0-Bitted
YA1210-626-SE-6.....	LFIC 6-Pin 0-Bitted



MORTISE CYLINDER PLUGS

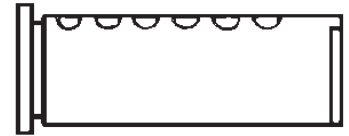
YAGB-6P-1-1/8-26D
YAGC-6P-1-1/8-26D

RIM CYLINDER PLUGS

YAGB-6P-26D
YAGC-6P-26D
YAGD-6P-26D

KNOB CYLINDER PLUGS

YA1802PLG-626-GA-6
YA1802PLG-626-GB-6
YA1802PLG-626-GC-6
YA1802PLG-626-GD-6
YA1802PLG-626-GE-6
YA1802PLG-626-GF-6



CYLINDER ACCESSORIES

CYLINDER ADAPTER KIT

YA107S.....	Schlage Cylinder Adaptor Kit
-------------	------------------------------



CYLINDER RINGS

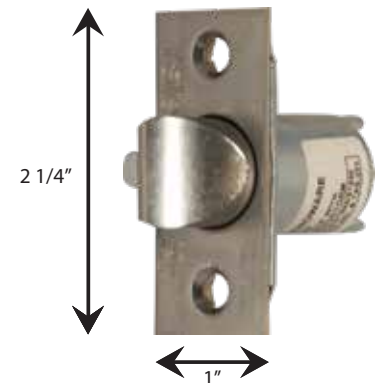
YAKP4-626



DEADLATCHES

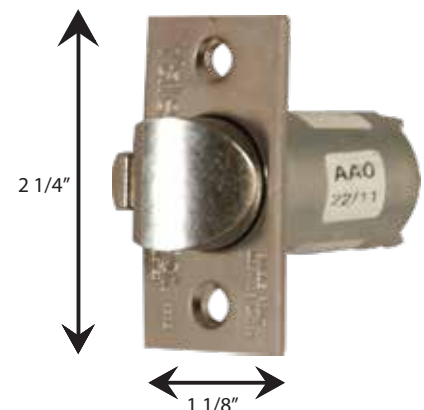
5300 SERIES DEADLATCH

YA380AN-26D.....	2 3/4"
YA380N-26D.....	2 3/8"



5400 SERIES DEADLATCH

YA694-26D.....	2 3/4"
----------------	--------



PARTS

CAMS



YA2160..... .LFIC Cam for 87/
..... .8800 Mortise Lock



YA1161..... .Standard



YA1161L..... .MS/AR

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS



YA1145..... Connecting Bar (Regular)



YA1147..... Connecting Bar (Long)



YA1151..... Connecting Screw



YA1178L..... Spindle, Lever Trim



YA1451..... Retainer, 1109



YA9999-4561..... Plug Retainer



YA34-0010-1015-059..... Backplate, Rim Cyl



YA10-6120-9010..... Disc, Cam



YA60-7000-1224-999..... Torsion SpringRH



YA60-7000-1225-999..... Torsion SpringLH



YA81-0611-0154-036..... Cam Screw (Mortise Cyl)



YA14-5401-1641-999..... Outside of set



YA14-5401-1642-999..... Inside of set

BLANKS

YAFN117C..... CONTROL BLANK PARA KEYWAY
YAFN117C-GA..... CONTROL BLANK GA KEYWAY
YAFN117C-GB..... CONTROL BLANK GA KEYWAY
YAFN117C-GC..... CONTROL BLANK GB KEYWAY
YAPARARN9..... KEY BLANK E1R (PARA) NS
YARN11..... KEY BLANK 7PIN E1R (PARA)
YARN117..... KEY BLANK
YARN11GB..... KEY BLANK
YARN11GC..... KEY BLANK

YARN11GD..... KEY BLANK
YARN11GE..... KEY BLANK
YARN11GF..... KEY BLANK
YARN11GG..... KEY BLANK
YARN11GH..... KEY BLANK
YARN11GK..... KEY BLANK "G" FITS
YARN11GMK..... GA-GH
YARN11GST..... KEY BLANK FITS G-S-T
YARN11SA..... KEY BLANK

YARN11SB..... KEY BLANK
YARN11SC..... KEY BLANK
YARN11SD..... KEY BLANK
YARN11SE..... KEY BLANK
YARN11SF..... KEY BLANK
YARN11SG..... KEY BLANK
YARN11SH..... KEY BLANK
YARN11SMK..... KEY BLANK
YARN8..... KEY BLANK E1R (PARA) NS

YOUNG BROTHERS

STAMPS



1/16" 2 LINE STAMPS

YB01 DNC..... Do Not Copy
YB01 DND..... Do Not Duplicate

3/32" 2 LINE STAMPS

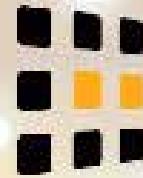
YB02 DNC..... Do Not Copy
YB02 DND..... Do Not Duplicate
YB02 MASTER..... Master

FIGURES

YB02091..... 3/32" Figures
YB03091..... 1/8" Figures
YB05091..... 3/16" Figures

LETTERS

YB02271..... 3/32" Letters
YB03271..... 1/8" Letters
YB05271..... 3/16" Letters



CODELOCKS

control + convenience

ELECTRONIC CABINET LOCKS



Codelocks CL1007 LH Push Button Digital Electronic Locker and Cabinet Lock, Horizontal 1" Thick Door, Left Handed

This CL1007 Push Button Electronic Cabinet Lock, by Codelocks, is for your little space within a larger semi-private domain. Keep your diary, money, or heirlooms safe in your drawers, cabinets or lockers with this electronic lock.



Codelocks CL1005 LH Push Button Digital Electronic Locker and Cabinet Lock 1/2" Thick Door, Left Handed

CL1005 Push Button Electronic Cabinet Lock by Codelocks to look with its ability to go in either vertical or horizontal fashion on doors up to 1/2" thick. Keep your things safe from co-workers, or prying family by using the ten digit keypad to create your personalized number.



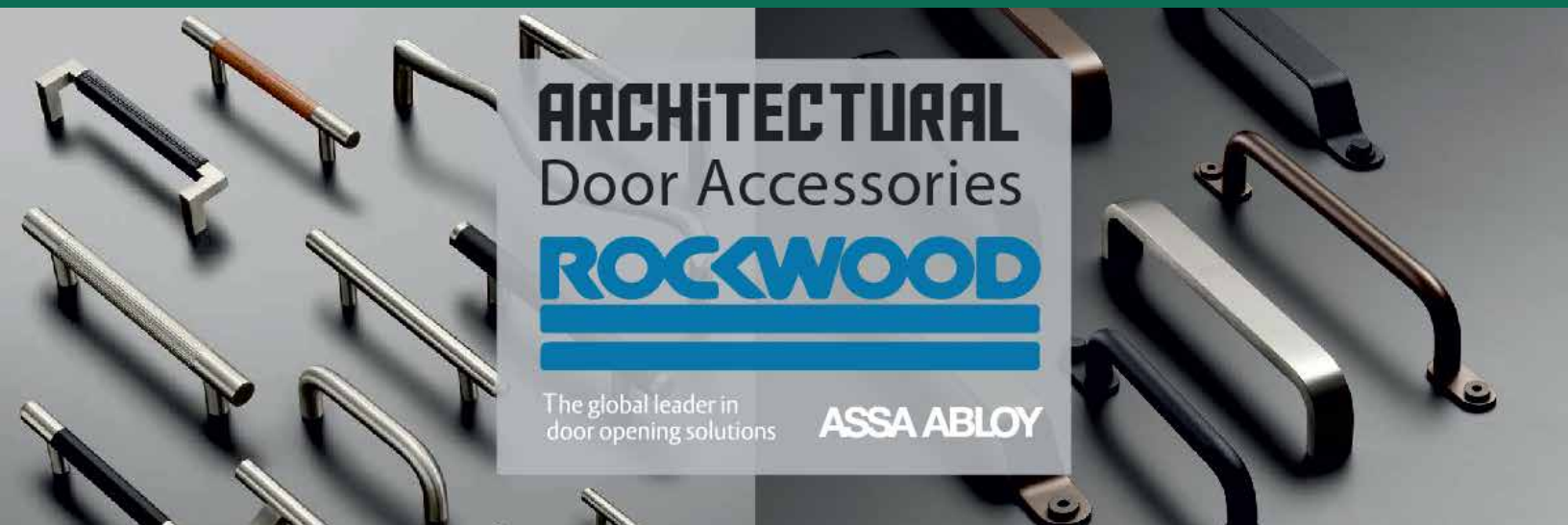
Codelocks CL1006 LH Push Button Digital Electronic Locker and Cabinet Lock 3/4" Thick Door, Left Handed

Suitable for any of your drawers, cabinets, or lockers where you store your secret stash-honestly whatever it is it's your business, we won't ask! With this electronic lock you can enjoy the much deserved privacy you crave in some not-so-private spaces.



Codelocks KL1200 Heavy Duty Push Button Digital Electronic Locker and Cabinet Lock

The CL1200 Cabinet Lock new Cabinet Lock from Codelocks. A quick retrofit for keyed cam locks supplied as standard on a wide range of lockers, cabinets and cupboards.



Push And Pull Plates



Coordinators



Protectors



Door Stops, Holders & Bumpers



Door Knockers & Viewers



Offset Pull Bars



Door Pulls



Door Guards



Flush Pulls



Edge Pulls



Pocket Door Hardware



Ball Catches & Roller Catches



Signs



Filler Plates



Vandal Resistant Trims



Miscellaneous

Washroom Anti-Ligature Healthcare Accessories



Grab Bars



Anti Ligature Shelf



Anti Ligature Mirrors



**Anti Ligature Toilet
Paper Holder**



**Anti Ligature Toilet
Seat Cover**



**Folding Shower/
Dressing Seat**



**Recessed Specimen
Pass-Thru Cabinet**



**Anti-Ligature
Access Panel**



**Anti-Ligature
Hook panel**

